CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT
FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 524 382

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092524382

# Complete Baronetage.

EDITED BY

G. E. C. Cokayne

EDITOR OF THE

"Complete Peerage."

VOLUME II.

1625—1649.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., 39 & 40, NORTH STREET.
1902.

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

T&T
C68
v.2

A. 610637

CONTENTS.


| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS ... ... | v |
| ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK ... | xi |
| ACCOUNT OF THE GRANTEES AND SUCCEEDING HOLDERS OF THE BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND, CREATED (1625-49) BY CHARLES I ... | 1-248 |
| ACCOUNT OF THE GRANTEES AND SUCCEEDING HOLDERS OF THE BARONETCIES OF IRELAND, CREATED (1625-49) by CHARLES I ... | 249-274 |
| *Memorandum*, as to Baronetcies of Scotland or Nova Scotia, 1625-1707 ... ... | 275-277 |
| ACCOUNT OF THE GRANTEES AND SUCCEEDING HOLDERS OF THE BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND [*otherwise* NOVA SCOTIA], CREATED (1625-49) BY CHARLES I ... ... ... | 277-454 |

PAGES

SUPPLEMENTAL CREATIONS [E.] of CHARLES I ... 455-457

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA ... ... 459-462

ALPHABETICAL INDEX, shewing the surname and description of each grantee, as above (1625-49), and the surname of each of his successors (being Commoners) in the dignity ... ... 461-475

PROSPECTUS OF THE WORK ... ... 476

# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

Adams, Rev. H. W., Normanhurst, Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.
Aldenham, Lord, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Anderson, J. R., 84, Albert Drive, Crosshill, Glasgow.
Annesley, Lieut.-Gen. A. Lyttelton, Templemere, Weybridge, Surrey.
Anstruther, Sir R., Bt., Balcaskie, Pillenweena, Scotland.
Antrobus, Rev. Frederick, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.
Armytage, Sir George, Bt., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
Arnold, Charles T., Stamford House, West Side, Wimbledon.
Assheton, Ralph, Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
Astley, John, Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
Athenæum Club, per Jones, Yarrell, & Poulter, Booksellers, 8, Bury Street, S.W.
Athill, Charles H., F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, E.C.

Bain, J., Bookseller, 1, Haymarket, S.W. (4).
Baronetage, The Hon. Society of the, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Batten, H. B., Aldon, Yeovil.
Beaven, Rev. A. B., Greyfriars, Leamington.
Bedford, Duke of, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Bell & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Boase, F., 28, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Bools, W. E., Enderby, 13, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
Boyle, Colonel the Hon. R. E., 6, Summer Terrace, S.W.
British Museum, Department of MSS., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Brooking-Rowe, J., Castle Barbican, Plympton.
Bruce Bannerman, W., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Burke, Ashworth P., per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Burke, Henry Farnham, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Burnard, Robert, 3, Hillsborough, Plymouth.

Carington, R. Smith, F.S.A., Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray.
Carlton Club, Pall Mall, per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Carmichael, Sir Thomas D. Gibson, Bt., Castlecraig, Dolphinton, N.B.
Cazenove & Son, C. D., Booksellers, 26, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Chadwyck-Healey, C. E. H., F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Clarke, C. L., Homewood, Stevenage, Herts.
Clements, H. J. B., Killadoon, Cellridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford.
Colyer-Fergusson, T. C., Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.
Conder, Edward, F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucester.
Cooper, Samuel J., Mount Vernon, near Barnsley.
Craigie, Edmund, The Grange, Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Crawley-Boevey, A. W., 24, Sloane Court, S.W.
Cresswell, L., Wood Hall, Calverley, Leeds.
Crisp, F. A., F.S.A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
Crompton, S. Douglas, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Culleton, Leo., 92, Piccadilly, W.
Cullum, G. M. G., 4, Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13, Eccleston Square, S.W.

Dalrymple, Hon. Hew., Oxenfoord Castle, Dalkeith.
Davies, Seymour G. P., English, Scottish, and Australian Bank Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
Davison, R. M., Grammar School, Ilminster.
Douglas, David, 10, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
Douglas & Foulis, 9, Castle Street, Edinburgh (6).
Duckett, Sir George, Bt., Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
Duleep Singh, His Highness Prince, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Dunkin, E. H. W., Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, S.E.

Edwardes, Sir Henry H., Bt., per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Eland, H. S., Bookseller, High Street, Exeter.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.

Foley, P., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, per A. & F. Denny, 304, Strand, W.C.
Foster, Joseph, 21, Boundary Road, N.W.
Fox, Charles Henry, M.D., 35, Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Fox, Francis F., Yate House, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucester, per W. George's Sons, Top Corner, Park Street, Bristol.
Fry, E. A., 172, Edmond Street, Birmingham.

George, William Edwards, Downside, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol, per George's Sons, Bristol.
George's Sons, William, Top Corner, Park, Street, Bristol.
*Gibbs, Antony, Tyntesfield, near Bristol.
Gibbs, H. Martin, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, Somerset, per W. George's Sons, Top Corner, Park Street, Bristol.
Gibbs, Rev. John Lomax, Speen House, near Newbury, Berks.
Gibbs, Hon. Vicary, M.P., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
Glencross, R. M., The Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Ireland.
Gough, Henry, Sandcroft, Redhill, Surrey.
Graves, Robert Edmund, Lyndhurst, Grange Park, Ealing, W. (2).
Green & Sons, W., Law Booksellers, Edinburgh.
Guildhall Library (per C. Welch), E.C.

Hanson, Sir Reginald, Bt., 4, Bryanston Square, W.
Hardy & Page, 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W. (3).
Haslewood, Rev. F. G., Chislet Vicarage, Canterbury.
Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly, W. (6).
Hawkesbury, Lord, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C. (2).
Head, Christopher, 6, Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Hesilrige, Arthur G. M., 160A, Fleet Street, E.C.
Hodge, Figgis & Co., Booksellers, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Hofman, Charles, 16, Grovenor Street, W.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Hughes of Kimmel, H. R., Kimmel Park, Abergele, North Wales, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Hull Subscription Library (William Andrews, Librarian), Royal Institution, Hull.

Incorporated Law Society (F. Boase, Librarian), 103, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Inner Temple Library, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Iveagh, Lord, F.S.A., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

Johnston, G. Harvey, 22, Garscube Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, per W. & A. K. Johnston, 5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, E.C.

Kildare Street, Club, Dublin.
King's Inns Library, Dublin, per Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.

Larpent, Frederic de H., 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Lawton, William F., Librarian, Public Libraries, Hull.
Lea, J. Henry, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Lee, W. D., Seend, Melksham.
Leeds Library (Charles W. Thonger, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
Lincoln's Inn Library (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian), W.C.
Lindsay, Leonard C. C., 87, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.
Lindsay, W. A., K.C., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Littledale, Willoughby A., F.S.A., 26, Cranley Gardens, S.W.
Loraine, Sir Lambton, Bt., 7, Montagu Square, W.

Macdonald, W. R., Carrick Pursuivant, Midpath, Weston Coates Avenue, Edinburgh.
Mackenzie, Sir E. M., Bt., Naval & Military Club, Melbourne, Australia.
MacLehose & Sons, J., 61, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge.
Maddison, Rev. Canon, F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
Magrath, Rev. John Richard, D.D., Queen's College, Oxford.
Malcolm, J. W. Hoveton Hall, Norwich.
Manchester Free Library, per J. E. Cornish, 16, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
Marshall, George W., L.L.D., F.S.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
Marshall, Julian, 13, Belsize Avenue, N.W.
Marsham-Townshend, Hon. Robert, F.S.A., Frognal, Foots Cray, Kent.
Maskelyne, Anthony Story, Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Mitchell Library (F. T. Barrett, Librarian), 21, Miller Street, Glasgow.
Montagu, Col. H., 123, Pall Mall, S.W.
Moseley, Sir O., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent.
Murray, Keith W., F.S.A., 37, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
Myddelton, W. M., Spencer House, St. Albans.

National Library of Ireland, Dublin, per Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.
National Portrait Gallery, per Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New Street, E.C.
Newberry Library, Chicago, per H. Grevel & Co., 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Nudd, W. A., Bookseller, 2, The Haymarket, Norwich.

O'Connell, Sir Ross., Killarney, per Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester Square, W.C.
Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Ireland.
Oxford & Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, per Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.

Parker & Co., J., Booksellers, 27, Broad Street, Oxford.
Paul, Sir James Balfour, Lyon King of Arms, 30, Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Penfold, Hugh, Rustington, Worthing.
Phillimore, W. P. W., 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Pixley, F. W., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Public Record Office, per Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New Street, E.C.

Ramden, J. C., Willinghurst, Guildford, Surrey.
Ramsay, Sir James H., Bt., Banff, Alyth, N.B.
Reform Club, Pall Mall, per Jones, Yarrell & Poulter, 8, Bury Street, S.W.
Rich, Sir Charles H. Stuart, Bt., F.S.A., Devizes Castle.
Richardson, W. H., F.S.A., 2, Lansdown Place, Russell Square, W.C.
Rimell & Son., J., Booksellers, 91 Oxford Street, W. (2).
Royce, Rev. David, Nether Swell Vicarage, Stow on Wold, Gloucestershire (2).
Rye, Walter, St. Leonard's Priory, Norwich.
Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., 2, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
Rylands Library, The John, Manchester, per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.
Rylands, W. H., F.S.A., 37, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Schomberg, Arthur, Seend, Melksham.
Scott-Gatty, A. S., F.S.A., York Herald and Acting Registrar, College of Arms, E.C.
Seton, Bruce Maxwell, Bt., Durham House, Chelsea, S.W.
Shadwell, Walter H. L., F.S.A., Trewollack, Bodmin.
Shaw, W. A., 3, Rusthall Park, Tunbridge Wells.
Shelley, Spencer, 37, Bathwick Hill, Bath.
Sherborne, Lord, 9, St. James's Square, S.W.
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Ltd., 4, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.
Smith, J. Challenor, F.S.A., Whitchurch, Oxon. (2).
Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C. (9).
Stevens, Son, & Stiles, Booksellers, 39, Great Russell Street, W.C.
Stewart, C. P., Chesfield Park, Stevenage.
Strange, Hamon le, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.
Stoddart, A. R., Fishergate Villa, York.
St. Leger, James, White's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.

Tempest, Sir Robert T., Bt., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford, Yorks.
Tenison, C. M., Hobart, Tasmania.
Thompson, W. N., St. Bees, Cumberland.

Tooke Hales, J. B., Copdock, Ipswich.
Toynbee, Paget, Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks.
Turnbull, Alex H., per Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

United University Club, 1, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, London.

Wedderburn, Alexander, K.C., 47, Cadogan Place, S.W.
Weldon, William H., F.S.A., Norroy, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Were, Francis, Gratwicke Hall, Flax Bourton, Somerset, per George's Sons, Bristol.
Wilson, Sir S. M., Fitzjohn, near Rugby.
Wood, F. A., Highfields, Chew Magna, Somerset, per George's Sons, Bristol.
Wood, H. J. T., Fingest Cottage, near High Wycombe, Bucks.
Woods, Sir Albert W., K.C.B., F.S.A., Garter, 69, St. George's Road, S.W.

Yarborough, Countess of, 17, Arlington Street, Piccadilly, W., per H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

## ABBREVIATIONS

### USED IN THIS WORK.

Besides those in ordinary use the following may require explanation.

admon., administration of the goods of an intestate.

ap., apparent.

*b.*, born.

*bap.*, baptised.

*bur.*, buried.

*cr.*, created.

*d.*, died.

da., daughter.

h., heir

*m.*, married.

M.I., Monumental Inscription.

pr., proved.

s., son.

s.p., sine prole.

s.p.m., sine prole masculo.

s.p.m.s., sine prole masculo superstite.

s.p.s., sine prole superstite.

suc., succeeded.

# Baronetcies of England.

## 1611—1706.

SECOND PART,

VIZ.,

## CREATIONS BY CHARLES I.

27 March 1625 to 30 Jan. 1648/9.

The number of Baronetcies of England that had been created by James I was 204, not reckoning therein the Baronetcy of Vavasour, which was in fact created by his successor, 22 June 1631, tho' with *the precedency* of 29 June 1611. James had undertaken that the number should not exceed 200, and, allowing for six which had become extinct, they did not exceed 198 at his death. "Charles I, however, had not been long on the throne, when, relying on his royal prerogative as the Fountain of Honour, he disregarded the stipulated limitation of the number of Baronets." [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. iii, p. 346.]

### ASHFIELD, *or* ASHFEILD:

*cr.* 20 June 1626;

*ex.*, apparently, March 1713/4.

I. 1626. "JOHN ASHFEILD, of Harkestead Netherhall, co. Suffolk, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber," s. of Sir Robert Ashfield, of the same and of Stow Langtoft,[a] in the said county, by Anne, da. of Sir John TASBURGH, of Flixton, Suffolk, was *b.* about 1597; *Knighted*, at Theobalds, 3 June 1615; suc. his father, Oct. 1624; entered his pedigree at the Her. Visit. of London, 1624; was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to Charles I, 1637, and was *cr. a Bart.* as aforesaid 20 June 1626, being the first person on whom Charles I conferred that dignity. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 30 April 1627, he 30 and she 27) Elizabeth, widow of Sir James ALTHAM, of Oxey, Herts, da. and h. of Sir Richard SUTTON, one of the Auditors of the Imprest. He *d.* 1635. Admon. as of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, 30 Nov. 1638. His widow *m.* 12 Nov. 1655, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Sir Richard MINSHALL, widower.

II. 1635. SIR RICHARD ASHFIELD, Bart. [1626], of Harkestead Netherhall aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1630; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1635. He was Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1668-69. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1654, (—), da. and coh. of Sir Richard ROGERS, of Eastwood, co. Gloucester. He *m.* secondly, 20 Feb. 1673/4, at St. Mary Mag., Old Fish street, London (Lic. Lond. 30 Dec. 1673, he 44) Dorcas BURCHETT, widow, da. of James HORE, of the Mint, in the Tower of London. He *d.* about 1684. Will pr. 1684.

[a] This Sir Robert sold in 1614 the estate of Stow Langtoft (which had belonged to the Ashfield family from the time of Edward III) to Paul D'EWES, ancestor of the D'Ewes, Barts., of that place.

III. 1684? to 1714. SIR JOHN ASHFIELD, Bart. [1626], of Harkestead Netherhall, and of Eastwood, both aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *bap.* 8 Dec. 1654, at Hillesden, Bucks; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1684. He *m.* Anne, da. of James HORE abovenamed, being sister to his stepmother. She was *bur.* 13 Dec. 1702, at St. Giles' in the Fields. He was living 1692, as was also his son Charles (a minor of the age of 14), but the estates had been alienated. He was *bur.* 9 March 1713/4, at St. Giles' aforesaid, when apparently the *Baronetcy* became extinct,[a] which, it is stated,[b] to have been before 1727.

---

## HARPUR, *or* HARPER:

*cr.* 8 Dec. 1626;

*afterwards, since* 1808, HARPUR-CREWE.

I. 1626. "HENRY HARPER, of Calke, co. Derby, Esq.," 3d s. of Sir John HARPUR, of Swarkeston, in that co., by Isabel, da. of Sir George PIERREPONT, of Holme, Notts, which John (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1622), was s. and h. of Richard HARPUR, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas (*d.* 29 Jan. 1573), was *b.* about 1585; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.) 20 Feb. 1595/6, aged 17; admitted to the Inner Tempie, 1598, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 8 Dec. 1626. He *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Henry BEAUMONT, of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, da. of Anthony FAUNT, of Foston, by Elizabeth, da. of Andrew NOELL, of Dalby, both in co. Leicester. He *d.* 1638. Will pr. 1639. His widow *d.* 2 July 1649, aged 69, and was *bur.* at All Saints', Derby. M.I.

II. 1638. SIR JOHN HARPUR, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey, in Calke aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1616; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1638; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1641-42; was sequestrated and fined £110, from May 1646. He *m.*, probably about 1640, Susan, da. of (—) WEST, Citizen of London. He *d.* 1669, aged 53. Will pr. Feb. 1670.

III. 1669. SIR JOHN HARPUR, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* probably about 1645; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 26 Oct 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1669 and to the estate of Swarkeston, co. Derby, under the will of his cousin, Sir John HARPUR,[c] of Swarkeston, who *d.* s.p. in 1677. He *m.* 17 Sep. 1674, at Swarkeston, Anne, 3d da. of William (WILLOUGHBY), 6th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, by Anne, da. of Sir Philip CAREY, of Aldenham, Herts. She was *b.* at Stansteadbury, Herts, 15 Dec. 1652, her birth being regd. at Hunsdon. He *d.* 1681. Will pr. 1681.

IV. 1681. SIR JOHN HARPUR, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 23 March 1679; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1681; mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 6 July 1697. Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1702. He *m.*, in or before 1709, Catherine, yst. da. and coheir of Thomas (CREWE), 2nd BARON CREWE OF STENE, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir William AIRMYN,

---

[a] "Richard Ashfeild, of St. Giles' in the Fields, Esq., Bachr., about 22" (evidently a yr. s. of the 2d Bart.), had lic. (Vic. Gen.) 26 Dec. 1677, to marry "Mrs. Mary Gunning, of St. Dunstan's in the West, about 22, spinster." This Richard mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 27 Feb. 1673/4, aged 17, as "son of Richard, of Eastwood, co. Glouc., Bart.," and became a Barrister of the Middle Temple, 1682. Among the baptisms at St. Giles' are some of the children of Sir Richard Ashfield and Dame Dorcas, viz., Thomas, 22 Feb. 1674/5; Charles, 9 Sep. 1676; and James, 27 Dec. 1677. Among the burials is that of "Charles Ashfield, Esq.," 14 Sep. 1694.

[b] In Courthope's as well as in Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies.*

[c] This Sir John had *m:* (Lic. Fac. 3 June 1661) Frances Willoughby, elder sister to Anne, the wife of his cousin and devisee, the 3d Bart. This lady, afterwards Countess of Bellomont [I.], who probably held the principal part of the Swarkeston estates for life, *d.* s.p. 25 May 1714, in her 72d year, and was *bur.* at Swarkeston.

2nd Bart. [1619]. He *d.* suddenly at Calke Abbey, 24 and was *bur.* 30 June 1741, at Calke. Will pr. 1741. His widow, who was *bap.* 28 Oct. 1682 at St. Martin's in the Fields, was *bur.* at Calke, 24 Jan. 1744/5. Will pr. 1745.

V. 1741. SIR HENRY HARPUR, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey, aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1709 ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 10 May 1725, aged 16 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 24 June 1741 ; M.P. for Worcester, 1744-47, and for Tamworth, 1747 till his death. He *m.* (Spec. Lic. Fac. 2 Oct. 1734) Caroline, da. of John (MANNERS), 2nd DUKE OF RUTLAND, by his 2d wife, Lucy, da. of Bennet, (SHERARD), 2nd BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.]. He *d.* 7 June 1748. Admon. July 1748. His widow *m.*, 18 July 1753, Sir Robert BURDETT, 4th Bart. [1619], who *d.* 13 Feb. 1797. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1769, at Foremark, co. Derby. Will pr. Jan. 1770.

VI. 1748. SIR HENRY HARPUR, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid ; s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 7 June 1748 ; M.P. for Derbyshire, 1761-68, and Sheriff, 1774-75. He *m.* 17 July 1762, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Francis (GREVILLE), 1st EARL BROOKE and EARL OF WARWICK, by Elizabeth, da. of Lord Archibald HAMILTON. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1789. Will pr. 1789. His widow, who was *b.* 11 May 1744, *d.* 6 April 1825. Will pr. May 1825.

VII. 1789. SIR HENRY HARPUR, *afterwards,* since 1808, HARPUR-CREWE, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 13 May 1763 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 23 June 1781, aged 17 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 10 Feb. 1789. Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1794-95. By royal lic., 11 April 1808, he took the name of CREWE,[a] being that of his great grandmother, the wife of the 4th Bart. He *m.*, 4 Feb. 1792, at Calke (spec. lic.), Anne or Nanny HAWKINS, of Calke aforesaid, spinster. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1819, at his residence, Boreham Wood, Elstree, Herts, owing to an accidental fall from his coach box. Admon. April 1819. His widow *d.* 20 March 1827, at East Moulsey Park, Surrey, aged 61. Will pr. April 1827.

VIII. 1829. SIR GEORGE HARPUR-CREWE, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 1 Feb. 1795 ; entered Rugby School, 30 May 1806 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 7 Feb. 1819 ; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1820-21 ; M.P. for South Derbyshire, 1835-43. He *m.*, 9 Sep. 1819, Jane, 1st da. of Rev. Thomas WHITAKER, M.A., Vicar of Mendham, Norfolk. He *d.* at Calke Abbey, 1 and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1844, at Calke. Will pr. July 1844. His widow *d.* 10 Feb. 1880, aged 81, at 13 Queen's Gate Gardens, Kensington, and was *bur.* at Calke.

IX. 1844. SIR JOHN HARPUR-CREWE, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* there 18 Nov. 1824 ; ed. at Rugby and at Ex. Coll. Oxford ; matric. 16 Nov. 1843, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 1 Jan. 1844. Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1853. He *m.*, 20 Nov. 1845, at St. Geo. Han. sq., his cousin, Georgiana Jane Henrietta Eliza, 2d da. of Vice Admiral William Stanhope LOVELL, **K.H.**, by Selina, da. of Sir Henry HARPUR, *afterwards* HARPUR-CREWE, 7th Bart. abovenamed. He *d.* 1 March 1886, after a lingering illness, at Calke Abbey, in his 62d year. His widow living 1900.

X. 1886. SIR VAUNCEY HARPUR-CREWE, Bart. [1626], of Calke Abbey aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1846 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 1 March 1886. He *m.*, 20 April 1876, at Lea Marston, co. Warwick, Isabel, 6th and yst. da. of Charles Bowyer (ADDERLEY), 1st BARON NORTON, by Julia Anna Eliza, da. of Chandos (LEIGH), 1st BARON LEIGH OF STONELEIGH. She was *b.* 28 Oct. 1852.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,256 acres in Staffordshire, 12,923 in Derbyshire, and 877 in Leicestershire. *Total,* 28,050 acres, worth £36,366 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Calke Abbey, Repton Park, and Warslow Hall (near Ashbourne), all in co. Derby.

---

[a] The lic. is to take the name of Crewe *only* and to bear the arms of Crewe quarterly with those of Harpur.

## SEBRIGHT, *or* SEABRIGHT:

*cr.* 20 Dec. 1626.

I. 1626. "EDWARD SEABRIGHT, of Besford, co. Worcester, Esq.," s. and h. of John SEBRIGHT,[a] of Blackshall in Wolverley, in that county, by Anne, da. of Richard BULLINGHAM; was *b.* about 1585; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 11 Dec. 1601, aged 16; suc. his uncle, William SEBRIGHT (Town Clerk of London, 1573-1612, M.P. for Droitwich, 1572-83), in the estate of Besford, 27 Oct. 1620; was Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1621, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 20 Dec. 1626, being subsequently,[b] 10 April 1627, *Knighted* at Whitehall. He was a faithful Royalist, and was fined £1,809 by the sequestrators accordingly. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1611, Theodocia, da. of Gerard WHORWOOD, of Compton, co. Stafford, by Dorothy, da. and h. of Edward BARBOUR, of Flashbrook. He *m.* secondly, in or after 1638, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Lewis MANSEL, 2nd Bart. [1611], of Margam, da. of Henry (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER, by his first wife Catharine, da. of Sir William SPENCER, of Yarnton, Oxon. She *d.* before him. His admon. 11 Feb. 1657/8 and 20 Feb. 1669.

II. 1658? SIR EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Besford Court, in Besford aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h.[c] by second wife; *b.* about 1645[d]; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1658; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 13 Sep. 1661, aged 16; *cr.* M.A. 9 Sep. 1661. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 15 Feb. 1664/5, he 20 and she 15) Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard KNIGHTLEY, K.B., of Fawsley, co. Northampton, by 2d wife, Ann, da. of Sir William COURTEEN. He *d.* 11 Sep. 1679, aged 34, and was *bur.* at Besford. His will pr. 1679. His widow *d.* 30 Sep. 1685, aged 34. Her will pr. 1685.

III. 1679. SIR EDWARD SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Besford Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1668; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 7 March 1684/5, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Sep. 1679; el. Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1685. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 24 March 1687/8, he 21 and she 24) Anne, da. and h. of Thomas SAUNDERS,[e] of Beechwood, in Flamsted, Herts, by Ellen, da. and h. of Robert SADLEIR, of Sopwell in that county. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1702, in his 36th year and was *bur.* at Besford. M.I. Will pr. March 1703. His widow, who was *b.* and *bap.* 27 April 1670, at Flamsted, *m.* Charles LYTTELTON (s. and h. ap. of Sir Charles Lyttelton, 3d Bart. [1618], of Franckley), who *d.* v.p., 16 Aug. 1712. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1718. Will pr. May 1719.

IV. 1702. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 11 May and *bap.* 8 June 1692, at Flamsted; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 3 June 1705, aged 13; *cr.* M.A., 28 April 1708; D.C.L., 19 Aug. 1732, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Dec. 1702. M.P. for Herts in four Parls., 1715 till decease. He *m.* Henrietta, da. of Sir Samuel DASHWOOD, sometime Lord Mayor of London, by Anne, da. of John SMITH, of Tedworth, Hants. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 20 April 1736, at Flamsted. Will pr. 1736. His widow *d.* 21 and was *bur.* 28 March 1772, at Flamsted. Will pr. March 1772.

V. 1736. SIR THOMAS SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 21 Dec. 1723 in London, ed. at Westminster School, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Feb. 1741/2, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 April 1736. He *d.* unm. 30 Oct., and was *bur.* 4 Nov. 1761 at Flamsted. Admon. 12 Dec. 1761.

---

(a) See Clutterbuck's *Herts*, vol. i, p. 362.

(b) See vol. i, p. 18, note "c," *sub* "Tollemache."

(c) Of his two elder brothers of the half blood (William and John), John was aged 16 in 1627.

(d) He was under age, (his uncle, the Earl of Manchester, being his "curator,") 11 Feb. 1657/8, but had attained full age 20 April 1669.

(e) See pedigree in Clutterbuck's *Herts*, vol. i, p. 362, and see also notes in Playfair's *Baronetage*, under Sebright, as to the families of Saunders and Sadleir.

VI. 1761. SIR JOHN SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, br. and h., *bap.* 19 Oct. 1725 at Flamsted, ed. at Westminster School; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Oct. 1761; Colonel of the 18th Regt. of Foot; Lieut. Gen. in the army; M.P. for Bath in three Parls. 1763-68. He *m.*, 15 May 1766, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Sarah, 3d da. of Edward KNIGHT, of Wolverley, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, da. of (—) JAMES, of Olton End, co. Warwick. He *d.* 23 Feb., and was *bur.* 4 March 1794, at Flamsted. Will pr. March 1794. His widow was *bur.* there 4 Jan. 1813. Will pr. 1813.

VII. 1794. SIR JOHN SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 23 May 1767 in Sackville street, St. James' Westm.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Feb. 1794; M.P. for Herts in eight Parls. 1807-35; Sheriff of Herts, 1797-98. He *m.*, 6 Aug. 1793, Harriet, only da. and h. of Richard CROFTS, of West Harling, Norfolk, by Harriet, da. and coh. of John DARELL, of York street, St. James' Westm. She *d.* Aug. 1826. Will pr. March 1827. He *d.* 15 April 1846. Will pr. July 1846.

VIII. 1846. SIR THOMAS GAGE SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1802, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 April 1846. He *m.* firstly, 17 Nov. 1842, Sarah Anne, 2d da. of (—) HOFFMAN, Capt., R.N. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1846. He *m.* secondly, in 1850, Olivia, yst. da. of John Joseph HENRY, of Straffan, co. Kildare, by Emily Elizabeth, da. of William Robert (FITZGERALD), 2d DUKE OF LEINSTER [I.]. She *d.* 27 June 1859, in Wilton crescent, aged 44. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1864, at Beechwood, aged 62.

IX. 1864. SIR JOHN GAGE SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood and of Besford Court aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 20 Aug. 1843, in Paris; Ensign 4th Herts Rifle Volunteers, 1860; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 May 1861, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Aug. 1864; Sheriff of Herts, 1874; Hon. Major in the Beds Militia, 1881. He *m.*, 27 Aug. 1865, Olivia Amy Douglas, yst. da. of John Wilson (FITZPATRICK), 1st BARON CASTLETOWN, by Augusta, only da. of Rev. Archibald Edward DOUGLAS, Rector of Cootehill, Ireland. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1890, at Caddington Hall, Beds, aged 47. His widow *d.* 22 May 1895, at 101 Eaton Place, Midx.

X. 1890. SIR EGBERT CECIL SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* 12 June 1871, in Chesham place, Midx.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Nov. 1890. He d., unm., off Batavia, Java, 1 April and was *bur.* 5 June 1897, at Flamsted, aged 25.

XI. 1897. SIR EDGAR REGINALD SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart. [1626], of Beechwood aforesaid, uncle and h., being 2d s. (1st s. by the 2d wife) of the 8th Bart.; *b.* 27 May 1854; ed. at Eton and at Mag. Coll., Oxford; matric. 24 Jan. 1874, aged 19; sometime Col. 4th Batt. Beds. Militia; Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Teck; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 April 1897.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,886 acres in Herts; 2,929 in Worcestershire; 394 in Beds, and 1 (worth £736 a year) in Surrey. *Total*, 7,210 acres, worth £13,567 a year. *Residences.*—Beechwood, near Dunstable, Herts, and Besford Court, near Pershore, co. Worcester.

---

## BEAUMONT:

*cr.* 31 Jan. 1626/7;

*ex.* 7 July 1686.

I. 1627. "JOHN BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu [in Belton], co. Leicester, Esq.," 2d s., but eventually h. male of Francis BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu Priory, sometime (1592-98) one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by Anne, relict of Thomas THOROLD, da. of Sir George PIERREPONT, of Holme Pierrepont, Notts, was *b.* about 1582; matric. at Oxford (Broadgates Hall), 4 Feb. 1596/7, aged 14; admitted to Inner Temple, 1598, and suc.

to the family estates on the death of his elder br., Sir Henry BEAUMONT, s.p.m., 13 July 1605, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 31 Jan. 1627/8. He was a poet of some merit.[a] He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John FORTESCUE. He was *bur.* 19 April 1627[b], in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 3 Jan. 1628/9. His widow was living 16 April 1652.

II. 1627. SIR JOHN BEAUMONT, Bart. [1627], of Gracedieu Priory aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 24 June 1607 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1627. He, who was a man of extraordinary strength, was a Col. in the Army, distinguishing himself in the royal cause. He *d.* unm., being slain at the siege of Gloucester, in Sep. 1643. Limited Admon. 27 April 1652.

III. 1643, to 1686. SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Bart. [1627], of Gracedieu Priory aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 29 April 1620 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1643 ; was fined £1,190 on 25 Dec. 1649. He *m.* Vere, only da. of Sir William TUFTON, 1st Bart. [I. 1622], of Vintners, co. Kent, by Anne, da. of Cecil CAVE, of Leicestershire. He *d.* s.p.m.[c], 7 July 1686, aged 66, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. His widow *m.* George LANE.

---

## DERING :

*cr.* 1 Feb. 1626/7.

I. 1627. "EDWARD DERING, of Surrenden, co. Kent, Knt.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Anthony DERING, of Surrenden Dering, in Pluckley, co. Kent, Deputy Lieut. of the Tower of London, by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Sir Robert BELL, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, was *b.* 28 Jan. 1598, in the Tower of London ; ed. at Mag. Coll., Cambridge ; was *Knighted*, 22 Jan. 1618/9, at Newmarket, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 1 Feb. 1626/7. He suc. his father in 1636 ; was Lieut. of Dover Castle ; M.P. for Hythe, 1629, and for Kent, 1640, till disabled, 2 Feb. 1642. He, tho' he had presented a bill for extirpating Bishops, Deans and Chapters, joined the King at Oxford, was sent prisoner to the Tower of London, suffered sequestration,[d] and was fined. He was well known for antiquarian research and his collection of valuable MS. He *m.* firstly, 29 Nov. 1619, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Nicholas TUFTON, 2d Bart. [1611], who, in 1628 (six years after her death) was *cr.* EARL OF THANET, by Frances, da. of Thomas (CECIL), 1st EARL OF EXETER. She *d.* s.p.s., 24 Jan. 1622. He *m.* secondly, Anne, 3d da. of Sir John ASHBURNHAM, of Ashburnham, Sussex, by Elizabeth,[e] da. of Sir Thomas BEAUMONT, of Staughton, co. Leicester. She *d.* 1628. He *m.* thirdly, 16 July 1629, also at St. Dionis Backchurch, Unton, da. of Sir Ralph GIBBES, of Honington, co. Warwick, by Gertrude, da. of Sir Thomas WROUGHTON. He *d.* 22 June 1644, in his 46th year. Inq. p.m. at Maidstone 8 Aug. 1645. Admon. 19 Oct. 1648, to his son, Sir Edward Dering, Bart. His widow was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1676.

II. 1644. SIR EDWARD DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife ; *b.* 8 Nov. 1625, at Pluckley ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 June 1644. M.P. for Kent, 1660 ; for East Retford, Nov. 1670 ; for Hythe, 1678-79, 1679-81, and 1681 ; was one of the Lords Commissioners of the Navy. He *m.*, 5 April 1648, at St. Bartholomew's the Less, London,

---

(a) Of his poems "for the first time collected and edited" by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, 156 copies were printed for private circulation in 1869 in the "Fuller Worthies Library." His younger brother Francis Beaumont is well known as a dramatist.

(b) It has been suggested that this date may be erroneous. Anthony A'Wood and others state his death to have been "in the winter time of 1628."

(c) See as to his five married daughters and coheirs in Nichols' *Leicestershire*, vol. iii, p. 640, where also is a good account of Gracedieu Priory.

(d) In Wotton's *Baronetage*, vol. ii, p. 17, etc., is an interesting account of his tergiversations, and a spirited letter in defence of his conduct.

(e) This Elizabeth, afterwards wife of L. Ch. Justice Sir Thomas Richardson, was (in his lifetime) in 1628 *cr.* Baroness Cramond [S.].

Mary, da. of Daniel HARVEY,[a] of Coombe in Croydon, Surrey, and of Folkestone, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry KYNNERSLEY, of London, merchant. He *d.* 24 and was *bur.* 28 June 1684 at Pluckley. Will dat. 24 Feb. 1682/3, pr. 4 July 1684. His widow, who was *bap.* 3 Sep. 1629 at St. Lawrence, Pountney, London, *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 12 Feb. 1703/4 at Pluckley, M.I.

III. 1684. SIR EDWARD DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1650 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 June 1684 ; M.P. for Kent, 1678-79, 1679-81, and 1681. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister and coh. of Sir Hugh CHOLMELEY, 3d Bart. [1641], 1st da. of Sir William CHOLMELEY, 2d Bart., of Whitby, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of John SAVILE, of Methley, co. York. He *d.* 1689, aged 39, and was *bur.* at Pluckley. His widow *d.* 1704, aged 47, and was *bur.* there. Will pr. Dec. 1704.

IV. 1689. SIR CHOLMELEY DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 23 June, and *bap.* 16 July, 1697, at Pluckley ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 June 1684 ; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 4 Feb. 1696/7, aged 17 ; admitted to Middle Temple 1696. M.P. for Kent, 1705-08 ; for Saltash, 1708-10, and for Kent again, 1710-11. He *m.*, 17 July 1704, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Mary, only da. and h. of Edward FISHER, of Fulham, co. Midx. He *d.* 9 May 1711, being killed by Richard Thornhill in a duel[b] at Tothill Fields, Westminster. Will dat. 11 Nov. 1707, pr. 1 July 1711.

V. 1711. SIR EDWARD DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1706 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 May 1711 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 31 Jan. 1721/2, aged 15 ; *cr.* M.A. 17 Dec. 1725 ; D.C.L. 3 July 1759 ; M.P. for Kent in three parls , 1733-54. He *m.* firstly, 24 Feb. 1727/8, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen sq., Midx., Mary, da. and coh. of Edward HENSHAW, of Well Hall in Eltham, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward ROPER[c], of Well Hall aforesaid and of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. She *d.* March 1734/5, and was *bur.* at Pluckley. He *m.* secondly, 11 Sep. 1735, at St. Anne's, Soho, Mary ("£30,000") widow of Henry MOMPESSON, 1st da. and coh. of Charles FOTHERBY, Capt. R.N., of Barham Court, Kent, by Mary, da. of George ELCOCKE.[d] He *d.* 15 April 1762. Will pr. April 1762, June 1821, May 1835, and Oct. 1843.

VI. 1762. SIR EDWARD DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife ; *b.* 28 Sep. 1732 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 April 1762 ; M.P. for New Romney (in five parls.). He *m.* firstly, 8 April 1755, Selina, sister of the half blood and coheir of Sir Henry FURNESE, 3rd Bart. [1707], 2d da. and coh. of Sir Robert FURNESE, 2d Bart., of Waldeshere, Kent, by his 3d wife, Selina, da. of Robert (SHIRLEY), 1st EARL FERRERS. She *d.* 29 March 1757. He *m.* secondly, 1 Jan. 1765, Deborah, only da. of John WINCHESTER, of Nethersole, Kent, formerly a Surgeon in London. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1798. Will pr. Dec. 1798. His widow *d.* 20 March 1818. Will pr. 1818.

VII. 1798. SIR EDWARD DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 16 Feb. 1757 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 8 Dec. 1798. He *m.*, 16 April 1782, Anne, da. of William HALE, of King's Walden, Herts, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Charles FARNABY, 1st Bart. [1726]. He *d.* 30 June 1811. Will pr. 1811. His widow *d.* 17 July 1830. Will pr. Aug. 1830.

---

(a) See Harvey pedigree in *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 2d s., vol. iii, pp. 329-336, where it is added that this Mary is "said to have clandestinely married (*c.* 1646) her father's apprentice, her second cousin William, son of John Halke, but which marriage was (*c.* 1647) declared null and void."

(b) This was fought with pistols that were discharged within sword's length. Thornhill was found guilty of manslaughter.

(c) He, who was well-known as a sportsman, was the last male of the senior line of the Roper family, of which, on his death (by a fall from his horse when hunting), 24 March 1723/4, aged 84, the Lords Teynham then became the representatives. An interesting account, among the Dering MSS. in 1719, of the births, deaths, etc., of the Roper family of Eltham, is printed in Sprots' *Chronica* and reproduced (with notes) in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiii, pp. 140-144.

(d) See an account of the Fotherby family in Playfair's *Baronetage*, under "Dering."

VIII. 1811 SIR EDWARD CHOLMELEY DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edward Dering, by Henrietta, 1st da. and coh. of Richard NEVILLE, *formerly* JONES, of Furnace, co. Kildare, which Edward last named was 1st s. and h. ap. of the 7th Bart., but *d.* v.p. 19 Sep. 1808, aged 25. He was *b.* 19 Nov. 1807 at Barham, co. Kent; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 June 1811; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 Oct. 1827, aged 19; was M.P. for Wexford, 1829-30 and 1830-31; for Romney, 1831, and for East Kent, 1852-57 and 1863-68. Lieut. Col. in the East Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, 1861. He *m.*, 10 April 1832, at Haydor, co. Lincoln, Jane, 3d da. of William (EDWARDES), 2d BARON KENSINGTON [I.], by Dorothy, da. of Richard THOMAS. He *d.* 1 April 1896, at Surrenden Dering, aged 89. His widow *d.* 1 Sep. 1897, at "The Ashes," Hothfield, Kent, aged 85.

IX. 1896. SIR HENRY NEVILL DERING, Bart. [1627], of Surrenden Dering aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h.[a], *b.* 21 Sep. 1839; ed. at Harrow; entered the Diplomatic Service 1859; Chargé d'Affairs, at Coburg; Sec. of Legation at Buenos Ayres, 1882; Sec. of Embassy at St. Petersburg and at Rome; Consul Gen. in Bulgaria, 1892-94; Minister in Mexico since 1894; **C.B.**, 1896; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 April 1896; was sometime Major East Kent Yeomanry Cavalry. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1862, Rosa Anne, da. of Joseph UNDERWOOD, of London and of co. Kent.

*Family Estates.* These, in 1883, consisted of 7,280 acres in Kent, worth £12,000 a year. *Residence*, Surrenden Dering,[b] in Pluckley, near Ashford, co. Kent.

---

## KEMP, *or* KEMPE:
*cr.* 5 Feb 1626/7;
*ex.* 1667.

I. 1627, to 1667. "GEORGE KEMPE, of Pentlowe, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of John KEMP,[c] of the same, and of Colts Hall, in Cavendish, Suffolk, by Eleanor, da. of John DREWE, of Devon, one of the Exigenters of the Court of Common Pleas, was *bap.* 12 Nov. 1602, at Finchingfield, Essex; *suc.* his father (who *d.*, aged 48), 7 Jan. 1609, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 5 Feb. 1626/7. He *m.* Thomazine, da. of (—) BROOKE. He *d.* s.p.m.,[d] 1667, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 30 March 1663, pr. 22 Jan. 1666/7. His wife was living March 1663.

---

## BRERETON:
*cr.* 10 March, 1626/7;
*ex.* 7 Jan. 1673/4.

I. 1627. "WILLIAM BRERETON, of Hanforde, co Chester, Esq.," s. and h. of William BRERETON,[e] of Hanforde, Handforth or Honford aforesaid, by Margaret, da. and coh. of Richard HOLLAND, of Denton, co. Lancaster; was *bap.* 1604 at Manchester; suc. his father 18 Feb. 1610, was adm. to Gray's Inn, 29 Jan. 1622/3, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 10 March 1626/7; M.P. for Cheshire, 1628-29, Apr. to May 1640, and 1640-53; a zealous Puritan and an active supporter of the Parl., on whose side he was, in 1642, Com.-in-Chief of the Cheshire Forces against the King, to whose overthrow in those parts he

---

(a) His eldest br., Edward Cholmeley Dering, sometime an officer in the 88th and 44th foot, *m.* twice, but *d.* s.p. and v.p., 17 Nov. 1874, aged 41.

(b) John Dering, of Westbrooke, Kent., who *d.* 1425, lineal ancestor of the 1st Baronet, acquired the estate of Surrenden, by his marriage with Christian, da. and coheir of James Hant, of Pluckley, by Joan, da. and h. of John Surrenden [Philpot's *Kent*], and this has been inherited by their posterity ever since. The 5th Baronet enclosed the park with a brick wall about 1750.

(c) See J. J. Howard's *Suffolk Visitation*, 156, vol. ii, p. 1-8.

(d) Of his two daughters and coheirs, the younger *m.* Sir John WINTER. The estate of Pentlowe, however, went to his nephew and h. male John KEMPE, who also *d.* s.p.m.

(e) Pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, vol. iii, p. 644.

greatly contributed. He was appointed one of the King's Judges, but did not act; was on the Council of State, Feb. to Dec. 1651, and Dec. 1652 to April 1653, and was liberally rewarded by various grants, that of Croydon palace (taken from the Archbishopric of Canterbury) being among them.[a] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1627, Susan, da. of Sir George BOOTH, 1st Bart. [1611] of Dunham, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of L. Ch. Justice Sir Edmund ANDERSON. She *d.* May 1637, and was *bur.* at Bowdon, Cheshire. He *m.* secondly, Cicely, widow of Edward MYTTON, da. of Sir William SKEFFINGTON, 1st Bart. [1627], by Elizabeth, da. of Richard DERING. Her admon., dat. 11 Dec. 1649. He *d.* at Croydon palace, 7 and was removed thence 9 April 1661, for burial at Cheadle.[b] Admon. 27 July 1661. Will dat. 6 April and pr. 27 July 1661, 12 Oct. 1677, and 1 May 1678.

II. 1661, to 1674. SIR THOMAS BRERETON, Bart. [1627], of Honford aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 1632, being aged 32, in the Her. Visit. of Cheshire, 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 April 1661. He *m.* before 1664, Theodosia, 2d da. of Humble (WARD), 1st BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, by Frances, *suo jure*, BARONESS DUDLEY. He *d.* s.p., 7 Jan. 1673/4, and was *bur.* at Cheadle, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 23 March 1677/8. His widow, who was *b.* at the Wren's nest house, Dudley, and *bap.* 15 May 1642, at St. Edmunds, Dudley, *m.*, before Feb. 1677, Charles BRERETON; was living March 1677/8, and *d.* at Brereton after childbirth, probably not long afterwards, being *bur.* at Cheadle 18 Jan. 1678 [1678/9 ?]

---

## RUSSELL:
### *cr.* 12 March 1626/7;
### *ex.* 23 Jan. 1705.

I. 1627. "WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Wytley, co. Worcester, Esq.," s. and h. [*i.e.*, h. ap.] of Thomas RUSSELL, Knt.," of Strensham in the same county, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William SPENCER, of Yarnton, Oxon; was *b.* about 1602; matric at Oxford (Wad. Coll.) 12 May 1620, aged 18; admitted to Middle Temple, 1621; to Gray's Inn, 1631; M.P. for Worcestershire, 1625, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 12 March 1626/7. He was Treasurer of the Navy, 1631; *suc.* his father, 29 Dec. 1632; Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1635-36 and 1642-43, and was a zealous supporter of the Royal Cause in the Civil Wars, having to compound with the Sequestrators for £1,800 besides £50 a year. At the Restoration, however, his estate was valued at £3,000 a year, and he was one of the Knights nominated for the projected order of "*the Royal Oak*."[c] He *m.* in or before 1639, Frances, sister of Sir John READE, 1st Bart., [1642], da. of Sir Thomas READE, of Barton, Berks, by Mary, da. and coh. of Sir John BROCKETT, of Brockett Hall, Herts. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1669, and was *bur.* at Strensham. M.I. Admon. 28 Dec. 1669.

II. 1669 to 1705. SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, Bart. [1627], of Strensham aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h.;[d] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Nov. 1669; was M.P. for Tewkesbury (six Parls.), 1673-90. He entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Worcestershire, 1683, being then 45. He *m.* (Lic.

---

(a) The diary of his travels, 1634-35, in England, Ireland, Holland, and the United Provinces, has been published by the Chetham Society.

(b) There is no entry in the Cheadle registers of such burial, and the tradition is that in crossing a river the coffin was swept away.

(c) A list of these proposed knights (687 in number) arranged in counties, is given in Dugdale's *Ancient usage of Arms* [edit. 1812, pp. 160-172], as also in Burke's *Commoners* [edit. 1837, vol. i, pp. 688-694]. The annual value of Russell's estate, £3,000, is much above the average and, though equalled by one person in his own county (Lyttelton, of Franckley, co. Worcester), is exceeded by but eleven out of the 687 persons, *viz.*, Cornwall, of Herefordshire, £6,000; Knightley, of London, and Stawell, of Somerset, each of which three were £5,000; Boscawen, of Cornwall; Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester; Freke, of Dorset; Mostyn, of Flintshire; Hall, of Gloucestershire; Carr, of Lincolnshire; Morgan, of Monmouthshire; and Lowther, of Westmoreland, all eight of which were £4,000.

(d) His eldest br., Thomas Russell, *d.* v.p. and s.p., and was *bur.* 1 March 1657/8, at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.

Fac. 8 July 1662, he 23 and she 20), Anne, da. of Sir Rowland LYTTON, of Knebworth, Herts, by his 1st wife, Judith, da. of Sir Humphrey EDWARDS, of London. He *d.* s.p.m., 24 Jan., and was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1705/6, at Strensham, aged 68, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. March 1706. The will of his widow pr. June 1710.

---

## CURWEN, *or* CURWENN:

*cr.* 12 March 1626/7;

*ex.* 1664.

I. 1627, to 1664. "PATRICK CURWENN, of Workington, co. Cumberland, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Henry CURWEN, of the same, sometime (1621-22) M.P. for Cumberland, by his 1st wife, Catherine, da. and coh. of Sir John DALSTON; suc. his father in 1623; was M.P. for Cumberland, 1625-26, 1628-29, Apr. to May 1640; Nov. 1640 till disabled in March 1644; and 1661 till death, having been *cr. a Bart.* as above, 12 March 1626/7; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1636-37. He *m.* Isabel, da. and coh. of George SELBY, of Whitehouse, co. Durham. He *d.* s.p. 1664, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a]

---

## SPENCER:

*cr.* 14 March 1626/7;

*ex.* Sep. 1633.

I. 1627, to 1633. "JOHN SPENCER, of Offley, co. Herts, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Richard SPENCER, of the same, by Helen, 4th da. and coh. of Sir John BROCKET, of Brocket Hall in that county (which Richard was 4th s. of Sir John SPENCER, of Althorpe, co. Northampton); suc. his father in Nov. 1624, and was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 14 March 1626/7. He *m.*, in or before 1618, Mary, da. of Sir Henry ANDERSON, Alderman, and sometime [1601-02] Sheriff of London, by Elizabeth, sister of Sir William BOWYER, of Denham, Bucks, da. of Francis BOWYER, Alderman, and sometime [1577-78] Sheriff of London. She was *bap.* 29 Feb. 1595/6, at St. Olave's, Jewry, London. He *d.* s.p.m. Aug. 1633 and was *bur.* at Offley, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Funeral certificate at Coll. of Arms.

---

## ESTCOURTE:

*cr.* 17 March 1626/7;

*ex.* about 1684.

I. 1627. "GILES ESTCOURTE, of Newton, co. Wilts, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Edward ESTCOURT, of Salisbury, by Mary, da. of John GLANVILE, of Tavistock, Devon; was *b.* about 1601, matric. at Oxford (Wad. Coll.), 8 May 1618, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1618; *Knighted* 3 Dec. 1622, at Newmarket, Sheriff of Wilts, 1626-27, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 March 1626/7. He was M.P. for Cirencester, 1628-29. He *m.* Anne, or Amy, da. of Sir Robert MORDAUNT, 2d Bart. [1611], by Amy, da. of Sir Augustine SOUTHERTON.

II. 1650? SIR GILES ESTCOURT, Bart. [1627], of Newton aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm., about 1676, being slain in Italy. Admon. 2 May 1676.

---

(a) The estates passed to his two brothers in succession, and are still (1900) in possession of the heirs male of the body of the younger one.

(b) A fresh Baronetcy was, however, granted, 26 Sep. 1642, to his only br. and h. male, Brocket Spencer, who succeeded to the Offley estate.

III. 1676? to 1684? SIR WILLIAM ESTCOURT, Bart. [1627], of Newton aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1676. He *d.* unm., being slain in a duel by Henry St. John, at the Globe Tavern, St. Bride's parish, London, about 1684, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 23 May 1684.[a]

---

## AYLESBURY:

*cr.* 19 April 1627;

*ex.* in 1657.

I. 1627, to 1657. "THOMAS AYLESBURY, Esq., one of the Masters of Requests,"[b] s. of William AYLESBURY, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London (*d.* Dec. 1620), by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of John POOLE, and niece to Sir Henry POOLE, of Saperton; was *b.* in London 1576; sometime Master of the Requests and of the Mint; and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 19 April 1627. He fled to Antwerp after the execution of Charles I, and resided there some years. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 3 Oct. 1611) Anne, widow of William DARELL (*d.* 1610), da. and coh. of the Rev. Francis DENMAN, Rector of West Retford, Notts (1578-95), by Anne, relict of Nicholas TOWERS and da. of Robert BLOUNT, of Eckington, co. Derby. He *d.* at Breda, 1657, aged 81,[c] in which year the *Baronetcy* become *extinct.* His widow was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1661 (in the Hyde vault) in Westm. Abbey.

II. 1657. WILLIAM AYLESBURY, only surv. son, *bap.* 13 July 1612, at St. Margaret's Lothbury, London. He went out to Jamaica, as Secretary to the Governor there, in Cromwell's second expedition, and *d.* there s.p. in 1657, but whether shortly before or shortly after his father is not certain. In the latter case he would, of course, have *suc. to the Baronetcy* for a short time. In 1657, however, the *Baronetcy* was *extinct.*

---

## STYLE:

*cr.* 21 April 1627.

I. 1627. "THOMAS STYLE, of Watringbury [*i.e.*, Wateringbury], co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Oliver STYLE,[d] of the same, Alderman and sometime (July to Nov. 1605) Sheriff of London, by Susanna, da. of John BULL, of London, was *b.* 1587; matric. at Oxford (St. Alban Hall), 18 May 1604, aged 17; admitted to Middle Temple, 1606; suc. his father, 4 March 1621/2, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 21 April 1627. Sheriff of Kent, 1632-33. He *m.*, in or before 1615, Elizabeth, da. and sole. h. of Robert FOLKES, of Mountnessing, co. Essex. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1637, in St. John's lane, Smithfield. Will pr. 1637. Funeral certificate at Coll. of Arms. His widow *d.* 20 May 1660. Both *bur.* at Wateringbury.

---

(a) Granted to Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., a creditor; the sisters of the decd. Amy, wife of Alexander Haddon, and Anne Estcourt renouncing.

(b) Like the previous creation, of Cottington, 16 Feb. 1622/3, no territorial description is given to the grantee.

(c) Out of his five children, Frances, *bap.* 25 Aug. 1617, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, *m.* Edward (HYDE), 1st EARL OF CLARENDON, by whom she was grandmother of Mary and Anne, Queens of England.

(d) This Oliver was younger br. of Edmund Style, of Langley in Beckenham, Kent, grandfather of Sir Humphrey STYLE, of Langley, Bart. (so *cr.* 20 May 1627), both being sons of Sir Humphrey STYLE, of Langley aforesaid, one of the Esquires of the body to Henry VIII.

II. 1637. SIR THOMAS STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* in St. John's lane, Smithfield, Christmas 1624; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Oct. 1637; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 16 April 1641, aged 15; M.P. for Kent, 1656-58 and 1659. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William AIRMYNE, 1st Bart. [1619], of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Michael HICKS. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1679, and was *bur.* at Wateringbury. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas TWISDEN, 1st Bart. [1666], of Bradbourne, by Jane, da. of John TOMLINSON. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1702, in his 78th year. Will pr. 1703. His widow *d.* 5 Dec. 1718, aged 71. Both *bur.* at Wateringbury. M.I.

III. 1702. SIR OLIVER STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv.[a] s. and h., by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Nov. 1702; sometime President in Smyrna. He *d.* s.p., 12 Feb. 1702/3, aged 42, and was *bur.* at Wateringbury. M.I. Admon. 15 April 1703.

IV. 1703. SIR THOMAS STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, br. of the half blood, and h., being s. of the 2d Bart., by his 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Feb. 1702/3; rebuilt the mansion of Wateringbury; was Sheriff of Kent, 1709-10; M.P. for Bramber, 1715, till void, 1 June. He *m.* Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Charles HOTHAM, 4th Bart. [1622], by his 1st wife, Bridget, da. of William GEE. She *d.*, 25 Oct. 1737, in Hanover street, Midx., aged 43 He *d.* 11 Jan. 1769. Will pr. 1769.

V. 1769. SIR CHARLES STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, s. and h.; an officer in the 5th Regt. of Dragoons; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Jan. 1769. He *m.* 7 March 1770, Isabella, da. of Richard (WINGFIELD), 1st VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I.], by his 2d wife Dorothy, da. of Hercules ROWLEY. He *d.* 18 April 1774. Will pr. April 1774. His widow *d.* 24 Sep. 1808.

VI. 1774. SIR CHARLES STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 April, 1774. He *m.*, 29 March, 1794, Camilla, 1st da. of James WHATMAN, of Vintners, in Boxley, Kent, by his 1st wife, Sarah, da. of Edward STANLEY, Sec. to H.M.'s Customs. He *d.* 5 Sep. 1804. Will pr. 1805, in Prerog. Court, Dublin. His widow *d.* 17 Sep. 1829. Admon. Oct. 1829.

VII. 1804. SIR THOMAS STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, s. and h.; ed. at the Royal Military College, Marlow; was sometime Ensign in 1st Foot Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Sep. 1804. He *d.* unm. in Spain, 5 Nov. 1813. Admon. April 1814.

VIII. 1813. SIR THOMAS CHARLES STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Nov. 1813; Sheriff of co. Donegal, 1824; M.P. for Scarborough, 1837-41. He sold the estate of Wateringbury. He *m.*, 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, da. of Sir George CAYLEY, 6th Bart. [1661], of Brompton, by Sarah, da. of the Rev. George WALKER, of Nottingham. He *d.* s.p.s. 23 July 1879, at 102 Sydney place, Bath, in his 82d year. His widow *d.* 27 Dec. 1882, aged 84.

IX. 1879. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY-MARSHAM STYLE, Bart. [1627], of Glenmore, co. Donegal, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William STYLE, of Bicester, Oxon, Capt. R.N., by Charlotte, da. of the Rev. the Hon. Jacob MARSHAM, D.D. (yr. s. of Robert, 2d BARON ROMNEY), which William (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1868, aged 82) was 2d s. of the Rev. Robert STYLE, Vicar of Wateringbury and Rector of Mereworth, co. Kent (*d.* 5 June 1800), who was yr. br. of the 5th and son of the 4th Bart. He was *b.* 3 Sep. 1826, at Kirkby Overblow, co. York; ed. at Eton and Merton Coll., Oxford; matric. 26 June 1844, aged 17; B.A., 1848; M.A. 1852; Sheriff for co. Donegal, 1856; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 July 1879. He *m.* firstly, 18 Dec. 1848, at Bassaly church, Rosamond Marion, da. of Charles Morgan Robinson

---

[a] His elder br., Thomas Style, *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen. 11 Dec. 1671, he 22 and she 16) Mary, da. of Sir Stephen Langham, but *d.* s.p.s. and v.p., 30 Aug. 1672.

(MORGAN), 1st BARON TREDEGAR, by Rosamond, da. of Gen. Godfrey Basil MUNDY. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1883, at the Mansion house, Brecon, aged 53. He *m.* 2dly, 2 June 1885, at St. Saviour's, Chelsea, Ellen Catherine, widow of Henry Hyde Nugent BANKES and formerly widow of the Rev. Charles Henry BARHAM, da. of Edward Taylor MASSY, of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, by Helen, da. of Jonathan PEEL, of Cottesmore aforesaid.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 39,564 acres in co. Donegal, worth £4,000 a year. *Residence.*—Glenmore, co. Donegal.

---

## CORNWALLIS, *or* CORNEWALLIS:
*cr.* 4 May 1627,
*afterwards,* 1661—1852, BARONS CORNWALLIS OF EYE,
*subsequently,* 1753-1852, EARLS CORNWALLIS,
*being sometime,* 1792—1823, MARQUESSES CORNWALLIS;
*ex.* 21 May 1852.

I. 1627. "FREDERICK CORNEWALLIS, of Broomehall, co. Suffolk, Esq.," 3d s. of Sir William CORNWALLIS, of the same, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Hercules MEWTAS, was *b.* 14 March 1610; was, when young, in the household of Henry, and afterwards of Charles, Princes of Wales; suc. to the family estates on the death of his elder br. (of the half blood), Thomas CORNWALLIS, in 1626, and was, in his 17th year, *cr. a Bart.* as above, 4 May 1627, being subsequently [a] *knighted* 30 Dec. 1630; M.P. for Eye, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640 till disabled 23 Sep. 1642, and subsequently, M.P. for Ipswich, Oct. to Dec. 1660. Opposing the violent measures of the predominant party, he accompanied the King to Oxford and sat among the members assembled there in Jan. 1643/4. He distinguished himself in many of the battles against the rebels, particularly in that of Cropredy bridge, Oxon (30 June 1644), where he rescued Lord Wilmot from being made prisoner. His estates were consequently sequestrated, he was fined £800 on 21 Feb. 1648, and followed Charles II into exile. He *m.* firstly, about 1630, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John ASHBURNHAM, of Ashburnham, Sussex, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS CRAMOND [S.], da. of Sir Thomas BEAUMONT. She *d.* at Oxford and is said to have been *bur.* in Christ Church Cathedral there. He *m.* secondly, before 1641, Elizabeth, sister (of the half blood) to William, BARON CROFTS OF SAXHAM, da. of Sir Henry CROFTS, of Saxham, co. Suffolk, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WORTLEY, of Wortley, co. York. She (who *d.* s.p.m.) was living when he, having accompanied the King in his triumphant entry through London 29 May 1660, was *cr.* 20 April 1661 (3 days before the coronation) BARON CORNWALLIS OF EYE, co. Suffolk. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged,* the 5th Baron being *cr.* 30 June 1753, EARL CORNWALLIS, and the 2d Earl (6th Baron and Baronet) being *cr.* 8 Oct. 1792 MARQUESS CORNWALLIS. This Marquessate became *extinct* 9 Aug. 1823, on the death of the 2d Marquess, but the Baronetcy, together with the Earldom and Barony, continued till 21 May 1852, when on the death of the 5th Earl, 9th Baron and Baronet, it, and the other honours became *extinct.* See *Peerage.*

---

## DRURY, *or* DRURIE:
*cr.* 7 May 1627;
*ex.* 27 April 1712.

I. 1627. "DRUE DRURIE, of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Drue DRURY, [b] of Hedgerley, Bucks, and of Linstead, co. Kent, Gentlemen Usher to Queen Elizabeth, by his 2d wife, Catharine, only da. and h. of William FINCH, of Linstead aforesaid, was *b.* 1588; suc. his father (who *d.*

(a) See vol. i, p. 18, note "c," as to these subsequent Knighthoods.
(b) See pedigree of Drury in J. J. Muskett's *Suffolk Manorial Families.*

aged 99) in 1617 ; was M.P. for Norfolk, 1621-22, and for Thetford, 1624-25, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 7 May 1627. He *m.*, 28 June 1608, Anne, 1st da. and coh. of Edward WALDEGRAVE, of Lawford, co. Essex, by his 1st wife, (—), da. and h. of Bartholomew AVERELL, of Essex. He *d.* 23 April 1632, and was *bur.* at Riddlesworth. M.I. Will dat. 23 Jan. 1630, pr. 31 Oct. 1632. Inq. p.m. 23 May 1632, at Bury St. Edmunds. His widow *m.* (—) GLEANE, of Hardwick, co. Norfolk. Her will pr. May 1642.

II. 1632. SIR DRUE DRURY, Bart. [1627], of Riddlesworth aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife ; *b.* 17 Jan. 1611 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 April 1632. He was fined £957, reduced to £629. He *m.* firstly, Susan, da. of Isaac JONES, of London, and sister and coh. of Sir Samuel JONES, of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton. He *m.* secondly, 7 Aug. 1641, at Maidstone, Mary, widow of John REYNOLDS, da. of John BOYS. He *d.* 13 July 1647. Admon. 29 July 1647, and 1 Jan. 1650/1. His widow *d.* 1649. Will dat. 10 Nov. 1647, pr. 11 Feb. 1650/1.

III. 1647 to 1712. SIR ROBERT DRURY, Bart. [1627], of Riddlesworth aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 July 1647. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward DUNSTON, of Worlingworth and Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. and eventually heir of John MAYHEW. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor, widow of William MARSHAM, of Stratton, co. Norfolk, da. of Samuel HARSNET, of Great Fransham in that county. She was killed in the hurricane of 1703. He *m.* thirdly, Diana, da. of George VILET, of Pinkney Hall, Norfolk. He *d.* s.p. 27 April 1712, aged 78, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[a] M.I. at Riddlesworth. His widow living 1736.

---

## SKEFFINGTON :

*cr.* 8 May 1627,

*afterwards*, 1665-1816, VISCOUNTS MASSEREENE [I.],

*and subsequently*, 1756-1816, EARLS OF MASSEREENE [I.] ;

*ex.* 25 Feb. 1816.

I. 1627. "WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwicke, co. Stafford, Esq.," s. and h. of John SKEFFINGTON,[b] of the same, by Alice, da. of Sir Thomas CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 8 May 1627. He *m.*, in or before 1590, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Anthony DERING, of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent, by Margaret, da. of William TWYSDEN, of East Peckham in that county. He was *bur.* 16 Sep. 1635 at St. Michael's, Lichfield.

II. 1635. SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart. [1627], of Fisherwick aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1590, being aged 30 in 1619 ; was M.P. for Newcastle under Lyne, 1626 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1635. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1637-38 ; was, in Nov. 1650, fined £1,152, reduced to £961. He *m.* Cicely, sister and coh. of Sir John SKEFFINGTON, of Skeffington, co. Leicester. He *d.* 19 and was *bur.* 20 Nov. 1651, at Skeffington.

III. 1651. SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, Bart. [1627], of Fisherwick and Skeffington aforesaid, only s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Nov. 1651. He *m.* Ursula. He *d.* s.p., and was *bur.* 7 April 1652, at Skeffington. Admon. 23 June 1652, to Ursula the relict.

IV. 1652. SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, Bart. [1627], of Fisherwick aforesaid, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Sir Richard SKEFFINGTON, sometime (1646-47) M.P. for Staffordshire, by Anne, da. of Sir John NEWDIGATE, of

---

(a) Diana, his only sister and h., *m.* Sir William WAKE, 3d Bart. [1621], whose descendants inherited, accordingly, Riddlesworth Hall, co. Norfolk, and Courteen Hall, co. Northampton.

(b) This John was great grandson of Sir William Skeffington, the well known Lord Deputy of Ireland, *temp.* Hen. VIII.

Arbury, co. Warwick, which Richard, who had been *Knighted* 24 Aug. 1624, and who *d.* 2 June 1647, was yst. s. of the 1st Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1652; was M.P. [I.], for the town of Antrim, 1659, and for co. Antrim, 1661-65. He *m.*, 20 July 1654, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Mary, only child of John (CLOTWORTHY), VISCOUNT MASSEREENE [I.], by Margaret, da. of Roger (JONES), 1st VISCOUNT RANELAGH [I.], which John had been *cr.* Viscount Massereene, 21 Nov. 1660, with a spec. rem. (failing heirs male of his body), to his son-in-law, the said Sir John SKEFFINGTON, who, accordingly, on the Viscount's death, s.p.m., 23 Sep. 1665, became VISCOUNT MASSEREENE [I.] In that peerage, consequently, this *Baronetcy* became *merged*, the 5th Viscount being *cr.* EARL OF MASSEREENE [I.], which Earldom, together with this *Baronetcy* became *extinct* on the death of the 4th Earl, 8th Viscount and 11th Baronet, 25 Feb. 1816, though the Viscountcy (according to the spec. rem. in its creation) devolved on his da. and heir as heir general.

---

## CRANE:

*cr.* 11 May 1627:
*ex.* Feb. 1642/3.

I. 1627, to 1643. "ROBERT CRANE, of Chilton, co. Suffolk, Knt.," s. of Robert Crane, of the same (*d.* 12 Sep. 1591), by Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas JERMYN, of Rushbrooke in that county; was *Knighted* at Newmarket, 27 Feb. 1604/5; was M.P. for Sudbury, 1614; for Suffolk, 1621-22; for Sudbury (again) 1624-25 and 1625; for Suffolk (again) 1626 and for Sudbury (again) 1628-29; April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640 till decease, having been *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 11 May 1627; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1631-32. He *m.* firstly, 19 Jan. 1606/7, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Dorothy, 1st da. of Sir Henry HOBART, 1st Bart. [1611], Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Robert BELL. She, who was *b.* 14 March 1591/2, d. 11 and was *bur.* 13 April 1624, at Chilton. He *m.* secondly, 21 Sep. 1624, at Chilton, Susan, da. of Sir Giles ALINGTON, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas (CECIL), 1st EARL OF EXETER. He *d.* s.p.m.,[a] in London, 17 Feb. 1642/3, and was *bur.* at Chilton, aged 58, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 13 and pr. 23 Feb. 1642/3. His widow *m.* Isaac APPLETON, of Waldingfield Parva, co. Suffolk. She was *bur.* 14 Sep. 1681, at Chilton. Her will, dat. 18 Aug. 1676, pr. in Arch. Court of Sudbury.

---

## BRYDGES, *or* BRIDGES:

*cr.* 17 May 1627,
*afterwards*, 1676-1789, BARONS CHANDOS OF SUDELEY,
*subsequently*, 1714-89, EARLS OF CARNARVON,
*and finally*, 1719-89, DUKES OF CHANDOS;
*ex.* 29 Sep. 1789.

I. 1627. "GILES BRIDGES, of Wilton, co. Hereford, Esq.," s. and h. of the Hon. Charles BRYDGES, of Wilton Castle in Bridstow in the said county, by Jane, da. of Sir Edward CARNE, of Ewenny, co. Glamorgan, which Charles (who *d.* at a great age, 9 April 1619, being 3d but 2d surv. s. of John, 1st BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY) was, presumably, the "Giles Brugges, of co. Gloucester, Arm. fil.," who matric. at Oxford (St. Alban Hall), 27 Nov. 1590, being then aged 17; was M.P. for Tewkesbury, 1621-22; for Herefordshire, 1625-29; Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1625-26; and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 May 1627. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir James SCUDAMORE, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, by Anne da. of Sir Thomas THROCKMORTON. She *d.* before Sep. 1634 and was *bur.* at Peterstowe, co. Hereford. He *d.* 12 Sep. 1637 and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 4 Sep. 1634, pr. 22 Nov. 1637, Inq. p.m. 31 Oct. 1637.

---

[a] Of his four daughters and coheirs (1) Mary *m.* Sir Ralph HARE, 1st Bart. [1641]; (2) Jane *m.* firstly, 28 Aug. 1649, at Chilton, Sir William AIRMYNE, 2d Bart. [1619], and secondly, John (BELASYSE), 1st Baron Belasyse of Worlaby; (3) Susan *m.* Sir Edward WALPOLE, **K.B.**; and (4) Katherine *m.* Sir Edmund BACON, 4th Bart. [1611].

II. 1637. SIR JOHN BRYDGES, Bart. [1627], of Wilton Castle aforesaid s. and h., *b.* 1623; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 4 May 1638, aged 14; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Sep. 1637. His castle at Wilton having been burnt by the Royalists he took part with their opponents and was instrumental in the surprise of Hereford by the Parl. army. He *m.* Mary, only da. and h. of James PEARLE, of Dewsal and Aconbury, co. Hereford. He *d.* of the small pox, in Bridges street, Covent Garden, Midx., 21 Feb. 1651/2, and was *bur.* at Peterstowe aforesaid, aged 29. Admon. 10 March 1651/2. His widow *m.*, as his 1st wife, Sir William POWELL, *otherwise* HINSON, Bart. (so *cr.* 23 Jan. 1660/61), of Pengethly, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1681. She was *bur.* at Aconbury aforesaid.

III. 1652. SIR JAMES BRYDGES, Bart. [1627], of Aconbury aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* Sep. 1642; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Feb. 1651/2; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 15 June 1657; Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1667-68. He *m.* before 1673, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coh. of Sir Henry BARNARD, of London, by Emma, da. of Robert CHARLTON, of Whitton Court, Salop. She was living, when, on 22 Aug. 1676, he suc. on the death of his cousin to the peerage as 8th BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY (a Barony *cr.* 8 April 1554), taking his seat as such, 15 Feb. 1676/7. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* continued *merged*; the 9th Baron being *cr.*, 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF CARNARVON, etc., and, subsequently, 29 April 1719, DUKE OF CHANDOS, etc. By the death, 29 Sep. 1789, of James, 3d Duke of Chandos, 11th Baron Chandos of Sudeley, and 6th Baronet, this *Baronetcy* and all other the said peerage honours became *extinct*.

---

## COLEPEPER, *or* COLEPEPYR:
*cr.* 17 May 1627;
*ex.* 18 May 1723.

I. 1627. "WILLIAM COLEPEPYR, of Prestonhall [in Aylesford], co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER, of the same, by Mary, da. of Thomas PYNNER, of Mitcham, Surrey, Chief Clerk comptroller to Queen Elizabeth; was *b.* about 1588; suc. his father, 12 Oct. 1604; matric. at Oxford (St. Alban Hall) 31 Oct. 1606, aged 18; B.A., 11 May 1609; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1611, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 May 1627; Sheriff of Kent, 1635-36. He *m.* Helen, 1st da. of Sir Richard SPENCER, of Offley, Herts, by Helen, da. of Sir John BROCKET, of Brocket Hall in that county. He *d.* 1651. Will dat. 23 Dec. 1648, pr. 5 Nov. 1651. The will of his widow, dat. 10 Oct. 1663, pr. 19 Feb. 1678.

II. 1651. Sir RICHARD COLEPEPER, Bart. [1627], of Prestonhall aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1651. He *m.*, in or before 1653, Margaret REYNOLDS. He was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1659/60, at Aylesford. Will pr. Sep. 1660. His widow was *bur.* there 26 Sep. 1691.

III. 1660, to 1723. SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, Bart. [1627], of Prestonhall aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.; *b.* about 1657; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Jan. 1659/60; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Hall), 15 June 1672, aged 15; Sheriff of Kent, 1703-04; M.P. for Maidstone, in five Parls., 1705-13, and 1715, till his death. He *m.* Elizabeth (—), of (—). She was *bur.* 5 Feb. 1708, at Aylesford. He *d.* s.p.[a] at Prestonhall, 18 and was *bur.* 24 May 1723, at Aylesford, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[b] Will dat. 16 Feb. 1710/1, pr. 27 May 1723.

---

[a] Alice, his sister and sole h., *m.*, for her 4th husband, John MILNER, M.D., on whom she settled Preston Hall. She *d.* s.p. 1734, and her said husband devised the estate to the Milner family.

[b] The burial, in the Temple church, London, 2 April 1663, of "Sir Cheney Culpeper, Bart. [*sic*], of the Middle Temple," refers, apparently, to Sir Cheney Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, *Knt.*, whose admon. (to a creditor) is dat. 19 Dec. 1666 and 10 March 1690/1.

## WINGFIELD, *or* WINGFEILD:

*cr.* 17 May, 1627;

*ex.* soon after 1727.

I. 1627. "ANTHONY WINGFEILD, of Godwyns, co. Suffolk, Esq.," only s. and h. of Sir Thomas WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, in that county, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Drue DRURY, of Riddlesworth, was *b.* about 1585; suc. his father 22 Jan. 1609, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 May 1627. He was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1637-38. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir John DEANE, of Deane's Hall, in Great Maplestead, co. Essex, by Anne, da. of Sir Drue DRURY, abovenamed. He *d.* 30 July 1638, aged 53. Fun. certif. in Coll. of Arms. The will of his widow pr. May 1642.

II. 1638. SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, Bart. [1627], of Letheringham aforesaid, and of Easton, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 July 1638. He *m.* firstly, 11 June 1649, at St. Dionis, Backchurch, London, Susanna, da. of Sir John JACOB, 1st Bart. [1665], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of John HALLIDAY. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of Sir John WINTOUR, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, by Mary, da. of Lord William HOWARD, s. of Thomas, DUKE OF NORFOLK. He *d.* about 1656. Admon. 28 Dec. 1656. The will of his widow pr. 1657.

III. 1656? SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, Bart. [1627], of Letheringham aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* about 1652; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1656. He *d.* abroad at Strasbourg a minor and unm. about 1671. Admon. 17 July 1671, 14 Feb. 1671/2, and 18 May 1678.

IV. 1671? SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, Bart. [1627], of Easton, co. Suffolk and Letheringham aforesaid, br. (of the half blood) and h., being s. of the 2d Bart. by his 2d wife, was *b.* about 1655; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1671. He *m.* Mary, da. of Mervyn (TOUCHET) 4th EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.], by Mary, da. of John (TALBOT), EARL OF SHREWSBURY. She *d.* 15 Oct. 1675, and was *bur.* at East Soham, Suffolk. M.I. He *d.* abroad in Lorraine, 1677. Admon. 23 June 1677.

V. 1677. SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, Bart. [1627], of Letheringham aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1673; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1677. He sold the estate of Letheringham,[a] and followed James II to France after his expatriation. He *m.* (—) GUARIGUES, of Toulouse. He *d.* abroad, s.p., 1712.

VI. 1712, to 1730? SIR MERVYN WINGFIELD, Bart. [1627], br. and h.; *b.* about 1675; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1712. He *m.* Mary, da. of Theobald DALTON, of Greenan, co. Westmeath. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] after (probably not long after) 1727, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## KYRLE, *or* KIRLE:

*cr.* 17 May 1627;

*ex.* 4 Jan. 1679/80.

I. 1627. "JOHN KYRLE, of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas KYRLE, of the same, by Frances, da. and h. of John KNOTSFORD, of Malvern, was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 May 1627. He was twice Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1608-09 and 1628-29. He *m.* Sybill, da. and h. of Philip SCUDAMORE. He *d.* 1650.

---

(a) The estate of Letheringham had been the chief seat of the head of this most ancient family for very many centuries.

(b) Mary, his da. and h., *m.* Francis Dillon, of Proudstown, co. Meath, who was *cr.* a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire in 1767.

II. 1650, to 1680. SIR JOHN KYRLE, Bart. [1627], of Much Marcle aforesaid, grandson and h. being s. and h. of Francis KYRLE (Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1647-48), by Hester, da. of Sir Paul TRACY, 1st Bart. [1611], which Francis, who was s. and h. ap. of the late Bart., *d.* v.p., 1649; *b.* about 1617; matric. at Oxford, 25 Nov. 1636, aged 19; adm. to Inner Temple, 1638; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1650, and was M.P. for Herefordshire, Sep. 1668 to 1678. He *m.* 16 Dec. 1647, Rebecca, da. of (—) VINCENT. He *d.* s.p.m., 4 Jan. 1679/80, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] His widow *m.* John BOOTH, of Letton, co. Hereford, who was living 1 July 1693. Her admon. 1 July 1693.

---

## STYLE, *or* STYLES:

*cr.* 20 May 1627;

*ex.* 20 Nov. 1659.

I. 1627, to 1659. "HUMFREY STYLES [more correctly STYLE], of Becknam, co. Kent, Knt.," Cupbearer to the King, s. and h. of William STYLE,[b] of Langley in Beckenham, aforesaid, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of John EVERSFIELD, of Denn, Sussex, was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to James I, and was (after having been *Knighted*, 11 Aug. 1622, at Farnham), under that designation, *cr. a Bart. of Ireland*,[c] 13 Sep. 1624, by that King. He was made Cup bearer to Charles I, by whom he was *cr. a Bart. of England*, as above, 20 May 1627.[d] He was Colonel of the trained bands of Horse in Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert BOSVILE, of Eynesford, da. and h. of Robert PESHALL, *or* PERSHALL, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, and of Lincoln's Inn, London. He *d.* s.p. 10 Nov. 1659, in his 64th year and was *bur.* at Beckenham, when *both the Baronetcies* [E. and I.] became *extinct.*[e] Will pr. April 1660. His widow *m.* John SCOTT, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, who *d.* 8 April 1670, in his 45th year, and was *bur.* at Hayes, Kent. M.I.

---

## MOORE:

*cr.* 21 May 1627;

*ex.* 10 April 1807.

I. 1627. "HENRY MOORE, of Falley [*i.e.*, Fawley], co. Berks, Esq.," s. and h. of (the learned) Sir Francis MOORE, of the same, Serjeant at Law, by Ann, da. of William TWITTY, of Boreham, Essex, suc. his father, 20 Nov. 1621, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 21 May 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William BEVERLEY, of Kenoe, Beds. He *d.* about 1633. Admon. 19 March 1633/4, and again 4 May 1635. His widow living May 1635.

---

(a) Vincentia, his da. and h., *b.* 2 Oct. 1651; *m.*, 6 Dec. 1674, Sir John ERNLE, of Buryton, Wilts. In her descendants (the family of KYRLE-MONEY), the estate of Much Marcle became vested. See "KYRLE-MONEY," Bart., *cr.* 1838. John KYRLE, the celebrated "Man of Ross," *b.* May 1637, *d.* unm. 7 Nov. 1724, was of this family.

(b) This William was s. and h. of Edmund Style, of Langley, who was elder br. of Oliver, the father of Sir Thomas STYLE, 1st Bart., of Wateringbury, so *cr.* 21 April 1627.

(c) It will be observed, however, that no notice is made of his Irish creation when he was *cr. a Bart.* [E.], 20 May 1627.

(d) A curious document relating to his various services is in Wotton's *Baronetage*, vol. ii, p. 22, edit. 1741.

(e) The estate of Langley went to his br. (of the half blood) William STYLE, Barrister at Law. This William *d.* Dec. 1699, aged 80, and was *suc.* by his s. Humphrey Style, whose only da. and h., Elizabeth, *m.* firstly, Sir John Elwill, 2d Bart. [1709], and secondly, Henry BARTELOTT, of West Wickham, Kent, who sold the estate, May 1732 (a few months before his death) for £6,500 to Hugh RAYMOND.

II. 1633. SIR HENRY MOORE, Bart. [1627], of Fawley aforesaid, s. and h ; was a minor when he *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1633. He *m.* firstly, Judith, da. of (—) CAMBELL,[a] Alderman of London. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of William HITCHCOCK, of Kinteley, Bucks. He *d.* about 1685. Will pr. Nov. 1690.

III. 1685? SIR RICHARD MOORE, Bart. [1627], of Fawley aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Francis MOORE, by Frances,[b] da. and h. of Alexander JERMIN, of Lordington, Sussex, which Francis was s. and h. ap. of the 2d Bart., but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1685. He *m.* Anastacia Jane, da. and coheir[c] of John AYLWARD, of London. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1737. Will pr. 1738. That of his widow, who *d.* abroad, pr. Aug. 1742.

IV. 1737. SIR RICHARD MOORE, Bart. [1627], of Fawley aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 June 1737. He *d.* unm. 15 June 1738. Will pr. 1738.

V. 1738. SIR JOHN MOORE,[d] Bart. [1627], of Fawley aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 June 1738. He *d.* s.p. 25 Aug. 1790. Will pr. Sep. 1790.

VI. 1790, to 1807. SIR THOMAS MOORE, Bart. [1627], br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* (but not to the estate), 25 Aug. 1790. He *d.* s.p. 10 April 1807, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1807.

---

## HELE, *or* HEALE:

*cr.* 28 May, 1627;

*ex.* 1677;

*assumed* 1677-83.

I. 1627. "THOMAS HEALE,[e] of Fleet [near Modbury], co. Devon, Esq.," eldest surv. s. and h. of Thomas HELE, of the same, sometime Sheriff of Devon, by Bridget, da. of Sir Henry CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury aforesaid, suc. his father, 7 Nov. 1624, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 28 May 1627. He was Sheriff of Devon, 1635-36 ; was M.P. for Plympton, 1626, 1628-29, April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640 till disabled Jan. 1644 ; for Okehampton, 1661 till his death ; attended the king at Oxford, Jan. 1643 ; was one of the chief commanders of the Royal forces at the siege of Plymouth, Sep. to Dec. 1648 ; compounded for his estate at £2 834, and a yearly sum of £80. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1629, Penelope, da. and coheir of Emorbe JOHNSON, of Wigborow, Somerset, by whom he had Thomas, who inherited that estate, but *d.* v.p. and s.p. 13 Nov. 1665, aged 36. He *m.* secondly, 16 July 1632, at Kensington, Elizabeth, da. of Edward ELWAYES. He is also said to have *m.* Elizabeth, da. of (—) CURSON, of Oxon. His 2d or 3d wife was *bur.* 14 March 1646, at Holberton church, Devon. He *d.* intestate 7 and was *bur.* 16 Nov. 1670, at Holberton. Admon. 8 June 1683 to his da., Dame Honora Bonython, *otherwise* Hockmore.

---

(a) Probably Judith, unm. in 1638, da. of Robert Cambell, sometime (1631) Master of the Ironmongers' Company, who was 2d s. of Sir Thomas Cambell, sometime (1609-10) Lord Mayor of London.

(b) This Lady was by royal warrant, 1686, raised to the same rank as if her husband had *suc.* to the Baronetcy. The only other instance, apparently, of such a warrant, in the case of a Baronetcy, is that of KEYT, in or soon after 1702.

(c) Mary, the other coheir, *m.* Charles HOWARD and was mother of Charles, 10th DUKE OF NORFOLK, who *d.* s.p. 16 Dec. 1815.

(d) In 1765 he sold the estate of Fawley to the family of VANSITTART, who in 1778 resold it to Bartholomew TIPPING, whose niece and h., Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Philip WROUGHTON.

(e) An elaborate account of the Hele family and their descendants is given in Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*, 1844. See also Vivian's *Visitations of Devon.*

II. 1670. SIR SAMUEL HELE, Bart. [1627], of Flete aforesaid, 6th s. (by 2d wife) and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Nov. 1670. He *m.* 28 April 1668, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx., Mary, sister of Sir Edward HUNGERFORD, **K.B.**, da. of Anthony HUNGERFORD, of Farley Castle, Somerset, by Rachel, da. of (—) JONES. She *d.* in his lifetime. He *d.* s.p.m., and was *bur.* 18 Jan. 1672 at Holberton. Will dat. 4 March 1671, pr. 4 Jan. 1675/6, entailing the Flete estates on the heirs male of his family.

III. 1672 to 1677. SIR HENRY HELE, Bart. [1627], of Flete aforesaid, br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1672. He *m.*, 13 July 1676 at St. German's, Cornwall, Susan, da. of John ELIOT, of Port Eliot, by Honora, da. of Sir Daniel NORTON, of Southwick, Hants. She was *bap.* 27 April 1648. He *d.* s.p., April 1677, when the *Baronetage* became *extinct.*

On the death of the 3rd Baronet in April 1677 the estate of Fleet passed under the will of the 2d Baronet to the heir male. This was

RICHARD HELE, only s. and h. of Richard HELE, by Mary (*m.* 16 July 1645 at Holberton) da. of Richard HILLERSDON, which Richard Hele last named, who *d.* 1679 was a yr. br. of the 1st Bart. He *m.* (Lic. Exeter 24 May 1678) Judith, da. of George CARY, D.D., Dean of Exeter. He is *said to have assumed the style of Baronet* on succeeding to the estates. He *d.* 29 July 1682 at Fleet.[a] His widow *d.* May 1784.

---

## CARLETON:

*cr.* 28 May 1627;

*ex.* 1650.

I. 1627. "JOHN CARLETON, of Holcum [*i.e.*, Holcombe], co. Oxford, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of George CARLETON, of Holcombe aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John BROCKETT, of Brockett Hall, Herts, was B.A. Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Feb. 1609/10, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 28 May 1627. He suc. his father, 8 March 1627/8; was M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1628-29. On the death, 15 Feb. 1631/2, of his uncle Dudley (CARLETON), VISCOUNT DORCHESTER, he inherited the estate of Brightwell, co. Oxford; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1633; Sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1636-37. He *m.*, 1625, Anne, widow of Sir John COTTON, of Lanwade, co. Cambridge, da. of Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st Bart. [1611], by Catharine, da. of Sir Gilbert GERARD, Master of the Rolls. He *d.* in London, 7 Nov. 1637, and was *bur.* at Brightwell. Will as of "Cheavley, co. Cambridge," dat. 21 Sep. 1635 to 1 Nov. 1637, pr. 24 Nov. 1637. Inq. p.m. at Oxford, 5 April 1638. His widow *d.* 17 May 1671, and was *bur.* with her first husband at Lanwade. Admon., as "of Cheaveley, co. Cambridge," 5 June 1671, to her son, Sir John Cotton, Bart.

II. 1637, to 1650. SIR GEORGE CARLETON, Bart. [1627], of Brightwell and Holcombe aforesaid, only s. and h., aged 12 on 5 April 1638, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Nov. 1637. He *d.* unm., 1650, at Cheveley, co. Cambridge, and was *bur.* at Brightwell, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Admon. 27 Feb. 1650/1, to his sisters Anne, wife of George Garth, "Esq.," and Catherine Carlton.

---

[a] He was succeeded in the estates, but not in the assumption of the Baronetcy, by his only s. and h., Richard Hele, sometime M.P. for Plympton and for West Looe, who *d.* Dec. 1709 at Fleet, and was suc. by his only s. and h., James Modyford Hele, the last in the male line of the family of Hele of Fleet. He *d.* a minor in London Aug. 1716, when, under the will of his father, the estate passed to James Bulteel, of Tavistock, an entire stranger in blood to the family.

[b] The estates passed to his two sisters and coheirs, of whom (1) Anne *m.* George Garth, of Morden, co. Surrey, and *d.* 1655, leaving issue; (2) Catharine, *m.* John Stone, whose son, John Stone, inherited Brightwell, and *d.* 1722 s.p., leaving it to his cousin Francis Lowe, ancestor of the family of Lowndes-Stone, of that place.

## ISHAM:

*cr.* 30 May 1627.

I. 1627. "JOHN ISHAM, of Lamport, co. Northampton, Knt.," s. and h. of Thomas ISHAM, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Christopher NICHOLSON, of Cambridge, was *b.* 27 July 1582; *suc.* his father 3 Dec. 1605, was *Knighted*, 29 March 1608; was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1611-12, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 30 May 1627. He *m.*, 19 Oct. 1607, Judith, sister to Sir Justinian LEWIN, da. of William LEWIN, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, of Ottringden, Kent, by Anne, da. of Francis GOULDSMITH, of Crayford, co. Kent. She *d.* 25 June 1625, aged 34. He *d.* 8 July 1651, in his 69th year. Both *bur.* at Lamport. M.I.

II. 1651. SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart., [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 20 Jan. 1610. Fellow Commoner of Christ's College, Cambridge, 18 April 1627. Adm. to Middle Temple, 11 Oct. 1628. For his zeal in the Royal Cause he suffered imprisonment and had to compound for his estate at Shangton, co. Leicester (which he possessed, v.p.) for £1,106; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 July 1651; was M.P. for Northampton, 1661 till his death. He *m.* firstly, 10 Nov. 1634, Jane, da. of Sir John GARRARD, 1st Bart. [1622], of Lamer, Herts, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward BARKHAM. She *d.* s.p.m., 3 March 1638, aged 25 years and 10 months, and was *bur.* at Lamport. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 1653, Vere, da. of Thomas (LEIGH), 1st BARON LEIGH OF STONELEIGH, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas EGERTON, s. and h. ap. of Thomas, 1st BARON ELLESMERE and VISCOUNT BRACKLEY. He *d.* at Oxford 2 March 1674/5, in his 65th year, *bur.* at Lamport. M.I. His widow *d.* 29 Oct. 1704.

III. 1675. SIR THOMAS ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 15 March 1656; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 June 1675, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 March 1674/5. He *d.* (while on the point of marriage) in London, 26 July 1681, in his 24th year. Admon. 31 Oct. and 30 Nov. 1681.

IV. 1681. SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, br. and h.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1658; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 Dec. 1674, aged 18; adm. to Linc. Inn, 1677; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 July 1681. M.P. for Northampton, 1685-87; 1689-90; March to Oct. 1695 and 1695-98; for Northants (in eleven Parls.), 1698 till his death. He was one of the troop formed at Nottingham as a guard for the Princess Anne of Denmark to enable her to desert her father, James II. He *m.* 16 July 1683, at St. Giles' in the Fields (Lic. Fac., he 24 and she 18), Elizabeth, only da. of Sir Edmund TURNER, of Stoke Rochfort, co. Lincoln, by Margaret, da. of Sir John HARRISON, of Balls, Herts. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1713, in her 47th year. He *d.* 13 May 1730, aged 72. Both *bur.* at Lamport. M.I. Will pr. 1731.

V. 1730. SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 20 July 1687; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 May 1730; M.P. for Northamptonshire, 1730-37; Commissioner of land and window tax and for the duty on hides. He was a good antiquary and a great lover of literature. He *m.* Mary, only surv. child of Lisle HACKET, of Moxhill, co. Warwick, by Dorothy, da. of Sir John BRIDGEMAN, 2d Bart. [1660]. He *d.* s.p. suddenly, 5 March 1736/7, in his 50th year, in London. Will pr. 1737. That of his widow pr. 1744.

VI. 1737. SIR EDMUND ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 18 Dec. 1690; ed. at Rugby School and at Wadham Coll., Oxford; matric. 10 Oct. 1707; demy of Magdalen Coll., 1710-20; B.A., 1711; M.A., 1714; fellow, 1720-36; D.C.L., 1723; member of the Coll. of Advocates (Doctors Commons), London, 1 Dec. 1724; Judge Advocate for the Court of Admiralty, 1731-41; assessor to the Dep. Earl Marshal; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 March 1736/7; M.P. for Northamptonshire (six Parls.), 1737 till his death. He *m.* firstly, in 1734, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Edward WOOD, of Littleton, Middlesex, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Henry BRIDGER, of Guildford. She, who was

*b.* 18 Aug. 1699, *d.* 19 July 1748, aged nearly 49. Admon. May 1750. He *m.* secondly, 4 May 1751, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen's sq., Midx., Philippa, only da. of Richard GEE, of Orpington, Kent. He *d.* s.p. 16 Sep. 1772. Will pr. Feb. 1773. His widow *d.* 11 Dec. 1786. Will pr. Dec. 1786.

VII. 1772. SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Rev. Euseby ISHAM, D.D., Head of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, and Rector of Lamport and Haselbeech, co Northampton, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Matthew PANTING, D.D., Head of Pembroke College, Oxford, which Euseby (who *d.* 17 June 1755) was 3d s. of the 4th Bart. He was *b.* 8 July 1740, and *bap.* 1 Aug. at All Saints', Oxford; matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 11 May 1758; *cr.* M.A., 8 July 1763, D.C.L., 4 July 1793; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Dec 1772; was Sheriff of Northants, 1776-77. He *m.* 9 Sep. 1766, Susanna, da. of Henry BARRET, of London, merchant. He *d.* 1 April 1818. Will pr. May 1818 and Feb. 1847. His widow *d.* 31 Jan. 1823.

VIII. 1818. SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport aforesaid, and of Elm park, Ireland, s. and h., *b.* 24 April 1773; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 April 1818. He *m.* May 1812, Mary, 1st da. of Rev. Samuel CLOSE, of Drumbanugher and Elm park, co. Armagh, by (—), da. of Rev. Arthur CHAMPAGNÉ, Dean of Clonmacnoise [I.] He *d.* at Lamport Hall, 26 March 1845, in his 72d year. Will pr. April 1845 and Jan. 1847. His widow *d.* 26 Jan. 1878, in her 90th year, at Lamport Hall.

IX. 1845. SIR JUSTINIAN VERE ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 7 Nov. 1816; ed at Eton and at Ch.Ch., Oxford; matric. 22 Oct. 1835; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 March 1845. He *d.* unm., suddenly, 25 Aug. 1846, at Cheltenham, in his 30th year. Will pr. Dec. 1846.

X. 1846. SIR CHARLES EDMUND ISHAM, Bart. [1627], of Lamport Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 16 Dec. 1819, at Lamport; ed. at Rugby and at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; matric. 25 Jan. 1840; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Aug. 1846. Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1851. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Emily, youngest da. of the Right Hon. Sir John VAUGHAN, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by Louisa, Dowager BARONESS ST. JOHN, 1st da. of Sir Charles William ROUSE-BOUGHTON, 9th Bart. [1641]. She *d.* 6 Sep. 1898, at Lamport Hall, after a long illness, aged 74.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,112 acres in Northamptonshire and 1,118 in Leicestershire. *Total*—4,230 acres, worth £7,373 a year. *Principal Seat*—Lamport Hall, co. Northampton.

---

## MAPLES,

*cr.* 30 May 1627;

*ex.* 1634/5.

I. 1627, to 1635. "THOMAS MAPLES, of Stowe, co. Huntingdon, Esq.," of whom very little seems to be known, was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 30 May 1627. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[a] 1634/5, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1635.

---

[a] His da. and h. (or coheir) *m.* Edward Hinde, of Madingley, co. Cambridge, and was mother of Jane, who *m.* Sir John Cotton, 1st Bart. [1641], of Lanwade.

## POLLARD, *or* POLLARDE: 28

*cr.* 31 May 1627;

*ex.* June 1701.

I. 1627. "LODOVICK (LEWIS) POLLARDE, of Kings Nimpton, co. Devon, Esq." s. and h. of Sir Hugh POLLARD,[a] of the same, by his first wife, Dorothy, da. of Sir John CHICHESTER, of Yolston, in that county, was presumably the "Lewis Pollarde, of Devon, Gent.," who matric. at Oxford (Broadgates Hall), 12 Dec. 1595, aged 17, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 31 May 1627. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Henry BERKELEY, of Bruton, co. Somerset, by Margaret, da. of William LYGON. He *d.* after 1641, but before 20 Nov. 1657, at which date the admon. of his widow was granted to her son, George Pollard.

II. 1645? SIR HUGH POLLARD, Bart. [1627], of Kings Nympton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1610; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father. He was M.P. for Berealstone, 19 Nov. 1640, till expelled 9 Dec. 1641, as privy to the Army plot, being imprisoned till 1646; M.P. for Callington, 1660, and for Devon, 1641, till his death; was a staunch royalist, and held for some time Dartmouth, of which he was Governor, against the Parliament, and surrendered it on good terms. He was fined £518, by the sequestrators; was P.C., 1660; Gov. of Guernsey; Comptroller of the household to Charles II, 1663 till his death, and was known for his magnificent hospitality, which was the cause of his selling the estate of Kings Nympton. He *m.* firstly, Bridget, widow of Francis (NORRIS) EARL OF BERKSHIRE, da. of Edward (DE VERE), EARL OF OXFORD, by his first wife, Anne, da. of William (CECIL), 1st BARON BURGHLEY. He *m.* secondly, probably about 1650, Mary, widow of Henry ROLLE, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, da. of William STEVENS, of Great Torrington, by Grace, da. and h. of John HUDDLE, of the same, Vintner. She, who was *bap.* 30 Oct. 1619 at Great Torrington, *d.* before him. Admon. 8 Dec. 1657. He *d.* s.p.m., 27 Nov. and was *bur.* Dec. 1666 in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 18 Dec. 1666 to a creditor.

III. 1666, to 1701. SIR AMYAS POLLARD, Bart. [1627], br. and h. male, *b.* about 1617; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Dec. 1666, but to little, if any, of the estate. He *d.* unm. and s.p. legit.,[b] in his 85th year, being *bur.* 7 June 1701, at Abbots Bickington, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* M.I.

---

## BAGOT: 29

*cr.* 31 May 1627;

*afterwards, since* 1780, BARONS BAGOT OF BAGOTS BROMLEY.

I. 1627. "HERVEY BAGOTT, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, Esq.," s. and h. of Walter BAGOT, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Roger CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, and Margaret, sister of the well-known William (CECIL), BARON BURGHLEY, was *b.* 8 Feb. 1590/1; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 18 Nov. 1608; suc. his father 16 March 1622; was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1626-27; and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 31 May 1627. He was M.P. for that county 1628-29 and April 1641, till disabled in Nov. 1642; was a great sufferer in the Royal cause, being fined £1,340, by the sequestrators reduced to £1,004. He *m.* firstly in or before 1616, Katharine, da. of Humphrey ADDERLEY, of Weddington, co. Warwick. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1622 and was *bur.* at Blithfield. He *m.* secondly, Anne, widow of Sir Thomas DILKE, of Maxtock, co. Warwick, da. of Sir Clement FISHER, of Packington, by Mary, da. of Francis REPINGTON, of Arnington, both in that county. He *d.* 27 Dec. 1660, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Blithfield. M.I.

II. 1660. SIR EDWARD BAGOT, Bart. [1627], of Blithfield, aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 23 May 1616; matric. at Oxford

---

(a) This Hugh was great grandson to Sir Lewis Pollard, of Kings Nympton, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 1515.

(b) Thomas Pollard, his illegit. son, *d.* s.p. 9 Dec. 1710, aged 29, having *m.* 25 June 1702, at Encombe, Sarah, da. of Jonathan Prideaux.

(Trin. Coll.), 20 Feb. 1634/5; adm. to the Middle Temple, 1635; M.P. for co. Stafford, in the Convention Parl. of 1660; "a true assertor of Episcopacy in the church and hereditary monarchy in the state"[a]; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Dec. 1660. He *m.* 9 May 1641, at Buckingham, Mary, widow of John CRAWLEY, of Someries, Beds., da. and h. of William LAMBARD, Bailiff of Buckingham. He *d.* 30 March 1673, in his 57th year. His widow (by whom he had 17 children) *d.* 22 Oct. 1686, aged 67. Both *bur.* at Blithfield. M.I. Her will pr. July 1687.

III. 1673. SIR WALTER BAGOT, Bart. [1627], of Blithfield aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 21 March 1644; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 26 Nov. 1662; adm. to the Middle Temple, 1666; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 March 1673; M.P. for co. Stafford in six Parls., 1678-81, 1685-90, and 1693-95; was a "Noble Promoter" of Plot's *History of Staffordshire*. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 25 June 1670, he about 22 and she about 20, with the consent of her mother), Jane, da. and h. of Charles SALUSBURY, of Bachymbydd, co. Denbigh, and Iland Lloyd, co. Flint. She *d.* 20 July 1695 in her 45th year. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1704 in his 60th year. Both *bur.* at Blithfield. M.I. His will pr. Oct. 1705.

IV. 1704. SIR EDWARD BAGOT, Bart. [1627], of Blithfield aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1673/4; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 Dec. 1691; adm. to the Middle Temple, 1692. He was M.P. for co. Stafford, in five Parls., 1698—1708, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Feb. 1704. He *m.* 15 April 1697, Frances, d. and h. of Sir Thomas WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick. He *d.* May 1712, and was *bur.* at Blithfield. Will pr. June 1712. His widow *m.* her cousin, Adolphus OUGHTON (who, after her death, was, in 1718, *cr. a Bart.*), and *d.* about 1714. Admon., as of Tachbrooke, 24 July 1714.

V. 1712. SIR WALTER WAGSTAFFE BAGOT, Bart. [1627], of Blithfield aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* 23 Aug. 1702; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, May 1712; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 27 April 1720; D.C.L. thereof by diploma, 17 May 1737; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1724-27; for co. Stafford, in four Parls., 1727-61, and for the Univ. of Oxford, 1762-68. He *m.* 27 July 1724, Barbara, 1st da. of William (LEGGE), 1st EARL OF DARTMOUTH, by Anne, da. of Heneage (FINCH), EARL OF AYLESFORD. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1765. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1768. Both *bur.* at Blithfield. His will pr. 1768.

VI. 1768. SIR WILLIAM BAGOT, Bart. [1627], of Blithfield, aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 28 Feb. 1728; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 28 Feb. 1746/7, aged 17; *cr.* M.A., 12 April 1749, and D.C.L., 2 July 1754; was M.P. for Staffordshire, in four Parls., 1754-80, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Jan. 1768. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1760, Elizabeth Louisa, 1st da. of John (St. John), 2d VISCOUNT ST. JOHN, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. and eventually coheir of Sir Robert FURNESE, 2d Bart. [1707]. She was living when, on 17 Oct. 1780, he was *cr.* BARON BAGOT OF BAGOTS BROMLEY, co. Stafford, in which dignity this *Baronetcy* became henceforth *merged*. See *Peerage*.

---

## MANNOCK, *or* MANNOCKE:

30

*cr.* 1 June 1627;

*ex.* 3 June 1787.

I. 1627. "FRANCIS MANNOCKE, of Gifford Hall, in Stoke juxta Neilond [*i.e.*, Neyland], co. Suffolk, Esq.," s. and h. of William MANNOCK, of the same, by Etheldred, da. of Ferdinando PARYS, of Linton, co. Cambridge, suc. his father, 15 March 1616/7, being then aged above 30, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 1 June 1627. He *m.* Dorothy, da. of William SAUNDERS, of Welford, co. Northampton, and of Blofield, Norfolk, by Anne, da. of Rees MORGAN, of Michelchurch. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1634 and was *bur.* in the Mannock Chapel, at Stoke by Neyland. Will pr. 1634.

---

(a) See his M.I. at Blithfield.

II. 1634. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1634. He *m.* 1636, Mary, 1st da. of Sir George HENEAGE, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of Francis TRESHAM, of Rushton, co. Northampton. By her he had 22 children. He *d.* 26, and was *bur.*, 30 April 1687, in the Mannock Chapel aforesaid. Will dat. 22 April 1687, pr. 25 May following, and 24 Jan. 1690/1.

III. 1687. SIR WILLIAM MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 April 1687. He *m.* (Lic. Lond., 2 Feb. 1672/3, she of Claxby, co. Lincoln, aged 21), Ursula, da. of Henry NEVILL, *otherwise* SMITH, of Holt, co. Leicester. He *d.* 26 Jan., and was *bur.* 1 Feb. 1713/4, in the Mannock chapel aforesaid. His widow *bur.* there 30 Dec. 1727.

IV. 1714. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 20 Jan. 1675, at Stoke by Neyland; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Jan. 1713/4. He *m.* Frances, da. and h., of George YEATES, of North Waltham, Hants. He *d.* 27 Aug., and was *bur.* 4 Sep. 1758 in the Mannock chapel aforesaid. Will pr. 1758. His widow *d.* 18 and was *bur.* there 21 May 1761. Her will dat. 13 Nov. 1758, pr. 30 May 1761.

V. 1758. SIR WILLIAM MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Great Bromley Hall, Essex, and of Gifford Hall aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Aug. 1758. He *m.* firstly, Teresa, da. of Anthony WRIGHT, of Wealdside, Essex, and of Covent Garden, Midx, Banker. She *d.* s.p.s., and was *bur.*, 13 July 1750, in the Mannock chapel aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Robert ALLWYN, of Treford, Sussex. He *d.* 16 March 1764 and was *bur.* in the Mannock chapel aforesaid. Will dat. 1 Jan. 1762, pr. 18 May 1764. His widow *d.* 1774. Her will dat. 10 Dec. 1773, pr. 19 Jan. 1775.

VI. 1764. SIR WILLIAM ANTHONY MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid, only surv. child and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 28 May 1759; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 March 1764; was residing at Liége, in Belgium, in 1775, being then aged 16. He *d.* unm., 24 March 1776. Will pr. March 1776.

VII. 1776. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid and of Sevington, Hants, uncle and h., *b.* 17 Sep., 1710; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 March 1776. He *m.* Elizabeth Mary, 4th da. of Thomas STONOR, of Watlington Park, and of Stonor, Oxon. He *d.* s.p., 17 Sep. 1778. Will dat. 3 June 1777, and pr. 2 Oct. 1778. His widow (who was *b.* 10 June 1714 at Watlington park aforesaid) *d.* 1789. Her will dat. 26 May and 6 Sep. 1789, pr. 31 Dec. following.

VIII. 1778. SIR THOMAS MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Gifford Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Sep. 1778. He *m.* firstly, 1 March 1756, at St. Geo., Queen's sq., Midx., Mary, da. of George Brownlow DOUGHTY, of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln. She *d.* s.p., and was bur. in the Mannock chapel. Admon. 12 Feb. 1781, granted to her husband. He *m.* secondly, 17 April 1780, Anastacia, da. of Mark BROWNE, of Eastbourne, Sussex, by his second wife, Anastacia, da. of Sir Richard MOORE, 3d Bart. [1627], of Fawley, Berks. He *d.* s.p., 2 Sep. 1781. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1781, pr. 19 Sep. following. His widow, who was *b.* 10 May 1749, *d.* at Windsor, Berks, 8 April 1814. Will pr. 1814.

IX. 1781, to 1787. SIR GEORGE MANNOCK, Bart. [1627], of Great Bromley Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Sep. 1781. He *d.* s.p., being killed by the overturning of the Dover mail coach, 3 June 1787, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[a] Will pr. June 1787.

---

[a] Of his four sisters, three, *viz.*, Etheldred, Mary, and Anne were unm. in 1761, while the eldest, Ursula, *m.*, before 1749, James NIHILL, M.D., of Limerick, to whom she took out admon. in 1753.

## GRIFFITH:
*cr.* 7 June 1627;
*ex.* 1656.

I. 1627. "HENRY GRIFFITH, of Agnes Burton, co. York, Esq." s. and h. of Sir Henry GRIFFITH, of the same (admon. 2 Oct. 1621), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick, was aged 9 at the Visit. of Yorkshire in 1612, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 7 June 1627; Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1633-34. He *m.* Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, Bart. [so *cr.* 1611], of Risley, co. Derby, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Henry KNOLLYS. She was *b.* 24 May 1603.[a] He *d.* before Oct. 1644.

II. 1640? to 1656. SIR HENRY GRIFFITH, Bart. [1627], of Burton Agnes aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] on the death of his father; was fined £7,457, in Oct. 1647. He *m.* Margaret, da of Sir Francis WORTLEY, 1st Bart. [1611], by his 1st wife, Grace, da. of Sir William BROUNCKER. He *d.* s.p.s., 1656, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 25 June 1656, to "Gustavus Boynton, Esq.," nephew and next of kin.

---

## DYER, *or* DEYER:
*cr.* 8 June 1627;
*ex.* Nov. 1669.

I. 1627, to 1669. LODOWICK DEYER [*i.e.*, DYER], of Staughton, co. Huntingdon, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir William Dyer, of the same, by Catharine, da. and coheir of John DOYLEY, of Merton, Oxon, was aged 8 at the Visit. of co. Huntingdon, in 1613, suc. his father (who *d.* aged 39), 29 April 1621, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 8 June 1627; was fined £1,500. He *m.*, in or before 1637, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry YELVERTON. He *d.* s.p.s.[b] and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1669, at Colmworth, Beds., when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Nunc. will, as "of Colmworth," dat. 26 Oct. 1669, pr. 4 Feb. 1669/70.

---

## STEWKLEY, STEWKELEY, *or* STUKELEY:
*cr.* 9 June 1627;
*ex.* in 1719.

I. 1627. "HUGH STEWKLEY, of Hinton, co. Southampton, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas STEWKLEY, of Marsh, co. Somerset, and of Hinton aforesaid (living 1623), by Elizabeth, da. and coh. of John GOODWIN, of Over Wichingdon, Bucks., matric. at Oxford (Wadh. Coll.), 3 July 1618, aged 14; adm. to Middle Temple, 1621; was *Knighted*, at Whitehall 20 June 1626, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 9 June 1627; Sheriff of Hants, 1640-41. He *m.* Sarah, da. and coheir of Ambrose DAUNTSEY, of Lavington, Wilts. He *d.* 1642. Will pr. Oct. 1642.

II. 1642, to 1719. SIR HUGH STEWKELEY, Bart. [1627], of Hinton, *otherwise* Hinton Ampner aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1642; Sheriff of Hants, 1661-62. He *m.* firstly, Catherine, da. and h. of Sir John TROTT, Bart. [so *cr.* 1660] of Leverstoke, Hants, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund WRIGHT, sometime (1640) Lord Mayor of London. Her admon. 14 May 1679 to her husband. He *m.* secondly Mary, da. of John YOUNG, of Exton. He *d.* s.p.m.[c] in 1719, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 17 March 1718/9, pr. July 1719 by dame Mary, the relict.

---

(a) "Henry Griffith, of Agnes Burton, co. York, Bart.," was adm. to Gray's Inn, 16 March 1640/1, being probably, but not certainly, the 2d Bart.

(b) His only son, Henry, *d.* an infant, 22 Sep. 1637.

(c) Charles. s. and h. ap., living 1686, *d.* s.p. and v.p. Catherine, da. by his first wife, *m.* before 1686, Sir Charles Shuckburgh, 2d Bart. [1660].

## STANLEY:

*cr.* 26 June 1627,

*afterwards, since* 1 Feb. 1735/6, EARLS OF DERBY.

I. 1627. "EDWARD STANLEY, of Biggarstaffe, co. Lancaster, Esq.," s. and h. of Henry STANLEY, by Margaret (*m.* 26 Sep. 1563), da. and h. of Peter STANLEY,[a] of Bickerstaff, otherwise Biggarstaffe, aforesaid, in the parish of Ormskirk, suc. his father, 23 July 1598; was Sheriff of Lancashire, 1614-15 and 1626-27; of Cheshire, 1627-28, and of Lancashire (again), 1638-39, having been *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 26 June 1627. He *m.* firstly, Katherine, da. of Sir Randal MANWARING, of Over Peover, co. Chester, by his first wife Margaret, da. of Sir Edward FITTON, of Gawsworth. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1616, Isabel, da. and coheir of Peter WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, by Mary, da. of Sir John HOLCROFT, of Holcroft. She was aged 36 at her father's death in 1628. He *d.* May 1640.

II. 1640. SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Bart. [1627], of Bickerstaffe aforesaid, s. and h., by second wife, *bap.* 22 Oct. 1616, at Ormskirk; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, May 1640. He *m.*, in or before 1643, Mary, da. of Peter EGERTON, of Shaw, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Leonard ASHAWE. He *d.* May 1653. Will pr. 1654. His widow *m.* Capt. Henry HOGHTON.

III. 1653. SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Bart. [1627], of Bickerstaffe aforesaid, *b.* 1643; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1653; matric. at Oxford (Brasenose Coll., 4 Dec. 1661, aged 18; M.A., 12 Sep. 1661. He *m.* 25 Dec. 1663, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, co. York, by his first wife, Barbara, da. of John BABINGTON. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1671.

IV. 1671. SIR THOMAS STANLEY, Bart. [1627], of Bickerstaffe aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in his infancy, 16 Oct. 1671; was M.P. for Preston 1695. He *m.* firstly, 16 Aug. 1688, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas PATTEN, of Preston aforesaid (who *d.* 1697, aged 61), by (—) da. and coheir of (—) DOUGHTY, of Coln Hall, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 1694. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, widow of Sir Richard STANDISH, 1st Bart. [1677], da. of Thomas HOLCROFT, of Holcroft, co. Lanc. He *d.* 7 May 1714. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 14 Oct. 1735, at a great age.

V. 1714. SIR EDWARD STANLEY, Bart. [1627], of Bickerstaffe aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 17 Sep. 1689, at Knowsley in Hayton, co. Lancaster; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death or his father, 7 May 1714; Sheriff of Lancashire, 1722-23; M.P. thereof, 1727-36. He *m.* 14 Sep. 1714, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert HESKETH, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. William SPENCER, of Ashton Hall, in that county, 3d s. of William, 2d BARON SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON. She was living when, on the death, 1 Feb. 1735/6, of his 6th cousin, James STANLEY, 10TH EARL OF DERBY, he became EARL OF DERBY. In that peerage (*cr.* 27 Oct. 1485) this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## LITTLETON, *or* LITLETON:

*cr.* 28 June 1627,

*ex.* 18 May 1812.

I. 1627. "EDWARD LITLETON, of Pileton [Pillaton] Hall, co. Stafford, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Edward LITTLETON,[b] of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Clement FISHER, of Packington, co. Warwick, was *b.* about 1599; mat. at Oxford, 28 March 1617, aged 18; adm. to Inner Temple, 1618, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 28 June 1627. He *suc.* his father, 25 Aug. 1630; was Sheriff of Stafford-

---

(a) This Peter was 3d s. of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, the elder line of the family of Stanley.

(b) This Sir Edward was fourth in descent from Richard LITTLETON, who *m.* Alice, da. and h. of William WINESBURY, of Pillaton aforesaid, which Richard, was 2d s. of Sir Thomas Littleton, K.B., of Frankley, co. Worcester, the celebrated Judge.

shire, 1636-37; M.P. thereof, April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640, till disabled, 4 March 1643/4. He was an ardent Royalist, and had to pay £1,347 6s. 8d. to the sequestrators of estates. He *m.* Hester, da. of Sir William COURTEEN, of London, by his second wife, Hester, sister of Sir Samuel TRYON. He was living 11 June 1649,[a] when he petitions to compound, owning to having "deserted the Parl." and gone to Oxford, which fact precludes the petition from being that of his son. He possibly may be the "Sir Edward Littleton, Knt.," who was *bur.* 3 Aug. 1657 at St. Edward's, Romford, and, again, the admon., 5 Feb. 1657/8, of "Sir Edward Littleton, of Ferant, co. Montgomery, Bart.," granted, however, to the widow, "*Catherine*" [*sic*], may refer to him. His widow is said to have *m.* Thomas THORNE, of Shelrock, Salop, and to have been *bur.* at Ryton church, Salop, 12 Dec. 1674.

II. 1657? SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Bart. [1627], of Pillaton Hall aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; M.P. for Staffordshire, 1663-78. He *m.* firstly, about 1650, Mary, da. of Sir Walter WROTTESLEY, 1st Bart. [1642], by Mary, da. of John GREY of Enville, co. Stafford. By her he had five children. He *m.* secondly, before 1674, his cousin, Joyce, da. of (—) LITTLETON, of Teddesley Hay. By her he had eight children. He *d.* in 1709.

III. 1709. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Bart. [1627], of Pillaton Hall aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edward LITTLETON (Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1680-81, and M.P. thereof, 1685-87), by Susannah (*m.* Jan. 1670/1), da. of Sir Theophilus BIDDULPH, 1st Bart. [1664], which Edward last-named was s. and h. ap. of the 2d Bart. by his 1st wife, and *d.* v.p. 24 Jan. 1704, aged about 55. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1709. He was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1712-13. He *m.* Mary, only da. of Sir Richard HOARE, Lord Mayor of London (1712-13), by Susanna, da. of John AUSTIN, of Brittons, Essex. He *d.*, s.p., 2 Jan. 1741/2. His widow *d.* 18 April 1761. Will pr. 1761.

IV. 1742, to 1812. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, Bart. [1627], of Pillaton Hall aforesaid, and afterwards of Teddesley Park, near Penkridge, co. Stafford, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Fisher LITTLETON, by Frances, 1st da. and coheir of James WHITEHALL, of Pipe Ridware, co. Stafford, which Fisher was br. of the 3d Bart., and *d.* May 1740. He was *b.* about 1725, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* 2 Jan. 1741/2; was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1762-63, and M.P. thereof in six Parliaments, 1784-1807. He raised a Company during the rebellion of 1745, being Captain thereof. He *m.* Frances, 1st da. of Christopher HORTON, of Catton, co. Derby, by Frances, only da. and h. of Sir Eusebius BUSWELL, Bart., so *cr.* 1713/4. He *d.* s.p. 18 May 1812, aged 86, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b]

---

## BROWNE: 36

*cr.* 7 July 1627;

*ex.* 3 Nov. 1690.

I. 1697. "AMBROSE BROWNE, of Bettsworth Castle, co. Surrey, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Matthew BROWNE, of the same,[c] by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas VINCENT, of Stoke D'Abernon, co. Surrey, suc. his father, 4 Aug. 1603;

---

(a) He cannot, therefore, be the Sir Edward Littleton who was slain at Naseby fight (four years before) and *bur.* 19 June 1645, at St. Sepulchre's, Northampton.

(b) His estates devolved on his great nephew Edward John WALHOUSE, only s. and h. of Moreton WALHOUSE, of Hatherton, co. Stafford, who was only s. and h. of another Moreton WALHOUSE, by Frances, only sister of the said Sir Edward Littleton. He took the name of LITTLETON, and was *cr.* a Peer, 11 May 1835, as BARON HATHERTON.

(c) This Matthew was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Browne, the grandson and h. of Sir Matthew Browne, s. and h. of Sir George Browne, all of Bettsworth, or Bechworth, Castle aforesaid, the said George being s. and h. of Sir Thomas Browne, Treasurer of the Household of Henry VI, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Sir Thomas Fitzalan, *alias* Arundel, of Bechworth Castle aforesaid, br. of John, Earl of Arundel. The 4th s. of the said Sir Thomas Browne and Eleanor his wife, was Sir Anthony Browne, Standard Bearer of England, the ancestor of the Viscounts Montagu.

was ed. at Jesus College, Cambridge; admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 March 1624/5; Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1628-29, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 7 July 1627. He was M.P. for Surrey, 1628-29, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640, till secluded in Dec. 1648; was one of "the members of the House of Commons that advanced horse, etc., for defence of the Parl.," June 1642 (*N. and Q.*, 1st S., xii., p. 358), undertaking to "finde 2 horses well furnisht"; was one of the Surrey Sequestrators Committee, 1643. He *m.*, 1 Oct., 1607, at Fulmere, co. Cambridge, Elizabeth, da. of William ADAM, of Saffron Walden, Essex. She was *bur.* at Dorking, 19 Oct. 1657. Admon. 19 Dec. 1661, to her son, Sir Adam Browne, Bart. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1661, and was *bur.* 23d at Dorking.

II. 1661, to 1690. SIR ADAM BROWNE, Bart. [1627], of Bettsworth Castle aforesaid, s. and h.; was fined, 30 June 1648, as a delinquent, £60, increased to £240; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Aug. 1661. M.P. for Surrey, 1661-79 and 1685-87. He *m.*, before 1658, Philippa, da. of Sir John COOPER, 1st Bart. [1622], of Wimborne, by Anne, da. of Sir Anthony ASHLEY, Bart. [1622]. He *d.* s.p.m.s., and was *bur.*, 3 Nov. 1690,[a] at Dorking, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. Dec. 1690. His widow *d.* 20 May 1701, aged 77. Will pr. May 1701.

---

## CROWE:
*cr.* 8 July 1627;
*ex.* 21 June 1706.

I. 1627. "SACKVILLE CROWE, of Lanherne [*i.e.*, Laugharne], co. Carmarthen, Esq., Treasurer of the Fleet," s. of William Crowe, of Sacketts, co. Kent, by Anne, da. and coh. of John SACKVILLE, of Chiddingstone, co. Sussex; was M.P. for Hastings, 1625, and for Bramber, 1628-29, and was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 8 July 1627. In April 1648 he was sent as prisoner to the Tower. He *m.*, in or before 1674, Mary, sister of John, 8th EARL OF RUTLAND, da. of Sir George MANNERS, of Haddon, co. Derby, by Grace, da. of Sir Henry PIERREPONT. She was *b.* 1 Jan. 1612. He *d.* in the Fleet prison, London, 1683. Admon. 28 May 1683, to his son John.

II. 1683, to 1706. SIR SACKVILLE CROWE, Bart. [1627], of Laugharne afsd., s. and h., *b.* about 1674; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1683, matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 6 June 1689, aged 15; adm. to Lincoln's Inn, 1692. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Worcester, 23 Feb. 1670), Ann, da. of Sir [Thomas ?] ROUSE, Bart. She *d.* 13 Dec. 1679, æt 38, and was bur. at Laugharne.[b] He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry Vaughan, of Derwitt, co. Carmarthen, da. of William HERBERT, of Llangattock, co. Monmouth. She, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 6 Aug. 1694, æt 56. Admon. 13 June 1695, granted to her husband. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 21 June 1706, æt 69, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Both were *bur.* at Laugharne.

---

## LIVESEY, *or* LYVESEY:
*cr.* 11 July 1627,
*attainted* 1660.

I. 1627, to 1660. "MICHAEL LYVESEY, of Eastchurch, within the Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent, Esq.," only s. and h. of Gabriel LIVESEY, of Hollingbourne and Minster, in that county, by his second wife Anne, da. of Sir Michael SONDES, of Throwley, co. Kent, was *b.* 1611; suc. his father 18 March 1622, and was, when a minor, *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 11 July

---

(a) His son, Ambrose Browne, matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 4 Nov. 1673, aged 14; was M.P. for Bletchingley 1685-87, but *d.* unm. and v.p., and was *bur.* 24 July 1688, at Dorking. Margaret, the only da. and h., *m.* in 1691, William Fenwick, but *d.* s.p., and was *bur.* 6 May 1726, at Dorking, when the estates of Bechworth passed by sale, to the families of Tucker, Mildmay, and (in 1798) Peters.

(b) Sackville Crowe, their only son, *d.* unm. and v.p., 15 Feb. 1700, aged 28. Their only da. and h., Jane, *m.* Francis Cornwallis.

1627; was Sheriff of Kent, 1643-44, 1655-56, and 1656-57. At the outbreak of the Civil War he took an active part against the King, was Col. of Horse in the Parl. army, and was at the battle of Cheriton Down, 29 March 1644, where, however, "he deliberately ran away";[a] was M.P. for Queenborough in the long Parl. 1645 till its dissolution; was one of the Regicide Judges, attending every day of the trial and signing the death warrant. He escaped into the Low Countries at the Restoration, was one of the thirty living Regicides excluded from the act of oblivion, was attainted for high treason in 1660, whereby the *Baronetcy* was *forfeited*. He *m.* Elizabeth. He was living in Oct. 1663, but *d.* probably soon afterwards, presumably s.p.m.[b] The admon. of his widow as "Dame Elizabeth Livesey, of Maidstone, Kent, widow," was granted 27 Feb. 1665/6, to her da., Deborah Livesey.[c]

---

## BENNETT:

*cr.* 17 July 1627,

*ex.* 21 Aug. 1631.

I. 1627, to 1631. "SIMON BENNETT, of Benchampton [*i.e.*, Beachampton], co. Bucks, Esq.," 2d s. and h. of Sir Thomas BENNET *or* BENNETT, of the same, sometime (1603-04) Lord Mayor of London, by Mary, da. of Robert TAYLOR, of London, mercer, was *b.* about 1584; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 15 Oct. 1602, aged 18; adm. to Inner Temple, 1605, and was (soon after his father's death, 16 Feb. 1626/7), *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 17 July 1627. He suc. his elder br., Ambrose Bennett (who apparently was excluded from the family estates), 22 March 1630/1. He *m.*, before Dec. 1624, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Arthur INGRAM, of London, by his 1st wife Susan, da. of Richard BROWN, of London. He *d.* s.p. 21 and was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1631, at Beachampton, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I.[d] Funeral certificate at the Coll. of Arms. Will dat. 15 Aug., pr. 3 Sep. 1631. His widow *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 30 June 1636, at St. Barth. the Great, London. Funeral certificate as above.

---

## FISHER:

*cr.* 19 July 1627;

*ex.* 7 Oct. 1707.

I. 1627. "THOMAS FISHER, of the parish of St. Giles, co. Midx., Knt.," only s. of Thomas FISHER,[e] of London, citizen and skinner, by Susan, da. of Sir Thomas TYNDALL, of Hockwold, co. Norfolk, suc. his father early in 1613; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 12 March 1616/7, and was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 19 July 1627. He *m.*, 2 March 1619/20, at Islington, Sarah, 1st da. and coh. of Sir Thomas FOWLER, Bart. [1628], of Barnsbury, in Islington, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of William PIERSON. He *d.* 22, and was *bur.*, 25 May 1636, at Islington. Will pr. 1636. That of his widow, who was living 1649, pr. 1666.

II. 1636. SIR THOMAS FISHER, Bart. [1627], of Barnsbury aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1623; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 May 1636. He *m.*, before 1643, Jane, da. of Sir John PRESCOT, of Hoxne, Suffolk. He was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1670, at Islington. Admon. 21 Oct. 1670. His widow *m.*, after Nov. 1671, (as his 1st wife), the Hon. William MAYNARD, 2d s. of William, 2d BARON MAYNARD, and *d.* 1 March 1675.

---

(a) *Nat. Biogr.*, it being there added that "his cowardice and incapacity made him generally disliked."

(b) Said to have been cut to pieces by the Dutch boors on being denounced as one of the King's murderers [*Hist. MSS. Com.*, 5th Rep., p. 174]. Gabriel Livesey, M.P. for Queenborough, 1657-58, was probably his brother.

(c) Anne, another da., *m.* Sir Robert Sprignell, 2d Bart. [1641], who *d.* s.p. 1690.

(d) Erected at Beachampton 128 years after his death by Univ. Coll., Oxford, to which he had been a liberal benefactor.

(e) See ped. of Fisher in Chester Waters's *Family of Chester of Chicheley*, p. 273.

III. 1670. SIR THOMAS FISHER, Bart. [1627], of Barnsbury afsd., s. and h., *b.* about 1643; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1670. He had lic. (Faculty office) dat. 16 Nov. 1666[a] (he about 23, bachelor, she about 17, spinster), to marry his cousin Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry DUCIE, K.B., by Sarah, da. of Sir Thomas FISHER, 1st Bart., but *d.* unm. He was *bur.* 14 April 1671, at Islington. Admon. 8 Nov. 1671 (as a bachelor) to his uncle Sir Richard Fisher, Bart.

IV. 1671, to 1707. SIR RICHARD FISHER, Bart. [1627], of Barnsbury afsd., uncle and h., *bap.* 22 Jan. 1629, at Islington, admitted to Middle Temple, 1647, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1671. He *m.* firstly, Anne LEIGH, of St. John's Close, Clerkenwell, spinster. She was *bur.* 29 April 1693 at Islington. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac., 31 July 1704), Browne, widow of Sir George DALSTON, da. of Sir William RAMSDEN, of Longley, co. York. He *d.* s.p. 7, and was *bur.* 14 Oct. 1707 at Islington, when the Baronetcy became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. Oct. 1707. His widow was *bur.* 24 March 1740 at Islington. Will pr. 1740.

---

## BOWYER:

*cr.* 23 July 1627;

*ex.* Feb. 1679/80.

I. 1627. "THOMAS BOWYER,[c] of Leyghthorne [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas BOWYER, of the same, and of the Middle Temple, London, by his second wife, Jane, da. of John BIRCH, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, was *b.* 28 Nov., and *bap.* 4 Dec. 1586, at Mundham; suc. his father 7 March 1594/5; was M.P. for Midhurst, 1614, and for Bramber (7 successive Parls.), 1621 to 1642, when he was disabled; was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1626-27, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 23 July 1627; was fined £2,033 as a delinquent, 18 May 1650. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1610, Anne. da. and coheir of Adrian STOUGHTON, of West Stoke, co. Surrey, Recorder of Chichester. He *m.* secondly, ~~before 1634,~~ Jane, widow of Sir George STOUGHTON, and formerly of Samuel AUSTEN, of Stratford, da. and h. of Emery CRANLEY, of co. Surrey. She was *bur.* 10 April 1640 at North Mundham. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1642, Anne. He was *bur.* 28 Feb. ~~1659~~ 1650 at Mundham, leaving a widow and thirteen children.[d] Will dat. 20 Jan. 1648/9, pr. 9 April 1652. His widow was *bur.* 11 May 1683 at St. Margaret's, Westm. Will dat. 21 March 1682, pr. 5 Dec. 1683.

II. 1650. SIR THOMAS BOWYER, Bart. [1627], of Leythorne aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 9 June 1626, aged 16; was aged 24 and upwards in 1634 and unm.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1650. He *m.* firstly, Katherine, da. and coheir of Richard STANY, of Elston, Sussex, by Bridget, da. and h. of Richard ERNLY, of Rackham. She was living 1648. He *m.* secondly, Margaret. He *d.* s.p.m. ~~s.p.~~ Will dat. 13 June 1659, pr. 21 Dec. 1659 by his widow. Her will as "of Chichester," dat. 26 July 1687, pr. 22 Nov. 1693.

She was bur 31 July 1687 at N. Mundham

III. 1659, to 1680. SIR JAMES BOWYER, Bart. [1627], of Leythorne aforesaid, brother of the half-blood and h. male, being s. of the 1st Bart. by his 3rd wife; *bap.* at North Mundham; elected a scholar at Winchester in 1656, and then aged 11[e]; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1659; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 14 Feb. 1661/2, and then aged 17; Fellow, 1663-65;

---

(a) In this he is called "Bart.," and "of Islington," yet "Sir Thomas Fisher, the elder Knt. and Bart. of Islington" afsd. is therein spoken of as alive. There is, however, another lic. (Vic. Gen. office), 31 Oct. 1670, of a "Sir Thomas Fisher" (not however called "Bart."), of St. Giles in the Fields, bachelor, about 23 [Qy., if the same man?] to marry "Mrs. Anne Askew, spinster, about 24."

(b) Ursula his sister *m.* as second wife, Sir William HALTON, 1st Bart. [1642], and her son, the 3d Bart., inherited the manor of Barnsbury, which was devised by his son, the 4th Bart. (*d.* s.p., 12 Feb. 1754), to the family of TUFNELL.

(c) *N. and Q.* 7th S., xii, 285 and 422. See also an article by the Rev. J. H. Cooper, in vol. xlii of the pubs. of the Sussex Arch. Soc.

(d) Cat. of Compounders, vol. ii, p. 833.

(e) *N. and Q.*, 8th S., i, ~~130.~~ 137

adm. to the Middle Temple, London, 1665. Having wasted all his estate, and having no issue, he obtained a new patent of Baronetcy, dated 18 May 1678 (said to have been granted with the precedency of the former creation, on a surrender[a] of the patent of 1627), with rem., failing heirs male of his body, to Henry Goring, of Highden, Sussex.[b] He *d.* s.p. in London, and was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1679/80. Admon. 27 April 1682 to Henry Bellingham, cousin and next of kin. At his death *the Baronetcy*, of 23 July 1627, became *extinct*, but that of the recent creation (18 May 1678) devolved according to the spec. rem. in the patent thereof. See "BOWYER" Baronetcy, *cr.* 18 May 1678.

---

## BACON:

*cr.* 29 July 1627;

*merged* 30 April 1758

into the Baronetcy of Bacon, *cr.* 22 May 1611.

I. 1627. "BUTTS BACON, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq.," yr. s. of Sir Nicholas BACON, 1st Bart. [1611] of Redgrave, by Anne, da. and h. of Edmund BUTTS, of Thornage, Norfolk, was *cr. a Baronet*, 29 July 1627. He *m.* Dorothy, widow of William JERMYN, da. of Sir Henry WARNER, of Parham and Mildenhall, Suffolk. She *d.* 4 Sep. 1655, and was *bur.* at Blundeston, Norfolk. He *d.* 29 May 1661, and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will, as of Heringfleet, dat. 18 March 1660, pr. at Norwich, 30 Jan. 1661/2.

II. 1661. SIR HENRY BACON, Bart. [1627], of Heringfleet aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 May 1661. He *m.* Barbara, da. of William GOOCH, of Mettringham, Suffolk. He *d.* before 1671.

III. 1670? SIR HENRY BACON, Bart. [1627], of Heringfleet aforesaid and of Gilllingham, Norfolk, s. and h., which last estate he inherited from his sister's husband, Sir Richard Bacon, 3rd Bart. [1662] of Gillingham aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* (on the death of his father), about 1670. He *m.*, 29 June 1671, at Sturston, Suffolk, Sarah, da. of Sir John CASTLETON, 2d Bart. [1641], by Margaret, da. and h. of Robert MORSE, of Sturston aforesaid. He was *bur.*, 13 Jan. 1685/6, at Gillingham. His widow *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 7 Feb. 1727, at Gillingham.

IV. 1686. SIR EDMUND BACON, Bart. [1627], of Gillingham aforesaid, s. and h. He was *bap.* 6 April 1672, at Sturston aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1685/6; M.P. for Orford (four Parls.), 1700-08. He *m.* firstly, at Redgrave, about Christmas 1688, Philippa, 4th da. and coheir of Sir Edmund BACON, 4th Bart. [1611] of Redgrave, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Robert CRANE, Bart. [1643]. She, who was *bap.* 29 July 1672, was *bur.*, 12 July 1710, at Gillingham. He *m.* secondly, 16 April 1713, at Raveningham, Norfolk, Mary, da. of John CASTELL, of Raveningham aforesaid. He *d.* 10 and was *bur.* 17 July 1721, at Gillingham.

---

(a) Such surrender, however would have been invalid, according to the decision, 1678, in the case of the Viscountcy of Purbeck. See note sub "STONEHOUSE" Baronetcy, *cr.* 7 May 1628.

(b) This transaction is supposed to have been effected in consequence of a bribe from Goring to the needy baronet, who (save for such bribe), gained nothing whatever by it. There appears to have been no relationship between the parties, and the connection between them is so ludicrously remote as hardly to be worth any consideration. A certain Sir Henry Bowyer married (as her first husband) Dorothy, da. of George Goring, of Danny, co. Sussex, and died childless in 1606, his widow promptly remarrying. That Henry was great grandson of William Bowyer, from whom, by another of his sons, the grantee of 1678 was a great great great grandson. The said Dorothy was granddaughter of Sir William Goring, of Burton (*d.* 1553), from whom Henry Goring, the successor to the Baronetcy created in 1678, was (by another son), 4th in descent. Thus James Bowyer, the grantee of 1678 was 2d cousin twice removed to a man who died above seventy years ago, without issue, leaving a *widow*, who was first cousin (also) twice removed to Henry Goring, the remainder man and subsequent inheritor of the Baronetcy thus created.

V. 1721. SIR EDMUND BACON, Bart. [1627], of Gillingham aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife. He was *b.* 7 and *bap.* 14 Aug. 1693 at Gillingham ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 July 1721 ; M.P. for Thetford, in 3 parliaments, 1727 to 1738. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1724, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Susan, da. of Sir Isaac REBOW, of Colchester. He *d.* at Bath 4 and was *bur.* 16 Oct. 1738 at Gillingham. Will pr. 1739. His widow, who was *b.* Sep. 1687, was living 1771.

VI. 1738. SIR EDMUND BACON, Bart. [1627], of Gillingham aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 7 and *bap.* 17 Aug. 1725 at Gillingham ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*. 5 Oct. 1738 ; ed. at Westm. School, 1741. He *d.* unm 6, and was *bur.* 12 April 1750 at Gillingham. Admon. 7 June 1750.

VII. 1750. SIR HENRY BACON, Bart. [1627], of Gillingham aforesaid, uncle and h., being 2d s. of the 4th Bart. by his 1st wife. He was *b.* 5 and *bap.* 8 Oct. 1693 at Gillingham ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 April 1750. He *d.* unm., and was *bur.* 10 April 1753 at Gillingham.

VIII. 1753. SIR RICHARD BACON, Bart. [1627], of Colchester, Essex, br. and h., being 3d s. of the 4th Bart., by his 1st wife. He was *b.* 22 Feb., and *bap.* 5 March 1695, at Gillingham ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 April 1753. By the death of his cousin, Sir Edmund BACON, 6th Bart. [1611] of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk. he *suc. to the Baronetcy*, conferred, 22 May 1611, on his ancestor (Sir Nicholas BACON, of Redgrave, co. Suffolk), becoming thus the *premier Baronet*. See "BACON," *cr.* 22 May 1611, under the 7th Baronet.

---

## CORBET, *or* CORBETT :

43

*cr.* 19 Sep. 1627 ;

*ex.* 7 May 1750.

I. 1627. "JOHN CORBETT, of Stoke, co. Salop, Esq.," s. and h. of Richard CORBET,[a] of the same and of Adderley in that county, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas BROMLEY, Lord Chancellor of England, was *bap.* 20 May 1594, at Ferne, co. Salop, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 19 Sep. 1627. In that same year, however, he was conspicuous in his opposition to the loan required by the King, being, it is said,[b] "one of those five illustrious patriots worthy of the eternal gratitude of their country" who did so. He was Sheriff of Shropshire, 1628-29 ; M.P. for that county 1640 till secluded in 1648, and was one of the Salop Com. of Sequestrators, April 1643. He *m.*, in or before 1620, Anne, da. of Sir George MAINWARING, of Ightfield, Salop. He *d.* July 1662, aged 68, having had ten sons and ten daughters, and was *bur.* at Market Drayton, Salop. M.I. Admon. 1662. His widow, who was known as "the good Lady Corbet," *d.* 29 Oct. 1682, aged nearly 80, and was *bur.* with him. M.I. Her will, dat. 23 Oct. 1682, proved 31 Jan. 1682/3.

II. 1662. SIR JOHN CORBET, Bart. [1627], of Stoke and Adderley aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* about 1620 ; matric. at Oxford (St. Alban's Hall), 25 Nov. 1636, aged 16 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July 1662.[c] He *m.*, in or before 1645, Lætitia, da. of Sir Robert KNOLLYS, of Gray's Court, Oxon, by Joanna, da. of Sir John WOLSTENHOLME. He was *bur.* 24 Feb. 1664/5 at Westminster Abbey. The will of his widow, dat. 5 Oct. 1669, was pr. 20 July 1670.

III. 1665. SIR JOHN CORBET, Bart. [1627], of Stoke and Adderley aforesaid ; s. and h., *b.* about 1645; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1664/5 ; was Sheriff of Shropshire, 1675-76. He *m.* firstly, 28 Nov. 1658, at Woodford, co.

---

(a) This Richard was s. and h. of Reynold Corbet, of Stoke, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp* Eliz., who was 2d s. of Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, ancestor of the Corbets of that place, *cr. Barts.* in 1642 and 1808 respectively.

(b) Blakeway.

(c) He was not the M.P. for Bishop's Castle, 1645-53, named as one of the King's Judges. [*Ex inform.*, W. D. Pink].

Essex, Theophila, da. and h. of John CAMPBELL, of Woodford, by Theophila, da. of John (MOHUN), 1st BARON MOHUN OF OKEHAMPTON. She *d.* at Woodford. Admon. 12 June 1672. He *m.* secondly (Lic. London, 29 July 1672, he 27 and she about 17), Frances, da. and coheir of Major-General Randolph EGERTON, of Betley, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1695. His widow *m.* Sir James POOLE, 1st Bart. [1677], of Poole, co. Chester.

IV. 1695. SIR ROBERT CORBET, Bart. [1627], of Stoke and Adderley aforesaid, only surviving s. and h. by first wife, *b.* about 1670; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 6 July 1687, aged 17; admitted to Inner Temple, 1688; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1695; was Sheriff of Shropshire, 1700-01; M.P. for Salop, 1705-10 and 1715-22; Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth and Commissioner of Customs to George I, 1720. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 21 June 1693, he 23 [?], she 16) Jane, da. of William HOOKER, s. and h. of Sir William HOOKER, sometime (1673-74), Lord Mayor of London. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1740, aged 80 [70 ?]. Will pr. 1740. Admon. to his widow, as of St. James', Westminster, 7 April 1748, and again Sep. 1811.

V. 1740. SIR WILLIAM CORBET, Bart. [1627], of Stoke and Adderley aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Oct. 1740; M.P. for Montgomery, 1727-41, and for Ludlow, 1741 till death. Clerk of the Pipe, May 1748 till death. He *m.* Harriot, sister of William, 1st EARL OF CHATHAM, da. of Robert PITT, of Boconnock, Cornwall, by Harriet, sister of John (VILLIERS) EARL OF GRANDISON [I.] He *d.*, s.p., 15 Sep. 1748. Will pr. Oct. 1748, May 1750, June 1784, and Nov. 1847.

VI. 1748, to 1750. SIR HENRY CORBET, Bart. [1627], br. and h.; probably the Henry Corbet, of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, who was B.A. 1730 and M.A. 1734; was in holy orders; sometime Rector of Adderley aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Sep. 1748. He *d.* unm. 7 May 1750, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[a] Will pr. 1750.

---

## TYRRELL, *or* TIRRELL:

*cr.* 31 Oct. 1627;

second patent, 19 Feb. 1638/9;

*ex.* 20 Jan. 1749.

I. 1627, and 1639. "EDWARD TYRRELL, of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Edward TYRRELL,[b] of the same, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Benedict LEE, of Hulcote, Bucks, suc. his father 29 Jan. 1605/6; was *Knighted* at Windsor, 8 Sep. 1607, was Sheriff of Bucks, 1612-13, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 31 Oct. 1627. Wishing, however, to debar his eldest son, Robert, (possibly a lunatic) from succeeding to that dignity, he obtained, under the same description as above,[c] a new Baronetcy, 19 Feb. 1638/9, containing a clause granting the precedency of the former (*i.e.*, precedence of all creations since 31 Oct. 1627), and with a spec. rem. in the first instance to his two younger sons (Toby and Francis) in tail male respectively. For this purpose he surrendered, though such surrender must be considered as invalid,[d] the former patent. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1608, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William KINGSMILL, of Sidmanton, Hants. She *d.* 1 Sep. 1621, and was *bur.* at Thornton. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John NEEDHAM, of Lichborough, co. Northampton, da. of Sir Edward WATSON, of Rockingham Castle in that county, by Anne, da. of Kenelm DIGBY. She was *bur.* 26 June 1637, at Thornton. He *d.* 2 July 1656, and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 29 April and pr. 22 Sep. 1656.

---

(a) The estate passed to his nephew, Corbet D'Avenant, who took the name of Corbet, and was *cr. a Bart.* 1786.

(b) Humphrey Tyrrell, the grandfather of this Edward, married Jane, da. and heir of Robert Ingleton, of Thornton, and by her acquired this and thirty other manors.

(c) *i.e.*, not being described as a *Baronet*, but simply as a *Knight*.

(d) Decision, 1678, in the case of the Viscountcy of Purbeck. See note, *sub* "STONHOUSE," Baronetcy, *cr.* 7 May 1628.

II. 1656. SIR TOBY TYRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *suc. to both Baronetcies*, 2 July 1656, his elder br. Robert Tyrrell[a] having died unm. in his father's lifetime. He *m.* firstly, 1 Dec. 1638, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Edith, da. of Sir Francis WINDEBANK, Sec. of State to Charles I. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, about 1645, Lucy, widow of William CHENEY, of Chesham, Bucks, and da. of Sir Thomas BARRINGTON, 2d Bart. [1611], by his 1st wife, Frances, da. of John GOBERT. He *d.* at Waresley, co. Huntingdon, 1 and was *bur.* 7 Oct. 1671, at Thornton. Will dat. 8 Oct. 1670, pr. 7 Nov. 1671. His widow *d.* 1691, aged 70, and was *bur.* at Chesham Boys. Admon. 10 June 1691.

III. 1671. SIR THOMAS TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. by 2d wife; matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), 6 June 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 1 Oct. 1671. He *m.* in 1666, Frances, da. of Sir Henry BLOUNT, of Tittenhanger, Herts, by Hester, da. and coheir of Christopher WASE, of Upper Holloway, Middlesex. She was *b.* 25 Oct. 1648, *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 11 June 1699, at Thornton. He *d.* 10, and was *bur.* 14 Oct. 1705, at Thornton.

IV. 1705. SIR HARRY TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 10 Oct. 1705. He *m.*, 21 Oct. 1692, at Banbury, Oxon, Hester, 1st da. and h. of Charles BLOUNT, of Blounts Hall, co. Stafford, by Eleanora, 4th da. of Sir Timothy TYRRELL, of Oakley, Bucks, and of Shotover, Oxon. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1708, and was *bur.* at Thornton. Will pr. 1712. His widow, who was *b.* 27 Dec. 1673, inherited Blounts Hall aforesaid, in April 1729, as h. to her br. Charles Blount. She *d.* 3 May 1752. Will pr. 1752.

V. 1708. SIR THOMAS TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1693; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 6 Nov. 1708; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 7 Feb. 1710/1. He *d.*, unm., 25 Dec. 1718, aged 25, and was *bur.* at Thornton. Admon. 1 Dec. 1719 and 4 July 1722.

VI. 1718. SIR HARRY TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, br. and h.; *b.* about 1695; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 25 Sep. 1711; admitted to Inner Temple, 1711; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 25 Dec. 1718. He *d.*, unm., 7 or 9 Nov. 1720, aged 25, and was *bur.* at Thornton. Will pr. 1722.

VII. 1720, to 1749. SIR CHARLES TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, only surv. br. and h., *b.* shortly after his father's death in Nov. 1708; *suc. to the Baronetcies* in Nov. 1720. He *m.*, in 1726, at Geneva, Jane-Elizabeth, only da. of John SELLON, of that city, merchant. He *d.* s.p.m. 20 Jan. 1749, when *both the Baronetcies* became *extinct*.[b] Will pr. 1749.

---

## DIXWELL:

*cr.* 18 Feb. 1627/8;

*ex.* 28 Dec. 1642.

I. 1628, to 1642. "BASIL DIXWELL, of Terlingham, *alias* Gerelingham, co. Kent, Esq.," 4th s. of Charles DIXWELL, of Coton Hall, co. Warwick (*d.* 1591), by Abigail, da. of Henry HERDSON, of Stourton, co. Lincoln, was *b.* 27 Dec. 1585; inherited considerable estates near Folkestone and elsewhere in Kent from his maternal uncle, John Herdson; was

---

(a) This Robert was *bap.* 4 May 1609, at Thornton, and *d.* v.p. 20 May 1644.

(b) His only da. and h., Hester-Maria, *m.* 16 Oct. 1755, Rev. William COTTON, of Crakemarsh Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1778, leaving an only da. and h., Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas SHEPPARD, who was *cr. a Bart.* 29 Sep. 1809, as "COTTON-SHEPPARD, of Thornton Hall, Bucks."

M.P. for Hythe, 1626 ; Sheriff of Kent, 1626-27, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 18 Feb. 1627/8, being *Knighted*, at Whitehall, the same day. He subsequently built a stately house at Broome in that county. He *d.* unm. 28 Dec. 1642 at Folkestone, aged 57 years and a day, and was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1642/3, at Barham, co. Kent, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a]

---

## YOUNG, *or* YOUNGE:

*cr.* 10 March 1627/8 ;

*ex.* March 1650/1 ?

I. 1628, to 1651 ? "RICHARD YOUNGE, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber," being, perhaps, the "Richard YONGE, of London, Esq.," who was admitted to Gray's Inn, 9 Aug. 1591 ; was *Knighted*, 9 Jan. 1617/8 ; was M.P. for Worcester, 1621-22 and 1624-25, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 10 March 1627/8. On 29 April 1647, being then of Aldermanbury, London, he was fined £73. He *m.* Martha, sister of Sir William FORTH. He *d.* s.p., when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.* It is presumed that the burial of "Sir Richard Young, out of the Fleet" [prison] at St. Bride's 19 March 1650/1, and the admon. of "Sir Richard Younge, Knt., of St. Bride's, London," granted 24 Oct. 1652, to John Felton, the principal creditor, relate to him.

---

## PENNYMAN :

*cr.* 6 May 1628 ;

*ex.* 22 Aug 1643.

I. 1628, to 1643. "WILLIAM PENNYMAN, junior, of Maske, *alias* Marske, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of William PENNYMAN, of St. Albans, Herts, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery[b], by Anne, da. of Richard TOTTLE, was *b.* about 1607 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 31 Oct. 1623, aged 16 ; admitted to Inner Temple, 1623, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 6 May 1623. He was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1635-36 ; a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1639 ; was M.P. for Richmond, co. York, April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640, till disabled in Aug. 1642. He was a zealous royalist, maintaining two troops of horse and one company of foot at his own expense during the Civil Wars, and was, in April 1643, made Governor of Oxford by Charles I. He m. Anne, d. and h. of William ATHERTON, of Skelton, co. York. He *d.*, s.p., 22 Aug. 1643, at Oxford, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His widow *d.* 13 July 1644. Both were *bur.* in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. M.I. His admon. in Commissary Court of London "as of St. Giles' in the Field, co. Midx., Bart.," 20 July 1644, to William Nelson, cousin and creditor, and (apparently) again 8 Sep. 1649 (in C.P.C.) as "of Marke, co. York, Kt." His widow's will pr. Feb. 1645.

---

## STONHOUSE, *or* STONEHOUSE: 47

*cr.* 7 May 1628,

*sometime* [*Qy.* 1866-76], VANSITTART.

I. 1628. "WILLIAM STONEHOUSE, of Radly, co. Berks, Esq.," s. and h. of George STONEHOUSE of the same, and of Little Peckham, Kent, one of the clerks of the Green Cloth to Queen Elizabeth (*d.* 1573) by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of David WOODROFFE, Alderman and sometime [1554-55] Sheriff of London, was *b.* about 1556 ; ed. at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1572 ;

---

(a) He left his estates to his nephew, Mark Dixwell (younger s. of William Dixwell, of Coton Hall, co. Warwick), whose son, Basil Dixwell, was *cr. a Bart.* 18 June 1660, as "of Broom house, co. Kent."

(b) Stated to have been a natural son of James Pennyman, of Ormsby, the grandfather of James Pennyman, cr. a Bart., 22 Feb. 1663/4.

admitted to Inner Temple, 1574; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 10 Jan. 1574/5, aged 18; M.A. 1583, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 7 May 1628. He *m.* (Lic. Lond., 7 June 1592), Elizabeth, da. and h. of John POWELL, of Pengethley, co. Hereford, and Fulham, co. Midx., by Ann, da. of Richard DOD, of Salop. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1631/2, aged 76, and was *bur.* at Radley. M.I. His will pr. March 1632. That of his widow pr. 1655.

II. 1632. SIR JOHN STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628], of Radley aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1602; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 21 March 1616/7, aged 15; was a Demy of Mag. Coll., Oxford, 1618-22; admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 1619, was aged 21, at the Visit. of Berks, 1623; M.P. for Abingdon, 1628-29; Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I, by whom he was *Knighted* at Abingdon, 28 Aug. 1629; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Feb. 1621/2. He *d.* unm. (a few months after his father) 14 June 1632, aged 31, and was *bur.* at Radley. M.I. Funeral certif. in Coll. of Arms.

III. 1622. SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628], of Radley aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 June 1632; aged about 25 in 1633; Sheriff of Berks, 1637-38; M.P. for Abingdon, April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640, till disabled in Jan. 1643/4; re-elected 1660, and 1661 till death. He was a zealous Royalist and was, 31 Dec. 1646, fined £2,705, reduced in Aug. 1649 to £1,460. Wishing to debar his eldest son from the succession to his estate and title, he obtained a new patent of Baronetcy, 5 May 1670, with a clause granting the precedency of 7 May 1628 to himself for life, but with a *spec. rem.* to his 2d and younger sons and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, having, for that purpose, surrendered (or rather endeavoured to surrender) the Baronetcy of the last named date.[a] He *m.* (lic., Archdeaconry of Berks, 22 April 1633, she about 18, to marry at Hurley) Margaret, da. of Richard (LOVELACE), 1st BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY, by his 2d wife Margaret, da. and h. of William DODSWORTH. He *d.* about 1675. Will pr. 1675. That of his widow pr. 1693.

IV. 1675? SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628], 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1638. He was disinherited "for marrying without his father's consent" [Le Neve's *Baronetage*], as above stated, but claimed and enjoyed the title of Baronet under the patent of 7 May 1628 (notwithstanding the purported surrender thereof), *succeeding to the Baronetcy* on his father's death about 1675. He *m.* "Mrs. Anne SCARLETT, of an ancient family, but no fortune."

V. 1700? SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Anne. da. of James ASHTON, "of an ancient family in Lancashire." He *d.* in Fetter lane, London, 24 Feb. 1736/7. Will dat. 18 Aug. 1729, pr. 7 March 1736/7, by Ann, the relict.[b]

VI. 1737. SIR JOHN STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628], only surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Feb. 1736/7. He *d.* unm. July 1740, when the issue male of his grandfather, the 4th Bart. [1628], the first and disinherited son of the 3d Bart. became extinct.

VII and IV. 1740. SIR JOHN STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], of Radley aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir John STONHOUSE, 3d Bart. [1670] of Radley aforesaid, by his second wife, Penelope, da. of Sir Robert DASHWOOD, 1st Bart. [1684], of Northbrooke, Oxon, which Sir John last named (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1733) was s. and h. of Sir John STONHOUSE, 2d Bart.

---

(a) It being, however, contrary to *English* law (as adjudged by the House of Lords in the case of the Viscountcy of Purbeck) to bar any title of honour, this surrender was invalid. A similar attempt to debar the eldest son was made Feb. 1638/9, in the case of the Tyrell Baronetcy, *cr.* 31 Oct. 1627. See also the purported surrender in 1678 of the Baronetcy of Bowyer, *cr.* 23 July 1627.

(b) In this will he mentions "that wicked family the Stonhouses of Radley," as also how that his father was by his parents disinherited, "though he never gave them any provocation, and it was for no other reason but by their having taken an antipathy against him."

[1670], the said Sir John last named [who *d.* 1700] being 2d son of Sir George STONHOUSE, 3d Bart. [1628] and 1st Bart. [1670] abovenamed, but heir (according to the spec. rem.) to the Baronetcy conferred on his said father 5 May 1670. He was *b.* about 1710 ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 9 May 1729, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* [1670] on the death of his said father, 10 Aug. 1733, and *suc. to the older Baronetcy* [1628] on the death of his cousin, the 6th Bart., in July 1740. He *d.* unm. Will dat. 23 Aug. 1736 [*sic*], proved 13 Oct. 1767 in the Archdeaconry Court of Berks, by his brother, Sir William Stonhouse, Bart.

VIII. and V. 1767 ? SIR WILLIAM STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], of Radley aforesaid, br. and h. ; *b.* about 1714 ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 22 May 1732, aged 18 ; admitted to the Middle Temple, London, 6 May 1732 ; was Sheriff of Berks, 1771-72. He *suc. to the Baronetcies* on the death of his brother. He *d.* unm. before 1777. Will pr. May 1780.

IX. and VI. 1776 ? SIR JAMES STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], of Radley aforesaid, br. and h. ; *b.* about 1719 ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 7 June 1736, aged 17 ; B.C.L. 26 Jan. 1742/3 , D.C.L. 1747 ; in Holy Orders ; Rector of Clapham, Surrey, 1753-92 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies* about 1776. He *d.*, unm., at Radley, 13 April 1792, aged 74.[a] Will pr. May 1792.

X and VII. 1792. SIR JAMES STONHOUSE [1628 and 1670], cousin and h. male, being s. of Richard STONHOUSE, of Tubney, Berks (*d.* 1776), who was s. of James STONHOUSE (*d.* aged 88), 3d s. of the 3d Bart. [1628], the grantee of the Baronetcy of 5 May 1670. He was *b.* 9 July 1716 ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 15 Jan. 1732/3, aged 16 ; B.A., 1736 ; M.A., 1739 ; B. Med., 1743 ; D. Med. 14 Jan. 1745/6 ; was more than 20 years Physician to the Infirmary at Northampton, but afterwards took Holy Orders, and was (1763-95) Rector of Great and Little Cheverel, Wilts. He, who was an eminent preacher, *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 3 April 1792. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1744, Anne (maid of honour to the Queen Consort), da. of John NEALE, of Allesley, co. Warwick. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1747. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1758, Sarah, only da. and h. of Thomas EKINS, of Chester on the Water, Northants. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1788. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1795, aged 79, and was *bur.* in the Chapel at the Hot Wells, Bristol. M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1795.

XI and VIII. 1795. SIR THOMAS STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1744 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 8 Dec. 1795. He *d.* unm. 1810, aged 66. Admon. March 1811.

XII and IX. 1810. SIR JOHN BROOKE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], nephew, of the half blood, and h., being s. and h. of John STONHOUSE, of the East India Service at Bengal, by Sarah, da. of Richard STEPHENS, Capt. in the Army, which John lastnamed (who *d.* 1803, aged 44), was s., by the 2d wife, of the 10th Bart. He was *b.* between 1796 and 1798, and was sometime Registrar of the Zilla Court of Ghazepoore in the Bengal Civil Service. He *suc. to the Baronetcies* in 1810. He *d.* unm. 2 Dec. 1848, in York Crescent.

XIII and X. 1848. SIR TIMOTHY VANSITTART STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], br. and h., *b.* 26 Jan. 1799 ; entered the Madras Civil Service, 1815, became Accountant General, and (June 1850) a Provisional Member of the Council, retiring in 1858. He *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 9 Dec. 1848. He *m.* 1825, Mary Diana, 1st da. of Rev. George William Milner Mordaunt STURT, Rector of More Crichell, Dorset, by Mary Louisa, da. of (—) EASLE. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1866, aged 67, at Somerset House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. His widow *d.* 31 Dec. 1873, at Arundel House, Southsea.

---

(a) At his death the estate of Radley devolved on his niece Penelope, BARONESS RIVERS, for her life, with *spec. rem.* to his nephew, George BOWYER, in fee, who was *cr. a Bart.* 8 Sep. 1794, as "of Radley," and who, in April 1799, suc. to the older Baronetcy of Bowyer, which (as "Bowyer, of Denham Court, Bucks,") had been *cr.* 25 June 1660.

XIV and XI. 1866. SIR HENRY VANSITTART STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], sometime [*Qy.* from 1866 to 1876] VANSITTART (only), only s. and h., *b.* 6 May 1827 ; an officer, 1848-54, in 94th and 74th Reg. ; *Aide-de-Camp* to the Gov. of Madras, 1850-55 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 30 Jan. 1866, and appears for some time to have dropped the surname of *Stonhouse* for that of *Vansittart*. He *m.* 18 June 1851, Charlotte, 4th da. of John Beattie WEST, M.P. for Dublin, by (—), da. of Hon. Mr. Justice BURTON [I.] She *d.* 21 Aug. 1857. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1884, at Trial, Berkley county, in the United States of America, of malarial fever, and was *bur.* there.(a)

XV. and XII. 1884. SIR ERNEST HAY STONHOUSE, Bart. [1628 and 1670], 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 27 June 1855 ; ed. at Cheltenham Coll. ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 13 Nov. 1884. He *m.* 4 Nov. 1897, Louisa Catherina, da. of Lodowick William REES, of Cheltenham.

---

## FOWLER :

*cr.* 21 May 1628 ;

*ex.* 1656.

I. 1628, to 1656. "THOMAS FOWLER, of Islington, co. Midx., Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas FOWLER, of Barnsbury manor in Islington aforesaid,(b) one of the Governors of Highgate School, by his second wife, Jane, only da. of Gregory CHARLET, Citizen and Tallowchandler, of London, was *b.* after [probably soon after] 1586 ; was *knighted.* at Whitehall, 23 July 1603 ; suc. his father 14 Jan. 1624/5, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 21 May 1628. He *m.* in or before 1602, Elizabeth. da. and h. of William PIERSON, of the Inner Temple. She, by whom he had twelve children, *d.* 19 Sep. 1618. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(c) 1656, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1656.

---

## FENWICK :

*cr.* 9 June 1628 ;

*extinct* 27 Jan. 1696/7.

I. 1628. "JOHN FENWICK, of Fenwick, co. Northumberland, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir William FENWICK, of Fenwick and Wallington in that county, by his first wife Grace, da. and coheir of Sir John FORSTER, of Edderstone and Hexham, co. Northumberland, Warden of the Middle Marches, was *b.* about 1578 ; was *Knighted* at Royston, 18 Jan. 1604/5 ; suc. his father in 1613, being then 35 years old ; was M.P. for Northumberland, 1624-25, 1625, 1626, 1628-29, and April to May 1640 ; for Cockermouth, 1640-42, and for Northumberland, again, Jan. 1642 till disabled as a Royalist, Jan. 1643/4, being, however, restored June 1646 till again secluded, Dec. 1648, having been (20 years before the last date) ; *cr. a Bart.*,

---

(a) His later career is thus described in F. Boase's *Modern English Biography*, 1850—1900. "Officer of a negro regiment in Charlestown, U.S.A., during the war ; tried, convicted, and sent to gaol for defrauding a negro of his pension, 1866 ; dropped name of *Stonhouse* and called himself *Vansittart* for some time ; Magistrate and teacher of a coloured school at St. Stephen's, Berkley county ; lived in great poverty at Pineville ; clerk, then book-keeper and postmaster, with P. F. Murphy, at Trial in Berkley county ; discharged for carelessness."

(b) See an account of this family, by E. Chester Waters, in *The Herald and Genealogist*, vol. ii, p. 559.

(c) Besides four sons who *d.* in infancy, he had a son John, *bap.* 2 Sep. 1605 at Islington, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Aunselyn Fowler, of Gloucestershire, and *d.* v.p. and s.p. 1 Sep. 1638. Of his seven daughters, the eldest, Sarah, *m.* 2 March 1619/20, at Islington, Sir Thomas Fisher, 1st Bart. [1627], and inherited the manor of Barnsbury.

as above, 9 June 1628. He *m.* firstly (Lic. 1603) Katharine,[a] 4th da. of Sir Henry SLINGSBY, of Scriven, co. York, by Frances, da. of William VAVASOUR, of Weston She was *bap.* 31 July 1584 at Knaresborough. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1621, Grace, da. of Thomas LORAINE, of Kirkharle, Northumberland. He *m.* thirdly (—), da. of (—) BOND. He *d.* 1658, aged 79.

II. 1658. SIR WILLIAM FENWICK, Bart. [1628], of Fenwick, Wallington and Hexham aforesaid, 1st surviving s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* about 1621, being aged 45 in 1666. He was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Feb. 1635/6; was M.P. for Northumberland, Nov. 1645 till, apparently (tho' a decided Parliamentarian), secluded in Dec. 1648. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1658. He *m.*, in or before 1644, Jane, da. of Henry STAPLETON, of Wighill, co. York, by Mary, illegit. da. of Sir John FORSTER, of Alnwicke.[b] She was executrix to her father's will in March 1657. He *d.*, about 1682, aged about 61. Admon. 6 Feb. 1681/2.

III. 1682? to 1697. SIR JOHN FENWICK, Bart. [1628], of Fenwick, Wallington and Hexham aforesaid, s. and h., aged 10 in 1654. He was M.P. for Northumberland (in five Parls.) 1677-87, having *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1682. He, in 1685, brought up the bill of attainder against the Duke of Monmouth. He was so prodigal of his wealth that he was forced to alienate nearly all his estates. His fidelity to the hereditary royal race of Stuart was unbounded. He was concerned in a scheme for the restoration of James II, in which it is said that Lord Marlborough, the Duke of Shrewsbury, Admiral Russell and many others who held posts under the established government were implicated. He was apprehended at New Romney, committed to the Tower, and indicted for high treason 28 May 1696. The great national influence of the other conspirators made it good policy to ignore their backslidings, and, though narrowly watched, they were continued in the Government employment, but Sir John Fenwick, being a ruined man and desperate Jacobite, it was thought fit to make an example of him. It was, however, against the law of the land to convict a person of high treason on the oath of only one witness,[c] but an *ex post facto* law was made to apply to this case (the majority in the Commons being 33, out of 345, and that in the Lords only 7, besides that 40 Peers protested against it), which act promptly, and even it is said gladly[d] received the Royal assent. He was thus legally murdered by an act "which cannot be too much condemned as a breach of the most sacred and unalterable rules of justice." He *d.* s.p.s., being beheaded on Tower Hill 27 Jan. 1696/7, aged 52. He was *bur.* the day following in the church of St. Martin's in the fields. *The Baronetcy* at his death became *extinct*, but it was not forfeited, as all execution of the act of attainder (excepting only that of the beheading) had been remitted by writ of the 18th inst. He *m.* 14 July 1663, at St. James', Clerkenwell (Lic. London, he about 19, she about 16), Mary, 1st da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF CARLISLE, by Anne, da. of Edward (HOWARD), 1st BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK. She, who had been unremitting in her exertions to save her husband's life, *d.* 27 Oct. 1708, aged 60, and was *bur.* at York Minster. M.I.

---

(a) Her only s. John Fenwick, aged 3 years in 1615, was M.P. for Morpeth, 1640 till disabled in Jan. 1643/4, was a Colonel of Dragoons, and *d.* s.p., v.p., being slain at the battle of Marston Moor, 2 July 1644.

(b) Elizabeth Radcliffe, aged above 5 years in 1626, sister of Francis (Radcliffe), 1st Earl of Derwentwater, is said to have *m.* "Sir William Fenwick, Baronet" [*Mis. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., vol. ii, p. 297]. That William was, however, only a *knight*, being of Meldon, co. Northd., and a younger br. of Sir John, the 1st Bart [*Genealogist*, O.S., pt. ii, p. 17]. His admon 2 May 1653 was granted to Elizabeth, the widow.

(c) This witness was a certain Capt. George Porter, who, it is said, had taken a bribe of £300.

(d) It appears he was personally obnoxious to *both* their Majesties—(1) to William, for some remarks made on his conduct while serving in the army in Holland; and (2) to Mary (whom, doubtless, he considered a modern "Tullia") for ostentatiously refusing to take off his hat to her when he met her as Queen in the park.

## WREY, *or* WRAY:

*cr.* 30 June 1628.

I. 1628. "WILLIAM WRAY, of Trebich [in St. Ives], co. Cornwall, Knt.," 2d s. of John WRAY *or* WREY, of Northrussell, co. Devon (*d.* April 1577), by Blanche, da. and h. of Henry KILLIGREW, of Trebeigh *or* Trebich aforesaid, and of Wolston, Cornwall, was *Knighted* 27 July 1603, suc. his elder br. John Wrey (aged 40 in 1596) before 1620, probably before 1612; was Sheriff of Cornwall, 1612-13, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 30 June 1628.[a] He is described in Carew's "Survey of Cornwall," as "a man of hospitality and a general welcomer of his friends and neighbours." He *m.*, in or before 1600, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Sir William COURTENAY, of Powderham, Devon, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (MANNERS), EARL OF RUTLAND. She was living in Dec. 1634. He *d.* June 1636. Will dat. 24 Dec. 1634, pr. 11 Dec. 1636. The admon. presumably of his widow,[b] is dated 30 June 1670.

II. 1636. SIR WILLIAM WREY, *or* WRAY, Bart. [1628], of Trebich aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1600; was aged 20 in 1620 [*Visit. of Devon*]; was *Knighted*[c] v.p. before 24 Dec. 1634, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, June 1636. He *m.* (Lic. Exeter, 6 Oct. 1624), Elizabeth, da. of Edward (CHICHESTER), 1st VISCOUNT CHICHESTER OF DONEGAL [I.], by his 1st wife Ann, da. and h. of John COPLESTONE, of Eggesford, Devon. She was *b.* 29 June 1607. He *d.* Aug. 1645.

III. 1645. SIR CHICHESTER WREY, Bart. [1628], of Trebich aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* 1628. He was a faithful follower of Charles I during the Civil War; was *Knighted* at Bristol 3 Aug. 1643; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1645; was a Gent. of the Privy Chamber; was fined £552 (when a minor), 4 March 1649; was, after the Restoration, made Col. of the Duke of York's Regiment and Governor of Sheerness; was M.P. for Lostwithiel, 1661 till death. He *m.*, in or before 1653, Anne,[d] widow of James (CRANFIELD), 2d EARL OF MIDDLESEX (who *d.* s.p.m. in Sep. 1651), 3d da. and coheir of Edward (BOURCHIER), 4th EARL OF BATH, by his 1st wife, Dorothy, da. of Oliver (ST. JOHN), 3rd BARON ST. JOHN OF BLETSHO. She, who was *b.* 1628, was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1662 at St. Giles' in the Fields, Middlesex. He was *bur.* there 17 May 1668. Will dat. 4 and 8, pr. 16 May 1668, and again 8 Aug. 1670.

IV. 1668. SIR BOURCHIER WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court, North Devon, s. and h. He was (v.p.) made **K.B.** 23 April 1661, at the Coronation of Charles II, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1668, being then aged 15 years. He served under the Duke of Monmouth at the siege of Maestricht (1676), and commanded a Regiment of Horse at Torbay in 1690; was M.P. for Liskeard, Feb. 1677/8 to Jan. 1678/9; for Devon, 1685-87; and for Liskeard, again (three Parls.),

---

(a) In many accounts, this Baronetcy is stated to have been given to Sir William, the *son* and successor of this Sir William. Such, however, was not the case, as this last named William, in his will, dated 1634, calls himself "*Knt. and Bart.*," and describes his son William [*not* as "Bart.," but] as "Knt."

(b) Admon. 30 June 1670, "Dame Elizabeth Wrey, late of St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx., but formerly of Treleigh, in St. Ives, co. Cornwall," granted to Mary Courtney, niece or grandchild ["nepti"] and next of kin. This admon. probably refers to Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Courtenay, wife of the 1st Bart. She, however, was a mother as early as, or earlier than 1600, and certainly left issue. It is possible (considering the date), that the admon. may refer to Elizabeth (Chichester), born 1607, wife of the 2d Bart.

(c) He is not the "Sir William Wray," who was one of seven persons, all of the Bishopric of Durham, who were Knighted there, 24 April 1617. That William was "of Beamish," and was *bur.* 1 Jan. 1628, at Tanfield, Durham.

(d) This lady brought the estate of Tawstock, near Barnstaple, in North Devon, to the Wrey family, which henceforth became their chief seat. She and her two sisters, on the death of their father, the Earl of Bath, 2 March 1636/7, became coheirs to the ancient Barony of Fitzwarine, *cr.* by writ, 1295. Of these two sisters, Elizabeth, COUNTESS OF DENBIGH, *d.* s.p. 22 Sep. 1670, while Dorothy *m.* (1] Thomas GREY *styled* LORD GREY OF GROBY, and (2) Gustavus Mackworth, and left issue.

1689 till death. He *m.*, 3 May 1681, at St. Giles' in the Wood, Florence, da. of Sir John ROLLE, **K.B.**, of Marrais, and afterwards of Stevenstone, Devon, by Florence, 1st da. of Dennis ROLLE, of Stevenstone aforesaid. He was wounded in a duel with James Pound, in May, from the effects of which he *d.* 28 July, and was *bur.* 13 Aug. 1696, at Tawstock. Will, dat. 16 and 18 Aug. 1694, pr. 7 June 1697. His wife, living Aug. 1694, probably survived him.

V. 1696. SIR BOURCHIER WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1683; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 July 1696; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 12 July 1700, aged 17; M.P. for Camelford, 1712-13. He *m.*, 28 Feb. 1707/8, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London (Lic. Fac.), his first cousin, Diana, widow of John SPARKE, of Plymouth, da. of John ROLLE, of Stevenstone aforesaid, by Christian, da. of Robert (BRUCE), 1st EARL OF AILESBURY. She was *bap.* 12 July 1683. He was *bur.* 12 Nov. 1726 at Tawstock.

VI. 1726. SIR BOURCHIER WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1715; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 21 Oct. 1732, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1726; M.P. for Barnstaple, 1749-54; Col. of the Devon Militia, 1759. He *m.* firstly, 1749, Mary, da. of John EDWARDS, of Highgate, Midx. She *d.* s.p., and was *bur.* 3 Sep. 1751 at Tawstock, aged 27. He *m.* secondly, 1 May 1755, at Chippenham, Ellen, da. of John THRESHER, of Bradford, Wilts (who *d.* 1741, aged 52), by Ellen, da. of Henry LONG, of Melksham, in that county. He *d.* 13, and was *bur.* 22 April 1784 at Tawstock, aged 69. Will pr. May 1784, and in Ireland 1787. His widow *d.* Nov. 1813. Will pr. 1814.

VII. 1784. SIR BOURCHIER WILLIAM WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* 22 and *bap.* 23 Feb. 1757 at Tawstock; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 5 Nov. 1774, aged 17; Fellow of All Souls' College and, when such, B.A., 30 May 1782; M.A., 31 Oct. 1786; having *suc. to the Baronetcy* 13 April 1784. He *m.* firstly, 14 May 1786, at Shottesbrooke, Berks, Ann, da. of Sir Robert PALK, 1st Bart. [1782], by Anne, da. of Arthur VANSITTART. She *d.* Sep. 1791. He *m.* secondly, 1793, Anne, da. of John OSBORNE, of Alderley, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1826. Will pr. March 1827. His widow *d.* 26 Jan. 1816.

VIII. 1826. SIR BOURCHIER PALK WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 10 Dec. 1788, at Haldon House, near Exeter; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 10 June 1807, aged 18; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1815; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Nov. 1826. He *m.* firstly, 14 March 1818, at Christ Church, London, and again 10 July 1832, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Ellen Caroline RIDDLE, widow.[a] She *d.* s.p.m., 23 July 1842, aged 50, and was *bur.* at Tawstock. He *m.* secondly, 11 Sep. 1843, Eliza COLES, spinster. She *d.* s.p., 11 May 1875. He *d.* s.p.m.,[b] 11 Sep. 1879, at Quayfield House, Ilfracombe (of which place he was Lord of the Manor), and was *bur.* 18 at Tawstock, in his 91st year.

---

[a] In this last entry she is called "Ellen Caroline Wrey, formerly Riddle," the place and date of the previous marriage being recited, and it being added "doubts having arisen as to the validity of such marriage." In the *North Devon Journal*, 25 Sep. 1879 (quoting the *Western Times* for the 22 and 23 inst.), is a long account of the marriages of this Baronet. His first wife is stated to have been an Irish woman "of rare beauty, who bore the name of the widow Johnson, *née* Ellen O'Brien," and who was nurse to the eldest child of Mrs. Hartopp, his sister. The marriage of 1818 is said to have been in the belief of the death of the said Ellen's first husband, who had not been heard of for seven years. His existence, however, is said to have been afterwards discovered, as also that his name was not Johnson but Riddle; that he had "been a groom to Lord Adare," and that his death took place in 1826. The second wife is said to have been daughter of the lodge keeper at Tawstock and lady's maid to the first. There are, apparently, some inaccuracies in this newspaper account, as *e.g.*, that the first marriage in 1818 was "at St. Anne's, Holborn," the second one "at Brighton," etc.

[b] Ellen Caroline, his 1st daughter, and, eventually, sole heir, *b.* 1819, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1866, leaving issue, among whom (if the said Ellen can be proved to have been legitimate) the coheirship of the Barony of Fitzwarine is vested.

IX. 1879. SIR HENRY BOURCHIER WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, br. of the half blood, and h. male, being s. of the 7th Bart. by his 2d wife, *b.* at Tawstock Court, 5 June 1797. Ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; matric. 11 May 1815; B.A., 28 Jan. 1819; M.A., 27 June 1821; in Holy Orders; Vicar of Okehampton, 1822; Rector of Tawstock, 1840-82; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Sep. 1879. He *m.* firstly, 27 Sep. 1827, Ellen Maria, only da. of Nicholas Roundell TOKE, of Godington, Kent. She *d.* 1 March 1864. He *m.* secondly, 5 Jan. 1865, Jane, widow of John STEAVENSON, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, da. of H. LAMB, of Ryton House, co. Durham. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1882, aged 85, at Corffe, near Barnstaple. His widow *d.* 26 July, 1889, aged 76.

X. 1882. SIR HENRY BOURCHIER TOKE WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 27 June 1829, at Sandgate, co. Kent; matric. at Oxford (Trinity Coll.), 3 Nov. 1847, aged 18; B.A. 1851; sometime Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. of the Devonshire Regiment of Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Dec. 1882; Sheriff of Devon, 1891. He *m.*, 6 July 1854, Marianna Sarah, da. and h. of Philip Castell (SHERARD), 9th BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], by Anne, da. of Nathaniel WEEKES, of Barbadoes. She *d.*, 16 Feb. 1896, at Tawstock Court, aged 68. He *d.* 10 March 1900 at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, aged 70. Will pr. at £155,838, the net personalty being £54,253.

XI. 1900. SIR ROBERT BOURCHIER SHERARD WREY, Bart. [1628], of Tawstock Court aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 23 May 1855; served in the Royal Navy; Lieut., 1879; Com., 1894; served with distinction in the Zulu war, 1879; in the Egyptian campaign, 1882, and in Burmah, 1885-86; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 March 1900.

*Family Estates.* These, in 1883, consisted of 7,393 acres in Devon, 373 in Cornwall and 220 in Dorset. *Total*, 7,985 acres, worth £9,269 a year. "By the late Baronet's will the Ilfracombe estate is gone to Mr. Weld of Lulworth" [note in Bateman's "Great Landowners," edit. 1883.] *Principal seat.*—Tawstock Court, near Barnstaple, North Devon.

---

## TRELAWNY: 52

### *cr.* 1 July 1628;

### *afterwards*, since 1802, SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY.

I. 1628. "JOHN TRELAWNY, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Jonathan TRELAWNY, of the same, sometime Sheriff and M.P. for that county, by Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir Henry KILLIGREW, was *b.* at Hall 24 April, and *bap.* 7 May 1592, at Fowey, Cornwall; suc. his father 21 June 1604; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 23 Oct. 1607, aged 15; opposed the validity of the election of Sir John Eliot as M.P. for Cornwall, and was accordingly committed to the Tower by the House of Commons, 13 May 1628; was released by the King, 26 and *Knighted*[a] 29 June 1628, at Whitehall, being, three days afterwards, *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 1 July 1627; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1630-31; was (with his son) a Compounder, May 1649. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1617, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, 1st Bart. [1611], of Boconnoc, by Philippa, da. of Sir John HELE. She, who was *bap.* 10 Feb. 1593, at St. Pinnock, was living Jan. 1639. He *m.* secondly, Douglas, widow of Sir William COURTENAY, of Saltash, da. and coheir of Tristram GORGES, of Budockshead. She, who was *bap.* 13 Sep. 1586 at Budeaux, *d.* in or before 1660. Admon. 1 Oct. 1660. He was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1664, at Pelynt.

II. 1664. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, Bart. 1628, of Trelawny aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* about 1623; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 14 Dec. 1640, aged 17; was fined (with his father) £629, in May 1649; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Feb. 1664; M.P. for East Looe, 1660; for Cornwall, 1661-78; for East Looe, again, 1678-79 and for Liskeard, 1679-81. He is said[b] to have been "sequestered, imprisoned, and ruined for loyalty during the Civil War." He *m.* Mary, 6th da. of Sir Edward SEYMOUR, 2d

---

(a) It will be observed, however, that he was not described as a Knight in the patent of Baronetcy.

(b) *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*

Bart. [1611], by Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry KILLIGREW abovenamed. She was *bap.* 19 Dec. 1619, at Berry Pomeroy. He was *bur.* 5 March 1680/1, at Pelynt. Will dat. 30 Dec. 1680, pr. 9 April 1681, in Archd. Court of Cornwall.

III. 1681. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, 3d but eldest surv. s. and h.[a]; *b.* at Pelynt [*Qy.* if not at Coldrinick], 24 March 1650; ed. at Westm. School; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 5 Aug. 1668, aged 18; Student of Ch. Ch., 1669; B.A., 22 June 1672; M.A., 29 April 1665; took Holy Orders, 4 Sep. 1673; Rector of St. Ives and Vicar of Southill, co. Cornwall, 1677-89. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1680/1; distinguished himself in his opposition to Monmouth's rebellion in 1685, and was, in that year, made BISHOP OF BRISTOL, being, as such, one of the seven Bishops committed to the Tower, 8 June 1688, by James II,[b] and one of the two out of those seven who took the oaths to William and Mary. He accordingly was made BISHOP OF EXETER in 1689 (the Archdeaconry of Totnes, 1693—1694, and that of Exeter, 1704-1707, being added "*in commendam*") and finally, 1707-1721, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. He *m.* in 1684, Rebecca, da. and coheir of Thomas HELE, of Bascombe, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Matthew HALS, of Efford, both in co. Devon. She, by whom he had 12 children, *d.* 11 Feb. 1710. He *d.* at Chelsea 19 July and was *bur.* 10 Aug. 1721, with his ancestors, at Pelynt, aged 71. Admon. 6 Dec. 1721.

IV. 1721. SIR JOHN TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1691, at Trelawny; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 26 Jan. 1707/8, aged 16; M.P. for West Looe, April to Aug. 1713 and 1713-15; for Liskeard, 1715-22, for West Looe, again, 1722-27, and for East Looe, 1727-34; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 July, 1721. He *m.* Agnes, da. of (—) BLACKWOOD, of (—), in Scotland. He *d.* s.p., 1756. Will dat. 23 Feb. to 26 Nov. 1754, pr. 9 March 1756. His widow *d.* in Edinburgh, 8 April 1777.

V. 1756. SIR HARRY TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Henry TRELAWNY, of Whitleigh, co. Devon, by his 1st wife, Rebecca, da. and coheir of the abovenamed Matthew HALS, of Efford aforesaid, which Henry, who was Brig. General in the Army, and Governor of Plymouth, and who *d.* 1702, was 7th s. of the 2d Bart. He was *bap.* 15 Feb. 1687, at Egg Buckland; matric. at Oxford 19 Jan. 1702/3, aged 15; was sometime *Aide-de-Camp* to the Duke of Marlborough; M.P. for East Looe, 1708-10; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1756. He *m.* in or before 1720, his cousin[c] Lætitia, da. (whose

---

(a) John Trelawny, the eldest son, *d.* s.p. and v.p. in 1680.

(b) The feeling roused by this arbitrary act is well set forth in a spirited poem by the Rev. Robert Stephen Hawker (41 years Vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, *d.* 15 Aug. 1875, aged 70), entitled "*The Song of the Western Men,*" who (the head of one of their leading families, being a prisoner) may naturally be supposed to have been especially affected. It commences as below—

"A good sword and a trusty hand,
A merry heart and true,
King James's men shall understand
What CORNISH LADS can do.
And have they fixed the Where and When,
And shall TRELAWNY die?
Then twenty thousand Cornish men
Will know the reason why!
What! will they scorn TRE, POL and PEN?
And shall TRELAWNY die?
Then twenty thousand underground
Will know the reason why!"

The whole of this long passed for an original song dating from 1688, and its author (when he declared himself) states from local tradition that the *refrain* ["And shall Trelawny die," etc.] was so, but "Hawker's testimony is not quite conclusive. There is some ground for believing that the cry was first raised in 1628, owing to the fears of Cornishmen for the life of Sir John Trelawny, 1st Bart., *at the hands of the House of Commons*" [*Dict. Nat. Biogr.*].

(c) Their ten years' courtship is recounted in the "Love Letters of Myrtilla and Philander, 1706-36." The match was opposed by the bride's father.

issue became coheir) of Sir Jonathan TRELAWNY, 3d Bart., by Rebecca, da. and coheir of Thomas HELE. He d. s.p.m.s., 7 April 1762, aged about 75. His widow was *bur.* 6 June 1775, at Egg Buckland. Will pr. June 1775.

VI. 1762. SIR WILLIAM TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of William TRELAWNY, Capt. in the Army (*bap.* 13 Nov. 1696, at St. Margaret's, Westm.), who was br. to the last Bart. He, who was sometime of Budshed, in St. Budeaux, co. Devon, was a Capt. R.N.; was M.P. for West Looe, May 1757-61 and 1761-67; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 April 1762, and was appointed Governor of Jamaica, 1767. He *m.*, in or before 1756, his cousin Lætitia, da. and sole h. of Sir Harry TRELAWNY, 5th Bart., by Lætitia, da. of Sir Jonathan TRELAWNY, 3d Bart., BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. She, who was *bap.* 16 June 1728, at St. Budeaux, *d.* 24 Aug. 1772. He *d.* in Spanish town, Jamaica, 11 and was honoured with a public funeral there (costing 1,000 guineas) 13 Dec. 1772. Will pr. May 1773.

VII. 1772. SIR HARRY TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, only s. and heir; *b.* at Budshed and *bap.* 26 June 1756, at St. Budeaux; ed. at Westminster; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Dec. 1772; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 July 1773, aged 17; B.A., 1776; M.A., 1781; joined the Methodists soon after 1776, and subsequently the Calvinists. He, however, subsequently took Holy Orders in the Church of England; was Preb. of Exeter, 1789, Vicar of St. Austell, 1791, and of Egloshayle, Cornwall, 1793. He *m.*, 28 Feb. 1778, Anne, da. of Rev. James BROWN, Rector of Portishead and Vicar of Kingston, Somerset. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1822. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1834, at Laveno in Italy (having, apparently, become a Roman Catholic), aged 77. Will pr. June 1834.

VIII. 1834. SIR WILLIAM LEWIS SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* at Runcorn, Cheshire, 4 July 1781; ed. at Westm.; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.) 18 Feb. 1799, aged 17. By royal lic., 11 Dec. 1802, he took the name of *Salusbury* before that of *Trelawny*, under the will of his cousin Owen SALUSBURY-BRERETON; was Sheriff of Cornwall, 1811-12; M.P. for East Cornwall, 1832-1837; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Feb. 1834; L. Lieut. of Cornwall, 1840, and subsequently Custos Rotulorum. He *m.*, 24 Aug. 1807, Patience Christian, da. of John Phillips CARPENTER, of Mount Tavy, Devon. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1856 at Harewood, near Tavistock, Devon. Will pr. Jan. 1857. His widow *d.* 20 June 1857. Will pr. July, 1857.

IX. 1856. SIR JOHN-SALUSBURY SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 2 June 1816, at Harewood aforesaid; ed. at Westm. and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1839; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1841; M.P. for Tavistock, 1843—1852, and 1857—1865; for East Cornwall, 1868—1874; sometime (1840) Capt. Royal Rangers and Dep. Warden of the Stannaries. He *m.* firstly, 25 Jan. 1842, at St. Ewe, Cornwall, Harriet Jane, 1st da. of John Hearle TREMAYNE, of Heligan, in that county. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1879. He *m.* secondly, 19 May 1881, "in London," Harriet Jacqueline, widow of Col. E. G. W. KEPPEL, 5th and yst. da. of Sir Anthony BULLER, of Pound, co. Devon, Judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal, by Isabella Jane, da. of Sir William LEMON, 1st Bart. [1774]. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1885, in his 70th year. Will pr. 5 Feb. 1886, over £7,000. His widow living 1900.

X. 1885. SIR WILLIAM LEWIS SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Bart. [1628], of Trelawny aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 26 Aug. 1844, at the Royal Clarence Baths, Devonport; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; sometime Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Aug. 1885; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1895. He *m.* firstly, 14 July 1868, Jessy Rose Mary, only da. of John MURRAY, of Philipshaugh. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1871. He *m.* secondly, 17 Dec. 1872, at Morval, co. Cornwall, Harriet Buller, 1st da. of the Rev. James Buller KITSON, Vicar of Morval.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,000 acres in Cornwall, valued at £6,000 a year. *Principal seat.*—Trelawne [or Trelawny], near Liskeard, co. Cornwall.

## CONYERS, *or* CONNIERS:

*cr.* 14 July 1628;

*ex.* 15 April 1810.

I. 1628. "JOHN CONNIERS, of Norden [*i.e.*, Horden], in the Bishopric of Durham, gent.," s. and h. of Christopher CONYERS, of the same, by his 2d wife Anne (*m.* 4 Nov. 1586), da. of Sir Ralph HEDWORTH, of Harraton, co. Durham, was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 14 July 1628. In Aug. 1648, he was fined £651. He *m.*, about 1606, Frances, da. of Thomas GROVES, citizen of York. He was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1664, at Easington, co. Durham.

II. 1664. SIR CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, Bart. [1628], of Horden aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* 28 March 1621, at Easington; admitted to Gray's Inn (with his elder br. Richard Conyers), 12 Feb. 1637/8; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Dec. 1664. He *m.* firstly, 28 Sep. 1648 at Long Ditton, Surrey, (Lic. Fac.), Elizabeth (then of Putney, Surrey, aged 19), da. of William LANGHORNE, of London, merchant, and sister (whose issue became heir) of Sir William LANGHORNE, Bart. [1668]. She *d.* in childbed, 27 April, and was *bur.* 1 May 1654, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx. M.I. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac. 3 Nov. 1666), Julia, widow of Alexander JERMYN, of Lordington, Sussex, da. of Richard (LUMLEY), 1st VISCOUNT LUMLEY OF WATERFORD [I.], by Frances, da. of Henry SHELLEY. He *d.* Oct. 1693. Will pr. March 1706.

III. 1693. SIR JOHN CONYERS, Bart. [1628], of Horden aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* about 1649; matric. at Oxford (New Inn Hall), 14 Dec. 1666, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1693. He, in Feb. 1714, inherited the estate of Charlton, Kent, and other estates from his uncle, the said Sir William Langhorne, Bart. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen. 9 Nov. 1675, he about 26, she about 22), Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Edward NEWMAN, of Folkesworth, Norman Cross, near Peterborough, by Christian, da. of (—) MATTHEWS. By her he acquired the estate of Baldwins in Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon. She was *bap.* 1 Sep. 1647, at Folkesworth, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1714, aged 67. He *d.* 14 Sep. 1719, aged 75. Both *bur.* at Great Stoughton. M.I. His will pr. 1720.

IV. 1719. SIR BALDWIN CONYERS, Bart. [1628], of Horden and Great Stoughton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.; *b.* about 1681; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Sep. 1719. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1710, Sarah, only da. and h. of Edward CONYERS, of Blaston, co. Leicester, by whom he acquired the manor of Bradley in that county. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, 1st da. and coh. of Henry NEVILL, *otherwise* SMITH, of Holt, co. Leicester, by Margaret, da. of George NAPIER, of Holywell, Oxon. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[a] 17 April 1731, in 51st year, and was *bur.* at Great Stoughton. M.I. Will pr. 1731.[b] His widow living 1741. Her will pr. Jan. 1758.

V. 1731. SIR RALPH CONYERS, Bart. [1628], of Chester le street, co. Durham, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John Conyers, of Chester le street aforesaid, who is stated to have been s. of John Conyers [*bap.* at Easington 20 Sep. 1622, and *d.* 1687], who was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *bap.* 20 June 1697 at Chester le street, in which town he was afterwards a glazier, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 April 1731, but to none of the family estates. He *m.*, about 1726, Jane, da. of Nicholas Blakiston, of Shieldsrow, co. Durham, by Jane, da. of (—) PORTER, which Nicholas was br. to Sir Ralph Blakiston, *cr. a Bart.* 1642. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1767.[c] His widow living 1771.

---

(a) His only son, John, *d.* 4 Sep. 1729 in his 19th year.

(b) The estate of Horden was sold by his daughters and coheirs to Rowland BURDON, while that of Charlton in Kent, went (according to an entail) to the family of GAMES, and afterwards to that of MARYON, whence it descended to that of Wilson, afterwards Maryon-Wilson.

(c) In the *Chronicon Mirabile* there is an entry of the burial of "Sir Ralph Conyers, Bart.," 19 Aug. 1751, at Chester le Street. *Query*, if this is correct, and if the date of 22 Nov. 1767 (as given in the text) is an error.

VI. 1767. SIR BLAKISTON CONYERS, Bart. [1628], s. and h., Captain of the Marines, 1757, and Collector of the Customs at Newcastle; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Nov. 1767. He *d.* unm. Oct. 1791.

VII. 1791. SIR NICHOLAS CONYERS, Bart. [1628], br. and h., *bap.* 27 July 1729, at Chester le Street; sometime Comptroller of the Customs at Glasgow; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Oct. 1791. He *m.* (—). He *d.* s.p. 1796. His widow *m.* (—) CAMPBELL.

VIII. 1796. SIR GEORGE CONYERS, Bart. [1628], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1796. He, who is said to have "squandered" his fortune "in scenes of the lowest dissipation,"[a] *d.* s.p.

IX. 1800? to 1810. SIR THOMAS CONYERS, Bart. [1628], uncle and h., *bap.* 12 Sep. 1731, at Chester le Street, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his nephew. He *m.* Isabel, da. of James LAMBTON, of Whitehall, co. Durham. He *d.* s.p.m., in great indigence, at Chester le Street, where for many years he had been in the workhouse,[a] 15 April 1810, aged 79, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## BOLLES, *or* BOLLE:

*cr.* 24 July 1628;

*ex.* 23 Dec. 1714.

I. 1628. "JOHN BOLLES, of Scumpton [*i.e.*, Scampton], co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir George BOLLES, *or* BOLLE,[b] sometime [1617-18], L. Mayor of London, by Joan, da. and coheir of Sir John HART, of Scampton aforesaid, sometime [1588-89], L. Mayor of London; was *b.* about 1680, and *bap.* at St. Swithin's, London; suc. his father 1 Sep. 1621; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1626-27, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 24 July 1628. He *m.*, in or before 1612, Katharine, 1st da. and eventually coheir of Thomas CONYERS, of Brodham, co. Lincoln, and of East Barnet, Herts. She *d.* 20 and was *bur.* 21 Sep. 1644, at Scampton, aged 55. He *d.* 8 and was *bur.* there 9 March 1647/8, aged 67. M.I. Will. pr. 1651.

II. 1648. SIR ROBERT BOLLES, Bart. [1628], of Scampton aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *bap.* there 11 April 1619; was fined £1,500 in Jan. 1646; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 March 1647/8; was, in 1661, one of the Grand Jury for trying the Regicides; M.P. for Lincoln, 1661 till death; a munificent patron of the fine arts and literature. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1637, at Honington, co. Lincoln, Mary, da. of Sir Edward HUSSEY, 1st Bart. [1611], by Elizabeth, da. of George ANTON. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1663, aged 44, and was *bur.* (by torch light) at St. Swithin's, London. Will dat. 8 to 14 July 1663, pr. 22 March 1663/4, at Lincoln. His widow, who was *bap.* 16 July 1617, at Honington, was *bur.* 30 Nov. 1672, at St. Swithin's aforesaid. Will pr. 1672.

III. 1663. SIR JOHN BOLLES, Bart. [1628], of Scampton aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* there 21 June 1641; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Aug. 1663.[c] He *m.* firstly, 3 Dec. 1663, at St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lic. Vic.-Gen., he 23 and she 20), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John PYNSENT, of that parish, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. She *d.*, s.p.m., and was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1664, at St. Swithin's. He *m.* secondly, May 1667, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Vincent CORBET, 1st Bart. [1642], by Sarah, *suo jure* VISCOUNTESS CORBET, da. of Sir Robert MONSON. She *d.*

---

(a) See Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*, 2nd Series, pp. 1-29, for an account of these Baronets. The names of the husbands ("all working men in the little town of Chester le Street") of the three daughters of the last Bart. are there given.

(b) See "anecdotes of the family of Bolles," in Illingworth's *Scampton, co. Lincoln* [4to, 1808], where in some few copies is a folding tabular pedigree.

(c) In Sir Joseph Williamson's account of "*Lincolnshire Families, temp. Car. II,*" his estates there and in Yorkshire are estimated at £3,000 a year. [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 120.]

at St. Andrew's, Holborn, and was *bur.* 8 Aug. 1676, at St. Swithin's aforesaid. Admon. 18 Aug. 1676. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* there 8 March 1685/6. Will dat. 23 Feb. 1680, pr. March 1687.

IV. 1686, to 1714. SIR JOHN BOLLES, Bart. [1628], of Scampton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* July 1669; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Jan. 1682/3, aged 13; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1680; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 March 1685/6; M.P. for Lincoln (in five Parls.) 1690—1702. He is said to have lived in great state. He *d.* unm. 23 Dec. 1714, aged 44, and was *bur.* at St. Swithin's aforesaid, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 29 Jan. 1714/5, to his [only] sister Sarah Bolle.[a]

---

## ASTON:

*cr.* 25 July, 1628;

*ex.* 22 March 1815.

I. 1628. "THOMAS ASTON, of Aston [in the parish of Runcorn], co. Chester, Esq.," s. and h. of John Aston, of the same (Server to Anne, Queen of James I), by Maud, da. of Robert NEEDHAM, of Shavington, Salop (which John was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston aforesaid), was *b.* 29 Sep. 1600 in Shropshire; suc. his father 13 May 1615; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 28 March 1617, aged 16; B.A. 8 July 1619; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1620; and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 25 July 1628. He was Sheriff of Cheshire, 1635-36; M.P. thereof, April to May 1640; Captain of a troop of Horse, which he raised for the service of Charles I, being a zealous supporter of the Crown. He was defeated by Sir William Brereton, the Parliamentary General, near Nantwich, 28 Jan. 1642; made a prisoner soon afterwards and brought to Stafford, where he died, in consequence of a blow received when attempting to escape from prison. He *m.* firstly, in 1627, Magdalen, sister and coheir of John POULTENEY, of Misterton, co. Leicester, da. of Sir John POULTENEY, of the same. She *d.*, s.p.s., 2 June 1635, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I. Admon. 30 June 1636, to her husband. He *m.* secondly, in 1639, Anne, widow of the Hon. Anchitel GREY, da. and coheir of Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, Bart. [so *cr.* 1611], of Risley, co. Derby, being sole heir of his first wife Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Henry KNOLLYS. He *d.* at Stafford (as above-said), 24 March 1645/6, and was *bur.* at Aston. Will pr. 1668. His widow *d.* 2 June 1688, aged 74, and was *bur.* (with her father) at Wilne, co. Derby.

II. 1646. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, Bart. [1628], of Aston aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* 5 July 1640; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 March 1645/6; aged 22 in 1662; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1680-81 and 1690-91. He built a magnificent mansion at Aston, a short distance from the old residence. He *m.*, in or before 1665, Mary, da. of John OFFLEY, of Madeley, co. Stafford, by Mary, da. of Thomas BROUGHTON, of Broughton, in that county. He *d.* 14 Dec. 1702, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I. His widow, who was *b.* 3 Feb. 1649/50, and by whom he had eight sons and thirteen daughters, *d.* 22 Jan. 1711/2, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I.

III. 1702. SIR THOMAS ASTON, Bart. [1628], of Aston aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1665/6; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Dec. 1702; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1723. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 22 Oct. 1703, he 30 and she 25), Catharine, yst. da. and coheir of William WIDDRINGTON. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1724/5, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I. Will, dat. 6 Feb. 1723/4, proved 8 Dec. 1725. His widow, who was *b.* Nov. 1676, *d.* 10 April 1752, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I. Will pr. May 1752.

IV. 1725. SIR THOMAS ASTON, Bart. [1628], of Aston aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1705; matric. at Oxford (Corp. Christi Coll.), 1 March 1721/2, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1724/5; was M.P. for Liverpool, May 1729 to 1734, and for St. Albans, 1734-41. He *m.*, March

---

[a] She *d.* unm. 7 Nov. 1746, when the Scampton estate devolved on his coheirs (descendants of the 2d Bart.), who in 1749 sold it to William Cayley.

1735/6, Rebecca, da. of John SHISHE, of Greenwich, Kent. She, who was *b.* 25 Nov. 1717, *d.* 16 May 1737, and was *bur.* at Aston. M.I. He *d.* s.p., in France, and was *bur.* at Aston, 17 Feb. 1743/4.[a] Admon. 11 May 1744, to mother, Dame Catharine Aston, widow.

V. 1744. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, Bart. [1628], of Risley, co. Derby aforesaid, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Richard ASTON, of Wadley, Berks, by Elizabeth, da. of John WARREN, of Wantage, in that county, and of Priory Court, Oxon, which Richard (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1741), was 6th s. of the 2d Bart. He was *b.* about 1715; matric. at Oxford 7 Jan. 1729/30 (Oriel Coll.); B.A. (All Souls' Coll.), 14 Jan. 1735; M.A., 20 Oct. 1739; admitted to Linc. Inn, 19 Nov. 1731; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Feb. 1743/4. He was M.P. for Nottingham 1754-61; Col. of the Berkshire Militia 1759. He *m.* 14 May 1744, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Midx., Elizabeth, 4th da. of Henry PYE, of Farringdon, Berks, by Anne, sister of Allen, 1st EARL BATHURST, da. of Sir Benjamin BATHURST. He *d.* 24 and was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1772, at Bath Abbey.

VI. 1772, to 1815. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, Bart. [1628], of Risley aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1748, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Aug. 1772. He *m.* Jane, 3d da. of Robert (HENLEY), 1st EARL OF NORTHINGTON (Lord Chancellor, 1761-66), by Jane, da. of Sir John HUBAND. He *d.* s.p., 22 March 1815, aged 67, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Admon. April 1815. The will of his widow pr. Feb. 1823.

---

## JENOURE:

*cr.* 30 July 1628;

*ex.* 15 Aug. 1755.

I. 1628. "KENELM JENOURE of [Bygotts in] Much Dunmowe, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Andrew JENOURE, of the same, by Crysogona, da. and h. of Thomas SMITH, of Campden, co. Gloucester, suc. his father in Dec. 1622; was *cr. a Bart*, as above, 30 July 1628. He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Robert CLARKE, Baron of the Exchequer [1587-1607], by Margaret (relict of Sir Edward OSBORNE), daughter of John MAYNARD. He *d.* in 1629. Will dat. 25 Aug. and pr. 30 Oct. 1629. His widow living 1640.

II. 1629. SIR ANDREW JENOURE, Bart, [1628], of Great Dunmow aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1629. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1632, Margaret, da. of Richard SMITH, of Strixton, co. Northampton, Citizen of London. She d. s.p. He *m.* secondly, 4 March 1678/9, at Roxwell, Essex, Mary, da of Sir John BRAMSTON, K.B., of Skreens in that parish, by Alice, da. of Anthony ABDY, Alderman of London. His will dat. 26 Feb. 1690, pr. 9 April 1692 in the Archdeaconry of Middlesex. His widow, who was *b.* 15 Aug. 1638, *d.* s.p. 17 and was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1692 at Roxwell. Her will, as of St. Ann's, Westm., dat. 12 Aug. and pr. 3 Sep. 1692 by her father abovenamed.

III. 1692? SIR MAYNARD JENOURE, Bart. [1628], of Great Dunmow aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Andrew JENOURE, by Sarah, da. of Robert MILBORN of Markshall, in Dunmow aforesaid, which Andrew was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart by his first wife. He was *b.* about 1667, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1692. He *m.* (Lic. Vic.-Gen., 19 June 1693, he above 21, she about 17) Elizabeth, only da. of Sir John MARSHALL, of Sculpons in Finchingfield, Essex, by Dorothy, da. and coheir of John MEAD of the same.

---

[a] He devised Aston Hall and other estates to his eldest sister Catherine, wife of Rev. the Hon. Henry Hervey, D.D., who took the name of *Aston*, after that of *Hervey*, by Act. of Parl., and in whose descendants they still continue.

IV. 1710? SIR JOHN JENOURE, Bart. [1628], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father. He *m.* Joan, da. and sole h. of Richard DAY, of Northweald, Essex. He *d.* 28 April 1739. Will pr. 1743. Admon. of his widow, as of Great Easton, co. Essex, granted 1 Dec. 1764 to John Reeve, cousin and next of kin.

V. 1739. SIR RICHARD DAY JENOURE, Bart. [1628], s. and h., *b.* about 1718; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 April 1739; admitted to Linc. Inn 19 Jan. 1740/1. He *d.* s.p. 23 March 1743/4, aged 26. Will pr. 1744.

VI. 1744, to 1755. SIR JOHN JENOURE, Bart, 1628], cousin and h. male,[a] being s. and h. of Joseph JENOURE, Surveyor Gen. of South Carolina (1731) by Anne, da. of John SANDFORD, of Bishops Stortford, which Joseph was 3d s. of the 3d Bart. He, who was sometime a Capt. in the Guards, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 23 March 1743/4. He *d.* s.p. (probably unm.) 15 Aug. 1755, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1755.

---

## PRYCE, *or* PRICE:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1628;

*ex.* 28 June 1791.

I. 1628. "JOHN PRYCE of Newtowne, co. Montgomery, Esq.," s. and h. of Edward PRYCE, of the same, by Julian, da. of John VAUGHAN, of Llwydyarth in the same county, was *cr. a Bart* as above, 15 Aug. 1628. He was M.P. for Montgomeryshire, Nov. 1640, till disabled in Oct. 1645; re-elected 1654-55; was Gov. of Montgomery Castle, 1643-45 for the Parl., but was accused of intending to betray his trust, his estate being accordingly sequestrated, though freed therefrom 31 March 1652. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Sir Richard PRYSE, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, by Gwenllian, da. and h. of Thomas PRYSE, of Aberbychan, co. Montgomery. He *d.* in or before 1657. Admon. 16 Nov. 1657.

II. 1657? SIR MATTHEW PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.[b], *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in or before 1657. He *m.* in or before 1661, Jane, da. of Henry Vaughan, of Kilkenain, co. Cardigan. Will pr. 1674.

III. 1674? SIR JOHN PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1662; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 3 May 1679, aged 17; Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, March to April 1689. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 30 June 1680, he about 20), Anna Maria, da. of Sir Edmund Warcup, of Northmore, Oxon. He *d.* s.p.m.s. in 1699. Will dat. 19 June and pr. 17 Nov. 1699. That of his widow pr. 1732.

IV. 1699. SIR VAUGHAN PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid, br. and h. male, admitted to Gray's Inn 14 Jan. 1680/1; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1699; Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1708-09. He *m.* Ann, sister to Sir Thomas POWELL, Bart. [so *cr.* 1698] da. of Sir John POWELL, of Broadway, near Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. He *d.* about 1720. Will pr. Nov. 1720. That of his widow pr. Oct. 1723.

V. 1720? SIR JOHN PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1720; Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1748-49. He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, da. and eventually sole h. of the said Sir Thomas POWELL, Bart. [so *cr.* 1698], by Judith, da. and h. of Sir James HERBERT, of Colebrook, co. Monmouth. She *d.* 22 April 1731 in her 33d year and was *bur.* at Newtown. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Mary, 1st da. of John MORRIS, of Wern Goch in Beriew, co. Mont-

---

(a) See Morant's "*Essex*" vol. ii, 426. The late Baronet had a yr. br., John, who, in some accounts; is made to be the "John" who succeeded him in 1744.

(b) Edward Pryce, his elder br. served with distinction in the Royal army during the Civil War, but *d.* unm. and v.p. being slain in a tumult.

gomery, by Mary, da. of Oliver JONES, of Gwern-yr-Ychen, in Llandyssil, in that county. She *d.* s.p.m. 3 Aug. 1739, aged 24 years, 1 month and 2 days, and was *bur.* at Newtown. M.I. He *m.* thirdly, Eleanor, widow of Roger JONES, of Buckland, Brecon, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1761.[a]

VI. 1761. SIR JOHN POWELL PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1761. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Richard MANLEY, of Earleigh Court in Sunning, Berks. He *d.* 4 July 1776, in the King's Bench prison. Will pr. 1789. The will of "Dame Elizabeth Price" was pr. 1805.

VII. 1776, to 1791. SIR EDWARD MAMLEY PRYCE, Bart. [1628], of Newtown aforesaid s. and h.; *suc.* to the *Baronetcy* 4 July 1776. He *m.* (—), da. of (—) FLINN, of Norfolk street, Strand, Middlesex. He *d.* s.p. legit.[b] 28 June 1791, at Pangbourne, Berks, when the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *extinct.*

---

## BEAUMONT:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1628;

*ex.* 28 Oct. 1631.

I. 1628, to 1631. "RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Whitley, co. York, Knt.," s. and h. of Edward BEAUMONT, of Whitley Beaumont aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. of John RAMSDEN, *suc.* his father 3 Jan 1574/5; was *Knighted* 23 July 1603, at Whitehall; was in command of 200 train-band soldiers in 1613; was M.P. for Pontefract 1625 till void 28 May, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 15 Aug. 1628. He *d.* unm. 28 Oct. 1631, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* By his will, dat. 22 Aug. 1631, he devised his estates to his cousin Sir Thomas Beaumont, maternal grandson of his maternal aunt, Rosamond, by (her husband and distant relative) William Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, co York.[c]

---

## WISEMAN:

*cr.* 29 Aug. 1628.

I. 1628. "WILLIAM WISEMAN of Canfeilde Hall, co. Essex, Esq.," 2d s. of Thomas Wiseman[d] of the same, by Alice, da. and h. of Robert MYLES, of Sutton, Suffolk, *suc.* his elder br. Robert Wiseman in the estate of Great Canfield, 1628, and was *cr. a Bart.* as above 29 Aug. 1628. He was Sheriff of Essex, 1638-39. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1628, at Hadham Parva, Herts, Elizabeth, sister of Arthur, 1st BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM, da. of Sir Henry CAPELL, of Hadham, Herts, by his first wife Theodosia, da. of Sir Edward MONTAGU. He *d.* at Oxford, and was *bur.* 1 July 1643 at St. Peter's in the East, in that city. Will pr. July 1643 and Nov. 1644. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Jan. 1612, *d.* 6 April 1660 and was *bur.* at Great Canfield. M.I. Will pr. Nov. 1660.

II. 1643. SIR WILLIAM WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)],[e] of Canfield Hall aforesaid, s. and h., aged 4 years in 1634 (Visit. of Essex); *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1643; Sheriff of Essex, 1659-60. He *m.* firstly, 26 Oct. 1659 at St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk street, London, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir John PRESCOT, of

---

(a) *Gent. Mag.*, but Kimber's *Baronetage* says "Oct. 1748."

(b) According to Courthope's "*Extinct Baronetage*" [1835], "Sir Edward left an illegitimate son, who assumed the title."

(c) See Burke's "*Commoners*" (edit. 1837), vol. ii, p. 321.

(d) He was grandson of Sir John Wiseman, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer temp. Hen. VIII, who was *Knighted* at the battle of the Spurs.

(e) See vol. i, p. 4, note "a."

Hoxton, and of Bromley, Kent. She *d.* s.p., 11 May 1662, aged 24, and was *bur.* at Great Canfield. M.I. Admon. Nov. 1662. He *m.* secondly, 18 May 1664, at St. Martin's in the Fields (Lic. Fac., he about 33, she about 17), Arabella, sister, of the whole blood, and coheir of George, VISCOUNT HEWETT OF GOWRAN [I.], 5th da. of Sir Thomas HEWETT 1st Bart. [1660], by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir William LYTTON. He *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1684/5, at Great Canfield, aged 55. M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1685. That of his widow pr. Aug. 1705.

III. 1685. SIR THOMAS WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], of Canfield Hall aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *suc to the Baronetcy*, 14 Jan. 1684/5. He sold the estate of Great Canfield. He *d.* unm. 1 May 1731. Will pr. May 1733.

IV. 1731. SIR CHARLES WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], br. of the whole blood and h., *bap.* 27 Aug. 1676 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 May 1731. He *d.* unm. 3 June 1751. Will pr. 1751.

V. 1751. SIR WILLIAM WISEMAN, Bart. 1628(1)], nephew and h., being s. and h. of John Wiseman, of the Temple, London, Barrister, by Penelope, his wife, which John (who was *bap.* 14 Dec. 1679, at St. Andrew's, Holborn), was younger br. of the 3d and 4th Barts. He *suc to the Baronetcy* 3 June 1751. He was Lieut. Col. of a Company of the Coldstream Guards, 1759. He *d.* s.p. 25 May 1774. Will pr. June 1774.

VI. 1774. SIR THOMAS WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], cousin and h., being only surv. s. and h. of Edward WISEMAN, of Tewkesbury, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of (—) Jones, of Worles, which Edward (who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1700 and *d.* at Jersey about 1767) was s. and h. of Edmund W., of Tewkesbury (*d.* 1741), the only s. of Sir Edmund WISEMAN, of London (*d.* 8 May 1704, aged 74), who was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 30 Jan. 1731 and *suc. to the Baronetcy* 25 May 1774. He *m.* firstly, 1 Dec. 1757, Mary, da. of Michael GODDEN, Master Attendant of the Dock Yard at Chatham. She *d.* 11 June 1766. He *m.* secondly, 2 Dec. 1769, Sarah, da. of Thomas KING, of Gravesend, Kent, but by her had no male issue. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1777. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1810.

VII. 1810. SIR WILLIAM SALTONSTALL WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edmund WISEMAN, by Jemima, da. of Michael ARNE, of London, which Edmund was s. and h. ap. of the 6th Bart. by his first wife, and *d.* v.p. 7 May 1787, aged 28. He was *b.* 5 March 1784 and was sometime a Captain R.N. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 27 Jan. 1810. He *m.* firstly, 8 Jan. 1812, at Bagdad in Persia, Catharine, 2d da. of Right Hon. Sir James MACKINTOSH, Recorder of Bombay. She was divorced by Act of Parl. 22 June 1825. He *m.* secondly, 5 April 1827, Eliza, 1st da. of Rev. George DAVIES, B.D., Rector of Cranfield, Beds. He *d.* 1 July 1845. Will pr. July 1845. His widow *d.* s.p. 27 Oct. 1862, at Hillingdon End, Uxbridge, aged 74.

VIII. 1845. SIR WILLIAM SALTONSTALL WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 4 Aug. 1814 at Bombay; entered Royal Navy; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 July 1845; Capt. R.N. 1854. Commodore on the Australian station; Vice President Ordnance Select Committee, 1863; granted a "good service" pension, 1866, becoming finally (1869) Rear Admiral, and retiring in 1870. **C.B.** 1864; **K.C.B.** 1867. He. *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, at Widley, Hants, Charlotte Jane, only da. of Charles William PATERSON, of East Cosham House, Hants., Admiral R.N. He *d.* suddenly 14 July 1874, in his 60th year, at the Saunders House, St. Joseph Missouri, in the United States of America, and was *bur.* in Mount Mora cemetery.(a) His widow *d.* 23 May 1891, at 70, Eaton terrace, and was *bur.* in the cemetery at Bedford.

IX. 1874. SIR WILLIAM WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], only s. and h., *b.* 23 Aug. 1845 at Cosham House aforesaid; entered the Royal Navy, 1859, serving in the New Zealand war, 1864-65; Lieut. 1867; served in the Niger Expedition, 1869; Commander, 1871; Capt. 1882, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*,

(a) See *The Times*, 19 Aug 1874 as to his having registered his name as "William Chambers, Lincoln, Neb."

14 July 1874. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1878, at Putney, co. Surrey, Sarah Elizabeth, 3d da. of Lewis LANGWORTHY, of "Ellesmere," Putney Hill. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1893, at 4, Elliot Terrace, Plymouth and was *bur.* in the cemetery at Bedford. Admon. £1,367 gross. His widow living 1900.

X. 1893. SIR WILLIAM GEORGE EDEN WISEMAN, Bart. [1628(1)], only s. and h., *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Jan. 1893.

*Family Estates.*—These appear to have been long since alienated; that of Great Canfield was sold about 1710 by the 3d Bart.

---

## NIGHTINGALE:

*cr.* 1 Sep. 1628;

*dormant* (for 70 years), 1722 to 1791.

I. 1628. "THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, of Newport Pond, co. Essex, Esq.," as also of Langley in that county, and of Kneesworth in Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge, s. and h. of Geoffrey NIGHTINGALE, of Newport Pond aforesaid, Double Reader of Gray's Inn, London, by Katharine, da. and h. of John CLAMPS, of Huntingdon, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 March 1591/2; suc. his father, 23 Feb. 1619; was Sheriff of Essex, 1627-28, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 1 Sept. 1628. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1606, Millicent, da. of Sir Robert CLERK, of Pleshy and of Newarks in Good Easter, Essex, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, by Dorothy, da. of John MAYNARD. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1617, Catharine, 1st da. of Sir Robert CHESTER, of Cockenhatch, Herts, by Anne, da. of Sir Henry Capell, of Hadham. She was *bur.* 3 March 1635/6, at Newport. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, da. of (—). He *d.* Jan. 1644/5. His will, dat. 4 and proved 24 Jan. 1644/5. His widow *d.* s.p.m., 23 and was *bur.* 25 Aug. 1686, at Newport, Essex, aged 74. M.I.

II. 1645. SIR THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], of Langley, Essex, and of Stevenage, Herts, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Robert Nightingale, by Theodosia, 3d da. of Sir Robert CHESTER, abovenamed, which Robert Nightingale was s. and h. ap. (by his 1st wife) of the 1st Bart., and *d.* v.p. 30 April 1636, aged 29. He was *b.* 15 Oct. 1629, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1644/5. He *m.* 30 May 1655, at St. Olave's, Southwark, Jane, da. of George SHIERS, of London and of Slyfield House in Great Bookham, Surrey, aunt and eventually heir of Sir George SHIERS, Bart. so *cr.* 1684. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(a) and was *bur.* at Newport, Essex, 19 Oct. 1702. Admon. 13 Dec. 1703, *pendente lite* between Sir Bridges Nightingale, Bart. and others. His widow *d.* 1705. Her will dat. 19 July 1704, proved 22 May 1705.

III. 1702. SIR BRIDGES NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], of Enfield, Middlesex, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Geoffrey NIGHTINGALE, of Enfield aforesaid and of Hamburgh, Merchant, by Anne da. of John BRIDGES, of St. Gile's Cripplegate, London, Citizen, and Pinmaker, which Geoffrey (who was *bur.* at Enfield 23 July 1690), was yr. br. of the 2d Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Oct. 1702. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* at Enfield.

IV. 1715? SIR ROBERT NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], of Enfield, aforesaid br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He was one of the Directors of the East India Company. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 24 July 1722, at Enfield. Will dat. 23 May, and proved 16 July 1722.(b)

[After his death the *Baronetcy*, remained *dormant* for about 70 years, the right thereto being as below.]

---

(a) His only s. and h. ap. Sir Robert Nightingale [often, erroneously said to have suc. him in the Baronetcy], was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 12 Dec. 1685; Sheriff of Norfolk, 1685-86; *d.* s.p., and v.p., 3 and was *bur.* 11 July 1697, at Newport aforesaid.

(b) He left his estates to his cousin Robert GASCOYNE, younger s. of the Rev. Joseph GASCOYNE, Vicar of Enfield, by Anne, da. of Francis THEOBALD, of Barking, Suffolk, and Anne, his wife, sister of Sir Thomas NIGHTINGALE, the 2d Bart. This Robert GASCOYNE *d.* unm. (of the small pox), 2 Nov. 1722 and was *bur.* at Enfield.

*V. 1722.* EDWARD NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Geoffrey Nightingale, of the same, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William LUCKYN, of Essex, which Geoffrey (who *d.* 9 May 1681, aged 64), was s. of the 1st Bart. by his 2nd wife. He was *bap.* 27 Aug. 1658. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his cousin, in July 1722, but *never assumed the title.* He *m.* Anne Charlotte, da. of Sir Arthur SHINGSBY, of Bifrons, 1st Bart. [1657], by his wife, a native of Flanders. She was *bap.* 4 Jan. 1664, at Patrixbourne, in Kent. He *d.* 2 July 1723. Will dat. 20 April 1722, pr. 1723.

*VI. 1723?* GAMALIEL NIGHTINGALE, s. and h., admitted to Gray's Inn, 4 May 1710; mentioned in his father's will April 1722, whom he probably survived,[a] thereby *succeeding to the Baronetcy,* though *not assuming the title.* He *d.* a lunatic, and unm.

*VII. 1730?* EDWARD NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth aforesaid, br. and h.,[a] *b.* 1696; admitted to Gray's Inn, 5 April 1720. His elder br. having died s.p., he *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his (or, possibly, on their father's) death, but *never assumed the title.* He *m.* Eleanora, da. of Charles ETHELSTON of London. He *d.* at Bath 20 Oct. 1750. Will dat. 26 Sep. and proved 31 Oct. 1750. His widow *d.* 14 Sep. 1771, aged 71, and was *bur.* at Bassingbourne. Her will dat. 22 Sep. 1765, pr. 24 Sep. 1771.

*VIII. 1750?* EDWARD NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 4 Sept 1726, *suc. to the Baronetcy,* presumably on 20 Oct. 1750, but *never assumed the title.* He *d.* unm. at Town Malling, Kent, July 1782. Admon. 1 Aug. 1782.

*IX. 1782.* GAMALIEL NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth aforesaid, br. and h., *b* 15 Feb. 1731. Captain R.N., was in command of a frigate in 1761, when he captured a French ship of superior force off the Land's End; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July 1782, but *never assumed the title.* He *m.* Maria, da. of Peter CLOSSEN, of Hamburgh, Merchant, a native of Mecklenburg Schwerin. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1789, aged 50, and was *bur.* at Bassingbourne. He *d.* Jan. 1791. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1789, proved 27 Jan. 1791.

X. 1791. SIR EDWARD NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], of Kneesworth aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 14 Oct. 1760, at Gosport, Hants; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1791, and consequently *assumed the title of Baronet* as heir male of the body of the 1st Bart., having recorded a pedigree, proving that fact, in the College of Arms. London, which he signed, 12 Aug. 1797. He *m.* once at Gretna Green, Scotland, and again at Bassingbourne, Eleanor, da. and sole h. of his uncle Robert NIGHTINGALE, of Kneesworth aforesaid, by (his cousin), Mary, da. of Charles ETHELSTON, of London. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1804. Will pr. 1805. His widow *d.* 20 Jan. 1825. Will pr. Feb. 1825.

XI. 1804. SIR CHARLES ETHELSTON NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], of Kneesworth aforesaid, 1st surviving s. and h., *b.* 1 Nov. 1784. Lieut. 3d Foot Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 4 Dec. 1804. He *m.* Dec. 1805, his cousin, Maria, only da. of Thomas Lacy DICKONSON, of West Retford, Notts, by Maria Eleanor, sister of Sir Edward NIGHTINGALE, 10th Bart. abovenamed. He *d.* 5 July 1843, aged 59, at Bath, leaving it was said, all his property to Dr. Greville, his physician.[b] His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1846, at Boulogne-sur-mer. Admon. May 1847.

XII. 1843. SIR CHARLES NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], s. and h., *b.* at West Retford, 30 April 1809; sometime a Midshipman in the Royal navy; served also in Sir de Lacy Evans' brigade in Spain; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 5 July 1843. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1829, Harriet Maria, da. of Edward Broughton FOSTER, of Ayleston co.

---

(a) Whether Gamaliel survived his father, or was himself survived by his brother Edward, must remain uncertain, till the date of death of Gamaliel is ascertained.

(b) See obituary in *Ann. Reg.* as to the suspicion by his son, of his having been poisoned. The verdict however, after the *post mortem* was "hæmatemis, by the Visitation of God."

Leicester, and of Kingston-on-Thames, Capt. in the army, niece of Lieut. Gen. TRAPAUD. He *d.* 17 Sep. 1876, aged 67, at Ludham. His widow *d.* 22 Dec. 1881, aged 81, at Hounslow.

XIII. 1876. SIR HENRY DICKONSON NIGHTINGALE, Bart. [1628], only s. and h., *b.* 15 Nov. 1830, at Bruges, in Belgium; entered the Royal Marines, 1849; served throughout the Burmese war of 1852 in H.M.S. "Fox"; First Lieut. 1853; Captain, 1861. Capt. and Paymaster, 45th Foot, 1864-82, retiring as Hon. Lieut. Col.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Sep. 1876. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Mary, da. of Thomas Spark, Capt. R.N.

*Family Estates.*—These appear to have totally alienated, after the death, in July 1843 of the 11th Bart., who for some time resided at Kneesworth Hall. He possibly may have disposed of them even in his lifetime.

---

## JAQUES, *or* JACQUES:

*cr.* 2 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* Jan. 1660/1.

I. 1628. to 1661. "JOHN JAQUES, of (—), co. Middlesex, Esq., one of H.M.'s Gentlemen Pensioners," was *b.* about 1599, (being, presumably the "John Jaques, s. and h. of John JAQUES, of Highgate, co. Midx., Esq.," who, 20 Oct. 1623, was admitted to Gray's Inn), was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 2 Sep. 1628. He was sometime student at Sion College; was M.P. for Haslemere, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640, till void shortly afterwards. On 14 Sep. 1642 he had lic. from the Bishop of London's office (being then of St. Helen's, London, about 43, bachelor) to marry Jane DIXON, of Great St. Bartholomew, about 50, widow. He apparently *m.* (secondly ?) Mary.[a] The will of "Dame Mary Jaques" is pr. 1657. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 15 Jan. 1660/1, at St. Christopher le Stocks, London, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## VAN LORE, *or* VAULOOR:

*cr.* 3 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* 1644/5.

I. 1628, to 1645. "PETER VAULOOR [*i.e.*, VAN LORE], of Tylehurst,[b] co. Berks, Esq," s. of Sir Peter VAN LORE, of Fenchurch Street, London, Merchant,[c] a Protestant refugee from Utrecht (who with "Jacoba[d] Van Lore, of Ixea [*Qy.* Ixem] in Flanders," presumably his wife, had settled in London; being *Knighted*, 5 Nov. 1621, at Whitehall, and who *d.* 6 Sep. 1627, aged 80), was probably *b.* about 1580, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 3 Sep. 1628. He *m.* firstly, Susan, da. of Laurence BECKE, of Antwerp. He *m.* secondly, Katharine, who survived him. He *d.* s.p.m.[e] about 1644/5, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 18 Aug. 1644, pr. 6 March 1644/5, and 1663. His second wife survived him. Her will pr. 1663.

---

(a) In Courthope's *Extinct Baronetage*, "Mary" is the *only* wife attributed to him.

(b) It is stated in Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies* that he "is supposed to have had a temporary interest in the manor of Tylehurst by some alliance with the Kendrick family."

(c) In 1618-19 he was among the wealthy Dutch merchants sued in the Star chamber by James I. for exporting the large sums made in business from the realm. He was fined no less than £7,000. See Moens' introduction to the *Austen Friars Registers.*

(d) She, apparently, is the "Jacomynken" wife of "Pieter Van Loore," living 11 Dec. 1608 [Crawley-Boevey's *Boevey Family*, p. 14].

(e) Of his three daughters and coheirs—(1) Jacoba, *m.* Henry Alexander, *otherwise* Zinzan, of Tilehurst, and *d.* 22 June 1677; (2) Susanna, *m.* 29 July 1634, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Sir Robert Crooke; and (3) Mary, *m.* Henry (Alexander), Earl of Stirling [S.].

## DILLINGTON:

*cr.* 6 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* 4 July 1721.

I. 1628. "ROBERT DILLINGTON, of [Knighton in the parish of Newchurch, in] the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq.," only s. and h. of Tristram DILLINGTON, of Newchurch aforesaid, by Jane, da. of Nicholas MARTIN, of Achilhampton, co. Dorset, suc. his father in Feb. 1593/4, and his uncle, Sir Robert Dillington, in Dec. 1604, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 6 Sep. 1628; M.P. for Isle of Wight, Nov. 1654 to 1655. He *m.* firstly, Mabell, da. of Sir Humphrey FORSTER, of Berks. He *m.* secondly, Catharine [Frances?] sister of Richard (GORGES), BARON GORGES OF DUNDALK [I.], da. of Sir Thomas GORGES, of Langford, Wilts, by Helena, Dow. Marchioness of Northampton, da. of Wolfgang VON SUAVENBURG, of Sweden. He *d.* 1664. Admon. 31 Oct. 1665 to Sir Robert Dillington, Bart., *pendente lite.* His relict, "Dame Frances Dillington," was living 7 June, 1688.

II. 1664. SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, Bart. [1628], of Knighton aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Robert Dillington, of Mottistone, in the Isle of Wight (admitted to Gray's Inn, 18 May 1631; M.P. for Newport, 1659 and 1660), who was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of 1st Bart. by his 1st wife, and *d.* v.p. He matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 9 Dec. 1653; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 Nov. 1654, and *suc to the Baronetcy* in 1664; was M.P. for Newport (Isle of Wight), in four Parls., 1670-81. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of John FREKE, of Shrowton. She was *bur.* at Newchurch. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 28 May 1678, he about 30, widower, she about 18, spinster), Hannah, da. of William WEBB, of Throgmorton street, St. Bartholomew, near the Exchange, London, citizen. He *d.* 25 April 1687, aged 53, and was *bur.* at Newchurch. Will dat. 2 Feb. 1682/3, pr. 10 June 1687.

III. 1687? SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, Bart. [1628], of Knighton aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; was *b.* about 1665; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 1 June 1682, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1687; was M.P. for Newport (Isle of Wight) for some months in 1689, till his death. He *d.* unm. 1689, and was *bur.* at Newchurch. Will dat. 7 June 1688, pr. 17 Dec. 1689.

IV. 1689. SIR JOHN DILLINGTON, Bart. [1628], of Knighton aforesaid, br. and h.; under 21 in Feb. 1682/3; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1689. He *d.* s.p. 5 March 1705/6, and was *bur.* at Newchurch. Will dat. 9 Nov. 1705, pr. 24 July 1712.

V. 1706 to 1721. SIR TRISTRAM DILLINGTON, Bart. [1628], of Knighton aforesaid, half br. and h., being s. of the 2d Bart. by his 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1706. He was sometime a Major in the Guards. He *d.* s.p., 7 July 1721, aged 43, and was *bur.* at Newchurch, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 11 June 1706, pr. 5 Sep. 1721.

---

## PILE:

*cr.* 12 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* about 1780.

I. 1628. "FRANCIS PILE, of Compton [*i.e.*, Compton-Beauchamp], co. Berks, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Gabriel PILE, of Bubton, Wilts, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas PORTER, of Newark, co. Gloucester, was *b.* 15 June 1589; aged 34 in 1623; suc. his father 7 Nov. 1626 and, for his service to the Crown, was *cr. a Bart.* as above, 12 Sep. 1628. He *m.*, in or before 1617, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir Francis POPHAM, of Littlecott, Wilts, by Amy, da. of John DUDLEY, of Stoke Newington. He *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 8 Dec. 1635, at Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts. Will pr. 1636. His widow *d.* 7 Oct., and was *bur.* 5 Nov., 1658, at Collingbourne. Will pr. 1658.

II. 1635. SIR FRANCIS PILE, Bart. [1628], of Compton Beauchamp aforesaid, s. and h., was *b.* about 1617; aged 6 in 1623; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 22 Nov. 1633, aged 16; admitted to Middle Temple, 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Dec. 1635. Sheriff of Berks, 1643-45; M.P. thereof, July 1646 till death. He *m.* firstly, 9 June 1634, Mary, only da. of Samuel DUNCH, of Pusey, Berks, by Dulcibella, his wife. She, who was *b.* 25 June 1596, *d.* s.p.s., Sep. 1655, and was *bur.* at Pusey. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Jane, said[a] to be da. of John STILL, Bishop of Bath and Wells (1593-1608), by his second wife, Jane, da. of Sir John HORNER. He *d.* s.p.m.,[b] 12 Feb. 1648/9. Will pr. April 1649. His widow *d.* 25 July and was *bur.* 4 Aug. 1692, at Collingbourne, aged 80. Will pr. 1692.

III. 1649. SIR SEYMOUR PILE, Bart. [1628], of Axford in Ramsbury Wilts, br. and h. male; matric. (with his brother) at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 22 Nov. 1633, aged 15; admitted to Middle Temple, 1635; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Feb. 1648/9. He *m.* in or before 1661, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir Henry MOORE, 1st Bart. [1627], of Fawley, by Elizabeth, da. of William BEVERLEY, of Kenoe, Beds. His widow was living 25 Nov. 1689.

IV. 1670? SIR FRANCIS PILE, Bart. [1628], of Axford aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Frances, da. of Sir Bulstrode WHITELOCK, of Chilton, Berks, sometime Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, by his 2d wife Frances, da. of William (WILLOUGHBY), 3d BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM. She *d.* before him. He *d.* about 1689. Admon. 25 Nov. 1689.

V. 1689? SIR SEYMOUR PILE, Bart. [1628], of Axford aforesaid s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1689, being then a minor. He *m.* Jane, only da. of John LAWFORD, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester. She *d.* July 1726.

VI. 1730? to 1761. SIR FRANCIS SEYMOUR PILE, Bart. [1628], of North Stoneham, and of Somerley, Hants, s. and h., unm. in 1741;[c] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on his father's death. He *m.* Anne, widow of Richard FLEMING, da. of Sir Ambrose CROWLEY, of GREENWICH, Alderman, and sometime, 1706-07, Sheriff of London, by Mary, da. of Charles OWEN. The will of "Dame Ann Pill" [*sic*] is pr. 1761. He *d.* apparently s.p.m.s., 4 May 1761, when the *Baronetcy*, presumably,[d] became *extinct*.

---

## POLE:

*cr.* 12 Sep. 1628;

*subsequently*, 1790-99, *and since* 1874, DE-LA-POLE;

being, *sometime*, 1847-1874, REEVE-DE-LA-POLE.

I. 1628. "JOHN POLE, of Shutt [*i.e.*, Shute], co. Devon, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir William POLE, of Colcomb in that county, the celebrated Antiquary, by his 1st wife Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir William PERIAM, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, was M.P. for Devon, 1626; Sheriff thereof, 1638-39, and was v.p. *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 12 Sep. 1628. He *suc.* his father (who *d.* aged 74) 9 Feb. 1635; took arms for the Parl. and was one of the sequestrators for

---

(a) In the Bishop's funeral certificate, 4 April 1607, no such da. is mentioned. It is there stated that by Jane his 2d wife he had one son Thomas Still, then 12 years old. The two sons and four daughters (Sarah, Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary) by the 1st wife and their husbands are fully set out. The age of Dame Jane Pile at death is inconsistent with such parentage, as the Bishop died 26 Feb. 1607/8; possibly it should be 84 or 85, and possibly she was a posthumous child.

(b) Of his three daughters and coheirs by his 2d wife, (1) Ann *m.* Francis (HOLLES), 2d BARON HOLLES OF IFIELD; (2) Elizabeth *m.* Sir Thomas STRICKLAND, Bart., of Boynton; (3) Jane *m.*, 13 Nov. 1672, at Collingbourne, Edward RICHARDS, of Yaverland, Isle of Wight, and their issue inherited Compton Beauchamp.

(c) Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741.

(d) According, however, to Kimber's *Baronetage*, 1771, he left a son and successor, Sir Seymour Pile, the present Baronet, who is a minor."

Devon, 1643. He *m.* firstly, 5 Jan. 1613/4, at Shute, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Roger How, of London, Merchant, by Jane, da. of William Symes, of Chard, which Jane *m.*, for her 2d husband (as his 2d wife), Sir William Pole abovenamed. He *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of William Lockland, of Bromley St. Leonard's, Midx. He *d.* at Bromley aforesaid, 16 April, and was *bur.* 13 July 1658, at Colyton. Admon. 24 June 1658, his widow, Mary, being then living.

II. 1658. Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. male[a]; *bap.* 17 Feb. 1618/9, at Colyton; adm. to Lincoln's Inn, 16 June 1635; took arms for the King; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1658; M.P. for Honiton, 1661-79. Sheriff of Devon, 1681-82. He *m.*, in or before 1649, Urith, da. of Thomas Shapcote, of Shapcote. He was *bur.* 13 April 1695, at Shute.

III. 1695. Sir John Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, only surviving s. and h.; *b.* and *bap.* 17 June 1649, at Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter; registered at Colyton; M.P. for Lyme Regis, 1685-87, and 1689-90; for Bossiney, 1698-1700; for Devon, 1701-02; for East Looe, 1702-05, and for Newport, co. Cornwall, 1705-08; having *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1695. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir William Morice, 1st Bart. [1661], da. of Sir William Morice, of Werrington, Devon, Secretary of State to Charles II, by Elizabeth, da. of Humphrey Prideaux, of Soulden in that county. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 20 March 1707/8, at Colyton. Will pr. May 1708. His widow was *bur.* there 1 March 1713/4. Will pr. March 1714.

IV. 1708. Sir William Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, s. and h. *bap.* 17 Aug. 1678; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.) 7 July 1696, aged 18; M.P. for Newport, 1701-02; for Camelford, 1704-08; for Newport (again), 1708-10; for Devon, 1710-12; for Bossiney, 1713-15; for Honiton, 1716-27 and 1731-34; having *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 13 March 1707/8. Master of the Royal Household, 1713. He is said to have married[b] Elizabeth Warry or Warren, of Colyton, spinster, sometimes called da. of Robert Warry. He *d.*, of the gout, 31 Dec. 1741. Will pr. May 1742. His widow was *bur.* 12 April 1758.

V. 1741. Sir John Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1733; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 31 Dec. 1741; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.) 19 April 1750, aged 17. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Mill, of Woodford, Essex. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1758, aged 21. He *m.* secondly, Maria, da. of Rev. (—) Palmer, of Combe Raleigh, Devon. He *d.* 19 Feb. 1760, aged 27. Will pr. 1760. His widow *m.* George Clavering (by whom she was mother of Sir Thomas John Clavering, 8th Bart.), and *d.* in or before 1777; admon. 2 Aug. 1777, as "of St. Marylebone, Midx." granted to her said husband.

VI. 1760. Sir John William Pole, *afterwards* (1790-99), De-la-Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, only s. and h. by first marriage, *b.* at Salisbury and *bap.* 27 June 1757, at Shute; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.), 8 June 1776, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 19 Feb. 1760. Sheriff of Devon, 1782-83. By Royal Lic. 1790, he took the name of De-la-pole in lieu of Pole. M.P. for West Looe, 1790-96. He *m.*, 9 Jan. 1781, Anne, only da. of James Templer, of Stover House, Devon. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1799. Will pr. Aug. 1800. His widow *d.* 12 Feb. 1832.

VII. 1799. Sir William Templer Pole, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, s. and h. *b.* 2 Aug. and *bap.* 20 Sep. 1782 at Shute; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 30 Nov. 1799; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 April 1801, aged 18; *cr.* M.A., 13 June 1804, and D.C.L., 5 July 1810; admitted to Lincoln's Inn,

---

[a] Sir William Pole, the eldest s. and h. ap., was *bap.* 6 Dec. 1614, at Colyton; was M.P. for Honiton, 1640-42; *Knighted* 19 April 1641; married two wives and had seven children, of whom the three sons died unm. before their grandfather. He, himself, *d.* v.p. and was *bur.* 30 Jan. 1648/9 at Colyton. Admon., as "of Shute, co. Devon," 2 Nov. 1656, to his principal creditor. That of his widow Katherine "as of Burford, Wilts," 18 Feb. 1657/8.

[b] The date [presumably in or before 1733] and place of this marriage are unknown, as also are any proofs afforded by settlements or otherwise.

21 Feb. 1803 as "POLE," not having availed himself of the licence (to his father) to bear the name of DE-LA-POLE. Sheriff of Devon, 1818-19. He *m.* firstly, 24 Aug. 1804, Sophia Anne, only da. of his maternal uncle, George TEMPLER, of Shapwick House, Somerset, by Jane, da. of Henry PAUL, of West Monckton. She *d.* 17 March 1808. He *m.* secondly, 31 July 1810, Charlotte Frances, only da. of John FRASER, by (—), sister of John FARQUHAR, of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts. He *d.* 1 April 1847, at Shute House, aged 65. Will, as "Pole *alias* De-la-Pole," pr. July 1847. His widow *d.* 2 Oct. 1877, at Bayford Grange, Herts, in her 91st year.

VIII. 1847. SIR JOHN GEORGE REEVE-DE-LA-POLE, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 21 Jan. 1808 at Shute House; educated at Winchester and at Sandhurst. By Royal Lic., 5 Oct. 1838, he took the name of REEVE before that of DE LA POLE in compliance with the will of Anna Maria, widow of Sir George Trenchard, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Reeve. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 April 1847. He *m.* firstly, 26 March 1829, Margaretta, 2d da. of Henry BARTON, of Saucethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln. She *d.* June 1842. He *m.* secondly, 2 Feb. 1843, Mlle. Josephine Catherine Denise CARRÉ, of Anse, Rhone, in France. He *d.* s.p.m., 19 May 1874, in Jermyn street, Midx. His widow *m.*, 1881, Mons. Antoine Pierre ROUPE and was living at Paris, 1900.

IX. 1874. SIR WILLIAM EDMUND DE-LA-POLE, Bart. [1628], of Shute House aforesaid, br., of the half blood, and h., being s. by his 2d wife, of the 7th Bart. He was *b.* 3 July 1816 in Weymouth street, Marylebone; ed. at Winchester; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 Oct. 1833, aged 17; Student, 1834-41; B.A., 1837; M.A., 1840; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 18 Nov. 1837; Barrister, 1841; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 May 1874. He *m.*, 26 April 1841, Margaret Victoriosa, 2d da. of Admiral the Hon. Sir John TALBOT, **G.C.B.** (son of Margaret, *suo jure* BARONESS TALBOT OF MALAHIDE [I.]), by Juliana, da. of James Everard (ARUNDELL), 9th BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1886, at Colcombe, Mount Ephraim road, Streatham, aged 69. He *d.* 21 March 1895, at Shute House, after a long illness. Will pr. at £8,604 gross.

X. 1895. SIR EDMUND REGINALD TALBOT DE-LA-POLE, *formerly* POLE, Bart. [1628], of Shute aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; ed. at Winchester; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 March 1895, on which occasion he assumed the name of *De La Pole*. He *m* firstly, 25 Sep. 1877, at South Benfleet, Essex, Mary Ann Margaret, widow of John Ormsby PHIBBS, 3d Hussars, only child of Capt. Hastings SANDS, King's Dragoon Guards. She *d.* 10 May 1878. He *m.* secondly, 18 Dec. 1884, Elizabeth Maria, da. of Charles RHODES, of "Lyndhurst," in Sidcup, co. Kent.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,846 acres in Devon, valued at £7,416 a year, and of (—) acres in Berks, of the annual value of £370. *Principal Seat.*—Shute House, near Axminster, Devon.

---

## LEWIS:

*cr.* 14 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* 1677.

I. 1628, to 1677. "WILLIAM LEWIS, of Langors [*i.e.*, Llangorse], co. Brecon, Esq.," s. and h. of Lodowick LEWIS, of Trewalter in that county, by (—), da. and coheir of William WATKINS, of Llangorse aforesaid, was Sheriff of Brecon, 1619-20, and again 1636-37; was M.P. for Petersfield, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640 till (being one of the eleven Presbyterian members impeached in 1647) he was secluded Dec. 1648; M.P. for Breconshire, 1606, and for Lymington, 1661 till death, having been *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 14 Sep. 1628. He, who resided principally at Borden, Hants, was Gov. of Portsmouth, for the Parl., 1642; served in most of the Parl. Committees, and was Commissioner of the

Admiralty in Oct. 1645. He *m.*, in or after Feb. 1621/2, Mary, widow of Sir Thomas NEALE, of Warneford, Hants, da. of Robert CALTON, of Goring, Oxon. She was *bur.* 22 Feb. 1635/6, at Warneford aforesaid with her first husband. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[a] 1677, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 4 March 1674/5, pr. 28 Nov. 1677.

---

## COLEPEPER, *or* CULPEPER:

*cr.* 20 Sep. 1628;

*ex.* 28 March 1740.

I. 1628. "WILLIAM CULPEPER, of Wakehurst, co. Sussex, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Edward CULPEPER, *or* COLEPEPER, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of William FERNFOLD, of Nashin, Sussex, was admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1623, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 20 Sep. 1628; Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1634-35; M.P. for East Grinstead 1640, till void 24 Dec. He *m.*, in or before 1629, Jane, da. and eventually h. of Sir Benjamin PELLETT, of Bolney, Sussex. He *d.* about 1651. Will pr. 1651.

II. 1651? SIR BENJAMIN COLEPEPER, Bart. [1628], of Wakehurst aforesaid, s. and h., aged 5 at the visitation of Sussex in 1634; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1651. He *m.* Catherine, da. and coheir of Goldsmith HUDSON. He *d.* s.p.m.

III. 1670? SIR EDWARD COLEPEPER, Bart. [1628], of Wakehurst aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1632. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *m.* (—).

IV. 1700? to 1740. SIR WILLIAM COLEPEPER, Bart. [1628], of Wakehurst aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Benjamin COLEPEPER by Judith, da. of Sir William WILSON, 1st Bart. [1660], of Eastbourne, which Benjamin was s. and h. ap. of the late Bart., but *d.* v.p. He was *b.* 23 Nov. 1668, at Wakehurst; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather. He *d.*, unm. 28 March, and was *bur.* 6 April 1740, at St. James', Westm., when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b]

---

## LAWRENCE, *or* LAURENCE:

*cr.* 9 Oct. 1628;

*ex.* April 1714.

I. 1628. "JOHN LAURENCE, of [Delaford in] Iver, co. Bucks, Knt.," s. and h. of Thomas LAWRENCE,[c] of Chelsea, citizen and goldsmith of London (*d.* 28 Oct. 1593, aged 54), by Martha, da. of Sir Anthony CAGE, of London, was *b.* about 1589; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 27 May 1603, aged 14; B.A. (from Oriel Coll.), 29 Oct. 1604; M.A. (from St. Edm. Hall), 7 July 1615; was *Knighted* at Royston, 26 Jan. 1609/10, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 9 Oct. 1628. He *m.*, in or before 1610, Grisel, da. and coheir of Jarvis GIBBON, of Benenden, co. Kent. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 14 Nov. 1638, at Chelsea, aged 50. Funeral certificate in Public Record office. Will pr. 1639. His widow was *bur.* 22 March 1675, at Chelsea. Will pr. 1679.

---

(a) His only son, Lodowick Lewis, *d.* v.p., leaving three daughters and coheirs, one of whom was ancestress of the families of Pryse and Loveden, afterwards Pryse, by whom, in 1806, the greater part of the Llangorse estate was sold.

(b) In the Temple Church, London, occurs the burial, 2 April 1663, of "Sir Cheney Culpeper, Bart." The word "Bart.," however, is clearly a mistake for "Knt." He was of Hollingbourne, co. Kent; matric. at Oxford (Hart. Hall), 6 Nov. 1618, aged 17; admitted to Middle Temple, 1621. Mar. lic. (London) 24 Oct. 1632, aged 28, and a bachelor. Admon. 19 Dec. 1666 and 10 March 1690/1.

(c) See *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iii, p. 281.

II. 1638. SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, Bart. [1628], of Chelsea aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1610; matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), aged 17; admitted to Inner Temple, 1631; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Nov. 1638.[a] He *m.*, in or before 1646, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas HAMPSON, 1st Bart. [1642], of Taplow, Bucks, by Anne, da. and coheir of William DUNCOMBE. She was *bur.*, 11 Oct. 1664, at Chelsea. He was living 28 Dec. 1680, but *d.* before 19 Feb. 1710/1.[b]

III. 1690? to 1714. SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, Bart. [1628], of Chelsea aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1645; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 20 Nov. 1661, aged 16; B.A. 23 Feb. 1664/5; M.A. (Univ. Coll.), 1668; admitted to Middle Temple, 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He, having spent all his estate, emigrated to Maryland, where he was Secretary to Gov. Seymour in 1696. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen. 18 May 1674, he about 28 and she about 20) Anne ENGLISH, of St. Clement Danes, spinster. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[c] and was *bur.* at Chelsea, 25 April 1714,[d] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. His widow was *bur.* 2 Nov. 1723 at Chelsea.

---

## SLINGSBY:

*cr.* 22 Oct. 1628;

*ex.* 1630.

I. 1628, to 1630. ANTHONY SLINGSBY, of Screvin [*i.e.*, Scriven], co. York, Esq.," s. of Peter SLINGSBY,[e] of the same, being Gov. of Zutphen, in the Low Countries, was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 22 Oct. 1628. He *d.* s.p. 1630, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.

---

## VAVASOUR:

*cr.* 24 Oct. 1628;

*ex.* 27 Jan. 1826.

I. 1628. "THOMAS VAVASOUR, of Hesselwood [*i.e.*, Haslewood], co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of William Vavasour, of the same, by Anne, da. of the Hon. Sir Thomas MANNERS, younger s. of Thomas, 1st EARL OF RUTLAND, was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 24 Oct. 1628. He was Knight Marshal of the King's Household. He *m.* Ursula, da. of Walter GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford, by Philippa, da. of Richard WHITE, of South Warnborough, Hants. He *d.* before March 1635/6.

II. 1630? SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before March 1635/6. He raised a regiment in the Civil Wars for the service of his King, serving as Colonel under the Marquess of Newcastle. He was, accordingly, nominated in 1660 one of the Knights

---

(a) In Faulkner's *Chelsea* he is incorrectly identified with Sir John Laurence, of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, L. Mayor of London, 1664-65, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1691/2.

(b) His son (in the burial of a child named "Giles") is spoken of as "Mr. Thomas Laurence, Esq.," 28 Dec. 1680, and his son's wife (in the burial of her mother, "Mrs. Elizabeth English"), as "Lady Laurence," 19 Feb. 1710/1. See burials of those dates at Chelsea.

(c) John Laurence, his s. and h. ap., was *bap.* at Chelsea, 5 Nov. 1676; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 24 May 1694; B.A. 26 Feb. 1697/8; *m.* Elizabeth, who was *bur.* at Chelsea 7 Aug. 1701; sold an estate at Chelsea, 26 March 1706, to William, Lord Cheyne, and *d.* s.p.m. and v.p.

(d) It is, however, stated in *N. and Q.* (4th S., xii, 512) that "there is positive proof that he died in Maryland in 1712," but query if this does not relate to John Laurence, his son and heir apparent.

(e) This Peter was s. of Simon Slingsby, a yr. br. of Thomas Slingsby (ancestor of the family seated at Scriven, who were Baronets [S.] 1635 to 1869), both being sons of John Slingsby, of Scriven, who *d.* 1513.

of the intended order of the Royal Oak. He *m.* (Lic. Lon., 8 March 1635/6, he 23 and she 18), Ursula, da. of Thomas (BELASYSE), 1st VISCOUNT FAUCONBERG OF HENKNOWLE, by Barbara, da. of Sir Henry CHOLMLEY, of Whitby. He was living 13 Aug. 1666, being then aged 53.

III. 1670? SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., aged 22 on 13 Aug. 1666; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Jane, 2d da. of Sir Jordan CROSSLAND, of Newby, co. York, by Bridget, da. of John FLEMING. She, who was *bap.* at Helmsley, 26 Dec. 1649, was living 1696. He *d.* s.p. 16 Feb. 1712/3.

IV. 1713. SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h., of Peter VAVASOUR, M.D., by Elizabeth, da. of Philip LANGDALE, of Lanthorpe, co. York, which Peter, who was *bur.* at York 26 Nov. 1659, was youngest s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* about 1659, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Feb. 1712/3. He *d.* unm., May 1740, aged about 80, in Lancashire.

V. 1740. SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Peter VAVASOUR, of York, which Peter, who *d.* 6 June 1735, aged 68, was next br. of the late Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1745. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Peter VAVASOUR, of Willitoft, in the East Riding, co. York. She *d.* s.p.s. He *m.* secondly, April 1741, Dorothy, da. of Marmaduke (LANGDALE), 4th BARON LANGDALE OF HOLME, by Elizabeth, da. of William (WIDDRINGTON), BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANCKNEY. She *d.* 25 April 1751, at Haslewood. He *d.* 13 April 1766.

VI. 1766. SIR WALTER VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* 16 Jan. 1744; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 April 1766. He *m.*, Sep. 1797, Jane, only da. and h. of William LANGDALE, of Langthorpe, co. York. He *d.* s.p. 3 Nov. 1802, and was *bur.* at Haslewood.

VII. 1802, to 1826. SIR THOMAS VAVASOUR, Bart. [1628], of Haslewood aforesaid, br. and h. He *d.* unm., at Haslewood Hall, 20 Jan. 1826, aged about 80, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a]

---

## WOLSELEY:

*cr.* 24 Nov. 1628.

I. 1628. ROBERT WOLSELEY, of Morton, co. Stafford, Esq.," Clerk of the King's Letters Patent, 2d s.[b] of John Wolseley, of Stafford, by Isabella, da. of John PORTER, of Chillington in that county, was *b.* about 1587, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 24 Nov. 1628. He was a Col. in the King's Army and suffered sequestration accordingly. He *m.*, in or before 1630, Mary, 2d da. of Sir George WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts. He *d.* in London, 21 Sep. 1646, aged 59, and was *bur.* in Colwich church, co. Stafford. M.I.

II. 1646. SIR CHARLES WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley, co. Stafford, s. and h., *b.* about 1630, being aged 33 at the *Visit. of Staffordshire* on 4 April 1663; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Sep. 1646, his (late) father's estate being fined £2,500 in Oct. 1647; was M.P. for Oxon, 1653; for Staffordshire, 1654-55 and 1655-58, and for Stafford, 1660. He enjoyed favour with the Commonwealth authorities, and was one of Cromwell's "House of Lords." He *m.*, in or before 1649, Anne, youngest da. of William (FIENNES), 1st VISCOUNT SAY AND SELE, by Elizabeth, da. of John TEMPLE, of Stow. He d. 9 Oct. 1714, aged 85, and was *bur.* at Colwich aforesaid. M.I.

---

(a) The Vavasour estates passed, under his will, to his maternal relative, Edward Marmaduke STOURTON, 2d s. of Charles-Philip, BARON STOURTON, by Mary, da. and coheir of his maternal uncle, Marmaduke (LANGDALE), BARON LANGDALE. This Edward took the name of Vavasour in 1826, and was *cr. a Bart.* 14 Feb. 1828. He, however, has not any descent from the family of Vavasour.

(b) The elder br., William Wolseley, a Capt. in Ireland, was living 1614 (*Visit. of Stafford*) with a son and h. ap. named Charles, then five years old.

III. 1714. SIR WILLIAM WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h.[a]; *b.* about 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Oct. 1714. He *d.* unm., 8 July 1728, in his 69th year (being drowned in his chariot, while crossing a brook at Long, near Lichfield), and was *bur.* at Colwich aforesaid. M.I.

IV. 1728. SIR HENRY WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 July 1728. He *d.* unm. 1730. Admon. 14 Jan. 1730/1.

V. 1730. SIR WILLIAM WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h.[b] of Capt. Richard WOLSELEY, of Mount Arran, afterwards Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, by Frances, da. and h. of John BURNESTON of Ireland, which Richard was 6th s. of the 1st Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1730. He *m.*, in or before 1740, (—), da. of (—). He *d.* 12 May 1779. Will pr. July 1779.

VI. 1779. SIR WILLIAM WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1740; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 May 1779. He *m.* firstly, 2 July 1765, (—), da. of (—) CHAMBERS, of Wimbledon, Surrey. He *m.* secondly, Anna, widow of John WHITLEY, only da. of William NORTHEY, of Compton Bassett, Wilts. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1817. His widow *m.* John ROBINS, and subsequently (for her 4th husband) (—) HARGRAVE.

VII. 1817. SIR CHARLES WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 20 July 1769; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Aug. 1817. He *m.* firstly, 13 Dec. 1792, Mary, da. of Hon. Thomas CLIFFORD, of Tixall, Salop, by Barbara, da. and coheir of James (ASTON), 5th LORD ASTON [S.]. She *d.* 16 July 1811. He *m.* secondly, 2 July 1812, Anne, youngest da. of Anthony WRIGHT, of Wealdside, Essex, by Anne, da. (whose issue become coheir) of John BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, co. Stafford. She *d.* 24 Oct. 1838. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, at Wolseley Hall, in his 78th year.[c] Will pr. Oct. 1846.

VIII. 1846. SIR CHARLES WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* 6 May 1813, at Wolseley Hall; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Oct. 1846. He *m.*, 23 Sep. 1839, Mary Anne, 1st da. of Nicholas SELBY, of Acton House, Middlesex. He *d.* 15 May 1854. Will pr. June 1854. His widow *d.* 18 Jan. 1873, at the Convent, Kensington square, aged 56.

IX. 1854. SIR CHARLES-MICHAEL WOLSELEY, Bart. [1628], of Wolseley aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 4 July 1846 in Paris; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 May 1854; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Jan. 1866, aged 19; sometime Lieut. in the Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; served with the 9th Lancers in the Afghan Campaign, 1879. He *m.*, 17 July 1883, at the pro-cathedral, Kensington, Anita Theresa, da. of Daniel T. MURPHY, of San Francisco, in California.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,111 acres in Staffordshire, worth £2,789 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Wolseley Hall, near Rugeley, co. Stafford.

---

(a) His eldest br., Robert Wolseley, aged 14 in 1663; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 14 May, 1667; was by William III sent as envoy at Brussels, and *d.* unm. v.p. 1697.

(b) His yst. br., Richard Wolseley, who inherited the Irish estates of their father, was *cr. a Bart.* [I.], 19 Jan. 1744, as of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow.

(c) His extraordinary career as a demagogue, his imprisonment for a year, and subsequently (March 1820) for 18 months, etc., are set forth in the Annual Register for 1846.

## RUDD:

*cr.* 8 Dec. 1628;

*ex.* 15 July 1739.

I. 1628. "RICHARD RUDD, of Aberglasine [*i.e.*, Aberglassney], co. Carmarthen, Esq.," 2d but only son that had issue of Anthony RUDD, BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S, 1593-1614 (who purchased a good estate in the parish of Llangathen, co. Carmarthen, erected a mansion thereon called Aberglassney, and *d.* 7 March 1614), by Alice, formerly Alice DALTON his wife, was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 8 Dec. 1628. Sheriff of co. Carnarvon, 1636-37; was a Royalist and was fined £581 in Oct. 1648. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Thomas AP RICE, of Richeston, co. Pembroke. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John AUBREY, 1st Bart. [1660], da. of Sir Thomas AUBREY, of Llantrithed, co. Glamorgan, by Mary, da. and h. of Anthony MANSELL. She *d.* s.p. He *d.* May 1664.

II. 1664. SIR RICE RUDD, Bart. [1628], of Aberglassney aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Anthony RUDD, by Judith, da. and h. of Thomas RUDD, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, which Anthony (who matric. at Oxford 4 Dec. 1635, aged 16) was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., by his first wife, but *d.* v.p. He was *b.* about 1643; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1664; was M.P. for Higham Ferrers, 1678-79, 1679-81, and 1681; and for co. Carmarthen (5 Parls.), 1689, till death. He *m.* 7 Dec. 1661, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London (Lic. Fac., each being about 18), Dorothy, da. of Charles CORNWALLIS, of High Holborn. He *d.* s.p. and a widower, July 1701, at St. Anne's, Soho. Admon. 1 Sep. 1701, 9 Feb. 1701/2, 26 Feb. 1704/5, and 14 March 1718/9.

III. 1701. SIR ANTHONY RUDD, Bart. [1628], of Aberglassney aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Thomas RUDD, who was yst. s. of the 1st Bart. by his first wife. He *m.* firstly Magdalen, da. of Sir Henry JONES, Bart. [so *cr.* 1643], of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John SALISBURY. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Beatrice, da. of Sir John BARLOW, 1st Bart. [1677], of Slebech, co. Pembroke, sole heir of her mother, his first wife, Beatrice, da. and eventually (1674) heir of Sir John LLOYD, 1st Bart. [1662], of Woking. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1725. His widow *m.* Griffith LLOYD, and *d.* Feb. 1735/6. Her will pr. 1737.

IV. 1725, to 1739. SIR JOHN RUDD, Bart. [1628], of Aberglassney aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, 25 Dec. 1725. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p. 15 July 1739, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 9 Aug. 1739 to the widow. Her will pr. 1802.

---

## WISEMAN:

*cr.* 18 Dec. 1628;

*ex.* 1654.

I. 1628, to 1654? "RICHARD WISEMAN, of Thundersley, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Robert Wiseman,[a] of Stondon in that county, by Barbara, da. of William BETHELL, was aged 7 in 1608, matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 17 June 1621, aged 20; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1622, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 18 Dec. 1628. He was living at Stondon aforesaid, 1634. He *d.* s.p. about 1654, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1654.

---

(a) This Robert was 2d s. of Sir Ralph Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Essex, and br. of Sir Thomas Wiseman of the same, whose grandson, William Wiseman, was *cr. a Bart.* 15 June 1660.

## FERRERS:

*cr.* 19 Dec. 1628;

*ex.* 1675.

I. 1628. "HENRY FERRERS, of Skellingthorpe,[a] co. Lincoln, Esq."; was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 19 Dec. 1628. He resided at St. Leonard's, Bromley, Midx. He *m.* Anne, da. of James SCUDAMORE. He *d.* 1663.[b]

II. 1663, to 1675. SIR HENRY FERRERS, Bart. [1628], of Skellingthorpe aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1630; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1663 He *d.* s.p., 1675, aged 45, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.

---

## ANDERSON:

*cr.* 3 Jan. 1628/9;

*ex.* 1630.

I. 1629, to 1630. "JOHN ANDERSON, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, Esq.," yst. s. of Sir Francis Anderson,[c] of Eyworth, Beds (*d.* 22 Dec. 1615), being only s. by his 2d wife, Audrey, 1st da. and coheir of John (BOTELER), 1st BARON BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD (by Elizabeth, da. of George VILLIERS, and sister to George, the celebrated DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM), was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 3 Jan. 1628/9. He *d.* unm. at Apscourt,[d] in the parish of Walton upon Thames, Surrey, 1630, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Admon. 2 Aug. 1630 to his mother, Audrey, Lady Baroness Dunsmore.

---

## RUSSELL:

*cr.* 9 or 19 Jan. 1628/9[e];

*ex.*, presumably, 25 April 1804.

I. 1629. "WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, Knt.," s. and h. of William RUSSELL, of Yaverland in the Isle of Wight, was *Knighted* at Theobalds, 29 April 1618; M.P. for Windsor, 1626; and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 9 or 19 Jan. 1628/9.[e] He was Treasurer of the Royal Navy, 1618-27 and 1630-39; was (as such) admitted to Gray's Inn, 1 March 1630/1, and was a great benefactor to the church of Deptford, Kent. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis CHERRY, of Camberwell, Surrey, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Harry HAYWARD. She was *bap.* 28 July 1588, and *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1616, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas GERARD, of Burwell, co. Cambridge. She was *bur.* 14 Oct. 1626 at Chippenham. He *m.* thirdly, 12 April 1628, Elizabeth, widow of John WHEATLEY, of Catsfield, Sussex, Barrister, da. and coheir of Michael SMALLPAGE, of Chichester, by Catharine, da. and coheir of William DEVENISH, of Hellingleigh, Sussex. She probably *d.* before him. He was *bur.* 3 Feb. 1653/4 at Chippenham. Admon. (to his son) 16 Feb. 1654/5, and, again, 5 May 1663.

---

(a) "Mrs. Ellinor Ferrers" was buried at Skellingthope, 25 Feb. 1640/1, and "William Ferrers, Esq.," 4 Oct. 1646.

(b) Under the name of "Sir Henry Ferrers, *Knt.*," he (or possibly his son) was indicted for abetting in the murder of "one Stone" by one "Nightingale." He pleaded that he was never *Knighted*, and the indictment was made out *de novo* to "Sir Henry Ferrers, *Baronet*."

(c) This Francis was s. and h. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1582 to 1605, ancestor of the Andersons, of Broughton *cr.* Barts. 1660, and of the Andersons, of Eyworth *cr.* Barts. 1664.

(d) This was the seat of his mother's 2d husband, Sir Francis LEIGH, Bart. (*cr.* 1618), who was *cr.* BARON DUNSMORE, 1628, and EARL OF CHICHESTER, 1644.

(e) The usual date is "19 Jan.," but "9 Jan." is that given in the "*Creations, 1483-1646*" in ap. 47th Report, D.K. Pub. Records.

II. 1654. SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Chippenham aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife ; *b.* about 1616 ; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 28 Jan. 1630/1, aged 14 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 15 Aug. 1633, and to the Inner Temple, 1635 ; was M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1645-53, 1654-55, and 1656-58 ; was a Col. in the Parl. army ; Gov. of Ely, 1645, and of Lichfield, and afterwards, 1648, of the Channel Islands ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1653/4 ; was one of Cromwell's "Upper House." He *m.* 19 Sep. or Dec. 1631, at Chippenham, Catharine, da. and h. of John WHEATLEY, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Michael SMALLPAGE, all abovenamed, the said Elizabeth being the 3d wife of the 1st Bart. abovenamed. He was *bur.* 30 April 1664 at Chippenham.[a]

III. 1664. SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Chippenham aforesaid, s. and h. ; *bap.* there 6 Oct. 1640 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1664. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 22 April 1663, he about 21, bachelor, she of Holy Trinity. London, about 22, widow) Frances, widow of the Hon. Robert RICH (who *d.* s p, 16 Feb. 1657/8, aged 23), yst. da. of OLIVER CROMWELL, the "LORD PROTECTOR," by Elizabeth, da. of Sir James BOURCHIER, of Felstead, co. Essex. He was *bur.* 24 March 1669, at Chippenham. Will pr. June 1670. His widow, who was *bap.* 6 Dec. 1638 at St. Mary's, Ely, *d.* 27 Jan. 1720, aged above 80. Will pr. 1720.

IV. 1669. SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Chippenham aforesaid, s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetage* in March 1669. He spent the remainder of what once was a considerable fortune in raising troops at the time of the Revolution, and sold the estate of Chippenham. He *m.* Catharine, da. of (—) GORE, of Ireland. He, who was latterly of Hampton, co. Midx., was *bur.* 16 Sep. 1707 at Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Admon. 12 Nov. 1707. The admon. of his widow, as of St. Anne's, Westm., 18 July 1713, was granted to Dame Frances Russell, grandmother of her children, then minors.

V. 1707. SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1707 ; was a minor in July 1713. He *d.* unm. May 1738, at Passage, near Waterford, Ireland.

VI. 1738. SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], br. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1738 ; was one of the Council at Fort William, in Bengal. He *m.* in 1725 Anne, da. of (—) GEE, merchant.

VII. 1750? SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], only s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death ; Lieut. in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards. He *d.* unm. 1757. Admon., as of "St. Geo. Han. sq.," 16 Jan. 1758.

VIII. 1757. SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Checquers Court, in Ellesborough, Bucks, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Col. Charles RUSSELL, 34th Foot, by Mary Johanna Cutts,[b] da. of Col. RIVETT, which Charles (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1754, aged 53) was s. and h. of John RUSSELL, Governor of Fort William, Bengal (*b.*, posthumously, 14 Oct. 1670, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1735), who was 3d s. of the 3d Bart. He was *b.* 31 Oct. 1741 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1757 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 24 May 1758, aged 17 ; B.A. 1762 ; M.A. 1765; Barrister (Lincoln's Inn), 1766. He *m.* 25 Oct. 1775 Catharine, da, of Gen. the Hon. George CARY, of Skutterskelfe, co. York (2d s. of Lucius Henry, 6th VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.]), by Isabella, da. and h. of Arthur INGRAM. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1782, in her 34th year, and was *bur.* at Ellesborough. M.I. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1783 at Sir Henry Oxenden's house, in Kent, and was *bur.* at Ellesborough in his 42d year. M.I. Will pr. Aug. 1783.

---

(a) Elizabeth, their 1st da., *m.* Henry CROMWELL, Lord Deputy of Ireland, yst. s. of the "LORD PROTECTOR."

(b) By her the estate of Checquers came to the Russell family ; her mother, Johanna, being da. and h. of John Thurbane, Serjeant at Law (1689), who had acquired it by marriage.

IX. 1783. SIR JOHN RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Checquers Court aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 6 May 1777 at Knightsbridge, Midx.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Aug. 1738; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 29 Oct. 1795, aged 18. He *d.* unm. 11 June 1802, and was *bur.* at Ellesborough. M.I. Will pr. 1802.

X. 1802, to 1804. SIR GEORGE RUSSELL, Bart. [1629], of Checquers Court aforesaid, br. and h.; *b.* 15 April 1780 at Knightsbridge, Midx.; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 Oct. 1798, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 5 May 1802; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 June 1802. He *d.* s.p. 25 April 1804, in London, and was *bur.* at Ellesborough. M.I. At his death the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *extinct.*[a] Will pr. 1804.

---

## POWELL: 77

*cr.* 21 Jan. 1629/30;

*ex., presumably, about* 1700.

I. 1630. "THOMAS POWELL, of Berkenhead, co. Chester, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas POWELL, of Horsley, co. Denbigh, and of the Priory of Birkenhead, co. Chester, by Dorothy, da. of Morris WYNNE, of Gwydir, was, presumably, as "Thomas Powell, of co. Denbigh, gent.," admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 23 Oct. 1602, was Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1615-16 and 1638-39; of Cheshire, 1639-40, having been *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 21 Jan. 1629/30. He *m.* Margaret (*b.* 2 and *bap.* 6 Sep. 1584), da. of Sir John EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, by Margaret, da. of Sir Rowland STANLEY, of Hooton. His burial as "Sir Thomas Powell, Knt.," is registered 25 Sep. 1647, both at Long Ditton and at Barnes, co. Surrey.

II. 1647? to 1700? SIR THOMAS POWELL, Bart. [1630], of Horsley and Birkenhead aforesaid, grandson and h. being s. and h. of John POWELL, by Margaret, da. of Edward PULESTON, of Allington, which John was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., but *d.*, v.p., Dec. 1642. He was *b.* 1631, being aged 18 in 1649; he *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1656-57. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1650,[b] Mary, da. of William CONWAY, of Bodryddan, co. Carnarvon. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. of Robert RAVENSCROFT, of Bretton, co. Flint. He was living 1694, aged 63, but *d.* s.p.m.s.[c] it is presumed shortly afterwards (1700?) certainly before 1710,[d] when the *Baronetcy* appears to have become *extinct.*

---

## EVERARD: 78

*cr.* 29 Jan. 1628/9;

*ex.* 1745.

I. 1629. "RICHARD EVERARD, of [Langleys in] Much Waltham, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Hugh EVERARD, of the same, by Mary, da. of Thomas BRAND, *otherwise* BOND, of Great Hormead, Herts (which Hugh

---

(a) In the event of William Russell (who *d.* s.p. abroad about the same date) having survived him, he would have been entitled to the dignity, as being s. of Thomas Russell (*b.* 27 Feb. 1724, sometime an officer in the army), s. of Francis Russell (*bap.* 19 Jan. 1691 at Fordham, co. Suffolk), s. of William Russell, of Fordham (*bur.* 26 June 1701), s. of Gerald Russell of the same (*d.* 7 Dec. 1682, aged 63), who was a yr. s. of the 1st Bart, by his 2d wife.

(b) The date of "28 May 1629" [*Qy.* 1649], is given for this marriage in the ped. in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, but it is manifestly erroneous. See note "b" below.

(c) His only son, Thomas Powell, of Horsley aforesaid, who matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 5 July 1667, aged 17; was Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1683-84, and of Cheshire, April 1689; *m.* twice, but *d.* v.p. before 1694, having had by his 2d wife three daughters, but by his 1st wife "male issue" [see ped. in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, taken from Le Neve's MS. peds. of Baronets], which, presumably, was extinct before the death of his father, the 2d Bart.

(d) In 1710 the estate of Birkenhead Priory was sold to John Cleiveland, presumably after the extinction in the male line of the Powell family.

was next br. and h. male (1614) to Sir Anthony Everard, of Langleys aforesaid), was, v.p., *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 29 Jan. 1628/9. He suc. his father, 24 Aug. 1637; was a committee-man on the side of the Parl., 1643-45, and for raising and maintaining the new model, Feb. 1645; was Sheriff of Essex, 1644-45. He *m.* firstly, 1 Nov. 1621, at St. Barth. the Less, London, Joan, da. of Sir Francis BARRINGTON, 1st Bart. [1611], by Joan, da. of Sir Henry CROMWELL. He *m.* secondly, 11 Sep. 1653, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Frances, widow of Sir Gervas ELWES, of Woodford, Essex, da. of Sir Robert LEE, of Billesley, co. Warwick, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas LOWE, sometime (1604-05), Lord Mayor of London. By her, who *d.* in St. Martin's in the Fields and was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1676 at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, he had no issue. He *d.* about 1680. His will pr. 1680 at the Archdeaconry Court of Essex.

II. 1680? SIR RICHARD EVERARD, Bart. [1629], of Langleys aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* about 1625; was possibly the "Sir Richard Everard, Knt." (who, apparently, was of Boreham, Essex), who was M.P. for Westm., 1661-78; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1680. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1654, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry GIBB, Bart. [S. 1634], by Anne, da. of Sir Ralph GIBBS, of Honiton, co. Warwick. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. of Sir John FINET, Master of the Ceremonies. By her he had no issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1694, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Waltham.

III. 1694. SIR HUGH EVERARD, Bart. [1629], of Langleys aforesaid, only surv. s and h. by 1st wife; *b.* about 1654. In early life he distinguished himself in the army in Flanders; was Receiver General of the Land tax for Essex; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1694, but much encumbered his estate. He *m.*, in or before 1683, Mary, da. of John BROWNE, M.D., of Salisbury. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1705/6, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Waltham. Will pr. May 1707. His widow was living 1707.

IV. 1706. SIR RICHARD EVERARD, Bart. [1629], of Bromfield Green, co. Essex, s. and h.; *b.* about 1683; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1705/6, and sold the estate of Langleys; was Governor of North Carolina, 1724, under the Lords Proprietor. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 21 Dec. 1705, he aged 22) Susanna, only child that had issue of Richard KIDDER, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells [1691-1703]. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1732/3, in Red Lion street, Holborn. Will pr. 1733. His widow *d.* 12 Sep. 1739. Will pr. 1739.

V. 1733. SIR RICHARD EVERARD, Bart. [1629], of Bromfield Green aforesaid, s. and h.; admitted to Gray's Inn, 14 Aug. 1731: *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Feb. 1732/3. He *d.* a widower and s.p. 7 March 1741/2. Admon., as of St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx., 11 May 1743, to his br. and next of kin as below.

VI. 1742, to 1745. SIR HUGH EVERARD, Bart. [1629], only br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 March 1741/2. He emigrated to Georgia, where he *m.* Mary, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p. 1745,[a] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 2 March 1744/5, and pr. 31 Aug. 1745, by his relict and universal legatee.

---

## LUCKYN: 74

*cr.* 2 March 1628/9;

*afterwards*, since 1737, VISCOUNTS GRIMSTON [I.];

*and subsequently*, since 1815, EARLS OF VERULAM [U.K.]

I. 1629. "WILLIAM LUCKYN, of Little Waltham, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of William LUCKYN, of Shinges, *otherwise* Mascalls, in Great Baddow in that county, by Margaret, da. of Thomas JENNY, of Bury St. Edmunds, was *b.* 1594; *suc.* his father, 13 Dec. 1610; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 Feb.

---

(a) His sister, Susanna, had *m.* in Virginia before 1741, (—) WHITE, a considerable merchant and planter there.

1613/4, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 2 March 1628/9 ; was Sheriff for Essex, 1637-38. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1620, Mildred, 3d da. of Sir Gamaliel CAPELL, of Raynes, co. Essex, by Jane, da. and coheir of Weston BROWNE, of Rookwoods in that county. He *m.* secondly, 1 Dec. 1634, at St. Bride's, London (Lic. Lond., he 30 and she 20), Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward PYNCHON, of Writtle, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Jerome WESTON, of Roxwell, both in co. Essex. His will, dat. 2 July 1658, pr. 28 Feb. 1660/1. His widow *d.* 7 July 1667.

II. 1660? SIR CAPELL LUCKYN, Bart. [1629], of Messing Hall, Essex, s and h. by 1st wife ; aged 13 in 1634 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 17 June 1640 ; *Knighted*, 2 June 1660 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1660 ; M.P. for Harwich, April 1648 till secluded in Dec. ; re-elected 1680 and April 1664-79. He *m.* 20 Jan. 1647/8, at Hackney, Midx., Mary, 1st da. of Sir Harbottle GRIMSTON, 2d Bart. [1611], of Bradfield Hall, Essex, and afterwards of Gorhambury, Herts, by Mary, da. of Sir George CROKE, Justice of the Common Pleas. He *d.* about 1680. Will pr. 1680. His widow *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 24 March 1719, at Messing, aged 86.

III. 1680? SIR WILLIAM LUCKYN, Bart. [1629], of Messing Hall aforesaid, surv. s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1680. He *m.* 1 Dec. 1681, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, Mary, da. of William SHERRINGTON, Fishmonger and Alderman of London (*bur.* 15 Nov. 1706, at St. Peter's aforesaid), by Elizabeth his wife. He *d.* about 1708. Admon. 11 Feb. 1708/9 and 11 Feb. 1735/6. His widow, who was *bap.* 4 June 1663, at St. Peter's aforesaid, was *bur.* 24 Nov. 1749, at Messing. Will pr. 1750.

IV. 1708? SIR HARBOTTLE LUCKYN, Bart. [1629], of Messing Hall aforesaid, s. and h. ; *bap.* 16 Jan. 1683/4 at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1708 ; was Cupbearer to Queen Anne and to George I and II. He *d.*, unm., 4 and was *bur.* 15 Feb. 1736/7, at Messing. M.I. Will pr. 1737.

V. 1737. WILLIAM (GRIMSTON), VISCOUNT GRIMSTON [I.] and Bart. [1629]. br. and h. ; *b.* about 1664 ; suc., in Oct. 1700, on the death of his great uncle, Sir Samuel Grimston, 3d Bart. [1611], to the estate of Gorhambury, Herts, when he took the name of *Grimston* in lieu of that of his patronymic of *Luckyn* ; was M.P. for St. Albans, 1710-22 and 1729-34, and was *cr.*, 29 Nov. 1719, BARON DUNBOYNE, of co. Meath, and VISCOUNT GRIMSTON [I.]. By the death of his elder br., 4 Feb. 1736/7, he *suc. to the Baronetcy*, which has since continued to be united with the Viscountcy of Grimston [I.], as also, since 1815, with the Earldom of Verulam, the 4th Viscount having been *cr.*, 24 Nov. 1815, EARL OF VERULAM [U.K.]. See *Peerage* under "GRIMSTON" and "VERULAM."

---

## GRAHAM, *or* GRAHME,[a] of Eske, co. Cumberland [E.], *cr.* 29 March 1629 ; *sometime*, 1681-90 *and* 1690-1739, VISCOUNTS PRESTON [S.] ; *forfeited* 1690 ; *but*, possibly, *restored* in 1691.

I. 1629. "RICHARD GRAHAM, of Eske, co. Cumberland, Esq.," and also of Netherby in that county, 2d s. and h. male of Fergus GRAHAM, or GRAHME, of Plomp, in that county, by Sibill, da. of William BELL, of Godsbrigg, in Scotland, was Gentleman of the Horse to James I, was M.P. for Carlisle 1626 and 1628-29, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 29 March 1629. He adhered to the Royal cause with great fidelity and was severely wounded at the Battle of Marston Moor, 2 July 1644. He purchased the estate of Netherby and the Barony of Liddell, co. Cumberland. He

---

[a] The name is frequently spelt "Grahme," and appears to have been so used by the earlier Baronets.

*m.*, in or before 1624, Catharine, da. of Thomas MUSGRAVE, of Cumcatch, co. Cumberland, by Susanna, his wife. She *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 27 March 1649, at Wath, co. York, in her 48th year. M.I. He *d.* 28 Jan. and was *bur.* 11 Feb. 1653/4, at Wath.[a] Will dat. 26 March 1653, and pr. 30 Jan. 1653/4.

II. 1654. SIR GEORGE GRAHAM, *or* GRAHME, Bart. [1629], of Netherby aforesaid., s. and h.,[b] *b.* about 1624 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 28 Jan. 1653/4. He *m.* Mary, da. of James (JOHNSTONE), 1st EARL OF HARTFELL [S.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, 1st da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF QUEENSBERRY [S.]. He *d.* 19 March 1657/8, aged 33, and was *bur.* at Arthuret, co. Cumberland, M.I. Will dat. 19 March 1657/8, pr. 3 March 1658/9. His widow *m.* Sir George FLETCHER, 2d Bart. [1641], of Hutton, who *d.* 23 July 1700, aged 67.

III. 1658, to 1690. SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, Bart. [1629], of Netherby aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 24 Sep. 1648, at Netherby ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 March 1657/8 ; ed. at Westm. and at Ch. Ch., Oxford ; matric. 20 June 1664, aged 15 ; M.A. 4 Feb. 1666/7 ; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1664 ; was 16 years old at the Heralds' Visitation, 29 March 1665 ; M.P. for Cockermouth (4 Parls.), 1675-81, and for co. Cumberland, 1685-87, having meanwhile been *cr.* a Scotch peer, 12 May 1681, as VISCOUNT PRESTON and LORD GRAHAM OF ESK [S]. He *m.*, 2 Aug. 1670, Anne, 2d da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF CARLISLE, by Anne, da. of Edward (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK. As an adherent of James II, he was found guilty of high treason and condemned to death by the English Parl., 17 Jan. 1689/90, under the designation of a Baronet, whereby the *Baronetcy* [E.], and his English estates were *forfeited*, though "the attainder could not affect his Scottish peerage, as no act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland."[c] He was, however, subsequently pardoned by Royal Sign Manual.[d] dated June 1691. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1695, and was *bur.* at Nunnington, co. York, aged 47. His widow living 5 Feb. 1706. See fuller particulars of him in *Peerage.*

* * * * * *

[If the pardon granted to the 1st Viscount Preston had the effect of reversing the attainder of 1690, the Baronetcy would on his death, 22 Nov. 1695, descend as below.]

IV. 1695. EDWARD (GRAHAM), 2d VISCOUNT PRESTON, [S.], and a Bart.[e] [1629], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1679 ; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Nov. 1695 ; *d.* 1710.

V. 1710. CHARLES (GRAHAM), 3d VISCOUNT PRESTON, [S.], and a Bart.[e] [1629], s. and h. ; *b.* 25 March 1706 ; *suc. to the peerage* in 1710 ; *d.* s.p. 23 Feb. 1738/9, when the *peerage* [S.] became *extinct*, but the right to the Baronetcy, so far as it was not affected by the attainder of 1690, devolved as below.[f]

} See fuller particulars in *Peerage.*

---

(a) See copious extracts from these registers, with notes by the Rev. John Ward, illustrating this family, in the *Top. and Gen.*, vol. iii, pp. 414-436.

(b) Richard Graham, the 2d s., *bap.* 11 March 1635/6, at Wath, was *cr. a Bart.* 17 Nov. 1662, as of Norton Conyers, co. York, a dignity which still (1900) exists.

(c) Wood's *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland.*

(d) In an article by Peter Burke, Serjeant at Law [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. iv, p. 369], it is stated that, before pronouncing positively as to whether this Baronetcy is affected or not by the attainder of 1690, "it will be necessary to find out whether the attainting judgment was of record and what was the exact nature of the pardon granted to Viscount Preston."

(e) On the assumption that the forfeiture of 1690 was invalid or had been reversed. See note "d" above.

(f) The estate of Netherby and the other large estates of the family devolved on his lordship's aunts, the two daughters of the 1st Viscount. Of these, Mary *d.* unm., 18 Oct. 1753, and her surv. sister, Catharine, Dowager Baroness Widdrington (who *d.* s.p. 1757) devised them to her cousin, Robert Graham, D.D., 2d s. of William Graham, Dean of Wells, who was 4th s. of the 2d Bart., and consequently br. of the 1st Viscount. His s. and h., James Graham, was *cr. a Bart.* in 1782 as "of Netherby."

VI. 1739. SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, Bart.(a) [1629], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. Charles GRAHAM, Rector of Southchurch, Essex, by Priscilla, da. of Case BILLINGSLEY, of Tottenham, Midx., merchant, which Charles (*d.* April 1734) was s. and h. of William Graham, D.D., Dean of Wells (*d.* Feb. 1711/2), yr. br. of Richard, 1st VISCOUNT PRESTON [S.], both being sons of the 2d Bart. He was *b.* 1730, at Tottenham aforesaid., and appears to have *assumed*, 23 Feb. 1738/9, not *only the Baronetcy* [E.] but also the *Viscountcy of Preston* [S.].(b) He is said to have been ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and was in Holy Orders. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1761 at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, Susanna, widow of Richard FRENCH, of Battle, Sussex, da. of (—) REEVE, of Ashburnham, in that county. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1774, aged 44, and was *bur.* at Carmarthen.(c) Admon. (*query* at Carmarthen), Feb. 1775. His widow *d.* at Edinburgh, 1788, and was *bur.* there.

VII. 1774. SIR CHARLES GRAHAM, Bart.(a) [1629], s. and h.; *bap.* at Battle aforesaid, 11 Nov. 1764, as "the Hon. Charles Grayham, s. of the Rev. William G., Lord Viscount Preston." He *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 21 Sep. 1774. He *d.* unm. 26 Nov. 1795, and was *bur.* at St. Martin's in the Fields.

VIII. 1795. SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, Bart.(a) [1629], of Dulwich and Putney, Surrey, and afterwards of Dursley, co. Gloucester, br. and h.; *bap.* 1 Nov. 1769, at Battle aforesaid. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 26 Nov. 1795. He was one of the claimants of the EARLDOM OF ANNANDALE [S.] as heir gen. of Lady Mary JOHNSTONE, eldest sister of James, 1st Earl, and wife of the 2d Bart. He *m.*, 25 April 1810, in Bloomsbury square, St. Geo., Bloomsbury, Middlesex (by spec. lic.), Elizabeth, only da. of John YOUNG, of Battle aforesaid, surgeon. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1852, at Dursley aforesaid, aged 82. Will pr. Nov. 1852. His widow *d.*, 16 Dec. 1859, at Bayswater, aged 70.

IX. 1852. SIR EDWARD GRAHAM, Bart.(a) [1629], 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1 and *bap.* 20 Jan. 1820, at Dulwich aforesaid, regd. at St. Giles', Camberwell, *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 27 Jan. 1852; appointed in 1855 to the Turkish Contingent with local rank as Assistant Commissary of the 1st Class. He *m.* firstly, 5 June 1841, (—) widow of Charles HENDERSON, of St. John's terrace, Oxford, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 3 Aug. 1844, Adelaide Elizabeth, yst. da. of James Dillon TULLY, M.D., Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Army Hospitals in Jamaica. She *d.* 12 March 1852, from a fall downstairs, aged 30. He *m.* thirdly, 20 Jan. 1855, Amelia Ellen, da. of William John AKERS. He *d.* 27 May 1864, at Montreal, in Canada, aged 44. His widow *m.*, 1870, James R. JOHNSTON, and *d.* April 1877.

X. 1864. SIR ROBERT JAMES STUART GRAHAM, Bart.(a) [1629], s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845, in London, *suc. to the Baronetcy*(a) 27 May 1864. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1874, at New York, U.S.A., Eliza Jane, da. of Charles BURNS, of Brooklyn.

*Family Estates.*—These were, in 1757, devised to the cadet line of the family of Graham, afterwards, since 1783, Baronets, of Netherby. *Residence.*—Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

---

(a) See p. 70, note "e."

(b) "Neither as a Peer or a Baronet is the existence of this person or his posterity admitted in Wood's edit. (1813) of Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*, nor is he inserted [in Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741] in Kimber and Johnson's *Baronetage*, 1771, either in a distinct article or in the account of this family given in relation to the Norton Conyers branch, which is also descended from the first Baronet of Esk. In the *Baronetage* of 1819 an article for "Graham of Esk" is inserted, and thenceforward the title [*i e.*, that Baronetcy] is recognised by all subsequent works of that class, but we have failed to discover anywhere that the attainder of 1690 has actually been reversed." [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. iv., p. 278.]

(c) In the *Gent. Mag.* for 1777 his death is thus recorded: "Sep. 21, at Mr. Lewis', in Carmarthen, the Rt. Hon. and Rev. William Graham, Lord Viscount Preston," which notice is followed by an erroneous statement that he was son and successor of the Viscount who died in 1739. That [erroneous] affiliation is, however, ascribed to him in the old (1764) edit. of *Douglas's Peerage of Scotland*, though not in the subsequent one of 1816.

## TWISLETON:

*cr.* 2 April 1629;

*ex.* Oct. 1635.

I. 1629, to 1635. "GEORGE TWISLETON, of Barly, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Christopher TWISLETON, of the same, by Alice, da. of (—) HASELWOOD, of Maidwell, co. Northampton; was aged 7 at the Visit. of Yorkshire in 1612, and was *cr. a Bart.*, as above, 2 April 1629. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Henry STAPYLTON, of Wighill, co. York, by Mary, illegit. da. of Sir John FORSTER, of Alnwick. He *d.* s.p. Oct. 1635. Will pr. 1635, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] His widow *m.* Sir Henry CHOLMELEY, of West Newton. She was *bur.*, 14 June 1672, at Oswaldkirk.

---

## ACTON:

*cr.* 30 May 1629;

*ex.* 1651.

I. 1629, to 1651. "WILLIAM ACTON, of the city of London, Esq.," s. and h. of Richard ACTON[b] of the same, citizen and mercer, by Margaret, da. of (—) DANIEL, also of London, was apprenticed, 7 Sep. 1593, in the Merchant Tailors Company; made free, 18 Jan. 1601; was on the livery, 5 July 1616; Alderman of Aldersgate, 12 Feb. 1627/8; Sheriff of London, 1628-29, and was, during office, *cr. a Bart.*[c] as above, 30 May 1629, being *knighted* the subsequent day. He was, subsequently, 1640, Lord Mayor of London, but was discharged from his office, 6 Oct. 1640, (shortly after his election), as also from being Alderman, by the House of Commons on account of his favouring the party of the King. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. and h. of James BILL, of Astwell, Herts. He *m.* secondly, Jane, widow of Sir William BIRD, D.C.L., Judge of the Admiralty Court (who *d.* Aug. 1624), da. of (—) JOHNSON. She was *bur.*, 1 March 1644/5, at St. Peter's Cheap, London. Her will dat. 3 Dec. 1640, pr. 28 Feb. 1644/5. He *d.* s.p.m.[d] 22 Jan. 1650/1, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will, in which he directs his burial to be at Edmonton, dat. 30 May 1650, pr. 26 March 1651 and 5 Feb. 1672/3.

---

## LE STRANGE, L'ESTRANGE, *or* STRANGE:

*cr.* 1 June 1629;

*ex.* 21 April 1762.

I. 1629. "NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, Esq," s. and h. ap.[e] of Sir Hamon LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton aforesaid, by Alice, da. and coheir of Richard STUBBE, of Sedgeford, in that county,

---

(a) The estates passed to his uncle, John Twisleton, of Drax, co. York, ancestor, in the male line, of the Lords Saye and Sele.

(b) This Richard was 2d s. of William Acton, of Aldenham, Salop, ancestor of the ACTONS, Barts., so *cr.* 17 Jan. 1643/4.

(c) This is the first Baronetcy conferred on a City dignitary, and it is to be noted that the recipient, in this case, had not, as yet, attained the Mayoralty.

(d) Elizabeth, his only da. and h. (by his 1st wife), *m.* 16 April 1635, at Leyton, co. Essex, Sir Thomas WHITMORE, Bart. (so *cr.* 1641), to whom she brought her mother's estate of Astwell aforesaid.

(e) His younger br., Sir Roger Le Strange, *otherwise* LESTRANGE, attempted to reduce Lynn for Charles I, but was taken prisoner and condemned to death. He became, subsequently, well known as a voluminous writer, and was "Licenser of the press." He *d.* 11 Dec. 1704, aged 87, and was *bur.* at St. Giles' in the Fields. M.I.

was *bap.* 27 March 1604, at Hunstanton, and was v.p., *cr. a Baronet,*[a] as above, 1 June 1629;[a] suc. his father, 1654. He *m.*, 26 Aug. 1630, at St. Stephen's Norwich, Ann, da. of Sir Edward LEWKENOR, of Denham, Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry NEVILL, of Billingbere, Berks. He *d.* 24 July 1655 and was *bur.* at Hunstanton, aged 52. M.I. Admon. 15 May 1656. His widow *d.* 15 July 1663, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Hunstanton.

II. 1655. SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, Bart. [1629], of Hunstanton aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* there 8 Dec. 1631; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 24 July 1655, but *d.* s.p., seven months afterwards, 15 Feb. 1655/6 and was *bur.* at Hunstanton.

III. 1656 SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, *otherwise* L'ESTRANGE, Bart. [1629], of Hunstanton aforesaid, br. and h.; *bap.* there 17 Oct. 1632; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 15 Feb. 1655/6. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of John COKE, of Holkham, Norfolk, by Muriel, da. and h. of Anthony WHEATLEY, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. Her admon. June 1662. He *m.* secondly, 16 Oct. 1662, at Stowlangtoft, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Justinian ISHAM, 2d Bart. [1627] by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir John GARRARD, 1st Bart. [1622]. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 15 Dec. 1669, at Hunstanton. Admon. 17 June 1670. His widow, who was *b.* 22 Aug. and *bap.* 7 Sep. 1636, at Lamport, co. Northampton, was *bur.*, 6 Aug. 1689, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 13 May and pr. 6 Aug. 1689.

IV. 1669. SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Bart. [1629], of Hunstanton aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 2 Dec. 1661, *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 13 Dec. 1669; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 May 1677, aged 15. Col. of the Yellow Regiment of Trained Bands, 1683; M.P. for Castle Rising, 1685-87. He *m.*, 2 Dec 1686, at St. Giles' in the Fields (Lic. Fac., he 25 and she 18), Anne, da. of Sir Thomas WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, Norfolk (s. and h. ap. of the 3d Bart.), by Ann, da. and coheir of Sir William ARMYNE, 2d Bart. [1619]. He *d.*, 18 Dec. 1724, at Gressenhall, co. Norfolk. Will dat. 8 March 1722, pr. 14 May 1725. His widow *d.* 1727. Will pr. 12 June 1727.

V. 1724. SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, Bart. [1629], of Hunstanton aforesaid, eldest surv. s. and h.,[b] *b.* 1689; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 18 Dec. 1724. He *m.*, 27 July 1721, Anne, da. and, at length, sole h. of Sir Christopher CALTHORPE, **K.B.**, of East Barsham, Norfolk, by Dorothy, da. of Sir William SPRING, 1st Bart. [1641]. She *d.* 1743. He *d.* s.p. 8 and was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1751, at Hunstanton.

VI. 1751. SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Bart. [1629], of Hunstanton aforesaid, and of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1751. He *m.* Mary, 3d da. of the Rt. Hon. Roger NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk (s. of Dudley, Lord North), by Mary, da. of Sir Robert GAYER, of Stoke Pogis. He *d.* s.p. 2 Sep. 1760,[c] and was *bur.* at Hunstanton. Admon. 2 Oct. 1760, and, again, May 1826. The will of his widow was pr. at Norwich, 19 Nov. 1781.

---

(a) The patent was, in 1900, in the muniment room at Hunstanton. It has, at the foot, a quaint inscription in the handwriting of Sir Hamon le Strange, the father of the 1st Baronet, as follows:—"M^d that I, Hamon le Strange, Kn^t, father of the within-named S^r Nich^s, was Knighted at the coronācon of King James, āo 1604, and, because the dignitie of Baronet would give mee small exceedence, therefore I purchased the same for my sonn Nich^s and bestowed the same upon him āo 5^o Caroli, wch. cost in money 300 li., and in charges 100 li; all witnessed by this subscription of my name, under myne hande, Hamon le Strange." [*Ex inform.* Hamon le Strange, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.]

(b) Hamon, his elder br., *b.* 1687; *d.* unm. and v.p. in 1715, on his travels.

(c) Of his sisters and coheirs (1), Armyne, the eldest, *m.* Nicholas STYLEMAN, of Snettisham, Norfolk, and their descendants (STYLEMAN-LE-STRANGE) inherit the estate of Hunstanton; (2), Lucy, the youngest, *m.* Sir Jacob ASTLEY, 3d Bart. [1660], and their great grandson was, in 1841, as her representative, summoned to the House of Peers, in the BARONY OF HASTINGS, of which she and her elder sister abovenamed represented the junior coheir.

VII. 1760, to 1762. SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Bart. [1629], cousin and h. male,[a] being only surv. s. of Roger L'ESTRANGE, of Hoe, near East Dereham, co. Norfolk, by his 2d wife, Susan, da. and coheir of Francis LANE, of Thuxton, which Roger last named (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1706, aged 63) was a yr. s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 1682, and was living at Harleston in 1703. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but not to the family estate, 2 Sep. 1760, when nearly 80. He *m.* firstly, Lettice, da. of Richard COGSDELL, of Harleston. He *m.* secondly, in 1713, Sarah NIXON, of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, spinster. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1717, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas REDE, of Weston, co. Suffolk. He *d.*, s.p.m.s., at Beccles, 21 and was *bur.* 25 April 1762, at Weston, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 26 Oct. 1761, pr. 1 June 1762, in Archdeaconry of Suffolk. His widow was *bur.* 17 Nov. 1779, at Weston.

---

## HOLLAND:

*cr.* 15 June 1629;

*ex.* 17 Feb. 1728/9.

I. 1629. "JOHN HOLLAND, of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas HOLLAND of the same (living 1625), by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas KNYVET, was *b.* Oct. and *bap.* Nov. 1603, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 June 1629; was M.P. for Norfolk, April to May 1640, for Castle Rising, Nov. 1640 till secluded in Dec. 1648, and for Aldborough, 1661-79; was a Presbyterian and an energetic supporter of the Parl. measures, serving on many important Committees, 1642-47, and being a Col. in the Parl. army; was one of the New Council of State, Feb. to May 1660. He *m.*, between Nov. 1629 and Dec. 1632, Alathea, widow of William (SANDYS), LORD SANDYS OF THE VINE, 1st da. and testamentary coheir of John PANTON, of Brynnelkib, in Henthlan, co. Denbigh, by Helenor, da. of Sir William BOOTH, of Dunham Massey, co. Chester. She *d.* 22 May 1679. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1701, aged 98, and was *bur.* at Langley. Will pr. March 1705.

II. 1701. SIR JOHN HOLLAND, Bart. [1629], of Quidenham aforesaid, grandson and h., being son and h. of Col. Thomas HOLLAND, who *d.* v.p. 28 Dec. 1698, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas MEADE, of Loftus, Essex. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Jan. 1701; was M.P. for Norfolk (four Parls.), 1701-10; P.C., 2 June 1709, and Comptroller of the Household to Queen Anne, 1709-11. He *m.*, May 1699, Rebecca, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of William (PASTON), 2d and last EARL OF YARMOUTH, by his 1st wife, Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Maria BOYLE, *or* FITZROY, illegit. da. of King CHARLES II. She was *b.* 14 Jan. 1681. He *d.* about 1724. Admon., as of Bury St. Edmunds, 22 July 1724, his widow being then alive.

III. 1724? to 1729. SIR WILLIAM HOLLAND, Bart. [1629], of Quidenham aforesaid, s. and h., was *b.* 17 April 1700; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1724. He *m.* Mary, da. of Arthur UPTON, merchant. He *d.* s.p. 17 Feb. 1728/9, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon., 1 April 1729, to his widow, and, again, Feb. 1815. Her will pr. May 1771.

---

## ALEYN, *or* ALLEN:

*cr.* 24 June 1629;

*ex.* 15 Sep. 1759.

I. 1629. "EDWARD ALEYN, of Hatfield, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Edmund ALEYN, of the same, by Martha, da. and coheir of John GLASCOCK, of Pewters Hall, in Witham, Essex, was *b.* about 1586; suc. his father,

---

[a] See ped. by G. A. Carthew in the *Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, vol. i, pp. 444-445, as published by the Norfolk Arch. Soc. See also Carthew's *History of Launditch*, part ii, pp. 444-447.

12 Sep. 1616, being then aged 30; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 June 1629. He was Sheriff for Essex, 1629-30. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coheir of George SCOTT, of Little Leighs, Essex. He *d.* Nov. 1638. Will pr. 1638.

II. 1638. SIR EDMUND ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Hatfield aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edmund ALEYN, by Mary, da. of Nicholas MILLER, of Wrotham, Kent, which Edmund last-named, who *d.* v.p. 1633, was 1st s. of the late Bart. He was aged about 2 years in 1634, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1638. He *m.*, 1 May 1651, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx. (marriage also reg. at Birdbrook, Essex), Frances, only da. and h. of Thomas GENT, of Moynes in Steeple Bumpsted, Essex, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. He *d.* s.p.m. 2 Nov. 1656. His widow, who was *b.* 1636 and who brought her husband an estate of about £600 a year, *d.* 16 Jan. 1657. Both *bur.* at Hatfield Church.[a] Her will dat. 15 Jan. 1657, pr. 1 Feb. 1657/8.

III. 1656. SIR EDMUND ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Hatfield aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Nov. 1656 and *d.* soon afterwards, young and unm.

IV. 1658? SIR GEORGE ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Little Leighs aforesaid, great-uncle and h. male, being br. of the 2d and grandson of the 1st Bart.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his nephew. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of (—) HALL, of co. Lincoln. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Martha, da. of Roger JONES, of co. Monmouth. He *m.* thirdly, (—). He *d.* 1664, and was *bur.* at Little Leighs.

V. 1664. SIR GEORGE ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Little Leighs aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1664. He *m.* Mercy, yst. da. of John CLOPTON, of Little Waltham, Essex. He *d.* 1702 and was *bur.* at Little Leighs.

VI. 1702. SIR CLOPTON ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Little Leighs aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1702. He *d.* unm. 8 Sep. 1726 and was *bur.* at Little Leighs.[b]

VII. 1726. SIR GEORGE ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Little Leighs aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *d.* unm. about 1746. Will pr. 1746.

VIII. 1746? to 1759. SIR EDMUND ALEYN, Bart. [1629], of Little Leighs aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Edward ALEYN, by Mary, da. of the Rev. (—) TROTT, Vicar of Great Saling, Essex, which Edward was 3d s. of the 5th Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1746 and *suc.* to the family estates in 1751 under the will of his cousin, the Hon. Mrs. Howard[c]; was Sheriff of Essex, 1752-53. He *d.* unm. 15 Sep. 1759, at Bath, co. Somerset, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1759.

---

(a) Arabella, their only da., who was h. to her br., the 3d Bart., eventually inherited their large estates. She *m.* firstly, Francis THOMPSON; secondly, the Hon. George HOWARD. Under her will, dat. 20 June 1746, these estates passed in 1751 (after the death of Arthur Dobbs to whom she had conveyed them for life) to her cousin, Sir Edmund Aleyn, the 8th Bart.

(b) Query if "*Sir Edmund Alen, Bart.*," who was *bur.* "from Barnards Inn" 27 Dec. 1726, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, may not have been next br. and successor to the 6th Bart.

(c) See note "a" above. These estates passed on his death to his sister Arabella, wife of the Rev. James CHALMERS, M.A., Vicar of Earls Colne and Rector of Little Waltham, Essex.

## EARLE, *or* ERLE:

*cr.* 2 July 1629;

*ex.* 13 Aug. 1697.

I. 1629. "RICHARD ERLE, of Straglethorpe co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Augustine ERLE, *or* EARLE, of the same, by Frances (*m.* 22 Jan. 1599), sister of Sir Thomas CONY, of Bassingthorpe in that county, was admitted to Gray's Inn 27 Jan. 1626/7, and was, v.p., *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 2 July 1629. He suc. his father in Nov. 1637[a]; was a prisoner of war to the King in 1645; one of the English hostages for the treaty with Scotland, 17 Dec. 1646; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1647-48. He *m.*, in or before 1629, Frances, da. of Sir Edward HARTOPP, 1st Bart. [1619], by Mary, da. of Sir Erasmus DRYDEN, 1st Bart. [1619]. He *d.* 25 March 1667, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Straglethorpe. M.I. Will dat. 3 Oct. 1665, pr. 14 May 1667. His widow, by whom he had 12 children, *d.*[b] aged 80, and was *bur.* at Sturton, Notts. M.I. erected by her da. Elizabeth, wife of John Thornhagh.

II. 1667. SIR RICHARD EARLE, *or* ERLE, Bart. [1629], of Straglethorpe aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Augustine EARLE, by (—), da. of (—) NODES, which Augustine (aged 5 years in 1634) was elder s. of the late Bart., but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 March 1667, but *d.* unm., of the small-pox, probably soon afterwards.

III. 1670? SIR RICHARD EARLE, *or* ERLE, Bart. [1629], of Straglethorpe aforesaid, uncle and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his nephew's death. He *m.*, in or before 1673, Ellena, da. of William WELBY, of Denton, co. Lincoln; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1675-76. He *d.* about 1680. Will pr. 1680. His widow *m.* Edward PAYNE, of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, who survived her and was *bur.* there 30 Dec. 1728. She *d.* 2 and was *bur.* there, 10 March 1726/7.

IV. 1680? to 1697. SIR RICHARD EARLE, *or* ERLE, Bart. [1629], of Straglethorpe aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1673; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1680. He *d.* unm. at Kensington 13 Aug. 1697, aged 24, and was *bur.* at Straglethorpe, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] M.I. there. Will dat. 9 Aug. 1697, pr. 3 June 1699.[d]

---

(a) Among Sir Joseph Williamson's "*Lincolnshire Families, temp. Car. II*," he is noticed as "son of Anthony [should be "Augustine"] an Atturney, from an Atturney at Stragglethorpe, near Newark; £1,500; a retired man." [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 121].

(b) The date of her death, which had been inscribed on the monument, was illegible when a copy, about 1870, of the inscription was made by Lord Hawkesbury. The parish register is, unfortunately, defective about that period.

(c) The Rev. W. Earle, Curate of St. Clement Danes, Westm., was, in 1900, a claimant of this Baronetcy.

(d) He "gave his estate to [his maternal cousin] William Welby, the younger, of Denton, and in case of no issue to Thomas, yst. s. of Edward Payne, on condition to change the name to Earle." [Le Neve's *Baronets.*] The will was contested by Elizabeth, wife of John Thornhagh, of Fenton in Sturton, and of Osberton, Notts she being heir at law, as only da. of the 1st Bart. but a compromise was effected, [*Ex inform.* Lord Hawkesbury.]

## DUCIE :

*cr.* 28 Nov. 1629 ;

*sometime*, 1661 ? to 1679, VISCOUNT DOWNE [I.] ;

*ex.* May 1703.

I. 1629. "ROBERT DUCIE, Esq., Alderman of the city of London," 1st surv. s. of Henry DUCIE, of London, and of Little Aston, co. Stafford, merchant (*d.* Nov, 1587), by Mary (*m.* 2 July 1571, at St. Lawrence Jewry), da. and eventually h. of Robert HARDY, of London, was *bap.* 29 May 1575 at St. Lawrence Jewry, London; admitted Free of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Sheriff of London, 1620-21 ; Alderman of Farringdon Without, 1620-25 ; of Billingsgate, 1625-27, and of Bassishaw, 1627 till death, being *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 May 1629. He was subsequently, 1630-31, Lord Mayor of London, and was *Knighted*, during office, at Greenwich 5 June 1631. He is said to have been banker to Charles I, and to have advanced to him £80,000, but to have been worth some £400,000 notwithstanding. He *m.*, before 1609, Elizabeth, da. of Richard PYOTT, citizen and grocer of London, sometime, 1610-11, Sheriff of that city, by Margaret, da. of Richard FLOYER, of Uttoxeter. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 22 July 1634, at St. Lawrence Jewry. Inq. p.m. 12 Aug. 1634, at Tedbury. Will pr. 1634. His widow was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1635/6 at St. Lawrence aforesaid.

II. 1634. SIR RICHARD DUCIE, Bart. [1629], of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1609 ; matric. at Oxford (Hart Hall) 27 Jan. 1625/6, aged 16 ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1627 ; aged 23 years and more when he *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 July 1634 ; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1636-37. In 1638 he was an inhabitant of St. Michael's Bassishaw, London. He was a sufferer in the cause of Charles I, and was taken prisoner by Gen. Waller ; sequestrated, Oct. 1643, and fined £3,346. He *d.* unm. at his manor house at Tortworth 7 March 1656/7, and was *bur.* 10 April 1657 at Tortworth. Admon. 19 June 1657.

III. 1657. SIR WILLIAM DUCIE, Bart. [1629], of Tortworth aforesaid, br. and h. ; *b.* about 1612 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 March 1656/7 ; was Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1660-61 ; made **K.B.**, at the coronation of Charles II, 23 April 1661, and was, probably not long afterwards, *cr.*[a] BARON CLONEY and VISCOUNT DOWNE [I.]. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 23 June 1662, he 40 and she 27), Frances, da. and coheir of Francis (SEYMOUR), 1st BARON SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE, by his 1st wife, Frances, da. and coheir of Sir Gilbert PRYNNE. He *d.* s.p. 9 Sep. 1679, at Charlton, co. Kent, and was *bur.* at Tortworth, when the *peerage* became *extinct.*[b] Admon. 26 Sep. 1679. His widow, who was *bap.* (at the Lodge in the Great Park) at Great Bedwyn, Wilts, 27 April 1673, was *bur.* there 20 Sep. 1699.

IV. 1679. SIR WILLIAM DUCIE, Bart. [1629], of Islington, co. Midx., nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir Hugh DUCIE, **K.B.**, of Islington aforesaid, which Hugh, who *d.* in or before March 1661/2, was yr. s. of the 1st Bart. He was a minor at his father's death, but was of full age on 1 June 1680, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Sep. 1679. He *m.* Judith, da. of (---), of co. Hertford. He *d.* s.p. in the Fleet prison, about 1691.

---

(a) Sir John Reresby, in his "*Memoirs*," states this creation to have been made at the instance of Lord Halifax, who received on that account £25,000 from the grantee.

(b) His estates devolved on his niece, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of his br., Robert Ducie. She *m.* Edward MORETON, of Moreton, co. Stafford, and was mother of Matthew Ducie Moreton, *cr.* 9 June 1720, LORD DUCIE, BARON OF MORETON, co. Stafford.

V. 1691? to 1703. SIR ROBERT DUCIE, Bart. [1629], of Islington aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1691. He *d.* unm. May 1703, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 15 April 1704.

---

[After the date of the above creation, 28 Nov. 1629, a very remarkable cessation takes place in the creation of Baronetcies. In the space of somewhat more than *eleven years*, that ensue therefrom, down to 1 Jan. 1640/1, there are but *four creations*, while during *seven years* of that period, 1632 to 1638 inclusive, there are *none.*]

---

## GRENVILE, *or* GRANVILLE:

*cr.* 9 April 1630;[a]

*ex.* 1658.

I. 1630, to 1658. "RICHARD GRENVILE, of Killegarth, co. Cornwall, Knt. and Colonel," 2d s. of Sir Barnard GRENVILE *or* GRANVILLE, of Stow, in Kilkhampton, co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Philip BEVILE, of Killegarth or Kellygarth aforesaid, was *bap.* 26 June 1600, at Kilkhampton, being aged 20 at the Visit. of Devon in 1620; was one of the Captains in the expedition of the Duke of Buckingham; *Knighted*, 20 June 1627, at Portsmouth; was M.P. for Fowey, 1628-29, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 April 1630. He was thanked by the House of Commons, 30 Sep. 1643, for his services "against the Papist rebels in Ireland," but, soon afterwards, distinguished himself as "the King's General in the West"[a] on the Royalist side, being "excepted as to life and estate" in the propositions to the King, Sep. 1644, Nov. 1645, and Nov. 1648; was banished, and his estate confiscated, 16 March 1648/9. He *m.*, in Oct. 1629, "a rich widow," *viz.*, Mary, widow of Sir Charles Howard (4th s. of the 1st EARL OF SUFFOLK), formerly widow of the Hon. Thomas DARCY, and, before that, of Sir Allen PERCY, **K.B.**, da. of Sir John FITZ, of Fitzford, Devon, by Bridget, da. of Sir William COURTENAY. She, who was *bap.* 1 Aug. 1596, at Whitchurch, obtained a separation from him in Feb. 1631. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] 1658, at Ghent, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His admon. as "late of Tavistock, Devon, but died beyond the seas," 17 Aug. 1661. The admon. of his widow, 20 Oct. 1671, her will being subsequently pr. May 1672.

---

## VAVASOUR, *or* VAVASOR:

*cr.* 22 June 1631,

with a spec. clause as to precedency;[c]

*ex.* Feb. 1643/4.

I. 1631, to 1644. "CHARLES VAVASOR, of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq.," 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas VAVASOUR, of Copmanthorpe, co. York, by Mary, da. and h. of John DODGES, of Cope, co. Suffolk, suc. his father in Nov. 1620; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 22 June 1631, "to take precedence[c] next after Thomas Mounson and next before George Greisley, who were created Baronets in the year 1611," *i.e.*, 29 June 1611. He attended the King at Oxford, where he *d.* unm. Feb. and was *bur.* 1 March 1643/4, at St. Mary's, Oxford, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. April 1662 and 11 March 1664/5.

---

(a) These words are on his monument in Ghent. See *Nat. Biogr.*, and see also a letter of "W. D. Pink" in *N. and Q.*, 7th S., xi, 276.

(b) Elizabeth, his da. and h., *m.* Col. William Lennard, and was administratrix to her father, 17 Aug. 1661.

(c) This clause was presumably invalid. It is certainly contrary to the Act of Parl. 31 Hen. VIII for settling the precedency *of Peers* "according to their ancienty and times of creation." See also vol. i, p. 40, note "a."

## TYRRELL, *or* TIRRELL:

*cr.* 9 Feb. 1638/9;

*ex.* 20 Jan. 1749.

I. 1639. "EDWARD TYRRELL, of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt.," who had, however, been *cr.* a *Baronet* previously, *viz.*, on 31 Oct. 1627, wishing to disinherit his eldest son, was, after, it is said, a resignation[a] of the Baronetcy of 31 Oct. 1627, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Feb. 1638/9, with, however, a spec. rem., *viz.*, "to hold the dignity for life, with rem. to his son, Tobias Tyrell, Esq., in tail male; rem. to Francis Tyrell, another son in tail male; rem. to the heirs male of the body of the said Edward in tail male. To take precedence of Baronets created since 31 Oct. [1627] 3 Chas. I."[b] He *d.* 2 July 1656.

II. 1656. SIR TOBY TYRRELL, Bart. [1627 and 1639], of Thornton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to both Baronetcies*, 3 July 1656, his eldest br., Robert Tyrrell (who was the h. ap. to the Baronetcy of 1627), having *d.* v.p. unm. 20 May 1644. Both Baronetcies, however, became *extinct*, 20 Jan. 1749.

See fuller particulars under "Tyrrell," Baronetcy *cr.* 31 Oct. 1627.

---

## MOSLEY, *or* MOSELEY:

*cr.* 10 July 1640;

*ex.* 14 Oct. 1665.

I. 1640. "EDWARD MOSELEY, of Rowleston [*i.e.*, Rolleston], co. Stafford, Esq.," s. and h. of Rowland MOSELEY, *or* MOSLEY,[a] of the Hough in that county (Sheriff thereof, 1615-16), by his 2d wife, Anne, sister and coheir of Richard SUTTON, da. of Francis SUTTON, both of Sutton, co. Chester (which Rowland was s. and h. of Sir Nicholas MOSLEY, sometime, 1599—1600, Lord Mayor of London), was *bap.* at Didsbury, Sep. 1616, inherited the manor of Manchester, on the death, 23 Feb. 1616/7, of his father, and that of Rolleston on the death, 1638, of his uncle (Sir Edward Mosley, Attorney Gen. of the Duchy of Lancaster), and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 10 July 1640; was Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1641-43; was a zealous Royalist and was taken prisoner at Middlewich, 13 March 1642/3. He was fined £4,200, as also £64 a year; his estates were confiscated, but restored on payment of £4,874, on 21 Sep. 1647. He was, subsequently, charged with rape, but acquitted 28 Jan. 1647/8; lived many years in embarrassed circumstances. He *m.*, 15 Nov. 1636, at Chorlton chapel, Mary, da. of Sir Gervase CUTLER, of Steinborough Hall, co. York, and h. of her mother, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John BENTLEY, of Bradsal Park, co. Derby. He was *bur.* at Didsbury 4 Dec. 1657. Admon. 5 Nov. 1658 to principal creditor. The admon. of his widow as "of St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx.," 15 Nov. 1658.

II. 1657, to 1665. SIR EDWARD MOSLEY, Bart. [1640], of Rolleston aforesaid, s. and h., matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 28 March 1655, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Dec. 1657. He was aged 25 at the Visit. of Lancashire in 1664; was Sheriff of Lancashire, Nov. to Dec. 1660; M.P. for St. Michael's, 1661 till death; purchased the estate of Hulme in 1661. He *m.*

---

(a) The resignation of this *Dignity* was, apparently, invalid. In the case of the Viscountcy of Purbeck, 1678, it was laid down that "a dignity cannot be surrendered to the Crown to the prejudice of the next heir, for it is annexed to the blood, and nothing but a deficiency or corruption of the blood can hinder the descent." See also p. 37, note "a," *sub* "Stonhouse.'

(b) See p. 78, note "c."

(c) In Booker's "*Didsbury*" [Chetham Society, vol. xlii] is a pedigree of the Mosley family, copies of several of their wills, etc.

April 1665, Katharine, yr. da. of William (GREY), 1st BARON GREY OF WERKE, by Priscilla, or Cecilia, da. of Sir John WENTWORTH. He *d.* s.p. at Hough 14, and was *bur.* 21 Oct. 1665 at Didsbury, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] His wills dat. respectively 18 Dec. 1660, and 13 Oct. 1665, were disputed. His widow, who enjoyed the estate of Rolleston in dower, *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 6 April 1667, he about 25 and she about 23) Charles NORTH, who, presumably, in consequence of that alliance (though his wife was not heir or coheir to her father) was sum. to Parl., 24 Oct. 1673, as LORD GREY DE ROLLESTON, and who suc. his father as LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING. He *d.* Jan. 1690 in his 56th year, and was *bur.* at Kirtling. She *m.* thirdly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 30 April 1691, he above 30, she about 40), Col. Francis RUSSELL, who *d.* in Barbadoes about 1 Oct. 1696. She *d.* there before him in or before Jan. 1694/5. Admon. 18 June 1695.

---

## LUMLEY, *or* LOMLEY:

*cr.* 8 Jan. 1640/1;

*ex.* 11 Dec. 1771.

I. 1641. "MARTIN LUMLEY,[b] of Bardfield Magna, co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Martin LUMLEY, *or* LOMLEY, sometime, 1623-24, Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and h. of Robert WITHORNE *or* WITHAM, of Yorkshire, Citizen and Upholsterer of London, was *b.* about 1596, being aged 23 at the death of his mother in 1619; was Sheriff of Essex, 1639-40; suc. his father, 3 July 1634; was M.P. for Essex in the Long Parliament,[c] Feb. 1641, till secluded in Dec. 1648, and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 8 Jan. 1640/1, being *Knighted* at Whitehall on the day following. He was a Presbyterian and a supporter of the Parl. measures, serving on several important committees, 1643-46. He *m.* firstly, 15 Jan. 1620/1, at St. Andrew's Undershaft, London, Jane, da. and h. of John MEREDITH, of co. Denbigh. She was living 15 Oct. 1624,[d] but *d.* s.p.m. within three years of that date. He *m* secondly, 29 May 1627, at St. Andrew's aforesaid, Mary, da. of Edward ALLEN, of Finchley, Midx., Alderman and sometime, 1620-21, Sheriff of London, by his 1st wife, Judith, da. of William BENNETT, of London. He *d.* about 1651. Will pr. 1651. His widow was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1678, at Great Bardfield. Will pr. 1678.

II. 1651? SIR MARTIN LUMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Great Bardfield aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, aged 6 in 1634; *suc to the Baronetcy* about 1651; Sheriff of Essex, 1662-63. He *m.*, 16 July 1650, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate (Lic. Fac. she aged 18), Anne, da. of Sir John LANGHAM, 1st Bart. [1660], by Mary, da. of James BUNCE, of London. She was *bur.* 20 Sep. 1692 at Great Bardfield. He was *bur.* there 11 Sep. 1702, aged 74.

III. 1702. SIR MARTIN LUMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Great Bardfield aforesaid, s. and h.; *bap.* there 27 March 1662; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1702; Sheriff of Essex, Jan. to Nov. 1710. He *m.* firstly, 3 June 1683, at St. Dionis Backchurch (Lic. Fac., he 21 and she 15), Elizabeth, da. of Sir Jonathan

---

(a) The Lancashire estates devolved on his uncle, Sir Edward Mosley, of Hulme, co. Lancaster, who *d.* s.p.m. 1695. The estate of Rolleston devolved, after his widow's death, on his 1st cousin, Oswald Mosley (son of his uncle, Nicholas Mosley), who eventually inherited the manor of Manchester, and who *d.* 1726, being father of Oswald Mosley, *cr. a Bart.* 18 June 1720. The nieces and heirs at law of the 2d Bart. appear to have been passed over. These were the two daughters and coheirs of his sister, Mary, wife of Joseph Maynard, of whom (1) Elizabeth *m.* Sir Henry Hobart, Bart. [1611], and (2) Mary *m.* Henry (GREY), Earl of Stamford.

(b) See pedigree in *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., vol. i, p. 474.

(c) His name appears among "the members of the House of Commons that advanced horse, money, and plate for the defence of the Parl." June 1642 [*N. and Q.* 1st S., xii, 358], to which object, also, he contributed four horses.

(d) See funeral cert. of her sister Prudence, whose heir she was,

DAWES, of Allhallows, Staining, Alderman and sometime, 1671-72, Sheriff of London, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas BENDISHE, 2d Bart. [1611]. She *d.* s.p.m.s., and was *bur.* 21 Aug. 1691, at Great Bardfield. He *m.* secondly, 17 Jan. 1695, at Great Bardfield, Elizabeth, da. of Richard CHAMBERLAYNE, of Gray's Inn, Midx. She was *bur.* 20 April 1704, at Great Bardfield. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, da. of Clement RAWLINSON, of Sanscute, co. Lancaster, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 19 Jan. 1710/1, at Great Bardfield.

IV. 1711, to 1771. SIR JAMES LUMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Great Bardfield aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* about 1697; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Jan. 1710/1; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 March 1713/4, aged 17; was declared a lunatic, 29 June 1725, and that he had been one for four years; commission under the Great Seal granted, 17 July 1725, to Elizabeth NEVILLE, widow.[a] He *d.* unm. 11 Dec. 1771, when the *Baronetage* became *extinct.*

---

## DALSTON:

*cr.* 15 Feb. 1640/1;

*ex.* 7 March 1765.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM DALSTON, of Dalston, co. Cumberland, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir George Dalston, of the same and of Heath Hall, near Wakefield, co. York, (sometime M.P. and Sheriff for Cumberland), by Catharine, da. and coheir of John THORNWORTH, of Halsted, co. Leicester, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 7 Dec. 1631, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Feb. 1640/1, being *Knighted* at Whitehall, 31 July 1641; was M.P. for Carlisle, April to May 1640; and Nov. 1640 till disabled in Jan. 1644; was Col. of Horse in the King's service. During the rebellion both he and his father were great sufferers, paying as much as £3,700 to the sequestrators. He suc. his father in Sep. 1657. He *m.* Anne, da. of Thomas BOLLES, of Osberton, Notts, by Mary, da. of William WYTHAM, of Ledstone, co. York, which Mary (after her husband's death) was *cr.* a Baronetess [S.] in 1635, as "Dame Mary Bolles, widow." He *d.* 13 Jan. 1683.

II. 1683. SIR JOHN DALSTON, Bart. [1641], of Dalston and Heath Hall aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. male; *Knighted* (with his 1st br., George Dalston) at Whitehall 16 Feb. 1663/4, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Jan. 1683; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1686-87. He *m.* Margaret, 2d da. of Sir William RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George PALMES, of Naburn. She was *bap.* at Almondbury 9 Jan. 1656. He *d.* at Heath Hall, 1711.

III. 1711. SIR CHARLES DALSTON, Bart. [1641], of Dalston and Heath Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1711; was Sheriff of Cumberland, 1712-13. He *m.* firstly (—), da. and coheir of Sir Francis BLAKE, of Whitney, Oxon. He *m.* secondly, in or after 1716, Anne, widow of Sir Lyon PILKINGTON, 4th Bart. [S. 1635], da. of Sir Michael WENTWORTH, of Woolley, co. York, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Godfrey Copley, 1st Bart. [1661]. He *d.* 5 March 1723. His widow, who was *b.* 16 and *bap.* 18 March 1663, at Woolley (by whom he had no surv. issue), *m.* for her 3d husband, 1 Dec. 1730, at Horbury, John MAUDE, of Alverthorpe Hall, and of Wakefield, co. York. She *d.* at Chevet 15 Aug. 1764, and was *bur.* at Wakefield.

IV. 1723, to 1765. SIR GEORGE DALSTON, Bart. [1641], of Dalston and Heath Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 5 March 1723. In 1740, being then unm., he was a volunteer on board Admiral Haddock's squadron; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1752-53; Lieut.-Col. of the Yorkshire Militia, 1759; sold the estate of Dalston in 1761. He *m.* 28 Oct. 1742, Anne, da. of George HUXLEY. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] 7 March 1765, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His widow *d.* 2 Nov. 1776, at St. Omer's.

---

[a] *Qy.* if she was not his stepmother.

[b] His only da. *m.* a French gentleman of the name of Dillon.

According however to Kimber's *Baronetage* [1771], the 4th Bart. left a son

V. 1765. SIR WILLIAM DALSTON, "the present [1771] Bart." Of him, however, nothing is known, and it is conjectured that, if he ever existed, he probably was illegitimate.[a]

---

## COLE:

*cr.* 15 Feb. 1640/1;

*ex.* 25 March 1720.

I. 1641. "NICHOLAS COLE, of Branspeth Castle, co. pal. of Durham, Knt.," s. and h. ap. of Ralph COLE, of Newcastle on Tyne, merchant (Mayor, 1633, and the purchaser, in 1636, of Brancepeth Castle, who *d.* Nov. 1655), was thrice, 1640-42 and 1643-44, Mayor of Newcastle, and was, while such, *Knighted* at Whitehall 11 Feb. 1640/1, and four days afterwards, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Feb. 1640/1. Being a zealous Royalist, he was excepted from pardon in 1644 and 1645 and was fined £312 in June 1649. He *m.*, in or before 1641, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas LIDDELL, 1st Bart. [1642], by Isabel, da. of Henry ANDERSON. He apparently was *bur.* 12 Aug. 1660 [1669 ?], at Brancepeth.

II. 1660 ? SIR RALPH COLE, Bart. [1641], of Brancepeth Castle aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. for Durham, March 1678 to Jan. 1679, and March to July 1679. He *m.* firstly, (—), da. of (—) WINDHAM. He *m.* secondly, Katharine, da. of Sir Henry FOULIS, 2d Bart. [1620], of Ingleby, co. York, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas LAYTON. She was *bap.* at Ingleby, 23 Sep. 1637. He sold the Brancepeth estates on 19 April 1701,[b] for £16,800, with a life annuity of £500 and one for £200 for his wife if she survived him. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1704. His widow *d.* in Durham 29 Sep. and was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1704, at Brancepeth.

III. 1704. SIR NICHOLAS COLE, Bart. [1641], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Nicholas COLE, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Mark MILBANKE, 1st Bart. [1661], which Nicholas last named was s. and h. ap. of the late Bart.,[c] but *d.* v.p. He was *bap.* 9 June 1685, at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his grandfather, 9 Aug. 1704. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. of Collier CAMPBELL. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac. 16 July 1705) Anne, sister of Sir George SAVILE, 7th Bart. [1611], da. of Rev. John SAVILE, by his second wife, Barbara, da. and h. of Thomas JENISON. He *d.* s.p. 1710/1. His widow *m.* a Belgian adventurer called "BARON DOGNYES."[d]

---

(a) In the obituary of the *Annual Register* for 1771 there occurs the death, 1 Oct. 1771, "at his seat at Acorn Bank in Westmoreland [*sic*] SIR WILLIAM DALTON [*sic*] Bart." [*sic*]. The family of *Dalston* of Acornbank, co. *Cumberland*, recorded their pedigree in the Visitation of that County in 1664, being 6th in descent from Thomas Dalston, of Dalston, the lineal ancestor of the Baronets. No member of the Acornbank branch of the family of Dalston and no one of the name of *Dalton* was apparently ever created a Baronet.

(b) Hutchinson's *Durham.*

(c) Another son of the 2d Bart., *viz.*, "Ralph Cole, s. of Ralph, of Kepier, co. Durham, Bart.," matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.) 2 March 1679/80, aged 17, and became B.A. 1683; M.A. 1686.

(d) MS. diary of Miss Gertrude Savile [*ex inform.* Lord Hawkesbury].

IV. 1711, to 1720. SIR MARK COLE, Bart. [1641], br. and h. He was *bap.* 8 Nov. 1687, at St. Nicholas', Newcastle; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1711, but *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 25 March 1720, at St. Margaret's, Durham, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## FLETCHER:

*cr.* 19 Feb. 1640/1;

*ex.* 19 May 1712.

I. 1641. "HENRY FLETCHER, of Hutton in le Forest, co. Cumberland, Esq.," only s. and h. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of the same, formerly of Cockermouth in that county, merchant, by his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of Henry CRACKENTHORPE, of Newbiggen, suc. his father between 1630 and 1637, and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 19 Feb. 1640/1. He was twice Sheriff for Cumberland, 1641-43. He raised a regiment for the Royal service, at the head of which he fell at the skirmish at Rowton Heath, near Chester, 24 Sep. 1645. He *m.*, about 1638, Catharine, sister of Sir William DALSTON, 1st Bart. [1641], da. of Sir George DALSTON, of Dalston, Cumberland, by Catharine, da. and coheir of John THORNWORTH. He was slain as above-mentioned in 1645. Admon. 27 May 1650 to his widow. She, who endured, with great spirit, sequestration, incarceration, etc., from the Parl., *m.* Thomas SMITH, D.D., BISHOP OF CARLISLE, 1684—1702, who *d.* 12 April 1702, aged 88.

II. 1645. SIR GEORGE FLETCHER, Bart. [1641], of Hutton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1633, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1645; was fined in May 1647, for his father's delinquency, £2,200, afterwards reduced to £714; was Sheriff of Cumberland 1657-58 and 1679-80; M.P. thereof, 1661-79, 1681, 1689-90, 1690-95, 1695-98, and 1698-1700. He *m.* firstly, 27 Feb. 1654/5, at Totteridge, Herts, Alice, da. of Hugh (HARE), 1st BARON COLERAINE [I.], by Lucy, da. of Henry (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER. She, who was *bap.* 20 Oct. 1633, at Totteridge, was *bur.* at Hutton. He *m.* secondly, before 1665, Mary, widow of Sir George GRAHAM, 2d Bart. [1629], da. of James (JOHNSTONE, 1st EARL OF HARTFELL [S.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF QUEENSBERRY [S.]. He *d.* 23 July 1700, and was *bur.* at Hutton, aged 67.

III. 1700, to 1712. SIR HENRY FLETCHER, Bart. [1641], of Hutton aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1661, being 3 years and 11 months old at the Visit. of Cumberland, 27 March 1665; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 10 June 1678, aged 16; M.P. for Cockermouth, 1689-90; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 23 July 1700. He settled his estate on his distant cousin, Thomas Fletcher, of Moresby,[a] and retired into a monastery of English monks at Douay, in France, where he *d.* unm. 19 May 1712, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* He was *bur.* in a magnificent chapel at Douay, built at his own expense. Will pr. May 1712.

---

## PYE:

*cr.* 23 April 1641;

*ex.* 28 April 1673.

I. 1641, to 1673? "EDMUND PYE, of Leckamsteed, co. Bucks, Esq.," s. and h. of Edmund PYE, of the same and of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, scrivener, by Martha, "sister of Alderman ALLEN of London,"[b] (both living May 1635); was *b.* about 1607, and was *cr. a Baronet,*

---

[a] After much litigation it was arranged that, if this Thomas Fletcher *d.* s.p. (which event took place), the estates should go to Henry VANE, 2d s. of Lionel Vane, by Catharine, one of the sisters (of the whole blood) and coheirs of the 3d Bart. This Henry VANE, *suc.* to the Hutton estate, took the additional name of Fletcher, and *d.* unm. 1761. His br., Walter Vane, afterwards Walter Fletcher-Vane, then *suc.* thereto, and was father of Lionel Wright FLETCHER-VANE, *cr. a Bart.* 1786.

[b] See pedigree of Pye in *Visit. of London, 1634.*

as above, 23 April 1641, being *Knighted* at Whitehall four days later. He was voted a delinquent by Parl. and fined £3,065. He acquired the manor and estate of Bradenham, Bucks, where he chiefly resided; was M.P. for High Wycombe, 1661. He *m.* (Lic. Lond., 7 May 1635, he 28 and she 18), Catherine, sister of John, 1st BARON LUCAS OF SHERFIELD, da. of Thomas LUCAS, of Colchester, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John LEIGHTON. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] and was *bur.* 28 April 1673, at Bradenham, about 1673, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1673. His widow *d.* 1701, aged 89. Will pr. 1702.

---

*Memorandum.*—In an dafter May 1641 down to the end of the reign of Charles I the enrolment of any patent was the exception. Among the 116 Baronetcies that are given in the *Creations, 1483—1646* (ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records) as having been created during that period, no patents, in as many as 85 cases, are enrolled, though, as to 67, the date of the signet bill, warrant, or privy seal is therein given as under, *viz.*, Every, 21 May 1641; Napier, 23 June 1641; Yelverton, 27 June 1641; Cave, 28 June 1641; Hatton, 2 July 1641; Boteler, 3 July 1641; Abdy, 5 July (Qy. June) 1641; Cotton, 10 July 1641; Bamfeild, 12 July 1641; Thynne, Dewes, and Burgoyne, 13 July 1641; Drake, 14 July 1641; Rous, 16 July 1641; Pratt, and Sydenham, 19 July 1641; Norwich, and Nichols, 22 July 1641; Brownlow, 23 July 1641; Hare, Northcote, and [another] Brownlow, 24 July 1641; Strickland, 29 July 1641; Windham, Mauleverer, Knatchbull, Chichester, and Boughton, 31 July 1641; Wolryche, 2 Aug. 1641; Pryse, and Carew, 5 Aug. 1641; Cholmeley, Spring, and Castleton, 7 Aug. 1641; Trevor, 11 Aug. 1641; Davie, 11 Aug. 1641; Bindlosse, 13 Aug. 1611; Meux, 8 Dec. 1641; Willys, 13 Dec. 1641; Halford, 16 Dec 1641; Cowper, and Thomas, 28 Feb. 1641/2; Dawney and Hamilton, 3 May 1642; Morgan, Kemeys, and Williams, 11 May 1642; Reresby, 14 May 1642; Moore, 16 May 1642; Hampson, 20 May 1642; Hardres and Williamson, 22 May 1642; Denny, 26 May 1642; Alston, 28 (?) May 1642; Lowther, 31 May 1642; Middleton, 10 June 1642; Payler, 15 June 1642; Corbett, [—] June 1642; Rudston, 6 Aug. 1642; Hungate, and Thorold, 10 Aug. 1642; Anderson, 30 June 1643; Jones, 24 July 1643; Bate, 2 Nov. 1643; O'Neale, 9 Nov. 1643; Hickman, 11 Nov. 1643, and Boteler, 30 Nov. 1643. To the above 67 Baronetcies must be added the 18 (with which the abovenamed list of *Creations, 1483—1646* concludes), of which neither patent, signet bill, warrant nor privy seal are enrolled, though the *docquet* of the creation is noticed in a publication generally known as *Black's Docquets.*[b] These are as under, *viz*:—Vavasour, 17 July 1643; Waldegrave, 1 Aug. 1643; Pate, 28 Oct. 1643; Acton, 17 Jan. 1643/4; Hawley, 14 March 1643/4; Preston, 1 April 1644; Prestwich, 25 April 1644; Williams, 4 May 1644; Thorold and Lucas, 14 June 1644; Bard, 8 Oct. 1644; Van Colster, 28 Feb. 1644/5; De Boreel, 21 March 1644/5; Carteret, 9 May 1645; Windebanke, 25 Nov. 1645; Wright, 7 Feb. 1645/6; Charlton, 6 March 1645/6; and Willis, 11 June 1646.

"A CATALOGUE OF THE BARONETS OF ENGLAND" was (according to a statement made in Dugdale's *Ancient Usage of Arms*), "*published by authority* in 1667," being revised some "12 years and more" later [1681 ?]. This purports to be a "*catalogue* of such, touching whom the docquet books remaining with the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery do take notice."[c] In this *catalogue* there are

---

[a] Of his two daughters and coheirs, (1) Margaret *m.* John (Lovelace), 3d Baron Lovelace of Hurley, and had issue, who inherited the Bradenham estate; (2) Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Charles West, but *d.* s.p.

[b] "Docquets of letters patent and other instruments passed under the Great Seal of King Charles I, at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645 and 1646," edited by Mr. Black, an assistant keeper of the Public Records, from the original Crown office docquet book at that time preserved in the Ashmolean Museum, at Oxford.

[c] It is as well, perhaps, to quote Dugdale's own words from his "Preface" to the said *catalogue*, as given in the edition [p. 67] of his *Ancient Usage of Arms*, edited by "T. C. Banks, Esq." (folio 1812):—"Whereas in the year 1667, a catalogue of the Baronets of England was by authority published, to the end that such as had

as many as nineteen Baronetcies (whose existence for the most part has never been questioned) which are not named in the abovementioned list of the *Creations, 1483—1646*. These are:—Strutt, 5 March 1641/2; St. Quintin, 8 March 1641/2; Kempe, 14 March 1641/2; Reade, 16 March 1641/2; Enyon, 9 April 1642; Williams, 19 April 1642; Wintour, 29 April 1642; Borlase, 4 May 1642; Knollys, 6 May 1642; Ingelby, 17 May 1642; Widdrington [of Widdrington], 9 July 1642; Valckenburg and Constable, 20 July 1642; Blakiston, *or* Blackstone, 30 July 1642; Widdrington [of Cartington], 8 Aug. 1642; Markham and Lennard, 15 Aug. 1642; Bland, 30 Aug. 1642, and Throckmorton, 1 Sep. 1642. It is accordingly thought better, on and after the date of May 1641 when the enrolments are so very irregular, to follow this official (or semi-official) *Catalogue* as given by Dugdale (referring to it as "*Dugdale's Catalogue*"), which includes the above-named nineteen Baronetcies, indispersed among those mentioned in the list of *Creations*, 1483—1646. There are, however, many other Baronetcies conferred during the Civil Wars which are *not* comprehended in this *Catalogue* (*e.g.*, Bathurst, Cokayne, Courtenay, Haggerston, Lloyd, etc.) which will be here dealt with at the end of those given by Dugdale.

---

## EVERY:

*cr.* 26 May 1641.[a]

I. 1641. "SIMON EVERY, of Eggington, co. Derby, Esq.," only s. and h. of John EVERY, of Chardstock, co. Somerset, and of Oxford, by Elizabeth, sister of William LAMBERT, of Oxford, was *b.*, about 1603, in Northamptonshire; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 27 Nov. 1618, aged 15; admitted to Middle Temple, 1620; pr. his father's will 29 Oct. 1623; was M.P. for Leicester, April to May 1640, and, having been a great sufferer in the Royal cause and a steady adherent of Charles I, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 26 May 1641,[a] being *Knighted* at Whitehall 4 June following. He was a Compounder. He *m.* in or before 1629, Anne, 1st da. and coheir, and eventually sole heir of Sir Henry LEIGH, of Eggington or Egginton aforesaid, by Catherine, da. of (—) HORTON, of Catton in that county. He *d.* about 1647. Will pr. 1649.

II. 1647? SIR HENRY EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* there 15 Nov. 1629, *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1647. He, like his father, was a great sufferer for his loyalty to his King. He *m.* in or before 1653, Vere, 1st da. of Sir Henry HERBERT, Master of the Revels to Charles I

---

obtained patents for that honour, which were not enrolled, should, by descerning an omission of their names therein, take care to supply that defect, so that upon a second impression thereof they might be inserted. Now, whereas, after 12 years and more, no enrollments are yet to be found for sundry persons which have assumed this title, which causeth some to doubt whether they can make any justifiable claims thereto. Whereas, therefore, no person [*sic*] whatsoever ought to take upon them [*sic*] this title of dignity, but such as have been really advanced thereto by letters patent under the Great Seal of England, it is thought fit by the Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, who, now excerciseth [*i.e.* as a Joint Commissioner, 30 June 1673] the office of Earl Marshall of England, that this present catalogue of such touching whom the Docquet books remaining with the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery do take notice, shall be published, to the end that those, of whom no memorial upon record is to be found to justifie their right to the title, may be known; and care henceforth taken in commissions of the peace and otherwise that it be not given unto them until they shall manifest the same unto the Lord Chancellor of England and have speciall order from his Lordship to enroll such patents where they pretend title to that dignity. As also that regard be had of giving credit to any other catalogues of the Baronets which are already publisht, or that shall be publisht, than what is taken from the authority of those Docquet books above mentioned or the enrollment of their patents."

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 21 May 1641.

and Charles II, by his 1st wife (—), da. of )—). He *d.* 29 Sep. and was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1700, at Egginton. His widow, who was *b.* 29 Aug. 1627, was *bur.* there 26 Feb. 1706/7.

III. 1700. SIR HENRY EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1653, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Sep. 1700. He *m.* firstly, (Lic. Vic. Gen., 30 April 1685, he about 30, she about 20), Mary, da. of John (TRACY), 3d VISCOUNT TRACY OF RATHCOOLE [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (LEIGH), 1st BARON LEIGH OF STONELEIGH. She was *bur.* at Egginton, 16 March 1692. He *m.* secondly, Anne, widow of Richard LYGON, of Madresfield Court, co. Worcester (*d.* s.p. 15 April 1687, aged 49), 1st da. and coheir of Sir Francis RUSSELL, 2d Bart. [1627] of Whitley and Strensham, by Anne, da. of Sir Rowland LYTTON. He *d.* s.p. Sep. 1709, and was *bur.* at Newton Solney, co. Derby. Will dat. 14 May 1709, pr. 10 March 1710. His widow *m.* (as her 3d husband) Sir John GUISE, 3d Bart. [1661], who *d.* 16 Nov. 1732. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1734/5.

IV. 1709. SIR JOHN EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1654. He was sometime Captain of the "Queen," man-of-war, and served in the cause of William III, with some distinction; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1709; was Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1717-18. He *m.* firstly, 28 April 1704, at Knightsbridge Chapel, Midx., Martha, da. of John (THOMPSON), 1st BARON HAVERSHAM, by Frances, da. of Arthur (ANNESLEY), 1st EARL OF ANGLESEY. She *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 14 Feb. 1715, at Egginton. Her admon. 10 July 1717. He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, da. of Godfrey MEYNELL, of Bradley, co. Derby. He *d.* s.p.s. 1 and was *bur.* 4 July 1729, at Egginton, aged 75. Will pr. 1730. His widow *d.* 1749. Will pr. 1749.

V. 1729. SIR SIMON EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1658; ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, of which he was sometime Fellow; B.A., 1683; M.A., 1687; in Holy Orders; Rector of Navenby, co. Lincoln; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 July 1729. He *m.* in or before 1708, Mary, da. of Rev. Joshua CLARKE, Rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of Lincoln. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1723, aged 34. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1753, at Egginton, aged 95.

VI. 1753. SIR HENRY EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 25 Oct. 1708; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1749-50; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 12 Jan. 1753. He *m.* 1 July 1741, Frances, sister of Sir Henry IBBETSON, Bart. [1740], da. of James IBBETSON, of Leeds, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of John NICHOLSON, M.D. She *d.* 21 Sep. 1754 and was *bur.* at Egginton, aged 52. He *d.* s.p. 31 May and was *bur.* 12 June 1755 at Egginton. Admon. 20 Aug. 1755.

VII. 1755. SIR JOHN EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, br. and h.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1709; ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1729; M.A., 1733; in Holy Orders; Rector of Waddington and Vicar of Bracebridge, both co. Lincoln; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 May 1755. He *m.*, 1 Dec. 1767, at Egginton, Dorothy PAKEMAN. She was *bur.* there 29 Aug. 1769. He *d.* s.p. 29 June and was *bur.* 5 July 1779, at Egginton. Admon. 24 July 1779 to his cousin german and next of kin, Edward Every; further admon. Feb. 1787.

VIII. 1779. SIR EDWARD EVERY, Bart [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of John EVERY, of Derby, by Mary LUNN, his wife, which John (*bap.* at All Saints', Derby, 20 Jan. 1724/5, and *bur.* 1 April 1767 at Egginton) was 1st s. of Henry EVERY, of St. Peter's, Derby (*bap.* 3 April 1701 and *bur.* 15 March 1775 at All Saints' aforesaid), only s. of John EVERY, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester and All Saints', Derby (*d.* 4 April 1746, aged 74), only s. of Francis EVERY, of Castle Donington aforesaid (*d.* Sep. 1708), 3d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *bap.* 15 Aug. 1754, at All Saints', Derby; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, as also to the family estate, 29 June 1779; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1783, and rebuilt

the mansion at Egginton. He *m.* 4 Sep. 1776, at St. Alkmund's, Derby, Mary, widow of Joseph BIRD, of Loughborough, and formerly of William ELLIOT, of Derby, da. of Edward MORLEY, of Horsley, co. Derby. He was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1786, at Egginton. Will pr. 1786. His widow *m.* (for her 4th husband) 10 March 1790, at Egginton, Ashton-Nicholas MOSLEY, of Park Hill, co. Derby (who *d.* 2 April 1830, aged 62), and *d.* 9 March 1826.

IX. 1786. SIR HENRY EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton aforesaid, s. and h. ; *b.* 4 June and *bap.* 7 July 1777, at St. Alkmund's, Derby ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1786 ; was Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1804-05. He *m.* firstly, 22 Dec. 1726, at Egginton, Penelope, 4th da. of Sir John-Parker MOSLEY, 1st Bart. [1781], by Elizabeth, da. of James BAYLEY. She (who was sister to her husband's step-father abovenamed) *d.* 30 Aug. 1812. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of William SOAR, of Little Chester, near Derby, yeoman. She *d.* s.p.s. a few months before him, and was *bur.* at Barrow upon Trent. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1855, at Egginton Hall, in his 79th year. Will pr. Feb. 1856.

X. 1855. SIR HENRY FLOWER EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton Hall aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Henry EVERY, of Beaumont Lodge, near Windsor, Berks, sometime an officer in the Life Guards, by his 2d wife, Caroline, da. of Henry (FLOWER), 4th VISCOUNT ASHBROOK [I.], which Henry Every was s. and h. ap. of the 9th Bart., but *d.* v.p., 27 Feb. 1853, aged 53. He was *b.* 25 Dec. 1830, in London ; ed. at Cheltenham ; was sometime an officer in the 90th foot ; *suc. to the baronetcy*, 28 Dec. 1855 ; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1863. He *m.* firstly, 8 Feb. 1855, Gertrude, 5th da. of Hon. and Rev. Baptist-Wriothesley NOEL (yr. br. of Charles, 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH), by Jane, da. of Peter BAILLIE, of Dochfour. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1858. He *m.* secondly, 12 Oct. 1859, Mary-Isabella, 1st da. of Rev. Edmund HOLLAND, of Benhall Lodge, near Saxmundham, Suffolk, by Isabella, 12th da. of Sir John ROBINSON, 1st Bart. [1819], of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1893, at Egginton Hall, aged 62. Will pr. at £14,678. His widow living 1900.

XI. 1893. SIR EDWARD OSWALD EVERY, Bart. [1641], of Egginton Hall aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st but only surv. s. and h. of Henry Edmund EVERY, Captain South Wales Borderers, by Leila Frances Harford, da. of the Rev. Henry Adderley BOX, which Henry was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Bart. by his 2d wife, but *d.* v.p. 1 Dec. 1892, aged 32. He was *b.* 14 Jan. 1886 and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Feb. 1893.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,231 acres in Derbyshire, worth £4,930 a year. *Principal seat.*—Egginton Hall, near Burton on Trent, co. Derby.

---

## LANGLEY :

*cr.* 29 May 1641.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Hygham Gobion, co. Bedford, Esq.," as also of Stainton, co. York, s. and h. of George LANGLEY, of Stainton aforesaid, by Jane, da. of John HALL, of Sherbourn, co. York, became possessed of the manor of Higham Gobion in 1639, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 May 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Richard, 1st VISCOUNT LUMLEY OF WATERFORD [I.], da. of Roger LUMLEY, by Anne, da. of (—) KURTWICH. He *d.*, at Mrs. Eliz. Threkill's house in High Holborn, 21 and was *bur.* 23 Aug. 1653, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will p. 1654. His widow *m.* before 24 March 1659, Roger GUNTER, of Isleworth, co. Midx. Her will, dat. 24 March 1659, pr. 7 Dec. 1681, by her said husband.

II. 1653. SIR ROGER LANGLEY, Bart. [1641], of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, s. and h., *b.* about 1627 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Aug. 1653 ; was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1663-64, and was aged 38 at the Visit. of Yorkshire in 1665. He sold the manor of Higham Gobion to Arabella, Countess of Kent. He was Foreman of the Jury at the trial of the seven Bishops in 1688, and was a Commissioner of the Prize Office, *temp.* William III. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Fac., 26 April 1647, he being then of Enfield, Midx., about 20 and she about 17), Mary, da. of Thomas KEIGHLEY, of Hertingfordbury, Herts. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac., 10 April 1672), Barbara, widow of (—) HOBSON, da. and coheir of (—) CHAPMAN, of Foxton, co. Leicester, Serjeant at Law. By her he had no issue. He had lic. to marry (Lic. London, 1 April 1684, being then aged 58 and a widower) Mary REND, of St. John's, Walbrook, widow, aged 34. He *m.* shortly after that date (a da. being *bap.* Feb. 1684/5, at St. Andrew's, Holborn) Sarah, da. of John NEALE, of Malden Ash, Essex. He was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1698/9, at St. Margaret's, Westminster. His will, dat. 27 April 1697 and 17 Oct. 1698, pr. 10 Jan. 1698/9 and again 4 Sep. 1716. His widow was *bur.* 4 Nov. 1701, at St. Margaret's aforesaid. Will pr. June 1702.

III. 1699. SIR ROGER LANGLEY. Bart. [1641], grandson and h., being s. and h. of William LANGLEY, by Isabella, da. of Sir John Griffith, of Erith, Kent, which William (aged 18 in 1665) was s. and h. ap. of the 2d Bart., by his 1st wife, and *d.* v.p. 1689. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1698/9. He *m.* Mary, da. of Stanislaus BROWNE, of Eastbourne, Sussex. He *d.* s.p.s. 19 Sep. 1721. The will of his widow pr. 1758.

IV. 1721. SIR THOMAS LANGLEY, Bart. [1641], br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Sep. 1721. He *m.* (—), 2d da. of Capt. Robert EDGWORTH, of Longwood, co. Meath. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 1 and was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1762, with his parents at St. Margaret's, Westm., aged, it is said, 98.[a]

V. 1762. SIR HALDANBY LANGLEY, Bart. [1641], nephew and h. male, being 1st surv. s. of Haldanby LANGLEY, by Mary, da. of Charles PECK, of Gildersley, co. Derby, which Haldanby lastnamed was yst br. of the 3d and 4th Barts., and *d.* 30 May 1728. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Dec. 1762. The time of his death has not been ascertained, but he is stated to have left a son and h., "but whether such were really the case has not been ascertained."[b]

VI ? 1770 ? to 1820 ? "SIR HENRY LANGLEY, Bart. [1641], called s. and h.,"[b] who, if so, would have *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He, who was living 1818, "is presumed to have *d.* s.p., *when the title became extinct.*"[b]

---

## PASTON :

*cr.* 7 June 1641[c] ;

*sometime*, 1673-1732, VISCOUNTS YARMOUTH ;

*and subsequently*, 1679-1732, EARLS OF YARMOUTH ;

*ex.* 25 Dec. 1732.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM PASTON, of Oxnead, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Edmund PASTON, of Paston and Oxnead, by Catharine, da. of Sir Thomas KNEVITT, of Ashwelthorpe, all in co. Norfolk, was *b.* about 1610 ; suc. his father (who *d.* aged 48) in 1632 ; was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1636-37, and was *cr.* *a*

---

(a) According, however, to the *Gent. Mag.*, "Sir Thomas Langley, Bart., Uxbridge," died 1740, and another Sir Thomas Langley, Bart., aged 98, grandson of Sir Robert [*sic*] of 1688 [*sic*], "died in Westminster 1762."

(b) Courthope's *Extinct Baronetage* [1835].

(c) But, according to Dugdale's *Catalogue* (see *memorandum* on p. 84) the patent was dated *8* June 1641.

*Baronet*, as above, 7 June 1641. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1631, Catharine, 1st da. of Robert (BERTIE), 1st EARL OF LINDSEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward (MONTAGU), 1st BARON MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON. She *d.* 3 Jan. 1636, and was *bur.* at Oxnead. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, sister of Sir George HEWITT. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1662/3. Will pr. 1663. His widow *m.* George STRODE. Her admon., as of St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx., 23 Dec. 1669, granted to her said husband.

II. 1663. SIR ROBERT PASTON, Bart. [1641], of Paston and Oxnead aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 29 May 1631; ed. at Westm. School and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *Knighted*, 26 May 1660; was M.P. for Thetford, 1660, and for Castle Rising, 1661-73; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Feb. 1662/3; F.R.S., 20 May 1663; a Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1666/7. He *m.*, about 1650, Rebecca, 2d da. of Sir Jasper CLAYTON, of St. Edmund the King, by Mary, da. of William TOMSON, of Tinmouth Castle, Cumberland. She was living when he was *cr.*, 19 Aug. 1673, VISCOUNT YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk, etc., and subsequently, 30 July, 1679, EARL OF YARMOUTH. In these peerages this Baronetcy thenceforth merged, till it and the other honours became *extinct*, 25 Dec. 1732, on the death of the 2d Earl and 3d Baronet.

---

## STONHOUSE, *or* STONEHOUSE:

*cr.* 10 June 1641[a];

*ex.* 13 April 1695.

I. 1641. "JAMES STONEHOUSE of Amerden Hall [in Debden] co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir James STONHOUSE, of the same (who was the yst. br. of Sir William STONHOUSE, of Radley, 1st Bart. [1628]), by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Sir Humphrey WELD, suc. his father (who *d.* aged 73) 1 Dec. 1638, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 10 June 1641.[a] His estate was sequestrated in 1651 and he was fined £3,000 on 16 Sep. 1652. He *m.* (—).[b]

II. 1652? SIR JAMES STONHOUSE, Bart. [1641], of Amerden Hall aforesaid, s. and h.,[c] *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Mary, d. of (—) BLEWITT, of Holcombe, Devon. His admon. as "late of Amerden Hall, but decd. at St. Gregory's, London," granted 2 May 1654, to his widow. She (who was living June 1669) *m.* Sir John LENTHAL, of Besilden Lee, Berks, and was *bur.* there.

III. 1654? SIR BLEWET STONHOUSE, Bart. [1641], of Amerden Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in his infancy about 1654; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 29 June 1669, aged 15; *cr.* M.A. 9 July following; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1669. He *d.* unm. probably about 1670.[d]

IV. 1670? SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1641], of Amerden Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his brother's death. He *m.* (—), da. of (—) HAMILTON.[e]

---

(a) But, according to Dugdale's *Catalogue* (see *Memorandum on* p. 84), it was 8 June 1641.

(b) Neither his own burial nor that of any of his descendants took place apparently at Debden.—"Lady Stonehouse" [*Qy.* his wife or widow] is there buried 20 March 1651/2, and his father, Sir James, 3 Dec. 1638. The will of "Dame Elizabeth Stonehouse" is pr. 1655.

(c) The statement of his succession is from Morant's *Essex*. It is, however, possible that the 1st and 2d Baronets are in reality but one person. The pedigree is very obscure and confused.

(d) In Morant's *Essex* the date of his death is given as 1693, but the date seems much too late.

(e) The will of "Dame Margaret Stonehouse," possibly being that of this lady, is pr. 1692.

V. 1675? SIR JOHN STONHOUSE, Bart. [1641], of Amerden Hall aforesaid, and of Bishops Itchington, co. Warwick, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George COLE, of Buckish, Devon, and of Enstone, Oxon. Will as "of the city of York, Bart.," dat. 31 July 1681, pr. 12 Jan. 1681/2, by Elizabeth, the widow.

VI. 1681, to 1695. SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, Bart. [1641], of Amerden Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 14 Jan. 1678/9, at Debden, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1681; matric. at Oxford (Glouc. Hall) 14 Feb. 1693/4, aged 15. He *d.* a minor and unm. 13 April 1695, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a]

---

## PALGRAVE:

*cr.* 24 June 1641;

*ex.* 3 Nov. 1732.

I. 1641. "JOHN PALGRAVE, of Norwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Augustine PALGRAVE,[b] of the same (*d.* Nov. 1639, aged 72), by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, Bart. [1611], 1st da. of Sir John Willoughby, of Risley, co. Derby, was *bap.* 26 June 1605, at Norwood Barningham, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 June 1641, being *Knighted* at Whitehall four days later. He was M.P. for Norfolk, Nov. 1647, till secluded in Dec. 1648, and for Great Yarmouth, 1660, till void on 18 May; was a Colonel in the Parliamentary army; served on the Committee of Sequestrators for Norfolk, 1643, and of the "New Model," 1645. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1629, Elizabeth, da. of John JERMY, of Gunton, co. Norfolk, Chancellor of Norwich, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Thomas MOULETON. She was *bur.* 19 Dec. 1634, at Norwood Barningham. He *m.* secondly, at Merton, co. Norfolk, Anne, widow of Cotton GASCOIGNE, of Illington, co. Norfolk, da. of Sir William DE GREY, of Merton, co. Norfolk, by Anne, da. of Sir James CALTHORPE. He was *bur.* 26 April 1672, at Norwood Barningham. His widow *d.* 25 Nov. 1676, and was *bur.* at St. Peter's, Hungate, Norwich. Will dat. 15 Sep. 1673, pr. 2 Sep. 1678, in Arch. Court, Norwich.

II. 1672. SIR AUGUSTINE PALGRAVE, Bart. [1641], of Norwood Barningham aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *bap.* 1 Dec. 1629; Gent. of the Privy Chamber; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1672; was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1690-91. He *m.* firstly, Barbara, da. and h. of the said Cotton GASCOIGNE and Anne, da. of Sir William DE GREY abovenamed. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Vic. Gen. 13 Aug. 1685. he about 47 and she, therein called "Katharine LEMQUEL," about 37), Katharine, widow, of Capt. (—) LAWRENCE, of Brockdish, Herts, da. of Sir William SPRING, 1st Bart. [1641], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Hamon LE STRANGE. She *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 6 Sep. 1682, at Norwood Barningham. He *m.* thirdly, 21 May 1686, at St. Martin's in the Fields (Lic. Fac. she about 30, spinster), Anne, da. of Sir Richard Grubham HOWE, 2d Bart. [1660], by Anne, da. of John KING, BISHOP OF LONDON. He *d.* 13 March 1710/1, and was *bur.* at Norwood Barningham, aged 83. His widow *d.* 8 Aug. 1714, and was *bur.* there, aged 69.

III. 1711, to 1732. SIR RICHARD PALGRAVE, Bart. [1641], of Norwood Barningham aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 3d wife; *bap.* there 6 Oct. 1688; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 March 1710/1. He *d.* unm. in Norwich gaol 3 and was bur. 6 Nov. 1732, at Norwood Barningham, aged 44, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 21 June 1735(c) to a creditor.

---

(a) Elizabeth, his only sister, *m.* Thomas JERVOISE, of Herriard, Hants, who sold the estate of Amerden Hall to Thomas Sclater BACON.

(b) See a good pedigree in the *Visit. of Norfolk, 1503*, with copious additions, pub. by the Norfolk Arch. Soc., vol. ii, pp. 23-34.

(c) The estate was sold under a decree in Chancery (by his heirs (of the whole blood), who were the four daughters of Samuel Smith of Colkirk, Norfolk, whose mother Ursula, was da. of the 1st Bart. [*N. and Q.*, 7th S., xii, 326].

## NAPIER, *or* NAPER:

*cr.* 25 June 1641([a]);

*ex.* 25 Jan. 1765.

I. 1641. "GERRARD NAPER [*i.e.*, NAPIER], of Middlemerth [*i.e.*, Middlemarsh] Hall [near Sherbourne], co. Dorset, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Nathaniel NAPIER,([b]) of the same, and of More Critchell in that county, sometime Sheriff and M.P. for Dorset, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John GERARD, of Hyde, in the Isle of Purbeck, was *bap.* 19 Oct. 1606 at Steeple; was M.P. for Wareham, 1628-29; suc. his father in 1635, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 25 June 1641,([a]) being *Knighted* at Whitehall four days later. He was afterwards, 1640, M.P. for Melcomb Regis, till disabled in Jan. 1644/5, having sat in the King's Parl. at Oxford, though, on 20 Sep. 1644, he took the National Covenant. He was fined £3,514 on 19 Dec. 1645, which was reduced, 21 June 1649, to £988, but his estates in Dorset and Kent being sequestrated, his losses during the Civil Wars were estimated at more than £10,000. He was Sheriff of Dorset, 1650-51. In 1665 he entertained the King and Queen at More Critchell. He *m.* Margaret, da. and coh. of John COLLES, of Barton, Somerset. She *d.* in 1660. Admon. 19 June 1665. He *d.* 14 May 1673. Both *bur.* at Mintern Magna. M.I. His will dat. 12 Nov. 1667 to 9 May 1673, pr. 21 Oct. 1673.

II. 1673. SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, Bart. [1641], of Middlemarsh Hall and of More Critchell aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1638; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 16 March 1653/4; *Knighted* 16 Jan. 1661; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 May 1673; was M.P. for Dorset, April 1677, till void 21 May; for Corfe Castle (four Parls.), 1679-81 and 1685-87; for Poole (three Parls.) 1689-98, and for Dorchester, Feb. to July 1702, and 1702-05; elected Sheriff of Dorset (but did not act), Nov. 1688. He was a good linguist and well versed in architecture and painting, and wrote a journal of his travels. He *m.* firstly, 20 Dec. 1657, at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, Blanche, da. and coh. of Sir Hugh WYNDHAM, of Sylton, co. Dorset, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of Sir Thomas WODEHOUSE, 2d Bart. [1611]. She *d.* in 1695 and was *bur.* at Mintern aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, 9 March 1696/7, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London (Lic. Fac., he about 45, she about 21, with consent of her mother, Mrs. Ann ARNOLD, widow), Susanna, da. of the Rev. (—) GUISE, of co. Gloucester. He *d.* at Critchell Jan. 1708/9, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Mintern aforesaid. Will pr. June 1709. The will of his widow, by whom he had no issue, pr. Feb. 1711.

III. 1709. SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, Bart. [1641], of Middlemarsh Hall and of More Critchell aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1669; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1683; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 10 April 1685, aged 16; M.P. for Dorchester (9 Parls.), 1695—1708 and 1710-22; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1708/9. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Sir Robert WORSLEY, 3d Bart. [1611], by Mary, da. of Hon. James HERBERT, s. of Philip, EARL OF PEMBROKE. She *d.* s.p., soon afterwards. He *m.* secondly, 28 Aug. 1694, at Isleworth, Midx. (Lic. Fac., he about 25, bachelor [*sic*], she of Hammersmith, spinster), Catharine, da. of William ALINGTON, 1st BARON ALINGTON OF WYMONDLEY, by his 3d wife Diana, da. of William (RUSSELL), 1st DUKE OF BEDFORD. She, who was *b.* 27 Sep. 1677, and who was in Sep. 1691, coheir of her brother, the 2d Baron, *d.* 13 April 1724, and was *bur.* at Mintern. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1727/8. Will pr. 1728.

IV. 1728. SIR WILLIAM NAPIER, Bart. [1641], of Middlemarsh Hall and of More Crichell aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1696; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Feb. 1727/8; Sheriff of Dorset, 1732-33. He *d.* unm. 27 Jan. 1753. Will pr. 1753.

---

([a]) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 23 June 1641.

([b]) This Nathaniel was s. and h. of Sir Robert Napier, who purchased Middlemarsh in 1592, was Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 1593, and Sheriff of Dorset, 1606. The said Robert was 3d s. of James Napier, of Puncknoll, Dorset, 3d s. of John Napier, of Swyre, in that county, who was a yr. s. of Sir Alexander NAPIER, of Merchistoun, in Scotland.

V. 1753. SIR GERARD NAPIER, Bart. [1641], of Middlemarsh Hall and of More Critchell aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1701; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 11 May 1719, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Jan. 1753. He *m.*, in or before 1740, Bridget, da. of Edward PHELIPS, of Montacute, Somerset. She *d.* in 1758, aged 51. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1759, aged 59. Will pr. 1761.

VI. 1759, to 1765. SIR GERARD NAPIER, Bart. [1641], of Middlemarsh Hall and of More Critchell aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1740; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 13 April 1758, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Oct. 1759; was M.P. for Bridport, 1761-65. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir John OGLANDER, 4th Bart. [1665], by Margaret, da. of John COXE. He *d.* s.p., 25 Jan. 1765, aged 26, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[a] Will pr. Feb. 1765. His widow *m.* in 1779, James WEBB, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1814 at Bath.

---

## WHITMORE:

*cr.* 28 June 1641;

*ex.* March 1699.

I. 1641. "THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, co. Salop, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of Sir William WHITMORE, of the same (who had purchased that estate and was Sheriff of Salop in 1620), by his second wife, Dorothy, da. of William WELD, of London, was *b.* 28 Nov. 1612, in London; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 29 Jan. 1629/30, aged 17; B.A., 10 May 1631; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1639; M.P. for Bridgnorth, April to May 1640, and 1640 till disabled in Feb. 1644, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 June 1641, and *Knighted* the same day at Whitehall. He suc. his father Dec. 1648;[b] was a Compounder in Jan. 1648/9; fined £5,315 on 3 April 1649, reduced in May 1650 to £5,000. He *m.*, 16 April 1635, at Leyton, co. Essex, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William ACTON, Bart. (so *cr.* 30 May 1629), Alderman and sometime [1640] Lord Mayor of London, by his first wife Anne, da. and h. of James BILL, of Astwell, Herts. He *d.* 1653. Will pr. 1664. His widow, who inherited her mother's estate of Astwell, d. 1666. Will pr. 1667.

II. 1653, to 1699. SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, Bart. [1641], of Apley aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 8 April 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1653; was M.P. for Shropshire, 1660; for Bridgnorth (nine Parls.), 1661, till decease. He m., about Aug. 1658, Mary, da. of Eliab HARVEY, of St. Lawrence Pountney, London, Turkey Merchant, by Mary, da. of Francis WEST, of London.[c] He *d.* s.p. March 1699, and was *bur.* at Stockton, Salop, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[d] Will dat. 12 Nov. 1695, pr. 11 Nov. 1700. His widow, who was *bap.* 15 Nov. 1637, at St. Lawrence's aforesaid, *d.* 30 Jan. and was *bur.* 15 Feb. 1710/1 (with her parents), at Hempstead, co. Essex. Will dat. 1 May 1710, pr. 21 Feb. 1710/1.

---

(a) The estates devolved on his cousin and h., Humphrey STURT, of Horton, Dorset, only s. and h. of Humphrey Sturt, of the same (who *d.* at Bath, 1 Feb. 1739/40), by Diana, only da. of the 3d Bart.

(b) The admon. of this William was granted 11 Feb. 1658/9 to his grandson, "Sir [—] Whitmore, Bart.," the sons of the deceased, Richard Whitmore and George Whitmore having renounced.

(c) See an elaborate ped. of Harvey in *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 2d S., vol. iii, pp. 329, 362, and 381.

(d) The estate of Apley passed to his first cousin (once removed) and heir male, William Whitmore, of Lower Slaughter, co. Glouc., whose descendants still hold it.

## MAYNEY, *or* MAYNE:

*cr.* 29 June 1641;

*ex.* 1706.

I. 1641. "JOHN MAYNE [or MAYNEY], of Lynton, co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Walter MAYNEY, of Linton aforesaid, was *b.* about 1608 and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 June 1641, being *Knighted* at Whitehall the same day. He was a zealous Royalist, was fined £1,600 on 22 March 1648 and £1,970 on 1 Aug. 1649; and, being eventually ruined in that cause, sold his estate of Linton to Sir Francis Withens. He *m.*, before 1634, Mary, da. of Sir Peter RICAUT, of AYLESFORD, co. Kent and of London, merchant, by Mary, da. of Roger VERCOLCIA. He d. about 1676, aged 68.

II. 1676? to 1706. SIR ANTHONY MAYNEY, Bart. [1611], s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1676. He *d.* unm. (his death said to have been caused by actual want[a]) in 1706, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## CAVE:

*cr.* 30 June 1641[b];

*sometime*, in 1810, CAVE-BROWNE,

*and afterwards*, since 1810, CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE.

I. 1641. "THOMAS CAVE, Junior, of Stanford, co. Northampton, Knt.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas CAVE, of Stanford on Avon aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Herbert CROFT, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, was *b.* about 1622; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 28 April 1637, aged 15; *Knighted* at Whitehall, 24 June 1641, and, a few days later, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 June 1641.[b] He, as well as his father, was a strenuous supporter of the cause of his King. He suc. his father between June 1663 and Feb. 1666/7. He *m.* firstly, Katharine, da. of Sir Anthony HASLEWOOD, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William WILLMER, of Sywell, in that county. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1651, Penelope, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas (WENMAN), 2d VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM [I.], by Margaret, da. and h. of Edmund HAMPDEN. Her will dat. 2 Feb. 1665, pr. 27 March 1666. His will pr. Feb. 1671.

II. 1671? SIR ROGER CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1651, *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1671; was Sheriff of Northants., 1679-80; M.P. for Coventry, 1685-87 and 1689-90. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 24 Feb. 1675/6, each aged about 21), Martha, da. and h. of John BROWNE, of Eydon, co. Northampton, Clerk of the Parliament, by Elizabeth, 1st da. of John PACKER, of Shillingford, Berks, one of the Clerks of the Privy Seal. She *d.* before 1691. He *m.* secondly, Mary, sister of William BROMLEY, Speaker of the House of Commons, da. of Sir William BROMLEY, **K.B.**, of Bagington, co. Warwick. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1703, aged 49. His widow *d.* 22 Nov. 1721.

III. 1703. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1682, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 27 Jan. 1698/9, aged 16; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Oct. 1703; M.P. for Leicestershire (three Parls.), 1711 till his death in 1719. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1703, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Margaret, sister of Ralph, 1st EARL VERNEY [I.], da. of John (VERNEY), 1st VISCOUNT

---

(a) His brother, from a like cause, had previously, in 1694, committed suicide.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 28 June 1641.

FERMANAGH [I.], by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Ralph PALMER. He *d.* 21 April 1719, in his 39th year, and was *bur.* at Stanford. M.I. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1718-19, pr. 23 July 1719. His widow (whose issue, in 1810, became heir to the family of Verney) *d.* 17 May 1774. Her will pr. May 1774.

IV. 1719. SIR VERNEY CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 4 and *bap.* 18 Jan. 1704/5, at St. Martin's in the Fields; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 April 1719; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 29 March 1722, aged 15. He *d.* unm., 13 Sep. 1734, aged 29, and was *bur.* at Stanford. M.I. Admon., 24 Oct. 1734, to br., Sir Thomas Cave, Bart.

V. 1734. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 27 May and *bap.* 4 June 1712, at St. Martin's in the Fields; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 3 Nov. 1729, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Sep. 1734; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1735; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1741-47, 1762-68 and 1768-74; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 April 1756. He *m.*, 1736, Elizabeth, da. and sole surv. issue of Griffith DAVIES, M.D., of Theddingworth, co. Leicester, and of Birmingham, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John BURGOYNE, 3d Bart. [1641], of Sutton. She *d.* 15 May 1760. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1778, aged 67. Both *bur.* at Stanford.

VI. 1778. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 Aug. 1737; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 1 April 1756, aged 18; *cr.* D.C.L., 8 July 1773; F.R.S., F.S.A., 1799; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Aug. 1778; Sheriff for Leicestershire, Feb. to June 1780. He *m.* in 1765 (it is said, at St. Lawrence Jewry, London), Sarah, da. and coh. of John EDWARDS, merchant, of London and Bristol, by his wife, Sarah HOLFORD. He *d.* 31 May 1780, and was *bur.* at Stanford. Will pr. July 1780. His widow *d.* July 1819. Will pr. 1819.

VII. 1780. SIR THOMAS CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stanford aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 6 Oct. 1766; matric. at Oxford, 28 Oct. 1785, aged 19; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 May 1780; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1790, till his death in 1792. He *m.*, 3 June 1791, Lucy, da. of Robert (SHERARD), 4th EARL OF HARBOROUGH, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. of William REEVE. He *d.* s.p. 16 Jan. 1792, and was *bur.* the 27th at Stanford.[a] Will pr. Feb. 1792. His widow, who was *b.* 13 Oct. 1769, at Southwell, Notts, *m.* 20 Aug. 1798, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Hon. Philip BOUVERIE, afterwards PUSEY, who *d.* 14 April 1828, aged 81. She *d.* 27 March 1858, aged 89.[b]

VIII. 1792. THE REV. SIR CHARLES CAVE, Bart. [1641], uncle and h., being 2d and yst, s. of the 6th Bart., was *b.* about 1747; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.] 7 March 1766, aged 19; B.A., 1769; M.A. (St. Mary Hall), 1772; in Holy Orders; Rector of Finedon, co. Northampton, and Vicar of Theddingworth, co. Leicester; F.S.A., 1781; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1792. He *d.* unm., 21 March 1810, and was *bur.* at Stanford. Will pr. May 1810.

---

(a) The estate of Stanford, the paternal inheritance of the Cave family, devolved on his sister and heir, Sarah, *b.* 2 July 1768. She *m.*, 25 Feb. 1790, Henry Otway, of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 13 Sep. 1815, and, a quarter of a century after his death, obtained a peerage (not apparently for any services rendered by him, herself, or any of her family, but) as being the representative of one of six coheirs of a Barony (that of Braye) which had been in abeyance for about 300 years, and of which she did not inherit a single manor. See as to this pernicious practice (which prevailed during the earlier years of Queen Victoria's reign) the "*Complete Peerage*," by G.E.C., vol. i, p. 288, note "b," and p. 289, note "c," and, as to "BRAYE," vol. ii, pp. 11-13.

(b) By her second husband she had nine children, of whom the second son was the well-known "Dr. Pusey" [Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford], who *d.* 16 Sep. 1882, aged 82.

IX. 1810. SIR WILLIAM CAVE-BROWNE, afterwards CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stretton Hall, in Stretton en-le-field, co. Derby, cousin and h., being s. and h. of JOHN CAVE-BROWNE, of Stretton Hall aforesaid, by his second wife, Catherine, da. and h. of Thomas ASTELEY, of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford, and Asteley, co. Salop, which John (who by Act of Parl., 1752, took the name of *Browne*, as a final surname, on inheriting the Stretton estates from his maternal grandfather, and who *d.* 2 Oct. 1798), was 2d s., but the only son that had issue, of Roger CAVE, of Eydon, co. Northampton, and Raunston, co. Leicester (by Catherine, da. and coheir of William BROWNE, of Stretton Hall aforesaid), which Roger (who *d.* March 1741) was s. of Sir Roger CAVE, 2d Bart. by his 2d wife. He was *b.* 19 Feb. 1765 and *bap.* 25 March, at Stretton aforesaid. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 March 1810, and soon afterwards assumed the name of CAVE after that of CAVE-BROWNE, which surnames were confirmed to his issue male by Royal Lic. dat. 18 Jan. 1839. He *m.* firstly, 13 Oct. 1788, at Croxall, co. Derby, Sarah, da. of Thomas PRINSEP, of Croxall. She *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 21 June 1790, at Stretton aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, 4 Jan. 1793, at Stretton, Louisa, 4th da. of Sir Robert Meade WILMOT, 2d Bart. [1759], of Chaddesden, by Mary, da. and h. of William WOOLLETT. She, who was *b.* 8 Feb. 1771 and *bap.* at Chaddesden, *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 30 April 1824, at Stretton. He *d.* 24 and was *bur.* 29 Aug. 1838, at Stretton, aged 73. Will pr. Nov. 1838.

X. 1838. SIR JOHN ROBERT CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stretton Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 4 March and *bap.* 10 May 1798, at Stretton; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Aug. 1838; was confirmed in the surname of *Cave-Browne-Cave*. by Royal Lic. 18 Jan. 1839; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1844. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, Catharine Penelope, yst. da. and coheir of William MILLS, of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1855. Will pr. Jan. 1856. His widow, who was *b.* 25 June and *bap.* 10 Oct. 1799, at Basford, co. Stafford, *d.* 13 March 1871, at Kenilworth, aged 71.

XI. 1855. SIR MYLLES CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Bart. [1641], of Stretton Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1 Aug. and *bap.* 31 Nov. 1822 at Kenilworth, sometime an officer in the 11th Hussars; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Nov. 1855. He *m.* 15 May 1855, at Stretton en le field, Isabelle, yst. da. of John TAYLOR, of "The Newarke," Leicester.

*Family Estates.*—The estate of Stanford, co. Northampton, passed away from the family in 1792; see p. 94, note "a." That now held by the Baronet, being at Stretton en le field, co. Derby, came into the family by the marriage, in 1721, of Roger Cave (s. of the 2d and grandfather of the 9th Bart.) with Catharine, da. and coheir of William Browne, of Stretton. This estate appears to have been in 1878 under 3,000 acres. *Seat.*—Stretton Hall, near Ashby de la Zouche, co. Derby.

---

## YELVERTON:

*cr.* 30 June 1641[a];

*afterwards*, 1676-1799, LORDS GREY DE RUTHIN;

*subsequently*, 1690-1799, VISCOUNTS LONGUEVILLE,

and *finally*, 1717-99, EARLS OF SUSSEX;

*ex.* 22 APRIL 1799.

I. 1641. "CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, of Easton Mauduyt [*i.e.*, Mauduit], co. Northampton, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Henry YELVERTON,[b] of the same, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas (1625-30), by Margaret, da. of Robert BEALE, Clerk of the Council to Queen Elizabeth, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 28 Feb. 1606/7; was M.P. for Newport, 1626 and 1628-29; for Bossiney, 1640 till secluded Dec. 1648; *Knighted*, 29 Jan. 1629/30; suc. his father,

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 27 June 1641.

[b] This Henry was s. and h. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, a Judge of the King's Bench, who purchased the estate of Easton Manduit, and who *d.* there, 1607.

in 1630; was Sheriff of Northants, 1639-40; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 June 1641.[a] He *m.* 20 April 1630, at St. Giles', Cripplegate, Anne, yst. da. of Sir William TWISDEN, 1st Bart. [1611], by Anne, da. of Sir Moyle FINCH, 1st Bart. [1611]. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1654, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit. M.I. Will pr. 1655. His widow *d.* 3 Dec. 1670, aged 67, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit. M.I. there and at East Peckham, co. Kent. Will pr. Nov. 1671.

II. 1654. SIR HENRY YELVERTON, Bart. [1641], of Easton Mauduit aforesaid, only s. and h., *bap.* there 6 July 1633, matric. at Oxford (Wad. Coll.), 12 Nov. 1651; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 4 Dec. 1654; was M.P. for Northamptonshire, 1660, and March 1664, till his death. He *m.* in or before 1657, Susan, *suo jure* BARONESS GREY DE RUTHIN, da. and h. of Charles (LONGUEVILLE), LORD GREY DE RUTHIN, by Frances, da. and coheir of Edward NEVILL, of Keymer, co. Sussex. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1670. Will pr. 1671. His widow *d.* 28 Jan. 1676. Both *bur.* at Easton Mauduit.

III. 1670. SIR CHARLES YELVERTON, Bart. [1641], of Easton Mauduit aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* there 21 Aug. 1657, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1670; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 1 July 1673, aged 16. By the death of his mother, 28 Jan. 1676, he became LORD GREY DE RUTHIN, in which peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*. His br. and h. (the 4th Bart.) was *cr.* 21 April 1690, VISCOUNT LONGUEVILLE, whose s. and h. (the 2d Viscount and 5th Bart.) was *cr.* 26 Sep. 1717, EARL OF SUSSEX. On the death s.p.m., 22 April 1799, of the 3d Earl, 4th Viscount, and 7th Baronet, *this Baronetcy*, as also the said Earldom and Viscountcy, became *extinct*, though the Barony devolved on the Earl's da. and h. general. See *Peerage*, under "Grey de Ruthin."

---

## BOTELER:

*cr.* 3 July 1641;[b]

*ex.* 22 Jan. 1772.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM BOTELER, of Telton [*i.e.*, of Barham Court, in Teston], co. Kent, Esq.," 3d but only surv. s. and h. of Sir Oliver BOTELER, of the same and of Shernbrooke, Beds, by Anne, da. and h. of Thomas BARHAM, of Barham Court aforesaid, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 22 May 1622; suc. his father, 1632, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 3 July 1641.[b] He raised a regiment for the King, and was slain, at the head of it, at the battle of Cropredy bridge, 29 June 1644. He *m.*, 1 May 1631, Joan, sister of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT FANSHAWE OF DROMORE [I.], da. of Sir HENRY FANSHAWE, of Ware Park, Herts, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas SMYTHE, of Ostenhanger, co. Kent. He *d.*, as aforesaid, 29 June and was *bur.* 4 July 1644, at Oxford. Will pr. March 1645. His widow, who, in Dec. 1647, was fined £2,782 for her late husband's delinquency, *m.*, in 1646, Sir Philip WARWICK (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1682, in his 74th year), and *d.* before 5 June 1672, being *bur.* at Chislehurst, Kent. M.I. Her admon. 5 June 1672.

II. 1644. SIR OLIVER BOTELER, Bart. [1641], of Barham Court aforesaid, s. and h., aged 10 in 1647; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 June 1644. He *m.* firstly, 1665,[c] Anne, da. of Sir Robert AUSTEN, 1st Bart. [1660], of Bexley, by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Thomas MUNS. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of Jacob UPHILL, of Dagenham, Essex, and Anne his wife. He *d.* about 1689. Admon. 21 Jan. 1689/90. His widow was *bur.* 26 Jan. 1712/3, at Dagenham. M.I. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1712, pr. 1 Feb. 1713/4.

---

(a) *Vide* p. 95, note "a."

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is [the same date, *viz.*] 3 July 1641.

(c) There is a licence at the Fac. office, 12 March 1660/1, for Sir Edward Boteler, Knt. and *Bart.*, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, about 20, bachelor, son of Sir Allen Boteler, deceased, and Dame Katharine Boteler, to marry Jane Russell, about 21, a spinster. It is, however, difficult to identify the abovenamed Baronet. His father was *Knighted* 16 Feb. 1645/6, at Oxford, as "of Bucks."

III. 1689? SIR PHILIP BOTELER, Bart. [1641], of Barham Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1674; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1689; M.P. for Hythe (seven Parls.), 1690—1708. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen. 17 Dec. 1690, he about 26, she about 22) Anne, sister of Sir William DES BOUVERIE, 1st Bart. [1714], da. of Sir Edward DES BOUVERIE, of Cheshunt, Herts, by Anne, da. and coheir of Jacob DE LA FORTERIE, of London, merchant. She *d.* 1717, and was *bur.* at Teston, Admon. 9 Oct. 1717. He *d.* April 1719, and was *bur.* at Teston aforesaid. Will dat. 29 March 1708 [*sic*], pr. 10 June 1719.

IV. 1719, to 1772. SIR PHILIP BOTELER, Bart. [1641], of Barham Court aforesaid. only s. and h., *b.* about 1695; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Oct. 1712, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1719. He *m.* May 1720, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas WILLIAMS, of Cabalva, co. Radnor. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1752, and was *bur.* at Teston. He *d.* s.p.s. 22 Jan. 1772, aged about 77, and was *bur.* at Teston aforesaid, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. Feb. 1772.[a]

---

## HATTON:

*cr.* 5 July 1641[b];

*ex.* 19 Sep. 1812.

I. 1641. "THOMAS HATTON,[c] of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, Knt." 3d s. of John HATTON, of the same, by Jane, da. of Robert SHUTE, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, was *b.* about 1583; admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Feb. 1606/7; *Knighted*, at Bletsho, 26 July 1616; M.P. for Corfe Castle, 1621-22; for Malmesbury, 1624-25 and 1625; for Stamford, 1628-29, and April to May 1640, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 5 July 1641.[b] He *m.* Mary, 6th da. of Sir Giles ALINGTON, of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas (CECIL), EARL OF EXETER. He *d.* 23 Sep. 1658, aged about 75. Will pr. 1659. His widow, who was *bap.* 19 Oct. 1612, at Horseheath, was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1674 at Long Stanton. Will dat. 3 Oct. 1670, pr. 2 Sep. 1674.

II. 1658. SIR THOMAS HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Sep. 1658; was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1662-63. He *m.* before 1660, Bridget, da. of Sir William GORING, 1st Bart. [1621], of Burton, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Sir Edward FRANCIS. He was *bur.* 19 April 1682, at Long Stanton. Admon. 24 April 1682 to his widow.

III. 1682. SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* 19 April 1682.[d] He *d.* young and was *bur.* 26 Sep. 1683, at Long Stanton.

---

(a) He devised one moiety of his real and personal estate to the Dow. Viscountess Folkestone for her life, with rem. to her stepson, William, 1st Earl of Radnor, grandson and h. of his uncle, Sir William Des BOUVERIE, Bart., abovenamed; the other moiety (in which was the manor of Teston) he devised to Elizabeth Des Bouverie, of Chart Sutton, Kent, Spinster, da. of another uncle, Sir Christopher des Bouverie.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 2 July 1641.

(c) His eldest br., Sir Christopher HATTON, of Kirby, co. Northampton (*bur.* 11 Sep. 1619 at Westm. Abbey), inherited the great estates of the LORD CHANCELLOR HATTON, whose h. male he was. His son was *cr.* BARON HATTON, 1643, and his grandson, VISCOUNT HATTON, 1706, titles which became *extinct* in 1762, the estates passing to the family of FINCH, afterwards FINCH-HATTON, EARLS OF WINCHELSEA, the 6th Earl of Winchilsea having *m.* the Hon. Anne HATTON, sister and coheir of William, 2d and last VISCOUNT HATTON. These estates, including the magnificent but dilapidated Hall at Kirby, were for sale in 1880.

(d) The marriage, 24 Dec. 1682, of "Sir John Hatton and Mary Hinton," at Knightsbridge Chapel, does not, apparently, relate to any of these Baronets.

IV. 1683. SIR THOMAS HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1683. He *d.* young and was *bur.* 15 March 1684/5 at Long Stanton.

V. 1685. SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, uncle and h. male, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 March 1684/5. He *m.* 14 July 1674, at Westm. Abbey (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 23 and of the Middle Temple, and she about 20), Elizabeth, da. of Thomas BUCK, of Westwick, co. Cambridge, by his 1st wife Rebecca, da. of Thomas LOVERING, of Norwich. She *d.* July 1710. He *d.* Oct. 1720.

VI. 1720. SIR THOMAS HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1720 ; was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1725-26. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Cooper ORLEBAR, of Henwick, Beds. She *d.* 5 May 1732, aged 44. He *m.* secondly, Henrietta, da. of Sir James ASTRY, of Woodend in Harlington, Beds, by Anne, 2d da. of Sir Thomas PENYSTONE, 1st Bart. [1611]. He *d.* s.p. at Woodend aforesaid, 23 June 1733, and was *bur.* at Long Stanton. M.I. Will pr. 1733.

VII. 1733. SIR JOHN HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Melbourne, co. Cambridge, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 June 1733. He *m.* Mary, widow of William HITCH, da. of Thomas HAWKES. He *d.* 1 July 1740. Will pr. 1740. The will of Dame Mary Hatton pr. 1760.

VIII. 1740. SIR THOMAS HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 14 Sep. 1728, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 July 1740. He *m.* 26 April 1752, at Ely Chapel, Holborn (Lic. Lond., he above 21 and she above 17), Harriet, da. of Dingley ASKHAM, of Connington, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 14 Nov. 1787, at Long Stanton, aged 59. Will pr. 1788. His widow *d.* 20 and was *bur.* 28 March 1795, aged 60, at Long Stanton. Will pr. April 1795.

IX. 1787. SIR JOHN HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* 7 Nov. 1787. He *m.* in 1798 (—), da. of (—) BRIDGEMAN, an American refugee. He *d.* s.p. 29 July 1811.

X. 1811, to 1812. SIR THOMAS DINGLEY HATTON, Bart. [1641], of Long Stanton aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1771, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 29 July 1811. He *d.* unm. (in consequence of a fall from his curricle) 19 and was *bur.* 29 Sep. 1812, at Long Stanton, aged 41, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Admon. May 1813.

---

## ABDY :

*cr.* 14 July 1641 ;[a]

*ex.* 16 April 1868.

I. 1641. "THOMAS ABDY, of Felix Hall [in Kelvedon], co. Essex, Esq.," s. and h. of Anthony ABDY, of St. Andrew Undershaft, Alderman and sometime, 1630-31, Sheriff of London, by Abigail, da. of Sir Thomas CAMBELL, sometime, 1609-10, Lord Mayor of London, was *b.* about 1612 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 29 Jan. 1631/2 ; suc. his father, 10 Sep. 1640, and was *cr. a Baronet*,[b] as above, 14 July 1641,[a] having, apparently, been previously, 8 July 1641, *Knighted*.[c] He *m.* firstly, 1 Feb. 1637/8, at St. Peter le Poor, London (Lic. London, he 25, she

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 5 July 1641 ; the date of the Warrant [June ?] 1641.

[b] He was one of three brothers, all of whom obtained Baronetcies, *viz.*, (1) Thomas, 14 July 1641, *extinct* 16 April 1868 ; (2) Robert, 9 June 1660, *extinct* 2 April 1759 ; and (3) John, 22 June 1660, *extinct* about 1662.

[c] He is, however, not designated a Knight in the patent of 14 July 1641.

21), Mary, 9th da. and coheir of Lucas CORSELLIS, of London, merchant. She *d.* s.p.m. 6 April 1645, aged 27, and was *bur.* at Kelvedon. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 16 Jan. 1646/7, at St. Barth. the Less, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas SOAME, of Throcking, Herts, Alderman and sometime, 1635-36, Sheriff of London, by Joane, da. of William FREEMAN, of Aspeden, Herts. She d. 19 June 1679, aged 56. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1685/6, aged about 74. Both *bur.* at Kelvedon. M.I. His will dat. 15 Oct. 1682, pr., with a codicil, 11 Feb. 1685/6.

II. 1686. SIR ANTHONY ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Felix Hall aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* about 1655; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Jan. 1685/6. He *m.*, in or before 1690, Mary, only da. and h. of Richard MILWARD, D.D., Rector of Great Braxted, Essex, and Canon of Windsor, by Mary, da. of Sir Anthony THOMAS, of Chobham, Surrey, aunt and h. of Gainsford THOMAS, of Chobham aforesaid. He *d.* 2 April 1704, aged about 49, and was *bur.* at Kelvedon. M.I. Will pr. 1704. His widow *d.* 18 Aug. 1744, aged 86, and was *bur.* at Chobham. M.I. Will dat. 2 April 1743 to 16 July 1744, pr. 12 Oct. 1744.

III. 1704. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Felix Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1690; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 April 1704; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 19 April 1707, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1708. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. and sole h. of Hope GIFFORD, of Colchester, Essex. She *d.* s.p. 1718. He *m.* secondly, in 1720, Charlotte, 3d da. and coheir of Sir Thomas BARNADISTON, 3d Bart. [1663], of Ketton, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Richard ROTHWELL, Bart., so *cr.* in 1661. She *d.* s.p.m. 19 Feb. 1731. He *m.* thirdly, Anne, da. and h. of Thomas WILLIAMS, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas BARNADISTON, 1st Bart. [1663], of Ketton. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] 11 June 1733, aged about 43. Will pr. June 1733. His widow *d.* s.p. 21 Sep. 1745, and was *bur.* at Kelvedon. Will dat. 26 Dec. 1744, pr. 7 Nov. 1745.

IV. 1733. SIR WILLIAM ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Chobham Place, Surrey, and of Golden sq., St. James' Westm., br. and h. male, *suc. to the Baronetcy* (but not to the Essex estates), 11 June 1733. He *m.* about 1720, Mary, only da. and h. of Philip STOTHERD, of Terling, Essex. She *d.* 6 April 1743. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1749/50. Admon. 5 Feb. 1749/50, and again 25 Feb. 1777.

V. 1750. SIR ANTHONY-THOMAS ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Chobham Place aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1720; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1738; Barrister at Law (Lincoln's Inn), and finally King's Counsel; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Jan. 1749/50; suc., in 1759, to the estate of Albyns, in Stapleford Abbots, Essex, under the will of Sir John Abdy, 4th and last Bart. [1660], of Albyns aforesaid; M.P. for Knaresborough, 1763 till decease. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1747, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Catharine, da. and coheir of William HAMILTON, of Chancery Lane, London. He *d.* s.p. 7 April 1775, aged about 55. Will pr. April 1775. His widow *d.* 1792. Will pr. Oct. 1792.

VI. 1775. SIR WILLIAM ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Chobham Place aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1732; Captain, R.N.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 April 1775. He *m.* 1771, Mary, only da. of James BREBNER-GORDON (formerly James BREBNER), of More Place, Herts, by Ann LAVINGTON, his wife. He *d.* 21 July 1803, aged 71, and was *bur.* at Chobham. M.I. Will pr. 1803 and again Dec. 1835. His widow, who was *b.* in Antigua, was aunt (her issue, in 1854, becoming heir) to James-Adam GORDON, of Knockespock, co. Aberdeen, Naish House in Wraxall, co. Somerset, and Stocks in Aldbury, Herts, who *d.* s.p. March 1854, aged 63. She *d.* 4 March 1829. Will pr. June 1829.

VII. 1803, to 1868. SIR WILLIAM ABDY, Bart. [1641], of Chobham Place aforesaid (which he sold in 1809), s. and h., *b.* at Marylebone, 1779; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 Jan. 1796, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 July 1803. He *m.* 3 July 1806, by spec. lic.,

---

[a] Felix Hall went to his 1st da., who *m.* in 1744 John Williams, by whom it was rebuilt, but afterwards, in 1761, sold.

at Hyde Park Corner, Anne WELLESLEY, natural da. of Richard (WELLESLEY), MARQUESS WELLESLEY [I.], by Hyacinthe-Gabrielle ROLAND, spinster, da. of Monsieur Pierre ROLAND. She was divorced by Act of Parliament, 25 June 1816.[a] He *d.* s.p. 16 April 1868, at 20 Hill street, Berkeley square, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## COTTON:

*cr.* 14 July 1641;[b]

*ex.* 25 Jan. 1863.

I. 1641. "JOHN COTTON, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir John COTTON, of the same, by his 3d wife, Anne, da. of Sir Richard HOGHTON, 1st Bart. [1611], was *b.* Sep. 1615; suc. his father (when only five years old), 5 March 1620; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 26 June and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 July 1641.[b] He was Sheriff of Cambridgeshire when the rebellion broke out, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex as a traitor in every market town in that county. He took up arms for the King, to whom, when at Oxford, he conveyed the plate sent by the University of Cambridge. During the Usurpation he was forced to reside abroad. He *m.* Jane, da. and sole h. of Edward HINDE, of Madingley Hall, co. Cambridge, by (—), da. and h. of Sir Thomas MAPLES, Bart. [so *cr.* 1627], of Stow, co. Huntingdon. She brought the Madingley estate to the Cotton family. He *d.* in 1689,[c] aged about 74. Will pr. June 1689.

II. 1689. SIR JOHN COTTON, Bart. [1641], of Madingley Hall aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1689; Recorder of Cambridge and M.P. for that town (seven Parls.), 1689-90, 1690-95, and Nov. 1696 to 1708. He *m.* 14 Jan. 1678/9, at Westm. Abbey, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Joseph SHELDON, sometime, 1675-76, Lord Mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William CLIFTON, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. He *d.* 20 and was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1712/3, at Landwade. Admon. 24 April 1716. His widow surv. him, but *d.* before 1716.

III. 1713. SIR JOHN HINDE COTTON, Bart. [1641], of Madingley Hall aforesaid, s. and h.; was *cr.* M.A. of Cambridge Univ. [*comitiis regiis*], 1705; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Jan. 1712/3; was M.P. for the town of Cambridge (four Parls.), 1708-22; for Cambridgeshire, 1722-27; for Cambridge, again (two Parls.), 1727-41, and for Marlborough (two Parls.), 1741 till decease. One of the Lords Commissioners of trade and plantations, 1712; Treasurer of the Chamber, 1744. He *m.* firstly, Lettice (portion £10,000), 2d da. of Sir Ambrose CROWLEY, of Greenwich, Kent, sometime, 1706-07, Sheriff of London, by Mary, da. of Charles OWEN, of Condover, Salop. She *d.* Aug. 1718. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, widow of Samuel TREFUSIS, 3d da. of James CRAGGS, Joint Postmaster General, by (—), da. of "Brigadier" RICHARDS, of Westminster. She *d.* s.p. 23 Aug. 1734. Will pr. 1737. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1752, in his 64th year, and was *bur.* at Landwade, with his two wives. Will pr. 1752.

IV. 1752. SIR JOHN HINDE COTTON, Bart. [1641], of Madingley Hall aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife; M.P. for St. Germains, 1741-47; for Marlborough (two Parls.), 1752-61; and for Cambridgeshire (three Parls.), 1764-80; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Feb. 1752; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 July 1763. He *m.* Aug. 1754, his cousin Anne, 2d da. of Humphrey PARSONS, of Reigate, Surrey, twice (1730-31 and 1740-41), Lord Mayor of London, by Sarah, 3d da. of Sir Ambrose CROWLEY, abovenamed. She *d.* in or before 1769. Admon. 26 June 1769, under £1,000. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1795.

---

(a) She *m.* 16 July following, Lieut. Col. Lord William-Charles-Augustus CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, being his 2d wife. He *d.* 28 April 1826, aged 46, and she *d.* 19 March 1875.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 10 July 1641.

(c) His son John, was returned as "Esq." to the Convention of 1689, but as "Baronet" to the Parl. of 1690.

V. 1795. SIR CHARLES COTTON, Bart. [1641], of Madingley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1758; was Post Capt. in the Royal Navy, 1779; was in command of the "Majestic" in the battle of 1 June 1794; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Jan. 1795; obtained a flag in 1797, serving in the Channel Fleet under Lord St. Vincent, and, in 1807, in the expedition against Portugal; became Admiral in 1808 and Commander in Chief of the Channel Fleet. He *m.* 27 Feb. 1798, Philadelphia, 1st da. of Admiral Sir Joshua ROWLEY, 1st Bart. [1786], by Sarah, da. and h. of Bartholomew BURTON. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1812, at Stoke, near Plymouth. Will pr. 1812. His widow *d.* 5 April 1855, aged 92, at Madingley Hall aforesaid. Will pr. July 1855.

VI. 1812, to 1863. SIR ST. VINCENT COTTON, Bart. [1641], of Madingley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., born there 6 Oct. 1801; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Feb. 1812; ed. at Westm. and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; sometime an officer in the 10th Hussars, 1827 to 1830, when he retired on half pay; well-known in the hunting, racing, shooting, cricket and pugilistic world, and also as a celebrated "whip," driving, in 1836 and many years subsequently, the "Age" coach from Brighton to London; was also a great gambler and dissipated all his property. He *m.* (by spec. lic.) in his own dwelling house, a few days before his death, Hephzibah, da. of (—) DIMMICK. He *d.* s.p. 25 Jan. 1863, at 5, Hyde Park terrace, Kensington Road, aged 61, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. His widow *d.* 12 May 1873, at Finborough Road, West Brompton.

---

## BAMFYLDE, BAMFEILD, *or* BAMPFIELD:

*cr.* 14 July 1641;[a]

*afterwards, since* 1831, BARONS POLTIMORE.

I. 1641. "JOHN BAMFEILD, Junior, of Poltimore, co. Devon, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of John BAMPFIELD of the same (s. and h. of Sir Amyas Bamfield, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1625/6, aged 67), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas DRAKE, of Buckland, Devon, was *b.* about 1610; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 30 Oct. 1629, aged 19; admitted to Middle Temple, 1630; was M.P. for Penrhyn, 1640 till decease, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 July 1641.[a] He, who was one of the "Extremists" or "Independents," suc. his father after Aug. 1644. He *m.* 3 May 1637, Gertrude, sister and coheir of John COPLESTONE, of Coplestone and Warleigh in Tamerton Foliot, Devon, 4th da. of Amyas COPLESTONE, of the same, by Gertrude, da. of Sir John CHICHESTER. He *d.* April 1650, and was *bur.* at Poltimore. M.I. His widow *d.* 1658. Her will dat. 8 Nov. 1657, pr. 29 Nov. 1658.

II. 1650. SIR COPLESTONE BAMFYLDE, Bart. [1641], of Poltimore aforesaid, s. and h., was *b.* 1638; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1650, in his minority; matric. at Oxford (Corpus Coll.), 20 March 1650/1, as a Gent. Commoner; was an active Royalist, joining in a remonstrance to the "Rump" Parl.; presented to Gen. Monk a "petition of right" from the co. of Devon, for which he was imprisoned; was M.P. for Tiverton, 1659; Sheriff of Devon, 1660-61, and subsequently M.P., 1671-79 and 1685-87, for that county; Col. of the Devon Militia. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Francis BULKELEY, of Burgate, in Fordingbridge, Hants. She was living Nov. 1657. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Vic. Gen. 21 Oct. 1674, he about 30 and she about 20), Jane, da. of Sir Courtenay POLE, 2d Bart. [1628], of Shute, by Urith, da. of Thomas SHAPCOTE. He *d.* at Warleigh aforesaid, 9 Feb. 1691/2, aged 54, and was *bur.* at Poltimore. Will, dat. 24 Aug. 1691, pr. 2 May 1692. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *m.* Edward GIBBONS, of Whitechapel, Devon. Her will, dat. 2 Sep., pr. 5 Oct. 1710 in the Cons. Court of Exeter.

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum*, on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 12 July 1641.

III. 1692. SIR COPLESTONE WARWICK BAMFYLDE, Bart. [1641], of Poltimore aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Col. Hugh Bamfylde, of Wareley, Devon, by Mary, da. of James CLIFFORD, of Kingsteignton in that county, which Hugh, who was s. and h. ap. of the last Bart. by his 1st wife, *d.* v.p. 16 June 1691, aged 28. He was *b.* about 1690; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Feb. 1691/2, in his infancy; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 26 Jan. 1707/8, aged 18; was M.P. for Exeter, 1710-13, and subsequently, 1713 till his death, for Devon. He *m.*, in or before 1718, Gertrude, widow of Godfrey COPLEY, 2d Bart. [1661], da. of Sir John CAREW, 2d Bart. [1641], of Antony, by his 3d wife Mary, da. of Sir William MORICE, 1st Bart. [1661]. He *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 14 Oct. 1727, at Poltimore. His widow *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 23 April 1736 with him. Will pr. 1736.

IV. 1727. SIR RICHARD WARWICK BAMFYLDE, Bart. [1641], of Poltimore aforesaid, only s. and h.; *bap.* 21 Nov. 1722, at Poltimore; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Oct. 1727, in his infancy; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 16 May 1739, aged 17; *cr.* M.A., 4 July 1741; M.P. for Exeter, 1743-47, and for Devon (six Parls.), 1747 till his death. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1742, at Somerset House chapel, Midx., Jane, da. and h. of Col. John CODRINGTON, of Charlton House in Wraxall, Somerset, by Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Samuel GORGES, of Wraxall aforesaid. He *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 25 July 1776, at Poltimore. Will pr. Aug. 1776, and at Dublin in 1807. His widow, who was *b.* 14 Oct. and *bap.* 15 Nov. 1720, at Wraxall, *d.* 15 and was *bur.* there 24 Feb. 1789. Admon. March 1789.

V. 1776. SIR CHARLES WARWICK BAMFYLDE, Bart. [1641], of Poltimore aforesaid and of Hardington Park, Somerset, s. and h., *b.* and *bap.* 23 Jan. 1753, at St. Augustine's, Bristol; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 6 Jan. 1770, aged 16; M.P. for Exeter in seven Parls., 1774-90 and 1796-1807; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Aug. 1776. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1776, at St. James', Westm., Catharine, 1st da. and coheir of Admiral Sir John MOORE, Bart. [*cr.* 1766] and **K.B.**, by Penelope, da. of Gen. William MATHEW. He *d.* in Montagu square, Midx., 19 April 1823, from a pistol shot received from one Morland (formerly his servant), on the 7th and was *bur.* the 25th, at Hardington. Will pr. 1823. His widow (from whom he had been separated for many years) *d.* 20 March 1832, aged 78, at Egham, Surrey. Will pr. April 1832.

VI. 1823. SIR GEORGE WARWICK BAMFYLDE, Bart. [1641], of Poltimore, etc., aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 23 March and *bap.* 20 April 1786, at St. James', Westm.; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 10 Oct. 1804, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 April 1823. H *m.* firstly, 2 May 1809, at St. Geo., Han. sq., his cousin, Penelope, 3d da. of the Rev. Ralph SNEYD, Chaplain to Geo. IV, by Penelope, 2d da. and coheir of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., and **K.B.** abovenamed. She, who *d.* s.p.m., was living when he was *cr.*, 10 Sep. 1831,[a] BARON POLTIMORE of Poltimore, co. Devon. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then became *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## THYNNE:

*cr.* 15 July 1641[b];

*afterwards*, since 1682, VISCOUNTS WEYMOUTH;

and *subsequently*, since 1789, MARQUESSES OF BATH.

I. 1641. "HENRY-FREDERICK THYNNE, of Course [*i.e.*, Caus] Castle, co. Salop, Esq.," being also of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, 4th s. of Sir Thomas THYNNE, of Longleate, Wilts, being his 1st s., by Catharine his 2d

---

[a] This was a coronation peerage. The Annual Register of 1858 (in his obituary) speaks of it as given "for zealous services rendered in the cause of Reform"—but though the zeal might have been great, the actual service of a man who was never in Parliament and never held any public office must have been somewhat small.

[b] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of "warrant for granting receipt for £1,095 to Henry Frederick Thynne of Course Castle, co. Salop, Esq., on his creation as Baronet" is 13 July 1641.

wife, da. and coheir of Hon. Charles LYTE-HOWARD, (yr. s. of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON,) was *b.* 1 March 1615 (the Queen-Consort being his godmother, who gave him the additional name of "Frederick," being that of her father, the King of Denmark); matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 13 Nov. 1632, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1634, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 July 1641.[a] He *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 1st BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, sometime Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, da. of John ALDERSEY. He *d.* at Oxford 6 March 1680, aged 66 years and 5 days, and was *bur.* at Kemsford. M.I. Will pr. 1680.

II. 1680. SIR THOMAS THYNNE, Bart. [1641], of Drayton, Salop, and afterwards, 1682, of Longleate, Wilts, s. and h., *b.* about 1640; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 21 April 1657, having the famous Dr. John Fell for his tutor; F.R.S. 23 Nov. 1664; M.P. for Oxford University, 1674-79, and for Tamworth (three Parls.), 1679-81; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 March 1680; was High Steward of Tamworth, 1681. By the death of his 1st cousin, Thomas THYNNE, of Longleate, who was murdered in his coach in Pall Mall, 12 Feb. 1681/2, and the consequent extinction of all elder issue male of his grandfather, he *suc.* to that estate and became the representative of his family. He *m.* in or before 1675, Frances, 1st da. of Heneage (FINCH), 2d EARL OF WINCHILSEA, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of William (SEYMOUR), 2d DUKE OF SOMERSET. She was living when he was *cr.* 11 Dec. 1682, VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH, co. Dorset, etc., with a *spec. rem.*, failing his issue male, to his two yr. brothers and the heirs male of their bodies respectively. In that peerage this Baronetcy then merged and so continues, the 3d Viscount Weymouth being *cr.* 18 Aug. 1789, MARQUESS OF BATH. See *Peerage* under those titles.

---

## D'EWES:

*cr.* 15 July 1641;[b]

*ex.* 21 April 1731.

I. 1641. "SIMON [*i.e.*, SIMONDS] D'EWES, of Stow Hall [in Stowlangtoft], co. Suffolk, Knt.," s. & h. of Paul D'Ewes, of the same, by Cecilia, only da. and h. of Richard SIMONDS, *or* SYMONDS, of Coxden, co. Dorset; was *b.* 18 Dec. 1602, at Coxden; was a student of St. John's Coll., Cambridge; Barrister (Middle Temple), 27 June 1623; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 6 Dec. 1626, suc. his father, 14 March 1630/31; was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1639-40; M.P. for Sudbury, 1640, till secluded Dec. 1648; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 July 1641.[b] He gave £100 to aid the Earl of Essex, 11 Oct. 1642, and served in the "New Model" Feb. 1645. His knowledge of history and antiquity was very great. He was the author of "*The Journals of all the Parliaments, temp. Eliz.*," and other valuable works.[c] He *m.* firstly, 24 Oct. 1626, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, Anne, da. and eventually h. of Sir William CLOPTON, of Kentwell, Suffolk, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas BARNADISTON, of Clare, Suffolk. She, who was *bap.* at Clare, 2 March 1612, *d.* s.p.m. in 1641. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, 5th and yst. da. and coh. of Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, Bart. (so *cr.* 1611), of Risley, by his 2d wife, Lettice, da. and coheir of Sir Francis DARCY. He *d.* 18 April and was *bur.* 7 June 1650, at Stowlangtoft, aged 48. Will pr. 1650 and 1652. His widow *m.* about 1654, as his 1st wife, John WRAY, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln (who shortly after her death became 3d Bart. [1611]), and was *bur.* 3 Nov. 1655, at Glentworth aforesaid. Her admon. 7 Feb. 1655/6 to her said husband.

---

(a) *Vide* note "b," p. 102.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum*, on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 13 July 1641.

(c) The "*Autobiography of Sir Simonds D'Ewes*" was edited by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols., 1845. Extracts from the registers of Stowlangtoft, relating to the family of D'Ewes, are in *N. and Q.*, 3d series. ix, 294 and x, 33.

II. 1650. SIR WILLOUGHBY D'EWES, Bart. [1641], of Stowlangtoft Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* about 1650; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 April 1650, when an infant; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 April 1664, aged 14; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1677-78. He *m.* Priscilla, da. of Francis CLINTON, *otherwise* FIENNES, of Stourton Parva, co. Lincoln, by Priscilla, da. of John HILL. He *d.* at Stow Hall, 13 and was *bur.* 16 June 1685, at Stowlangtoft. Admon. 14 July 1685, to the widow. She *d.* 1719. Her will, dat. 6 Feb. 1718/9, pr. 31 Aug. 1719.

III. 1685. SIR SIMONDS D'EWES, Bart. [1641], of Stowlangtoft Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 June 1685. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1687, Delariviere, 5th da. and coheir of Thomas (JERMYN), 2d BARON JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY, by Mary, da. of Henry MERRY. She *d.* at St. Anne's, Westm., and was *bur.* 12 Feb. 1708/9, at Stowlangtoft. Admon. 19 Dec. 1709 to her husband. He *m.* secondly, 21 March 1709/10, at St. Bride's, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 41 and she about 24), Elizabeth KIEFE, of St. Margaret's, Westm., spinster. He *d.* in May 1722. Will pr. 1722.

IV. 1722, to 1731. SIR JERMYN D'EWES, Bart. [1641], of Stowlangtoft Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife; *bap.* 2 April 1688, at Stowlangtoft; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1722. He *d.* unm. 21 April 1731, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] Will pr. 1732.

---

## BURGOYNE:

### *cr.* 15 July 1641.[b]

I. 1641. "JOHN BURGOYNE, of Sutton, co. Bedford, Esq.," as also of Wroxhall and Honiley, co. Warwick, s. and h. of Roger BURGOYNE, of the same, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Thomas WENDY, of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, was *bap.* at Haslingfield, 29 Jan. 1591; *suc.* his father, 28 June 1636; was Sheriff of Beds, 1640-41; M.P. for Warwickshire, Oct. 1645, till secluded Dec. 1648, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 July 1641.[b] He served on several important Committees, on the side of the Parl., 1643-47. He *m.* about 1617, Jane, da. and h. of William KEMPE, of Spain's Hall in Finchinfield, co. Essex, by Philippa, da. and coheir of Francis GUNTER, of Aldbury, Herts. He was *bur.* at Sutton 9 Oct. 1657. Admon. 25 May 1663 to his son.

II. 1657. SIR ROGER BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton and Wroxhall aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 10 March 1618 at Wroxall; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 11 Nov. 1637; *Knighted*, v.p. 14 July 1641, at Whitehall; M.P. for Bedfordshire, April to May 1640, and Jan. 1641, till secluded in Dec. 1648; for Warwickshire, 1656-58. He (like his father) served on several important Committees on the side of the Parl., 1643-45; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1657; was Sheriff of Beds, 1661-62. He *m.* firstly, about 1650, Anne, da. and h. of Charles SNELLING, of London. She was *bur.* at Sutton 1658. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of John ROBINSON, of Dighton, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas HUTTON, of Poppleton. He *d.* 16 and was *bur.* 21 Sep. 1677 at Sutton aforesaid, aged 59. M.I. Will dat. 13 Sep. and pr. 26 Nov. 1677. His widow *d.* s.p.m.s., 5 Feb. 1693/4, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Wroxall. M.I. Will pr. 1694.

III. 1677. SIR JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park and Wroxhall aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Sep. 1677. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 18 July, and Lic. Vic. Gen., 4 Nov. 1677, he about 25 and she about 19) Constance, da. of Richard LUCY, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John URRY, of Thorley, in the Isle of Wight. He *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 16 April 1709 in his 58th year at Sutton. Will dat. 29 Jan. 1705, pr. 4 July 1709. His widow *d.* 22 and was *bur.* 30 April 1711, aged 52, also at Sutton. M.I.

---

(a) See the names and alliances of his four sisters and coheirs in Burke's "*Extinct Baronetage.*"

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 13 July 1641.

IV. 1709. SIR ROGER BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park and Wroxhall aforesaid, s. and h., ed. at Rugby 1695, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 April 1709. He *m.* 22 June 1703, at St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lic. Lon., 21 and settl. 10 June 1703) Constance, da. of Sir Thomas MIDDLETON, of Stansted Mountfichet, co. Essex, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Stephen LANGHAM, of Quentin, co. Northampton. He *d.* 1716. His will dat. 2 Nov. 1710, pr. 29 March 1716. His widow *m.* 8 March 1715, at Cople, Beds, Christopher WREN, afterwards of Wroxhall aforesaid (s. of the celebrated Sir Christopher Wren), and *d.* 23 May 1734.

V. 1716. SIR JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1705; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1716. He *d.* young and unm. only six months after his father.

VI. 1716. SIR ROGER BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid br. and h., *b.* about 1710, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1716; M.P. for Beds, 1734-41 and 1741-47. He *m.* Jan. 1738/9, Frances, 1st da. of George (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF HALIFAX, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Richard (LUMLEY), EARL OF SCARBROUGH. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1780 aged 70. Will dat. 19 Feb. 1755, pr. (with five codicils) 22 Jan. 1781. His widow *d.* in Harley street, Marylebone, 24 July 1788. Will dat. 31 Jan. 1784, pr. 5 Aug. 1788.

VII. 1780. SIR JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1739; entered the army, becoming finally Lieut.-Gen.; was Col. of the 58th Foot and of the 19th Light Dragoons, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Dec. 1780. He *m.* 13 July 1772, Charlotte Frances, 1st da. of (—) JOHNSTONE, of Overstone, co. Northampton, General in the Army. He *d.* 23 Sep. 1785, in the East Indies. Will pr. 1787. His widow *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Eyre Power FRENCH, and *d.* 14 April 1820. Her admon. dat. 26 May 1820.

VIII. 1785. SIR MONTAGU ROGER BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 2 May 1773; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Sep. 1785. He entered the army, becoming finally Major-Gen. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1794 (by spec. lic.), at Bramshill, Catherine, da. of John BURTON, of High House in Sheffield, and of Bramley Hall, in Harasworth, co. York. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1817, at his mother's residence in Oxford. Will, dat. 13 Oct. 1810, pr. 6 Nov. 1817. His widow, who was *b.* 25 Feb. 1773, at Bramley Hall aforesaid, *d.* in Eaton square 1 May 1855, aged 82. Will pr. June 1855.

IX. 1817. SIR JOHN MONTAGU BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 17 Oct. 1796; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Nov. 1817; entered the army, becoming, finally, Col. in the Grenadier Guards, 1846, but retired 1848; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1820, but did not act, and again 1852. He *m.*, 20 Dec. 1831, Mary Harriet, 1st da. of William GORE-LANGTON, *formerly* GORE, of Newton Park, co. Somerset, by Bridget, da. and h. of Joseph LANGTON, of Newton Park aforesaid. He *d.* 17 March 1858, aged 61. His widow *d.* 1 April 180, aged 84, at 9 Eaton place.

X. 1858. SIR JOHN MONTAGU BURGOYNE, Bart. [1641], of Sutton Park aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 23 Oct. 1832, in London; ed. at Eton; entered the army 1850, being severely wounded at the Alma in the Crimean War; Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, 1860, but retired in 1861, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 March 1858; Sheriff of Beds, 1868. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1858, Amy, only da. of Henry Nealson SMITH, Capt. Royal Engineers. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1895, at Cowes, Isle of Wight.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,375 acres in Bedfordshire, worth £3,547 a year. *Residence*—Sutton Park, near Biggleswade, Beds.

---

## NORTHCOTE:

*cr.* 16 July 1641 ;([a])

*afterwards*, since 1885, EARLS OF IDDESLEIGH.

I. 1641. "JOHN NORTHCOTE, of Haine [*i.e.*, Hayne, in Newton St. Cyres], co. Devon, Esq.," 1st surv. s. and h. of John Northcote, of Upton, in that county, by his 2d wife, Susanna, da. of Sir Hugh POLLARD, of Kingsnympton, Devon, was *b.* about 1600 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 9 May 1617, aged 16 ; admitted to Middle Temple 1618 ; is stated to have been 21 in 1620 (Visit. of Devon) ; was Sheriff of Devon, 1626-27 ; suc. his father in Dec. 1632 ; was M.P. for Ashburton, 1640, till secluded in Dec. 1648 ; for Devon, 1654-55, 1656-58, 1659 and 1660 ; and for Barnstaple, 1667 till his death, having been *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 16 July 1641.([a]) He was an active Parliamentarian, was Col. of a Reg. of 1,200 men in Sep. 1643, was excepted from pardon by the King but joined in the Restoration([b]). He *m.*, in or before 1627, Grace,([c]) da. and coheir of Hugh HALSEWELL, of Halsewell, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William BROUNKARD. She, who was aged 14 in 1623 (Visit. of Somerset), was *bur.* 19 July 1675, at Newton St. Cyres. He was *bur.* there 24 June 1676, aged 77. Will pr. 2 Dec. 1676.

II. 1676. SIR ARTHUR NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Kingsnympton aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 25 March 1628, at Newton St. Cyres ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1676. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of James WELSH, of Alverdiscott. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, probably in or before 1650, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Francis GODOLPHIN, **K.B.**, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry BERKELEY, of Yarlington, co. Somerset. He *d.* in or before July 1688. Will pr. July 1689. His widow, who was *bap.* 8 Feb. 1635 at Breage, *d.* in or before 1707. Admon. 30 Oct. 1707.

III. 1688. SIR FRANCIS NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Kingsnympton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h , by 2d wife, *b.* about 1659, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before July 1688. He *m.* 26 July 1688, at St. Bennet Fink, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 29, and she 22), Anne, da. of Sir Christopher WREY, 3d Bart. [1628], of Trebitch, by Anne, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF MIDDLESEX, 3d da. and coheir of Edward (BOURCHIER), EARL OF BATH. He *d.* s.p. 1709. Admon. 25 May 1711 to a creditor, his widow, Anne, renouncing. Her will pr. 1730.

IV. 1709. SIR HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Corfe, near Barnstaple, Devon, br. and h., *b.* about 1667 ; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 7 March 1686/7, aged 19 ; Fellow, 1689-1704 ; B.A. 1693 ; M.A. 1695 ; B. Med. 1697 ; D. Med. 1701 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1709. He *m.* in or before 1711, Penelope, da. and coheir of Robert LOVETT, of Liscombe, Bucks, and of Corfe aforesaid, by his 2d wife, Joan, da. and h. of James HEARLE, of Tawstock, Devon. He *d.* at Corfe aforesaid, Feb. 1729-30. Will pr. 1730. That of his widow pr. 1732.

V. 1730. SIR HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Pynes, in Upton Pyne, near Exeter, Devon, only s. and h., *bap.* at Tawstock, 1710 ; matric. at Oxford 23 April 1729, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Feb. 1729/30 ; M.P. for Exeter, 1735, till his death. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1732 at Uffculme, Bridget Maria, only surv. da. and h. of Hugh STAFFORD, of Pynes aforesaid, by Bridget, da. of John KELLAND, of Painsford. He was *bur.* 28 May 1743 at Newton St. Cyres. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Jan. and *bap.* 5 Feb. 1711/12 at Upton Pyne, *m.* there 11 Sep. 1754, Richard MADDON, of Exeter, and *d.* 15 being *bur.* 19 Aug. 1773, at Newton St. Cyres. Her will pr. Aug. 1773.

---

([a]) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 24 [*sic*] July 1641, which possibly is a mistake, but more probably the error is in the date of the patent. That date, however, is also assigned to it in Wotton's *Baronetage*, where it is placed between Burgoyne, 15 July, and Hare, 23 July 1641.

([b]) The proof of his authorship of the well known "Note Book," attributed to him is doubtful. See a note of W. D. Pink, in *N. and Q.*

([c]) Her sister Jane *m.* John TYNTE, of Chelvey, Somerset, and had a son and h., Halsewell TYNTE, who suc. to the estate of Halsewell and was *cr. a Bart.* 1674.

VI. 1743. SIR STAFFORD NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Pynes aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 6 May 1736, at Upton Pyne, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1743. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1761, Catharine, da. of Rev. George BRADFORD, M.A., Rector of Talaton, Devon. He *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 12 March 1770, at Newton St. Cyres. His widow *d.* Jan. 1802. Will pr. 1802.

VII. 1770. SIR STAFFORD HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Pynes aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 6 Oct. 1762, *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 11 March 1770; Sheriff of Devon, 1803-04. He *m.* 6 May 1791, Jacquetta, da. of Charles BARING, of Larkbeer, Devon, by Margaret, da. and h. of William Drake GOULD, of Lew Trenchard in that county, which Charles was br. to Francis BARING, *cr. a Bart.* in 1793. She, who was *b.* 3 June 1768, *d.* 22 Jan. 1841 at Newton St. Cyres. He *d.* 17 March 1851, aged 89. Will pr. May 1851.

VIII. 1851. SIR STAFFORD HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart. [1641], of Pynes aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE, by his 1st wife, Agnes Mary, only da. of Thomas COCKBURN (East India Company's service), of Portland place, Marylebone, which Henry was s. and h. ap. of the 7th Bart, but *d.* v.p., 22 Feb. 1850, aged 57. He was *b.* in Portland place aforesaid, 27 Oct. 1818, and *bap.* at Upton Pyne the year following; ed. at Eton and at Balliol Coll. Oxford; matric. 3 March 1836, aged 17; Scholar, 1836-42; B.A. (1st Class classics and 3d mathematics), 1839; M.A. 1842; Private Sec. to Pres. of the Board of Trade (W. E. Gladstone), 1843-45; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1847; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 17 March 1851; **C.B.**, 1851. M.P. for Dudley, 1855-1857; for Stamford, 1858-1866; and for North Devon, 1866, till created a Peer. He was Financial Sec. to the Treasury, Jan. to June 1859; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 27 June 1863; P.C. 1866; President of the Board of Trade, 1866-67; Sec. of State for India and President of the Council for India, 1867-68; a member of the High Joint Commission at Washington, Feb. 1871; Chancellor of the Exchequer and *Leader of the House of Commons,* 1874-1880; **G.C.B.**, 20 April 1880; FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY, June 1885 to Feb. 1886, during which period he was created a Peer, as stated below. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1853, at Trinity Church, Marylebone, Cecilia Frances, sister of Thomas, 1st BARON FARRER OF ABINGER, da. of Thomas FARRER, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, solicitor, by Cecilia, da. of Richard WILLIS, of Halsnead, co. Lancaster. She was living when he was raised to the peerage, being *cr.*, 3 July 1885, EARL OF IDDESLEIGH, etc. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged,* and so continues. See "*Peerage.*"

---

## DRAKE:

### *cr.* 17 July 1641;[a]

### *ex.* 28 Aug. 1669.

I. 1641, to 1669. "WILLIAM DRAKE, of Sherdelowes, co. Bucks, Knt.," s. and h. of Francis Drake, of Esher, co. Surrey, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, by Joan, 1st da. and coheir of William TOTHILL, of Shardeloes aforesaid, was *bap.* 28 Sep. 1606; suc. his father, 17 March 1633; was Chirograhper to the Court of Common Pleas; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 14 and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 17 July 1641.[a] He was M.P. for

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Chronicle.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 14 July 1641.

Amersham, April to May 1640, 1640 till secluded Dec. 1648, and 1661 till his death; was *cr.* M.A. of Oxford, 15 July 1669. He *d.* unm. 28 Aug. and was *bur.* 29 Sep. 1669, at Amersham, aged 63, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] Will pr. 8 Sep. 1669.

---

## ROUS, *or* ROUSE:

*cr.* 23 July 1641;[b]

*ex.* 29 Dec. 1721.

I. 1641. "THOMAS ROUS, of Rouslench, co. Worcester, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir John ROUS, of the same, by Esther, da. of Sir Thomas TEMPLE, of co. Warwick, was *b.* 1608; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 20 Oct. 1626, aged 18; B.A. (Corpus Coll.), 31 Jan. 1627/8; admitted to Middle Temple, 1628; was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 23 July 1641,[b] but was, notwithstanding, a great opponent of the Royal cause. He suc. his father, 1645; was Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1647-48; M.P. thereof 1654-55, 1656-58; and for Evesham, 1660; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1667-68. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Sir John FERRERS, of Tamworth Castle, by Dorothy, da. of Sir John PUCKERING, L. Keeper of the Great Seal. He *m.* secondly, Frances, da. of David MURRAY. He *m.* thirdly, Anne, da. of (—). He *d.* 27 May 1676, aged 68. Will pr. 1679.

II. 1676. SIR EDWARD ROUSE, Bart. [1641], of Rouselench aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 12 Dec. 1654; admitted to Inner Temple, 1656; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 May 1676. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John LISLEY, of Moxhall, co. Warwick. He *d.* s.p. 5 Nov. 1677. Will pr. 1678. That of his widow pr. 1692.

III. 1677. SIR FRANCIS ROUSE, Bart. [1641], of Rouselench aforesaid, br. of the half-blood and h., being s. of the 1st Bart by his 2d wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Nov. 1677. He *m.* (Lic. Worc., 7 Aug. 1682) Frances, da. of Thomas ARCHER, of Umberslade, co. Warwick, by Anne, his wife. He *d.* s.p., 31 July 1687. His widow *m.* John CHAPLIN, of Taishwell, co. Lincoln, who *d.* before June 1715. Her will dat. 25 June 1715, pr. 2 June 1719.

IV. 1687, to 1721. SIR THOMAS ROUSE, Bart. [1641], of Rouselench aforesaid, br. of the full blood and h.; *b.* 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 July 1687. He *m.* Anne, da. of Charles HOOKER. He *d.* s.p.s., 29 Dec. 1721, aged 57, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] Will pr. 1722.

---

[a] The estates devolved on his nephew and h., Sir William Drake (s. and h. of Francis Drake, of Walton upon Thames, Surrey), ancestor of the family of TYRWHITT-DRAKE, of Shardeloes aforesaid.

[b] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Chronicle*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 16 July 1641.

[c] The estate passed to his sister Elizabeth, who *d.* unm. 1729, when Thomas Philipps succeeded to them and took the name of Rouse only, being Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1733. He was grandson of Elizabeth Phillips, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Rouse, 1st Bart., by his 1st wife. He *d.* unm. 30 Dec. 1768, leaving the estate to Charles William Boughton, who also took the name of Rouse, and was *cr.* a Baronet in 1791, succeeding, however, in 1794 (as 9th Baronet) to the Baronetcy *cr.* in 1641. This Charles was 2d son of Shuckburgh Boughton, by Mary (*d.* 1786, aged 72), da. of the Hon. Algernon Greville and Catharine, da. of Lord Arthur Somerset, by Mary, da. of Sir William Russell, Bart. [*cr.* 1660], and Hester, his wife, da. of Sir Thomas Rouse, 1st Bart., by his 1st wife. See "Boughton," Baronetcy, *cr.* 4 Aug. 1641.

## HARE:

*cr.* 23 July 1641 ;[a]

*ex.* 18 March 1764.

I. 1641. "RALPH HARE, of Stow Bardolf, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John HARE, of the same, by Margaret, da. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 1st BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, sometime L. Keeper of the Great Seal, was *b.* about 1614 ; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 14 Sep. 1638, aged 14 ; suc. his father, in or shortly before 1638, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 23 July 1641.[a] He was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1650-51 ; M.P. thereof 1654-55, 1656-58 ; for King's Lynn, 1660, and for Norfolk, again, 1661 till his death. He *m.* firstly (Lic Fac., 26 Oct. 1647, he about 23 and she about 18), Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Robert CRANE, Bart. [so *cr.* 1626], of Chilton, co. Suffolk, by his 2d wife, Susan, da. of Sir GILES ALINGTON. She was *b.* and *bap.* 19 March 1628, at Chilton. He *m.* secondly, 30 Aug. 1660, at St. Christ. le Stocks, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 34, she about 19), Vere, sister of Horatio, 1st VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND OF RAYNHAM, da. of Sir Roger TOWNSHEND, 1st Bart. [1617], by Mary, 2d da. and coheir of Horatio (DE VERE), BARON VERE OF TILBURY. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* thirdly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 12 July 1671, he about 47, widower, she of Westm., about 31, spinster), Elizabeth, da. of (—) CHAPMAN, of Suffolk, by Mary, his wife. He *d.* Feb. 1671/2. Will pr. 1674. The will of his widow, dat. 19 Feb. 1680, was pr. 11 April 1684 by Mary Chapman, her mother.

II. 1672. SIR THOMAS HARE, Bart. [1641], of Stow Bardolph aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1658, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1671/2 ; was M.P. for Norfolk (soon after he came of age), 1685-87. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert DASHWOOD, 1st Bart. [1684], da. of George DASHWOOD, Alderman of London, by Margaret, da. of William PERRY, of Thorpe, co. Surrey. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1693, aged 35, and was *bur.* at Stow Bardolph. M.I. His widow *d.* at Bush Common, Essex, 1750, aged 90. Will pr. 1750.

III. 1693. SIR RALPH HARE, Bart. [1641], of Stow Bardolph aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Jan. 1693. He *m.* Susan, da. and coheir of Walter NORBONNE, of Calne, Wilts. She was *bur.* 15 July 1730, at St. James' Westm. Admon. 21 Nov. 1730 to her husband. He *d.* s.p. 22 Sep. 1732, aged 51. Will pr. 1734.

IV. 1732. SIR THOMAS HARE, Bart. [1641], of Stow Bardolph aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1688 ; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 18 March 1702/3, aged 15 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Sep. 1732. He *m.* Rosamond, da. of Charles NEWBY, of Hooton, co. York. He *d.* s.p.m. 21 Feb. 1760, aged about 72.[b] Will pr. 1760. His widow *d.* 1773. Will pr. 1773.

V. 1760, to 1764. SIR GEORGE HARE, Bart. [1641], of Stow Bardolph aforesaid, br. and h., b. about 1701 ; a Major of Dragoons ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Feb. 1760. He *d.* unm. 18 March 1764, aged 63, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1764.

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Chronicle*. See *Memorandum*, on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 24 [*sic*] July (*i.e.*, the day *after* the patent), so that there is, apparently, an error in the date of one of them.

[b] Of his children, two daughters were living 1741, *viz.*, Elizabeth, who is supposed to have *d.* unm., and Mary, who *m.* Sir Thomas HARRIS, sometime [1764-65], Sheriff of London, who *d.* 15 June, 1782. She, apparently, inherited Stow Bardolph in 1760, on the death of her uncle, the 5th and last Bart. She *d.* a widow at Finchley, Midx., at a great age, on 24 March 1791. On her death the estates went to Thomas LEIGH, grandson and h. of Thomas LEIGH, of London, Turkey merchant, by Mary, the only da. that left issue, of Sir Thomas HARE, 2d Bart. This Thomas Leigh took the name of *Hare* and was *cr. a Baronet*, in 1818.

## NORWICH

*cr.* 24 July 1641(a);

*ex.*, presumably, Jan. 1741/2.

I. 1641. "JOHN NORWICH, of Brampton, co. Northampton, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Simon NORWICH, of the same, by his 1st wife, Ann, da. of Sir William WILLOUGHBY, of Marlow, Bucks, was *bap.* 19 Sep. 1613 at Great Marlow; ed. at Oundle School; *suc.* his father, 10 Feb. 1624; was *Knighted* 19 July 1641, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 July 1641.(a) He was a Parliamentarian and served on several Committees, 1643-45; was Sheriff of Northants, 1645-46; M.P. thereof 1654-55, and for Northampton 1660 and 1661, till void 22 May 1661. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1636, Anne, da. of Sir Roger SMITH, of Edmundthorpe, co. Leicester, by his 2d wife, Anna, da. of Thomas GOODMAN, of London. She was *bur.* 23 July 1650 at Brampton. He *m.* secondly, Mary, sister of Sir Richard ATKINS, 1st [Bart. 1660], da of Sir Henry ATKINS, of Cheshunt, Herts, by Annabella, da. of John HAWKINS, of Chiddingstone, Kent. He was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1661, at Brampton. Will pr. 1661. That of his widow pr. 1693.

II. 1661. SIR ROGER NORWICH, Bart. [1641], of Brampton aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *bap.* 29 Sep. 1636 at Brampton, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1661; M.P. for Northamptonshire, 1679 and 1685-87. Verdurer of the Forest of Rockingham, but resigned that post, *temp.* James II, with whose measures he disagreed. In July 1666 he obtained the royal pardon for having slain one Roger Halford. He *m.* 12 May 1663, at Brampton, Catharine, widow of Sir John SHUCKBURGH, Bart. [1660], da. of Sir Hatton FERMOR, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, by Anne, da. of Sir William COKAYNE, of Rushton in that county, sometime, 1619-20, Lord Mayor of London. She *d.* in St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and was *bur.* 28 May 1681 at Brampton. Admon. 16 March 1681/2. He was *bur.* at Brampton 24 Sep. 1691. Admon. 14 Aug. 1693 and 31 Jan. 1693/4.

III. 1691. SIR ERASMUS NORWICH, Bart. [1641], of Brampton aforesaid, s. and h. He was *b.* and *bap.* 24 July 1668, at Brampton; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1691; Sheriff of Northants, 1704-05. He *m.* firstly, Annabella, yst. da. of Thomas (SAVAGE), EARL RIVERS, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas (DARCY), 3d BARON DARCY OF CHICHE. She *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 3 Feb. 1702/3, at Brampton. Admon. 1 June 1703. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac., 6 April 1704), Jane,(b) da. and h. of William ADAMS, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (s. and h. ap. of Sir William ADAMS, 2d Bart. [1660]), by Mary, relict of Francis BULLER, da. and sole heir of Sir John MAYNARD, of Isleham, co. Cambridge. He *d.* Aug. 1720, and was *bur.* at Brampton. Will pr. Sep. 1720.

IV. 1720, to 1742. SIR WILLIAM NORWICH, Bart. [1641], of Brampton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., by 2d wife. He was *b.* and *bap.* 11 Nov. 1711 at St. Anne's, Westm., though registered at Brampton. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Aug. 1720, but is said to have ruined the family by gambling, and to have sold the family estates. He *d.* unm. Jan. 1741/2, at Market Harboro', when the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *extinct*,(c) unless any issue male of the younger sons of the 1st Bart. was still in existence.(d) Admon. April 1742 to his sister and next of kin, Arabella Catharine, wife of "Henry Barwell, Esq."

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of "warrant for granting receipt for £1,095 to John Norwich, of Brampton, co. Northampton, Kn^t, on his creation as Baronet" is 22 July 1641.

(b) On the death of her uncle, Sir Charles ADAMS, 3d Bart. [1660], who *d.* s.p. 12 Aug. 1716, she inherited Sprowston Hall and other estates in Norfolk.

(c) He had three sisters, (1) Arabella Catharine, *m.* in 1738, Henry BARWELL, of Marston, Trussell, co. Northampton. (2) Annabella, unm. in 1741. (3) Jane, *m.* (—) NICHOLS, of Hiltoft, near Edgworth, Midx.

(d) The will of "Sir Erasmus Norwich," proved 1750, seems to indicate a successor of that name to the Baronetcy.

The title seems to have been assumed as under:—

V. 1742. "SIR JOHN NORWICH, Bart.," said to have been br. and h. of the late Bart. He was a pensioner of the Dukes of Montagu.[a]

VI. 1780? "SIR JOHN NORWICH, Bart.," s. and h. He *d.* in the Workhouse at Kettering, co. Northampton.

VII. 1820? "SIR SAMUEL NORWICH, Bart." s. and h. He was a sawyer, at Kettering aforesaid. His widow "very poor and very ignorant"[b] *d.* there 21 June 1860.[a]

VIII. 1850? "SIR WILLIAM NORWICH, Bart." [*Qy.* s. and h. of above], "the present [1863] heir of the family now in America.[b]

---

## BROWNLOW, *or* BROWNLOWE:

*cr.* 26 July 1641[c];

*ex.* 23 Nov. 1679.

I. 1641, to 1679. "JOHN BROWNLOWE of Belton, near Grantham, co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. of Richard BROWNLOW, of Kirby Underwood in that county, chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, by Katharine, da. of John PAGE, of Wembly, co. Midx., a Master in Chancery, was *b.* about 1594; matric. at Oxford (St. Mary Hall), 26 June 1607, aged 13; B.A. (Univ. Coll.), 28 April 1610; admitted to Inner Temple, 1608; suc. his father in 1638; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1639-40, and again (but did not act) 1665, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 26 July 1641.[c] He was indicted at Grantham for high treason April 1643. He *m.* Alice, 2d da. but eventually h. of Sir John PULTENEY, of Misterton, co. Leic. He *d.* s.p. 23 Nov. 1679,[d] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1680.

---

## BROWNLOW, *or* BROWNLOWE:

*cr.* 27 July 1641[e];

*sometime*, 1718-54, VISCOUNT TYRCONNEL [I.];

*ex.* 27 Feb. 1754.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM BROWNLOWE, of Humby, co. Lincoln, Esq.," yr. br. of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. [1641], next abovenamed, was *b.* about 1595; matric. at Oxford (St. Mary Hall), 26 June 1607 (the same day as

---

(a) Sir Bernard Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*," 3d series [1863], pp. 13-16.

(b) *Northampton Herald*, (—) Nov. 1862.

(c) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given, as also the description of the grantee, is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the "warrant for granting receipt for money paid on creation, filed on the same bundle of signet bills," is 23 July 1641, but the christian name of "William" is erroneously given for that of "John."

(d) In Sir J. Williamson's "Notes on Lincolnshire Families," *temp.* Car. II [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 120] he and his estates are thus mentioned, "At Belton, near Grantham; at Rinxton, nearBourne; Snarford, near Lincoln; £8,000 per annum; rich, about £20,000 in purse; beares 10 horses in y^e militia."

(e) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 24 July 1641.

his elder brother), aged 12; B.A. (Univ. Coll.), 28 Jan. 1610/1; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1617; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 27 July 1641[a], on the day following the creation of his brother, as a Baronet. He was a Parliamentarian, serving on several committees, 1643-45; was M.P. for Lincolnshire, 1653.[b] He *m.*, in or before 1624, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William DUNCOMBE, of London, Haberdasher, by Agnes, da. of Sir Thomas BENNET, sometime, 1603-04, L. Mayor of London. He *d.* 1666. Will pr. 1668.

II. 1666. SIR RICHARD BROWNLOW, Bart. [1641], of Humby aforesaid and of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, s. and h.; admitted to Gray's Inn, 21 Jan. 1645/6; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1666. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John FREKE, of Ewern Courtney, Dorset, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. and coheir of Sir John SHIRLEY, of Ifield, co Sussex. He *d.* 30 Aug. and was *bur.* 5 Sep. 1668 at Rippingale, co. Lincoln, in his 40th year. Admon. 24 Oct. 1668. His widow *d.* 2 Feb. 1683/4 and was *bur.* at Somerby, co. Lincoln, in her 51st year. M.I.

III. 1668. SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, Bart. [1641], of Humby aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 26 June and *bap.* 6 July 1659 at Rippingale aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Aug. 1668. On 23 Nov. 1679, by the death of his great uncle, Sir John Brownlow, Bart. [*cr.* 25 July 1641], of Belton, he *suc.* to Belton and the other family estates in co. Lincoln; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1688-89; M.P. for Grantham, 1689-90, 1690-95, and 1695 till death. He *m.* (at the age of 16) 27 March 1676, at Westm. Abbey (Lic. Dean of Westm.), Alice, sister to Sir John Sherard, 1st Bart. [1674], 1st da. of Richard SHERARD, of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, by Margaret, da. of Lumley DEWE, of Upton Bishop, co. Hereford. He *d.* s.p.m. 16 July 1697, and was *bur.* at Belton. Will, as "of Belton," dat. 29 July 1689, pr. 2 Sep. 1697.[c] His widow *d.* 27 June 1721. Will pr. 1721.

IV. 1697. SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Bart. [1641], of Belton and Humby aforesaid, br. and h. male, *b.* 5 and *bap.* 10 Nov. 1665 at Rippingale aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 July 1697; was M.P. for Peterborough, 1689-90, 1690-95, and 1695-98; for Bishops Castle 1698 till unseated 4 Feb. 1700. He *m.* firstly, Dorothy (aged 3 in 1668), 1st da. and coheir of Sir Richard MASON, of Sutton, Surrey, Clerk of the Green Cloth, by Anne Margaret, da. of Sir James LONG, of Draycott, Wilts. Her will pr. May 1700. He *m.* secondly, Henrietta. He *d.* at St. Martin's in the Fields, 6 March 1700/1. Admon. 20 March 1700/1, and again 16 Sep. 1714. His widow living March 1700/1.

V. 1701, to 1754. SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, Bart. [1641], of Belton and Humby aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 March 1700/1; was of full age in Sep. 1714; M.P. for Grantham 1713-15; for Lincolnshire, 1715-22, and for Grantham again (3 parls.) 1722-41; was *cr.* 23 June 1718, BARON CHARLEVILLE, co. Cork, and VISCOUNT TRYCONNEL [I.]; was made **K.B.** on the revival of that order, 27 May 1725. He *m.* firstly, Eleanor, 4th da. and coheir of his uncle Sir John BROWNLOW, 3d Bart. [1641] by Alice, da. of Richard SHERARD, all abovenamed. She *d.* s.p. 11 Sep. 1730. He *m.* secondly, 24 Jan. 1731/2, at Marnham, Notts, Elizabeth, da. of William Cartwright, of Marnham aforesaid. He *d.* s.p. 27 Feb. 1754, at Belton aforesaid, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*[d] Admon 1 Feb. 1755. His widow *d.* at Buxton, 17 July 1780.

---

(a) *See* p. 111, note "e."

(b) His estate was "At Humby, near Grantham; £1,600" [*i.e.*, a year]. See Williamson's notes, as on p. 111, note "b."

(c) All of his four daughters and coheirs *m.* noblemen, *viz.*, (1) Jane, *m.* Peregrine (Bertie), 2d Duke of Ancaster; (2) Elizabeth, *m.* John (Cecil), 6th Earl of Exeter; (3) Alicia, *m.* Francis (North), 2d Baron Guilford; and (4) Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John (Brownlow), Viscount Tyrconnel [I.], and 5th Bart. [1641], as mentioned in the text.

(d) His sister, Ann, *m.* Sir Richard Cust, 2d Bart. [1677], and their son, Sir John Cust, 3d Bart. Speaker of the House of Commons, inherited the estate of Belton. Sir John's s. and h. was (for his father's services) in commemoration of his descent from the Brownlow family, *cr.* BARON BROWNLOW OF BELTON in 1776, and left a son who, in 1815, was *cr.* EARL BROWNLOW.

## SYDENHAM:

*cr.* 28 July 1641[a];
*ex.* 10 Oct. 1739.

I. 1641. "JOHN SYDENHAM, of Brimpton, co. Somerset, Esq.," s. and h. of John SYDENHAM, of the same, by Alice, sister and heir of Sir William HOBY, da. of William HOBY, of Hales, co. Glouc., was *b.* about 1620; suc. his father, 10 March 1626; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 July 1641.[a] He *m.* in 1638, Anne, sister of Sir Ralph HARE, 1st Bart. [1641], 2d da. of Sir John HARE, of Stow Bardolph, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 1st BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH. He *d.* 1643, and was *bur.* at Stow Bardolph. Will pr. 1643.

II. 1643. SIR JOHN SYDENHAM, Bart. [1641], of Brimpton aforesaid, posthumous s. and h., *b.* 1643, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his birth; was M.P. for Somerset, Nov. 1665, till void 9 Nov. 1666; again, Nov. 1669 to 1679, and 1679. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of John (POULETT), 2d BARON POULETT OF HINTON ST. GEORGE, by his 1st wife, Catherine, da. of Horatio (DE VERE), BARON VERE OF TILBURY. She *d.* s.p.s. and was *bur.* at Brimpton in 1669. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Mary, 2d da. of Philip (HERBERT), 5th EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Penelope, da. and h. of Sir Robert NAUNTON. She, who was *bap.* 7 May 1650, *d.* 1686, and was *bur.* at Brimpton. M.I. He *d.* 1696 in his 54th year. Admon. 18 Jan. 1696/7 and 4 March 1697/8.

III. 1696, to 1739. SIR PHILIP SYDENHAM, Bart. [1641], of Brimpton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., was *b.* about 1676; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1696; was of full age in March 1697/8. He, who was sometime M.P. for Helston, 1700-01; for Somerset, 1701-02 and 1702-05; wasted an estate of £4,000 a year, and sold Brimpton to his cousin, Humphrey Sydenham. He *d.* unm. 10 and was *bur.* 25 Oct. 1739, at Barnes, co. Surrey, aged about 63, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## PRATT:

*cr.* 28 July 1641[b];
*ex.* 17 Jan. 1673/4.

I. 1641. "HENRY PRATT, of Coleshull, co. Berks, Esq.," s. of Henry PRATT, of Cirencester, Clothier, was *b.* about 1573; apprenticed, 8 Dec. 1587, in the Company of Merchant Taylors; was on the Livery, 16 July 1610; 3d Warden, 17 July 1627; 2d Warden, 13 July 1630; Master, 4 Aug. 1630; Alderman of Bridge Ward, 4 July 1633 to March 1641[c]; Sheriff of London, 1631-32; purchased, in 1626, the estate of Coleshill, Berks, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 July 1641, being *Knighted* subsequently at Whitehall, 26 [*sic.* but query] July 1641.[b] He *m.*, in or before 1605, Mary, da. of Thomas ADAMS, of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 6 April, and was *bur.* 9 May 1647 at Coleshill, aged 75. M.I. Will, dat. 2 July 1645, pr. 16 April 1649. His widow *d.* before 6 April 1672.

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 19 July 1641.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date of Baronetcy here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* (see *Memorandum* on p. 84), and also in the Visit. of Berks, 1664, but as the Grantee was Knighted, *as* a Baronet, two days previously, there is, apparently, some mistake. The date of the signet bill is 19 July 1641.

(c) Clode's *London during the Great Rebellion*, p. 28.

II. 1647. SIR GEORGE PRATT, Bart. [1641], of Coleshill aforesaid,[a] s. and h.; *b.* about 1605; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Hall), 27 June 1623, aged 18; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1626; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 April 1647; was Sheriff of Berks, 1654-55. He entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Berks., 1665, being then aged 58. He *m.*, in or before 1650, Margaret, da. of Sir Humphrey FORSTER, 1st Bart. [1620], of Aldermaston, Berks, by Anne, da. of Sir William KINGSMILL. He was *bur.* 11 May 1673 at Coleshill. Will dat. 6 April 1672, pr. 21 June 1673. His widow was *bur.* there 24 March 1698/9.

III. 1673, to 1674. SIR HENRY PRATT, Bart. [1641], of Coleshill aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1650; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 15 July 1665, aged 15; admitted to Inner Temple, 1667; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1673. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., and was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1673/4, at Coleshill, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. 1674.

---

## NICHOLS, *or* NICOLLS:
*cr.* 28 July 1641;[c]
*ex.* 1717.

I. 1641. "FRANCIS NICHOLS, of Hardwick, co. Northampton, Esq.," s. and h. of Francis NICHOLS, of the same, Gov. of Tilbury Fort, 1588, by Anne, da. of David SEYMOUR, being nephew and h. of Sir Augustine NICOLLS, *or* NICHOLS, of Faxton, co. Northampton, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, was *b.* about 1587; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 15 Oct. 1602, aged 15; admitted to Middle Temple, 1602; suc. his father, 1 April 1604, and suc. his said uncle (in the estate of Faxton), 3 Aug. 1616; was M.P. for Bishop's Castle, 1621-22, and for Northamptonshire, 1628-29; Sheriff thereof, 1630-31; Sec. to the Elector Palatine in 1640; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 July 1641.[c] He *m.* in or before 1618, Mary, da. of Edward BAGSHAW, of London. She *d.* 10 July 1634, in her 47th year, and was *bur.* at Faxton. M.I. He *d.* 4 March 1641/2, and was *bur.* at Hardwick. M.I.

II. 1642. SIR EDWARD NICHOLS, *or* NICOLLS, Bart. [1641], of Faxton aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1619; matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 8 May 1635, aged 15; admitted to Middle Temple, 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 March 1641/2; was on the Northants. Committee, Aug. 1644; Sheriff of that county, 1657-58. He *m.* firstly, Judith, da. of the Hon. Sir Rowland ST. JOHN, K.B., by Sibylla, da. of John VAUGHAN. She, by whom he had seven daughters, was *bur.* 15 June 1663, at St. Leonard's Shoredith. He *m.* secondly, 20 Feb. 1664/5, at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lic. Dean and Chapter of Westm.). Jane, sister of Sir Peter SOAME, 2d Bart. [1685], 8th da. of Sir Stephen SOAME, of Heydon, Essex, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas PLAYTERS, 1st Bart. [1623]. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1682/3, aged 63 years and 4 months, and was *bur.* at Faxton. M.I. His widow resided at Old, co. Northanmpton. Her admon. 19 June 1707, 4 May 1719, and 10 Dec. 1720.

III. 1683, to 1717. SIR EDWARD NICHOLS *or* NICOLLS, Bart. [1641], of Faxton aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Feb. 1682/3. He *d.* s.p. 1717, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1717.

---

(a) The house at Coleshill was rebuilt in 1650, the well known Inigo Jones being the architect.

(b) His only sister, Mary, *m.* 16 Feb. 1666/7, at Coleshill, Thomas Pleydell, of Shrivenham, and their great grandson, Mark Stuart Pleydell, of Coleshill, was *cr. a Baronet* in 1732.

(c) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 22 July 1641.

## STRICKLAND:

*cr.* 30 July 1641[a];

*sometime*, 1865-74, CHOLMLEY.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM STRICKLAND, of Boynton, co. York, Knt.," s. and h. of Walter STRICKLAND, of the same, by Frances, da. of Peter WENTWORTH, of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, was *b.* about 1596, being aged 16 in 1612 (Visit. of Yorkshire); admitted to Gray's Inn, 21 May 1617; *Knighted*, 24 June 1630; suc. his father in 1635, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 July 1641.[a] He was a vehement Parliamentarian, serving on nearly every important Committee, 1641-59, save that of the king's trial, and being in command at Hull in July 1643. He was M.P. for Hedon 1640-53, and for the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1654-55 and 1656, and was summoned by Cromwell to "*the other house*" (as it was then called) under the designation of LORD STRICKLAND [b]; was P.C. (to Richard Cromwell) 1659. He was, however, unmolested at and after the Restoration. He *m.* firstly, 18 June 1622, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (Lic. London, he 23 and she 18), Margaret, da. of Sir Richard CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, co. York, by his 1st wife, Susanna, da. of John LEGARD. She *d.* s.p.m. 1629, and was *bur.* at Whitby. He *m.* secondly, 3 May 1631, at St. George's, Canterbury, Frances, 1st da. of Thomas (FINCH), 1st EARL OF WINCHELSEA, by Cicely, da. of John WENTWORTH. He *d.* 1673.

II. 1673. SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1639; was M.P. for Beverley, 1659; aged 26 in 1665 (Visit. of Yorkshire); *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673. He *m.* 19 Nov. 1659 at Kensington, Elizabeth, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Francis PILE, 2d Bart. [1620], by his 2d wife, Jane,[c] said to be yst. da. of John STILL, Bishop of Bath and Wells. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1684.

III. 1684. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* March 1665; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 12 Nov. 1680, aged 15; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1684; was M.P. for Malton (in seven Parls., 1689-98, 1700-08, and 1722-24; for Yorkshire, 1708-10, and for Old Sarum, 1716-22. Commissary General of the Musters to George I. He *m.* 28 Aug. 1684, at St. Michael's, Malton, Elizabeth, da. and eventually sole h. of William PALMES, of Malton aforesaid, and of Lindley, co. York, by Mary, da. and coheir of Col. the Hon. Sir William EURE, yr. s. of William, 4th BARON EURE. He *d.* 12 May 1724, aged 59. The will of his widow was pr. 1740.

IV. 1724. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton aforesaid, s. and h., was a Commissioner of the Revenue [I.], 1709; M.P. for Malton (three Parls.), 1708-15; for Carlisle, 1715-22, and for Scarborough (three Parls.), 1722 till death; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 May 1724; was one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1725-27; Treasurer to the Queen's household; Secretary at War, 1730-35; P.C., 11 June 1730. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Sir Jeremy SAMBROOKE, of Gobions, Herts, by Judith, da. of Nicholas VANACKER, of London, Merchant. He *d.*, at Boynton, 1 Sep. 1735. Will pr. 1736. The will of his widow pr. Feb. 1767.

V. 1735. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* March 1729; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Sep. 1735; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1768-69. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1751, at Wragby, Elizabeth Lætitia, 5th da. of Sir Rowland WINN, 4th Bart. [1660], of Nostell, co. York, by Susanna, da. of Edward HENSHAW, of Eltham, co. Kent. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1808. Will pr. 1809. His widow *d.* at Hildenley Hall, co. York, 1813, aged 79. Will pr. 1813.

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 29 July 1641.

[b] His 2d br., Walter, was, also, one of Cromwell's Lords, under the designation of "LORD WALTER STRICKLAND." He, like his brother, was unmolested at and after the Restoration.

[c] See p. 57, notes "a" and "b," *sub* "PILE."

VI. 1808. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 12 March 1753 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Jan 1808. He *m.* 15 April 1778, Henrietta, 3d da. and coheir of Nathaniel CHOLMLEY of Whitby Abbey and of Howsham, co. York, by his 2d wife, Henrietta-Catharine da. of Stephen CROFT, of Stillington. She, who was *b.* 28 Aug. 1760 at Howsham *d.* 26 March 1827. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1834 at Boynton, in his 81st year. Will pr. 1834.

VII. 1834. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, *afterwards* (1865-74), CHOLMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Boynton and Hildenley Hall aforesaid, and of Hildenby Hall, co. York, s. and h. ; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782, at Welburn, Kirby Moorside, co York ; Barrister (Lincoln's Inn), 1810 ; M.P. for Yorkshire, 1831 ; for West Division of Yorkshire, 1832-41 ; and for Preston, 1841-57 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Jan. 1834. By royal lic., 17 March 1865, he took the name of CHOLMLEY, in lieu of that of STRICKLAND. He *m.* firstly, 30 March 1818, at Sigglesthorne, Mary, only child of Rev. Charles CONSTABLE, of Wassand, co. York. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1865, at Walcot, co. Lincoln, aged 67. He *m.* secondly, 25 May 1867 (being then aged 85), at St. Martin's in the Fields, Jane, 1st da. of Thomas LEAVENS, of Norton's Villas, Yorkshire. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1874, in his 92d year, at Newton Hall, Boynton. His widow *d.* 19 Oct. 1898, in her 89th year, at 139 North Marine Road, Scarborough. Will pr. at £95,811, the net personalty being £52,364.

VIII. 1874. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart. [1641], of Boynton and of Hildenley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife ; *b.* at Hildenley Hall, 6 Feb. 1819 ; ed. at Rugby : B.A., Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), 1842 ; M.A., 1847 ; Barrister (Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple), 1847 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Dec. 1874 ; Sheriff of the North Riding of Yorkshire, 1880. He *m.* firstly, 19 Feb. 1850, Georgina Selina Septima, da. of Sir William Mordaunt Stuart MILNER, 4th Bart. [1717], by his 2d wife, Harriet Elizabeth, da. of Lord Edward Charles CAVENDISH-BENTINCK. She *d.* 13 June 1864,. He *m.* secondly, 22 May 1866, at Thorney, Notts, Anne Elizabeth, yst. da. of Rev. Christopher NEVILE, of Thorney aforesaid. She *d.* 7 April 1886, aged 42, at Hildenley.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 16,000 acres in the North, East, and West Ridings of Yorkshire, worth 17,000 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Hildenley Hall, near Malton ; Boynton, near Bridlington ; Whitby Abbey and Howsham, all in co. York.

---

## WINDHAM, *or* WYNDHAM :

*cr.* 4 *Aug.* 1641.[a]

*ex.* 1663.

I. 1641, to 1663. "HUGH WINDHAM, of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset, Esq.," 4th surv. s. of Edmond WINDHAM, of Kentsford, in St. Decumans, Somerset (2d s. of Sir John WYNDHAM, of Orchard Wyndham), by Margaret, da. and eventually coheir of Richard CHAMBERLAIN, Alderman of London, was living at Aldermanbury, London, as a merchant in 1626 ; entered and signed his pedigree in the Visit. of London, 1634, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Aug 1641,[a] being *Knighted* the 10th following ; was a Compounder (with his father) in 1645, being, in Nov. 1651, fined £692 ; was Sheriff of Dorset, 1651-52 ; He *m.*, in or before 1625, Mary, da. of Christopher ALANSON, of London. She *d.* before Sep. 1661. He *d.* s.p.m.s., in 1663,[b] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 17 Sep. 1661, pr. 18 July 1663, directing his burial to be at Pilsden.

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 31 July 1641.

(b) The Sir Hugh Windham, who was M.P. for Minehead, 1661, till his death in 1671, was his great nephew, being s. and h. ap. of Sir Edmund Windham (who survived his said son), s. and h. of Sir Thomas Windham, all of Kentsford aforesaid.

## MAULEVERER :

*cr.* 4 Aug. 1641[a] ;

*ex.* 27 March 1713.

I. 1641. "THOMAS MAULEVERER, of Allerton Maulever [*sic*] co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Richard MAULEVERER, of the same, by his 2d wife, Katherine, da. of Sir Ralph BOURCHIER, was *bap.* 9 April 1599 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 22 Oct. 1617 ; was M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1640-53, and, though he had opposed the King's party, was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 4 Aug. 1641.[a] He shortly afterwards raised two regiments of foot and a troop of horse for the Parl. ; fought at the battle of Atherton in 1643 ; served on several important Committees, 1643-46 ; was one of the Regicide Judges, attending every day and signing the death warrant. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of Sir Richard HUTTON, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, about 1622, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, Cheshire, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Peter WARBURTON, of Arley, in that county. She was *bur.* 10 March 1652/3 in Westm. Abbey.[b] He *d.* about June 1655. Admon. 9 June 1655 and 13 Feb. 1656/7. He, though dead, was, after the Restoration, excepted out of the bill of pardon.

II. 1655. SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Bart. [1641], of Allerton Mauleverer aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1623, was, in opposition to his father, a zealous loyalist : was admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 July 1641, and was *Knighted* v.p. at Christ Church, Oxford, 27 March 1645 ; was fined £3,287 by Parl. in 1649, his estate sequestered, 1650, and declared an outlaw in 1654. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about June 1655 ; was in Lord Wilmot's rising, 1655, and was taken prisoner to Chester, 1655, but escaped thence to the Hague; returned to London, 1659, and was again imprisoned for some months ; was confirmed in title and estate by Charles II, and made Gent. of the Privy Chamber and Captain of Horse in 1660 ; M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1661, till death ; was a Commissioner for licensing hackney coaches, 1665 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1667-68. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1642, at St. Giles' in the Fields (Lic. Lond., he about 19, and she about 20), Anne, da. of Sir Robert CLERKE,[c] of Pleshey, Essex, by Judith, da. of Sir William DANIEL, of London. He was *bur.* 25 July 1675 in Westm. Abbey.

III. 1675. SIR THOMAS MAULEVERER, Bart. [1641], of Allerton Mauleverer aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1643 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July, 1675 ; was M.P. (four Parls.) for Boroughbridge, 1679, till death ; held a command, 1685, against the rebels under the Duke of Monmouth; sold "Armley Hall" and other Yorkshire estates. He *m.* Katherine, da. and h. of Sir Miles STAPLETON, of Wighill, co. York, by Mary, da. of Sir Ingram HOPTON. He *d.* s.p. legit.[d] and was *bur.* 13 Aug. 1687, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 10 June, pr. 16 Aug. 1687, by Richard, his br. and universal legatee. His widow, with whom he had lived unhappily, *m.* her cousin, John HOPTON, of Ingersgill, and *d.* s.p. and intestate, 31 Jan. 1703/4, being *bur.* at Nether Poppleton.

IV. 1687. SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Bart. [1641], of Allerton Mauleverer aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1687. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 10 April 1688, he 22 [*sic*, but query if not 42] and she 19) Barbara, da. of Sir Thomas SLINGSBY, 2d Bart. [S. 1635], of Scriven, co. York, by Dorothy, da. and coheir of George CRADOCK. He was *bur.* 11 May 1689 in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 15 Oct. 1688, pr. 13 June 1689. His widow *m.* (as 2d wife) 14 Feb. 1692/3, at Allhallows', Staining, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., she about 25), John (ARUNDELL), 2d BARON ARUNDELL OF TRERICE, who was *bur.* 23 June 1698 at St. James', Westm., aged 49. She *m.* (for her 3d husband and his 2d wife) 21 Sep. 1708, at St. James'

---

(a) *Vide* p. 116, note "a."

(b) See note in Col. Chester's *Registers of Westm. Abbey,* as to her being generally called "Mary"—also as to her husband's intended marriage, July 1659, with Susanna Raylton, of Fulham, widow.

(c) See Col. Chester's *Westm. Abbey Registers,* p. 186, note 11, as to the error in calling her da. of "Sir *Henry* Clerke, *Bart.*"

(d) His illegit. son, Thomas Newsham, *otherwise* Mauleverer, was well provided for under the will of the 4th Bart.

aforesaid, Thomas (HERBERT), 3d EARL OF PEMBROKE, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1732/3. She *d.*, and was *bur.* 9 Aug. 1721, in Salisbury Cathedral. Admon. 8 May 1733 and 30 April 1759.

V. 1689, to 1713. SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Bart. [1641], of Allerton Mauleverer aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 18 and *bap.* 25 March 1689 at St. Martin's in the Fields; *suc. to the Baronetcy* a few months later, in May 1689. He *d.* unm. of the small pox, at the Earl of Pembroke's house, and was *bur.* 27 March 1713, in Westm. Abbey, aged 24, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## KNATCHBULL:

*cr.* 4 Aug. 1641.[a];

*sometime*, 1746-63, KNATCHBULL-WYNDHAM.

I. 1641. "NORTON KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch,[b] co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas Knatchbull, of the same, by Eleanor, da. and eventually coheir of John ASTLEY, of Maidstone (by Margaret, da. and h. of Lord Thomas GREY, br. of Henry, DUKE OF SUFFOLK), which Thomas was br. and h. to Sir Norton KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, was *b.* about 1602, at Mersham; suc. his father, 1623, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Aug. 1641.[a] He was M.P. for Kent, April to May 1640; for New Romney, 1640 till secluded in Dec. 1648, and again 1660 and 1661-77; was somewhat inclined to the Parl. side, though sequestrated in 1643, and fined 1,000 marks; was esteemed a person of great learning. He *m.* firstly (Lic. at Canterbury, 22 Oct. 1630, he aged 23), Dorothy, da. of Thomas WESTROW, Alderman and sometime (1625) Sheriff of London by Mary (who subsequently *m.* the abovementioned Sir Norton KNATCHBULL), da. of, John ALDERSEA, of Spurgrove, co. Chester. By her he had thirteen children. He *m.* secondly, 27 Nov. 1662, at St. Martin's in the Fields (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 50 and she about 40), Dorothy, widow of Sir Edward STEWARD, da. of Sir Robert HONYWOOD, of Pett, in Charing, Kent, by Alice, da. of Sir Martin BARNHAM, of Hollingbourne. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1684/5, aged about 83, and was *bur.* at Mersham. M.I. Will dat. 30 June 1682, pr. 7 Aug. 1685. His widow, who was *b.* 30 Aug. and *bap.* 8 Sep. 1611, at Charing, and by whom he had no issue, was *bur.* 2 May 1694, at Mersham.

II. 1685. SIR JOHN KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, was a Commissioner for the office of Lord Privy Seal, 1650-51; M.P. for New Romney, 1660; for Kent (three Parls.), 1685-95; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Feb. 1684/5. He *m.* 17 Jan. 1659, Jane, da. of Sir Edward MONINS, 2d Bart. [1611], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas STYLE, 1st Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 15 Dec. 1696, aged 60. His widow *d.* 7 June 1699, aged 59. Both *bur.* at Mersham. M.I.

III. 1696. SIR THOMAS KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Dec. 1696. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Edward DERING, 2d Bart. [1627], by Mary, da. of Daniel HARVEY, of Coombe, co. Surrey. He *d.* about 1712. Will dat. 12 Dec. 1711. His widow was living 1724.

IV. 1712? SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father; was M.P. for Rochester, 1702-05; for Kent, 1713-15 and 1722-27, and for Lostwithiel, 1728 till death. He *m.* about 1698, Alice, sister of Thomas, BARON WYNDHAM OF FINGLASS [I.], sometime [1726-39] Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1st da. of Col. John WYNDHAM,[c] of Norrington, Wilts, by Alice, da. of Thomas FOWNES. She, who was *b.* 11 April 1676, *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 16 April 1723, at Mersham. He *d.* in Golden square, Midx. 3 April 1730. Will pr. 1730.

---

(a) *Vide* p. 116, note "a."

(b) Mersham Hatch was purchased by Richard Knatchbull in 1485, and has ever since remained with his descendants.

(c) See *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 2d series, vol. iv, for many interesting particulars of the Wyndham family, together with some of that of Knatchbull as connected therewith.

V. 1730. SIR WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, *afterwards* (1746-49), KNATCHBULL-WYNDHAM, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 April 1730; was Sheriff of Kent, June to Dec. 1733; took the addit. name of *Wyndham*, by act of Parl. 1746. He *m.*, 23 June 1730, Catharine, da. of James HARRIS, of Salisbury, only child of his 1st wife, Catherine, da. of Charles COCKS, of Worcester. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1740/1, at St. James', Westm. Admon. 27 June 1751. He *d.* 3 July 1749. Will pr. 1749.

VI. 1749. SIR WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL-WYNDHAM, Bart. [1641], formerly (1737-46), KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* in Golden square, 16 Feb. 1737; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 July 1749; was M.P. for Kent, 1760-61, and 1761 till death. He *d.* unm., 26 Sep. 1763. Will pr. 1763.

VII. 1763. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, uncle and h., *b.* 12 Dec. 1704, or 17 Dec. 1705; was M.P. [I.] for Armagh, 1727-60) *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Sep. 1763. He *m.* Grace, 2d da. of William LEGGE, of Salisbury. Her admon. April 1788. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1789, aged 85. Will pr. 1789.

VIII. 1789. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1760; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 25 Jan. 1777, aged 17; Sheriff of Kent, 1785; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Nov. 1789; M.P. for Kent in six Parls., 1785-86, 1790-1802, and 1806 till his death; was a zealous supporter of Pitt's administration; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 6 July 1810. He *m.* firstly, July 1780, Mary, da. and one of the two coheirs of William Western HUGESSEN, of Provenders, near Faversham, co. Kent, by Thomazine, da. of Sir John HONYWOOD, 3d Bart. [1660]. She *d.* 24 May 1784. He *m.* secondly, 4 June 1785, Frances, da. of John GRAHAM, Lieut. Governor of Georgia. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1799. He *m.* thirdly, 13 April 1801, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary, da. and coheir of Thomas HAWKINS, of Nash Court, in Boughton under Blean, Kent, by Mary Theresa only da. of John BRADSHAW, of Stretton, Cheshire. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1819, in his 61st year. Will pr. 1819. His widow *d.* 19 Dec. 1850, at Dover. Will pr. Jan. 1851.

IX. 1819. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 20 Dec. 1781; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 5 Feb. 1800, aged 18; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1803; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Sep. 1819; M.P. for Kent, 1819-31; for East Kent, 1833-45; P.C. 16 Dec. 1834; Paymaster General of the Forces, 1834-35 and 1841-45. He *m.* firstly, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella Christiana, 2d da. of Sir John HONYWOOD, 4th Bart. [1660], by Frances, da. of William (COURTENAY), 2d VISCOUNT COURTENAY. She *d.* 4 April 1814. He *m.* secondly, 24 Oct. 1820, Fanny Catherine, 1st da. of Edward KNIGHT, *formerly* AUSTEN, of Godmersham Park, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Brook BRIDGES, 3d Bart. [1718]. He *d.* 24 May 1849,[a] at Mersham Hatch, aged 67. Will pr. July 1849. His widow *d.* 24 Dec. 1882, at Provenders, in her 90th year.

X. 1849. SIR NORTON JOSEPH KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st marriage, *b.* 10 July 1808, at Provenders aforesaid; ed. at Winchester and at Christ Church, Oxford; matric. 20 Nov. 1826, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 May 1849. He *m.* 31 May 1831, Mary, 1st da. of Jesse WATTS-RUSSELL, *formerly* RUSSELL, of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and of Biggin, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. and h. of David Pike WATTS, of Portland Place, Marylebone. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1868, at 3 Chesham place. His widow *d.* 3 Sep. 1874, at Maidstone.

---

[a] His sixth son (the 1st son by his 2d wife), Edward Hugessen Knatchbull, *afterwards* (1849), Knatchbull-Hugessen, who inherited the Hugessen estates belonging to his grandmother's family, was *cr.* 26 May 1880, BARON BRABOURNE of Brabourne, co. Kent.

XI. 1868. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 26 April 1838; Barrister at Law; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 2 Feb. 1868. He *d.* unm. 30 May 1871, at Mersham Hatch, aged 33.

XII. 1871. SIR WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, Bart. [1641], of Mersham Hatch aforesaid, only br. and h., *b.* 9 Aug. 1844; ed. at Eton; Barrister at Law; sometime a Civil servant in the Gen. Post Office; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 May 1871; M.P. for East Kent, 1875-76.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,638 acres in Kent, valued at £7,224 a year, besides 483 acres (let at £930), belonging to the Dowager Lady Knatchbull. *Seat.*—Mersham Hatch, near Ashford, Kent.

---

## CHICHESTER:

*cr.* 4 Aug. 1641.[a]

I. 1641. "JOHN CHICHESTER, of Raleigh [in Pilton] co. Devon, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Robert Chichester,[b] K.B., of Raleigh aforesaid, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Robert HILL, of Shilston, in that county, was *b.* 23 April 1623, suc. his father, 24 April 1624, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Aug. 1641;[a] was M.P. for Barnstaple 1661 till death. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John RAYNEY, 1st Bart. [1642], by his 1st wife, Catharine, da. of Thomas STYLE. She *d.* 1654. He *m.* secondly, 18 July 1655, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, Mary WARCUP, widow, of that parish. He *d.* 1667.

II. 1667. SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Raleigh aforesaid, and of Youlston, near Barnstaple, co. Devon, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1658, matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 8 May 1675, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1677; admitted to Inner Temple, 1679. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 4 Nov. 1679) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Charles BICKERSTAFFE, of the Wilderness, in the parish of Sele, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife. They *d.* s.p., both being taken ill the same day, and *bur.* 16 Sep. 1680, at Sele aforesaid, he aged 22 years and 3 months and she aged 21 years and 3 months. M.I. His will dat. 6 and pr. 11 Sep. 1680.

III. 1680. SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1680; M.P. for Barnstaple, 1685-87, 1689-90, 1713-15, and 1715 till death. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas DREWE, of the Grange, Devon. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1717/8.

IV. 1718. SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 2 Jan. 1688/9; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Feb. 1717/8; M.P. for Barnstaple, 1734 till death. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1718, Anne, da. of John LEIGH, of Newport, in the Isle of Wight. She was *bur.* 16 July 1623, at Sherwell, co. Devon, aged 28. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Frances, who survived him. He *d.* 2 and was *bur.* 10 Sept. 1740, at Sherwell. Will dat. 4 Feb. 1736, pr. 22 Nov. 1740.

V. 1740. SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *bap.* 26 March 1721 at Sherwell; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.) 13 April 1739, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Aug. 1740; Sheriff of Devon, 1753-54. He *m.*, in or before 1752, Frances, 2d da. and coh. of Sir George CHUDLEIGH, 4th Bart. [1622], by Frances, da. and coh. of Sir William DAVIE, 4th Bart. [1641]. Her admon., 14 March 1752, to her said husband. He *d.* in London 18 and was *bur.* 30 Dec. 1784, at Ashton, near Exeter. Admon. Feb. 1785.

---

(a) *Vide* p. 116, note "a."

(b) This Robert was s. and h. of Sir John Chichester, yr. br. of (1) Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1603, who was *cr.* BARON BELFAST [I.], 1612 (which Barony became *ex.* in 1624], and (2) of Edward Chichester, *cr.* VISCOUNT CHICHESTER [I.], who was ancestor of the EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF DONEGALL [I.]

VI. 1784. SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1752; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 29 March 1771, aged 19; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Dec. 1784; Sheriff of Devon, 1788-89. He *d.* unm., at Wickham, co. Kent, 30 Sep. and was *bur.* 16 Oct. 1808, at Ashton aforesaid. Will pr. 1809.

VII. 1808. SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John CHICHESTER, of Hart. (*d.* 1 Aug. 1800, aged 48), by Elizabeth, da. of (—) CORY, of Newton, which John was only s. of the Rev. William CHICHESTER, Rector of Georgeham and Sherwell, both co. Devon (*d.* Sep. 1770, aged 48), who was 2d and yst. s. of the 4th Bart., was *b.* 25 April 1790; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Sep. 1808; Sheriff of Devon, 1816-17. He *m.* 8 Sep. 1819, at Clovelly, Charlotte, youngest da. of Sir James HAMLYN-WILLIAMS, 2d Bart. [1795], by Diana Anne, da. of Abraham WHITAKER. She *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 25 Aug. 1834, at Sherwell, aged 36. M.I. He *d.* at Youlston 30 May, and was *bur.* 6 June 1842 at Sherwell, aged 52. Will pr. Aug. 1842 and Oct. 1843.

VIII. 1842. SIR ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 4 Oct. 1822; ed. at Eton, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 May 1842; Capt., 7th Dragoons, 1847; Lieut. Col. of North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, 1862. He *m.* firstly, 20 Nov. 1847, Mary, 1st da. of John NICHOLETTS, of South Petherton, Somerset. She *d.* 28 June 1879 at Youlston. He *m.* secondly, 23 Jan. 1883, Rosalie, widow of Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce CHICHESTER, 2d Bart. [1840], of Arlington, Devon, da. of Thomas CHAMBERLAYNE, of Cranbury Park, Hants. He *d.* 13 July 1898 at Youlston, aged 75. Will pr. at £106,673 gross, and £4,831 net personalty. His widow living 1900.

IX. 1898. SIR EDWARD CHICHESTER, Bart. [1641], of Youlston aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 20 Nov. 1849 and *bap.* 24 Jan. 1850 at Sherwell; entered the royal navy, served in the Egyptian campaign in 1882 (medal and bronze star); Capt., R.N., being transport officer in Natal, 1899; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 July 1898; **C.M.G.**, 1899; aide-de-camp to Queen Victoria, 1899. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1880, Catharine Emma, 1st da. of Robert Charles WHYTE, of Instow, Devon, Commander, R.N.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 7,022 acres in Devon, worth £6,051 a year. *Residence.*—Youlston, near Barnstaple, Devon.

---

## BOUGHTON:

*cr.* 4 Aug. 1641;[a]

*afterwards*, since 1794, ROUSE-BOUGHTON.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM BOUGHTON of Lawford Parva, co. Warwick, Esq.," s. and h. of Edward Boughton, of the same, and of Hillmorton and Bilton in the same county, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward CATESBY, of Lapworth Hall, co. Warwick, was *b.* about 1600; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 28 April 1615, aged 15; admitted to Mid. Temple, 1617; suc. his father 9 Aug. 1625; was Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1633, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Aug. 1641.[a] He *m.* Abigail, 1st da. and coheir of Henry BAKER, of South Shoebury, Essex. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1634/5 and was *bur.* at Newbold upon Avon. M.I. He *d.* in 1656, and was *bur.* there, aged about 56. Will dat. 30 Aug. 1655, pr. 4 Dec. 1656.

II. 1656. SIR EDWARD BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall in Lawford Parva aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1628, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1656; was Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1660-61; M.P. thereof, 1678/9 and 1679 till death. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of Thomas (POPE), 3d EARL OF DOWNE [I.], by Beata, da. of Sir Henry Poole. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of Sir John HEYDON, Governor of the Bermudas. He *d.* s.p. 1680, aged about 52. Will pr. Feb. 1681.

---

[a] *Vide* p. 116, note "a."

III. 1680. SIR WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1632, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1680, was aged about 50 at the Visit. of Warwickshire in 1682. He *m.* Mary, da. of Hastings INGRAM, of Little Woolford, co. Warwick. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1683, aged 53, and was *bur.* at Newbold. Will pr. Aug. 1683. His widow *d.* 24 Feb. 1693 and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will pr. 1693.

IV. 1683. SIR WILLIAM BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1663; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 1 Dec. 1681, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Aug. 1683; nom. Sheriff of Warwickshire, Nov. 1688, but did not act till April (to Nov.) 1689; M.P., for that county, 1712-13; is said to have declined being raised to the Peerage. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 28 Feb. 1684/5, he about 22, she about 16 and an orphan), Mary, da. of John RAMSEY, Alderman of London. She *d.* in or before July 1694; admon. 7 July 1694. He *m.* secondly, Catharine, da. of Sir Charles SHUCKBURGH, 2d Bart. [1660], by his 1st wife, Catharine, da. of Sir Hugh STEWKLEY, or STUKELEY, 2d Bart. [1627]. He *d.* 22 July 1716, aged 53, and was *bur.* at Newbold aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. Aug. 1716. His widow *d.* about 1725. Will pr. 1725.

V. 1716. SIR EDWARD BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1689, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 22 July 1716; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1720-21. He *m.* about 1718, Grace, 1st da. of Sir John SHUCKBURGH, 3d Bart. [1660] (br. of the whole blood to his step-mother), by Abigail, da. of George GOODWIN. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1721/2, aged 33. Will pr. 1722. His widow *m.*, in or before 1723, Matthew LISTER, of Burwell, co. Lincoln. She *d.* before him, Feb. and was *bur.* 4 March 1779, at Burwell, aged 77.

VI. 1722. SIR EDWARD BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1719, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Feb. 1721/2; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 22 July 1736, aged 17; Sheriff for Warwickshire, 1748-49. He *m.* firstly, after 1741, (—), da. of (—) BRIDGES, of co. Somerset. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1760, Anna Maria, da. and coheir of John BEAUCHAMP, of co. Warwick. He *d.* suddenly 3 March 1772 and was *bur.* at Newbold. Will dat. 3 May 1759, pr. 22 May 1772. His widow, who was living 1781, *d.* at Bath in or before 1787. Admon. Sep. 1787.

VII. 1772. SIR THEODOSIUS EDWARD ALLESLEY BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* Aug. 1760, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 March 1772. He *d.* a minor and unm., 29 Aug. 1780, aged 20, at Lawford Hall, having been poisoned by "laurel water," administered to him by his sister's husband, Capt. John Donellan.[a] He was *bur.* in the family vault at Newbold. Will pr. 1780.

VIII. 1780. SIR EDWARD BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641], of Lawford Hall aforesaid, and of Poston Court, co. Hereford cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Shuckburgh BOUGHTON, of Poston Court aforesaid, by Mary, da. of the Hon. Algernon GREVILLE, 2d s. of Fulke, 5th BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMP'S COURT, which Shuckburgh Boughton (who *d.* 1763, aged 60) was s. of the 4th Bart., by his 2d wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Charles SHUCKBURGH, 2d Bart. [1660]. He was *b.* about 1742; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Aug. 1780; pulled down Lawford Hall and sold most of the estates in Warwickshire and Leicestershire to enlarge those at Poston Court,

---

[a] Donellan was executed for murder, at Warwick, 2 April 1781, the trial having caused the greatest sensation. He had *m.*, in June 1777, Theodosia Beauchamp, only sister and (by this murder) sole heir of the unfortunate Baronet, by whom he had a son and a daughter, both of whom took the name of Beauchamp (being that of their maternal grandmother, Lady Boughton) in lieu of Donellan, and died unm. (See order of the Lord Chancellor, 21 Nov. 1816, in "Hume *v.* King *et al.*") The widow *m.* secondly, Sir Egerton Leigh, 2d Bart. [1772]. She *m.* thirdly, 10 Feb. 1823, Barry E. O'Meara, surgeon R.N. (the attendant of Napoleon at St. Helena), who survived her. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1830.

etc., in Herefordshire, which had been purchased by his father. He was Sheriff for Herefordshire, 1786-87. He *d.* unm. s.p. legit.[a] 26 Feb. 1794, in his 53d year. and was *bur.* in Vow church, co. Hereford. Will pr. April 1794.

IX. 1794. I. 1791. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641] *formerly* BOUGHTON-ROUSE, Bart. [1791], of Rouse Lench, near Evesham, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop, br. and h., was *b.* in the parish of St. Nicholas, Worcester. In 1765 he went to India in the Bengal Civil Service, and was a Judge in several Courts there. In 1769 he took the name of ROUSE after that of BOUGHTON on succeeding to the estates of the Rouse family at Rouse Lench abovenamed.[b] M.P. for Evesham, 1780-84, and 1784-90, and for Bramber, 1796-99. Secretary to the Board of Control for Indian Affairs, 1784 to 1791. On 13 May 1791 he obtained a Royal lic. to use the name of Rouse either *before* or *after* that of Boughton, and a few days afterwards, 28 July 1791, was *cr. a Baronet* under the surname of BOUGHTON-ROUSE (the mode in which, since 1769, the names had been used), and the description "of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and Downton Hall, co. Salop." When, however, on 26 Feb. 1794, he *suc. to the* more ancient (1641) *Baronetcy* of Boughton (though to none of the family estates), he transposed the order of these names to ROUSE-BOUGHTON. In 1799 he was one of the Commissioners for auditing public accounts. He was also Commander of the Chiswick Volunteers. He *m.* 3 June 1782, at St. James', Westm., Catharine, da. and h. of William PEARCE, *otherwise* HALL, of Downton Hall aforesaid, which estate she inherited. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1808. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1821, in Devonshire place, Marylebone. Will pr. March 1821. Both were *bur.* at Rouse Lench.

X. and II. 1821. SIR WILLIAM EDWARD ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641 and 1791], of Rouse Lench and of Downton Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 14 Sep. 1788, in Lower Grosvenor street; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 21 Jan. 1806, aged 17; B.A., 1808; M.P. for Evesham, 1818-19 and 1820-26; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 26 Feb. 1821; F.R.S. He *m.* 24 March 1824, at St. Marylebone, Charlotte, yst. of the three daughters and coheirs of Thomas Andrew KNIGHT, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford (*d.* 11 May 1838, in his 80th year), by Frances, da. of H. FELTON. She *d.* 14 May 1842, aged 41, at Downton Hall. He *d.* 22 May 1856, aged 67. Will pr. Aug. 1856. Both were *bur.* at Rouse Lench.

XI. and III. 1856. SIR CHARLES HENRY ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bart. [1641 and 1791], of Downton Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 16 Jan. 1825, at Henley Hall, near Ludlow, and *bap.* at Bitterley, Salop; ed. at Harrow; an officer in the 52d foot, 1843-50; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 22 May 1856; Capt. 10th Shropshire Rifle Volunteers, 1860; Sheriff for Salop, 1860. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1852, at Thenford, co. Northampton, Mary Caroline, 2d da. of John Michael SEVERNE, of Thenford aforesaid and of Wallop Hall, Salop, by Anna Maria, da. of Edmund Meysey WIGLEY, of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester. She was *b.* 12 Dec. 1832.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,456 acres in Shropshire, valued at £7,645 a year; in 1878 the amount was 4,891 acres in Shropshire, and 14 (valued at £58 a year) in Herefordshire; it being added that "the return mentions some property in Worcestershire, since sold," the total, at that date, being 4,905 acres, valued at £6,000 a year; in 1876 the amount stands as 4,891 acres in Shropshire, 2,325 (valued at £3,170) in Worcestershire, and 14 in Herefordshire, the total (at that date) being 7,230 acres, valued at £9,170 a year. *Residence.*—Downton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop.

---

(a) His illegit. da., Eliza, *m.* Sir George Charles Braithwaite, 2d Bart. [1802], who took the name of Boughton.

(b) These estates came to him, 30 Dec. 1768, under the will of his cousin, Thomas Phillips-Rouse (formerly Thomas Phillips) of Rouse Lench aforesaid; see p. 108, note "c."

## WOLRYCHE:

*cr.* 4 Aug. 1641[a];

*ex.* 25 June 1723.

I. 1641. "THOMAS WOLRYCHE, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Knt.," s. and h. of Francis WOLRYCHE, of the same, by Margaret, da. of George BROMLEY, of Hatton, in the said county, was *b.* at Worfield in 1598; suc. his father in 1614; ed. at Cambridge Univ.; admitted to Inner Temple, 11 Oct. 1615; M.P. for Wenlock, 1621-22, 1624-25 and 1625; was Col. in the Royal Army, during the Civil Wars; a zealous supporter of the King by whom he was made Governor of Bridgnorth; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 22 July 1641, and *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Aug. 1641. He was twice sequestered, once imprisoned and was, 11 March 1647, fined £730. He *m.*, in or before 1628, Ursula, da. of Thomas OTLEY, of Pichford, Salop, by Mary, da. of Roger GIFFORD, M.D., Physician to Queen Elizabeth. He *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 9 July 1668 at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, in his 71st year. M.I. at Quatt, co. Salop. Will dat. 21 Dec. 1662 to 2 Feb. 1662/3, pr. 7 Nov. 1668, by Ursula, his widow.

II. 1668. SIR FRANCIS WOLRYCHE, Bart. [1641], of Dudmaston aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1627, was aged 35 in 1663 [*Visit. of Salop*]; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 July 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Walter WROTTESLEY, 1st Bart. [1642], by Mary, da. of Ambrose GREY, of Enville, co. Stafford. He *d.* s.p.m. 12 and was *bur.* 15 June 1688 at Quatt, in his 62d year. M.I. Admon. 3 Sep. 1689. The will of his widow dat. 7 April 1711, pr. 2 May 1713.

III. 1688. SIR THOMAS WOLRYCHE, Bart. [1642], of Dudmaston aforesaid nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of John WOLRYCHE, of Dudmaston, by Mary, da. of the Rev. Matthew GRIFFITH, D.D., Chaplain to Charles I, which John (who was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 1670, and who *d.* before June 1688, his admon. being dat. 8 April 1690) was yr. s. of the 1st Bart. He was *bap.* 14 April 1672, at Quatt and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 June 1688. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1689, Elizabeth, 1st da. of George WELD, of Willey, Salop, Lieut. of the Tower, by Mary, da. of Sir Peter PINDAR, 1st Bart. [1662]. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 6 May 1701, at Quatt, aged 29. M.I. His widow (who survived him 64 years) *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 5 April 1765, at Quatt, aged 93. M.I. Will dat. 12 June 1753, pr. 26 April 1765.

IV. 1701, to 1723. SIR JOHN WOLRYCHE, Bart. [1641], of Dudmaston aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1691, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 May 1701 Sheriff of Salop, 1715-16. He *d.* unm., being drowned in the Severn while endeavouring to cross it on horseback, 25 and was *bur.* 26 June 1723, at Quatt, aged 32, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I. Will dat. 15 Aug. 1722, pr. 26 July 1723.[b]

---

## PRYSE, *or* PRICE:

*cr.* 9 Aug. 1641;[c]

*ex.* 1694.

I. 1641. "RICHARD PRYSE, of Gogarthan [*i.e.*, Gogerddan], co. Cardigan, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir John PRYSE, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry BROMLEY, of Shawardine Castle, co. Salop, was, having previously (after 1639) been *Knighted, cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Aug. 1641.[c] He was

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 2 August 1641.

[b] The Dudmaston estates were held by his mother and sisters till the death of the survivor of the latter, Mary Wolryche, spinster, 21 June 1771, in her 78th year, under whose will they devolved for 4 years on Lieut. Col. Thomas Weld, and, at his death in 1774, on William Whitmore, great grandson of Richard Whitmore, of Slaughter, co. Gloucester, by Anne, sister of George Weld, her maternal grandfather. In that family (which has no descent from that of Wolryche) they still remain.

[c] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 5 August 1641.

Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1639-40; was M.P. thereof, Aug. 1646, till secluded in Dec. 1648. He *m.* firstly, Hester, 5th da. of the well known Sir Hugh MIDDLETON, 1st Bart. [1622], by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John OLMSTEAD. She was *bap.* 10 Jan. 1612/3, at St. Matthew's, Friday street, London. He *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of Sir Anthony VANDYKE (the famous painter, who *d.* Dec. 1641), da. of the Hon. Patrick RUTHVEN, yr. s. of William, 1st EARL OF GOWRIE [S.]. She *d.* before him. Her admon. 8 May 1651 and 12 Jan. 1651/2. He was *bur.* 21 Oct. 1651 in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 27 Nov. 1651.

II. 1651. SIR RICHARD PRYSE, Bart. [1641], of Gogerddan aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1651; was Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1656-57. He *d.* s.p. and probably unm.

III. 1680? SIR THOMAS PRYSE, Bart. [1641], of Gogerddan aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h.; was Sheriff of Cardiganshire (as "Esq.") 1675-76; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., in May 1682. Will pr. 1682.

IV. 1682, to 1694. SIR CARBERY PRYSE, Bart. [1641], of Gogerddan aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Carbery PRYSE, by Hester, da. of Sir Bulstrode WHITLOCK, which Carbery last named was yr. br., of the whole blood, to the 3d and 2d Barts., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1682. In 1690, mines of immense value were discovered on his estate, as to the working of which he obtained two acts of Parl. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., in 1694, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a]. Will pr. Jan. 1694 [1694/5 ?], revoked and admon. granted, 8 Aug. 1696, to his mother, Hester SCAWEN, *alias* PRYSE.

---

## CAREW:

*cr.* 9 Aug. 1641[b];

*ex.*, presumably, 24 March 1748;

but *assumed* after that date.

I. 1641. "RICHARD CAREW, of Antony, co. Cornwall, Esq.," s. and h. of Richard CAREW, of the same (the celebrated antiquary and the author of the "Survey of Cornwall"), by Julian, da. of John ARUNDELL, of Trerice, co. Cornwall, was *b.* about 1580; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 20 Oct. 1594, aged 14; admitted to Middle Temple, 1597; suc. his father, 6 Nov. 1620; was M.P. for Cornwall, 1614, and for St. Michael's, 1621-22, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Aug. 1641.[b] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1609, Bridget, da. of John CHUDLEIGH, of Ashton, Devon, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George SPEKE. He *m.* secondly, 18 Aug. 1621, at Petrockstowe, Grace, da. of Robert ROLLE, of Heanton, Devon, by Joane, da. of Thomas HELE, of Fleet, in that county. He was *bur.* 14 March 1642/3 [presumably] at Antony aforesaid.

II. 1643. SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, Bart. [1641], of Antony aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 30 Aug. and *bap.* 1 Sep. 1609 at Antony, being aged 10 at the Visit. of Devon, 1620; M.P. for Cornwall, 1640, till disabled 4 Sep. 1643, and, at that time, a great supporter of the Parl. measures; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 March 1642/3. He agreed to surrender the isle of St. Nicholas, near Plymouth, to the royal forces, but was discovered, committed to the Tower of London, 5 Dec. 1643, and condemned "for adhering to the King and betraying his trust" and was executed on Tower Hill, 23 Dec. 1644, being *bur.* the same day at Hackney, aged 35. His estate was freed from sequestration, 27 Nov. 1645. Will dat.

---

(a) The estates passed eventually to his kinsmen of the name of Pryse, of whom Lewis Pryse *d.* s.p.m.s. 12 March 1798, leaving Pryse Loveden (son of his da. Margaret) as his grandson and heir, who assumed the surname of Pryse, and whose grandson was *cr. a Baronet* in 1866.

(b) See p. 124, note "c," *sub* "Pryse."

20 to 22 and pr. 28 Dec. 1644. He had *m.*, 17 Dec. 1631 at Petrockstowe (Lic. Exeter), Jane, sister of Grace Rolle abovenamed, being da. of Robert ROLLE, by Joan, da. of Thomas HELE, all abovenamed. His widow, who was *bap.* 25 Jan. 1605/6, at Petrockstowe, was *bur.* 28 April 1679 at Antony. Will dat. 18 Nov. 1678, pr. 3 Nov. 1679.

III. 1644. SIR JOHN CAREW, Bart. [1641], of Antony aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1633, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Dec. 1644; M.P. for Cornwall, 1660, for Bodmin, 1661-79, for Lostwithiel, 1679, 1679-81 and 1681; for Cornwall, again, 1689-90, and for Saltash, 1690 till death; el. Sheriff of Cornwall, Nov. 1688, but did not act. He *m.* firstly, before 8 Aug. 1664, Sarah, da. of Anthony HUNGERFORD, of Farley Castle, Wilts. She, who was living at that date, *d.* s.p.m.[a] He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Richard NORTON, of Southwick, Hants. She, who *d.* s.p., was *bur.* 14 Aug. 1679 at Antony. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1682, Mary, da. of Sir William MORICE, 1st Bart. [1661], of Werrington, by Gertrude, da. of Sir John BAMFYLDE, 1st Bart. [1641]. He was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1692, at Antony. Will dat. 29 Oct. 1691, pr. 7 Dec. 1692. His widow was *bur.* there, 8 June 1698.

IV. 1692. SIR RICHARD CAREW, Bart. [1641], of Antony aforesaid, s. and h., by 3d wife, *bap.* 2 March 1683, at Antony, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1692. He *d.* unm. in 1703 or 1704. Will dat. 24 June, 1703, pr. 9 May 1704.

V. 1704? SIR WILLIAM CAREW, Bart. [1641], of Antony aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h., *b.* about 1689; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 4 Sep. 1707, aged 18, having previously *suc. to the Baronetcy*; was M.P. for Saltash 1711-13, and for Cornwall (six Parls.) 1713 till death; was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 22 May 1736. He *m.* (Lic. Worc., 31 Dec. 1713, he 24 and she 18) Anne only da. and h. of Gilbert (COVENTRY), 4th EARL OF COVENTRY, by his 1st wife, Dorothy, da. of Sir William KEYT, 2d Bart. [1660]. She *d.* before him. He *d.* 8 March 1743/4. Admon. 27 April 1744, 11 Aug. 1750, and 22 Dec. 1762.

VI. 1744, to 1748. SIR COVENTRY CAREW, Bart. [1641], of Antony aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1717; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.) 21 Feb. 1734/5, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 March 1743/4; was M.P. for Cornwall 1744 till death. He *m.* 1 July 1738 at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Midx., his cousin, Mary, only da. of Sir Coplestone Warwick BAMFYLDE, 2d Bart., [1641] by Gertrude, sister of the whole blood of Sir William CAREW, 5th Bart., abovenamed. He *d.* s.p. 24 March 1748, when the *Baronetcy* probably became *extinct*. Will pr. 1748. His widow *m.* before 1750 Francis BULLER, of Morval, Cornwall (who *d.* s.p. 1766) and *d.* before Dec. 1762. Will pr. 1763.

According to Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, on the death, in 1748, of the 6th Bart. the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman.

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, (who was "in Holy Orders") in right of his descent from "Thomas CAREW, of Harrowbear, 2d s. of Sir Alexander, the 2d Bart.," and that at his death without issue it became extinct.

This, apparently, is a mistake. Thomas Carew, abovenamed, had, by Wilmot his wife, two sons, of whom the yr. son, John Carew, living 1691, *d.* s.p., while the elder son, Alexander, living 1678 and 1691, who was in Holy Orders and Vicar of St. Wenn, *d.* (also) s.p. in 1709.[b] This Alexander appears to be the person presumed (erroneously) to be living in 1748, and consequently then entitled to the Baronetcy. Sir Thomas Carew, of Barley, co. Devon (a yr. s. of the 1st Bart. by his 2d wife), had by Elizabeth, da. of John Cooper, several children, on some of whose descendants, if such there were, the Baronetcy is more likely to have devolved.

(a) Jane, her eldest da., *m.* Jonathan Rashleigh, whose da. and h., Sarah, *m.* the Rev Carolus Pole and was grandmother of Reginald Pole who, after the death, s.p.m., of John Carew, of Camerton, inherited the estate of Antony and took the name of Carew (under the will of the 6th Bart.), being ancestor of the family of Pole-Carew.

(b) Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall.*

## CASTLETON:

*cr.* 9 Aug. 1641; ([a])

*ex.* 17 Nov. 1810.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM CASTLETON, of St. Edmondsbury, co. Suffolk, Esq.," s. and h. of William CASTLETON, of the same and of Clopton Hall in Woolpit and Rattlesden in that co., by Anne, da. of William HILL, of St. Edmundsbury aforesaid, was *b.* about 1590; *suc.* his father 24 May 1616, being then aged 26, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Aug. 1641; ([a]) Sheriff of Suffolk, 1641-42. He *m.* (—), widow of (—) BACON, of Hesset, co. Suffolk, da. of (—) MASSAM, of the said county. He *d.* about 1643.

II. 1643? SIR JOHN CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, and of Sturston, co. Suffolk, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1643; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1660-61. He *m.* 26 April 1642, at Sturston, ([b]) Margaret, da. and h. of Robert MORSE, of Hoo Margarets in Sturston aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of Henry BEDINGFIELD. He was *bur.* 20 Nov. 1677 at Sturston. His widow was *bur.* there 12 Aug. 1702.

III. 1677. SIR JOHN CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], of Sturston Hall, in Sturston aforesaid, s. and h.; *bap.* 4 Aug. 1644, at Sturston; ed. at Botesdale and Eye schools; admitted to Caius Coll., Cambridge, as Fellow Commoner, 29 June 1661, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 May 1662; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1677; el. Sheriff of Suffolk, in Nov. 1686, but did not act. He *m.* 8 Nov. 1677, at Bardwell, Suffolk, Bridget, sister of Sir Charles CROFTS READ, of Bardwell, da. of Thomas READ, of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, by Bridget, da. of Sir Charles CROFTS, of Bardwell aforesaid. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 14 June 1705, at Sturston. Will pr. March 1706. His widow, who was *bap.* at Bardwell, 3 Jan. 1649/50, was *bur.* 24 March 1726, at Sturston aforesaid.

IV. 1705. SIR ROBERT CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], of Sturston Hall aforesaid, br. and h.; *bap.* 6 Nov. 1659, at Sturston; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1705. He *d.* unm.

V. 1710? SIR PHILIP CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], of Sturston Hall aforesaid, br. and h.; *bap.* 26 July 1663, at Sturston; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *m.* 6 May 1708, at Sturston, Elizabeth, da. of Osborn CLARKE, of that place. He *d.* s.p.s. and was *bur.* 1 Aug. 1724, at Sturston, aged 61. His widow was *bur.* there 13 Nov. 1748.

VI. 1724. SIR CHARLES CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, cousin and h., being surv. s. and h. of William CASTLETON, of Oakley, co. Suffolk, by Sarah, da. of (—) SIDNEY, *or* SYDNOR, ([c]) which William was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *bap.* at Sturston, 4 Sep. 1659; ed. at Thetford and Bury schools; admitted to Caius Coll., Cambridge, as sizar, 16 April 1678, aged 18; scholar, 1678-83; B.A., 1682; M.A., 1685; took Holy Orders; Rector of Gillingham aforesaid, 1692-1745; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Aug. 1724. He *m.* in 1693, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Edward TAVERNER, of St. Olave's Abbey, in Heringfleet, Suffolk. He *d.* Sep. 1745, aged 86.

VII. 1745. SIR CHARLES CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1745 and *d.* unm. 22 Oct. 1749.

---

([a]) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 7 August 1641.

([b]) There are copious extracts from the Parish Register of Sturston in the *East Anglian*, vol. iii, which illustrate this pedigree.

([c]) They were *m.* 7 Aug. 1655, at Sturston.

VIII. 1749. SIR JOHN CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], Vicar of Gorleston and Hopton, Suffolk, br. and h.; *b.* about 1698, at Gillingham; ed. at Woodbridge school; admitted, as sizar, to Caius Coll., Cambridge, Oct. 1715, aged 18; scholar, 1715-20; B A. 1720. In Holy Orders; Vicar of Gorleston, Suffolk, 1722-77; Vicar of Hopton in said county, 1725-77; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Oct. 1749. He *m.* but *d.* s.p., 7 Nov. 1777. M.I. at Gorleston to him and his wife.

IX. 1777, SIR WILLIAM CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], br. and h., *b.* about 1701, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Nov. 1777. He *m.* (—) He *d.* at Hingham, Norfolk, 16 Jan. 1788, aged 87.

X. 1788, Jan. SIR JOHN CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1788, and *d.* s.p. a few months later, 11 June 1788.

XI. 1788. June. SIR EDWARD CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], Rector of Thornham cum Holme, Norfolk, uncle and h., *b.* about 1706 at Gillingham, ed. at Beccles and Woodbridge schools, admitted as Sizar to Caius Coll., Cambridge 1725, aged 18; B.A., 1729; in Holy Orders; Rector of Thornham aforesaid, 1761-94; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 June 1788. He *m.* (—). He *d.* 15 Oct. 1794 in his 89th year. M.I. at Ringstead.

XII. 1794, to 1810. SIR EDWARD CASTLETON, Bart. [1641], of Lynn, Norfolk, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Oct. 1794, but being in reduced circumstances, did not for some time assume the title. He *d.* s.p. 17 Nov. 1810, aged 58, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1810.

---

## CHOLMLEY, *or* CHOLMELEY:

*cr.* 10 Aug. 1641[a];

*ex.* 9 Jan. 1688/9.

I. 1641 "HUGH CHOLMELEY, of Whitby, co. York, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Richard CHOLMELEY, *or* CHOLMLEY, of the same,[b] by his 1st wife Susanna, da. of John LEGARD, of Ganton, co. York, was *b.* 22 July 1600, at Roxby, near Thornton; *Knighted* at Whitehall, 29 May 1626; suc. his father (who *d.* aged 51), 3 Sept. 1631; was M.P. for Scarborough, 1624-25, 1625, 1626, April to May 1640, and 1640 till disabled in April 1643, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 10 Aug. 1641.[a] He was, in 1643, "for the public liberties," and fought against the Royalists at Malton and Gainsborough, but in that year declared for the King, by whom he was made General of the Northern parts of England and Governor of Scarborough Castle, which he held for more than a year and only surrendered on highly honourable terms in 1645. His estate was sequestrated and he went into exile until he compounded for £850 on 27 June 1649.[c] He *m.* 10 Dec. 1622, at St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir William TWYSDEN, 1st Bart. [1611], of Peckham, by Anne, da. of Sir Moyle FINCH, 1st Bart. [1611]. She, with whom he had £3,000 portion, was *b.* 18 Aug. 1600, *d.* 17 April 1655, in Bedford Street, Covent Garden in her 55th year. He d. 20 Nov. 1657 in his 58th year. Both were *bur.* at East Peckham, co. Kent. M.I. His will pr. Nov. 1660.

II. 1657. SIR WILLIAM CHOLMLEY, *or* CHOLMELEY, Bart. [1641], of Whitby Abbey in Whitby aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* Dec. 1625 and *bap.* at East Peckham, Kent, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Nov. 1657. He *m.* firstly, 17 Aug. 1654, Katharine, yst. da. of Sir John HOTHAM, 1st Bart. [1622], by his 5th wife, Sarah, da. of Thomas ANLABY, of Etton, co. York. She *d.* s.p.s. in childbed, 15 June

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 7 Aug. 1641.

(b) In *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, Orig. Series, vol. ii, p. 218, is a good account of this family.

(c) One hundred copies of his life and adventures, with particulars of his family (from a MS. in his handwriting, in possession of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby and Howsham, in 1787) were printed in 1870.

1655 and was *bur.* at Whitby. He *m.* secondly, April 1657, Katharine, da. of John SAVILE, of Methley, co. York, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Henry GARRAWAY, Alderman, and sometime, 1639-40, Lord Mayor of London. He *d.* at Mitcham, co. Surrey, 11 Oct. 1663, and was *bur.* at East Peckham aforesaid. M.I. Nunc. will dat. 11 Oct., pr. 13 Nov. 1663. His widow *m.* after July 1665, Sir Nicholas STRODE, of Chipsted House, Kent, and *d.* in 1710.

III. 1663. SIR HUGH CHOLMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Whitby Abbey aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Oct. 1663. He *d.* in infancy at Mitcham, Surrey, 2 July 1665, aged 3 years, and was *bur.* at East Peckham aforesaid. M.I. Admon. 28 July 1665.

IV. 1665, to 1689. SIR HUGH CHOLMLEY, Bart. [1641], of Whitby Abbey aforesaid, uncle and h., *b.* 21 July 1632 at Fyling Hall, co. York, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 July 1665. In 1665 he was Governor of Tangier, in Morocco, where he resided many years and directed the building of the mole there; was M.P. for Northampton, 1679; for Thirsk, 1685-87. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1665/6, at Hamerton, co. Hunt., Anne, 1st da. of Spencer (COMPTON), 2d EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, by Mary, da. of Sir Francis BEAUMONT. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] at Whitby 9 Jan. 1688/9, aged 56, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His widow *d.* there 26 May 1705, aged 68. Both were *bur.* in Whitby Church.

---

## SPRING:

*cr.* 11 August 1641[b];

*ex.* 17 August 1769.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM SPRING, of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Esq.," 2d but only surv. s. and h. of Sir William SPRING,[c] of the same, by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas SMITH, 1st Bart. [1661] of Hill Hall, da. of Sir William SMITH, of Theydon, co. Essex, was *bap.* 13 March 1613, at Stanton All Saints; suc. his father, 1638; was Sheriff of Suffolk, 1640-41, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Aug. 1641.[b] He was a Parliamentarian, serving on several important committees, 1643-46; was M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds. 1646 till secluded, Dec. 1648; for Suffolk, 1654 till death in that year. He *m.*, in or before 1642, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nicholas L'ESTRANGE, 1st Bart. [1629], da. of Sir Hamon L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, by Alice, da. and coheir of Richard STUBBS. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1654, and was *bur.* at Pakenham. Will dat. 18 Oct. 1653, pr. 1655. His widow, who was *b.* 10 March 1613, *d.* 21 March 1678, and was *bur.* there.

II. 1654. SIR WILLIAM SPRING. Bart. [1641], of Pakenham aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* May 1642; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Dec. 1654. Sheriff of Suffolk, 1674-75; M.P. thereof, 1679-81 and 1681. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Fac., 11 ~~Oct.~~ 1661, both aged 21), Mary, da. of Dudley (NORTH), 4th LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, by Anne, da. of Sir Charles MONTAGU. She *d.*, in childbirth, 23 Oct. 1662 and was *bur.* at Pakenham. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1670, Sarah, da. of Sir Robert CORDELL, 1st Bart. [1660], by Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund WRIGHT. He *d.* 30 April and was *bur.* 3 May 1684, at Pakenham. Will pr. 1684. His widow *d.* 2 Aug. 1689 and was *bur.* there.

---

(a) Mary, the only child that survived infancy, *b.* 21 Sep. 1667, *m.*, for her first husband, 16 Oct. 1683, at Whitby, her cousin, Nathaniel Cholmley, of London, merchant, who *d.* 20 April 1687 (in her father's lifetime), by whom she was ancestress of the family of Cholmley, of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, extinct in the male line, March 1791.

(b) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 7 Aug. 1641.

(c) In J. J. Howard's *Visitations of the County of Suffolk* (vol. i, pp. 166-206) is a good account of this family.

III. 1684. SIR THOMAS SPRING, Bart. [1641], of Pakenham aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 1 and *bap.* 12 Dec. 1672, at Pakenham, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 April 1684. He *m.* 28 May 1691, at Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk, Merolina, 5th da. and coheir of Thomas (JERMYN), 2d BARON JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY, by Mary, da. of Henry MERRY. He *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 6 April 1704, at Pakenham, aged 31. Admon. 20 Sep. 1710 and 28 Nov. 1727. His widow *m.* as his 2d wife, Sir William GAGE, 2d Bart. [1662] of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1726/7. She *d.* at Hengrave and was *bur.* 5 Sep. 1727, at Pakenham. Admon. 28 Nov. 1727.

IV. 1704. SIR WILLIAM SPRING, Bart. [1641], of Pakenham aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* Jan. 1696/7, at Pakenham, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 April 1704. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 22 March 1735/6, at Pakenham. Admon. 9 April 1737 and Oct. 1811.[a]

V. 1736. SIR JOHN SPRING, Bart. [1641], of Coney Weston, co. Suffolk, uncle and h. male, *b.* 14 and *bap.* 15 Jan. 1673/4, at Pakenham, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1736. He *m.* 24 June 1704, at Gazeley, co. Suffolk, Mary [*or* Elizabeth], da. of Joseph NIGHTINGALE, of Cambridge. He was *bur.* 30 May 1740 at Pakenham, aged 66.

VI. 1740, to 1769. SIR JOHN SPRING, Bart. [1641], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1740, resided in Bolton street, Piccadilly. He *m.* Anne, da. of Charles Barlow, of Worksop, Notts. He *d.* s.p. in Vere street, 17 and was *bur.* 25 Aug. 1769, at St. Marylebone, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1769. His widow was *bur.* there 5 Jan. 1776. Will pr. Jan. 1776.

---

## TREVOR:

*cr.* 11 Aug. 1641[b];

*ex.* 5 Feb. 1676.

I. 1641, to 1676. "THOMAS TREVOR, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq.," only s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas TREVOR, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer (1625-49), by his 1st wife, Prudence (*d.* 1614), da. of Henry BUTLER, was *b.* about 1612; was M.P. for Monmouth, 1640 till void, 29 Nov. 1644; for Tregony, Feb. 1647 till excluded, Dec. 1648, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Aug. 1641[b]; was *Knighted* at Whitehall 12 Dec. following; was Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and suc. his father, 21 Dec. 1656. At the coronation of Charles II, 23 April 1661, he was made **K.B.** He *m.* firstly (Lic. Lond., 15 May 1632, he 20 and she 15), Anne, da. of Robert JENNER, of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, London. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac., 16 July 1647, he 35 and she 24), Mary, da. of Samuel FORTREY of Kew, co. Surrey, by Catherine, da. of John DE LATFEUR, of Heynalt. He *d.* s.p. 5 Feb. 1676, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] Will pr. 1677. His widow *m.* (as the 2d of his three wives) Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Francis COMPTON, of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1716, aged 87, and was *bur.* at Fulham. She *d.* between June 1694 and April 1696. Her will, in which she directs to be *bur.* at Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick, dat. 1 June 1694, pr. 20 Jan. 1698/9.

---

[a] The estates devolved on his sisters and coheirs, of whom (1) Merolina, *m.* Thomas Discipline and had issue, and (2) Mary *m.* Rev. John Symonds, D.D., and had issue.

[b] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is *also* 11 Aug. 1641.

[c] He settled the inheritance of the estate of Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick (which had been purchased by his father) on his cousin, Sir Charles Wheler, 2d Bart. [1660], who was s. and h. of William Wheler, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Edward Puleston and Winifred his wife, only sister of Sir Thomas Trevor, his father, which Eleanor (who *d.* 1 June 1678, aged 85) survived the testator by a few years.

## OWEN:

*cr.* 11 Aug 1641[a];
*afterwards*, 1844-51, OWEN-BARLOW;
*ex.* 25 Feb. 1851.

I. 1641. "HUGH OWEN, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Esq.," s. and h. of John OWEN, of the same, who was yr. s. of Sir Hugh OWEN, of Bodowen, co. Anglesey and of Orielton aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George WYRRIOT, of Orielton, was M.P. for Pembroke, 1626 and 1628-29; for Haverfordwest, April to May 1640; for Pembroke (again), Nov. 1640 till secluded in Dec. 1648, and for Pembrokeshire, 1660. He was Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1633-34, 1653-54, and 1663-64, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Aug. 1641,[a] having apparently being *Knighted* (as a Baronet) the day before. His estate was sequestrated 6 May 1651. He *m.* firstly, Frances, da. of Sir John PHILIPPS, 1st Bart. [1621], of Picton, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir John PERROT, Lord Deputy of Ireland. He *m.* secondly, Catharine, widow of John LEWIS, of Prescoed, da. of Evan LLOYD, of Yale, co. Denbigh. He *d.* 1670. Will pr. June 1671.

II. 1670. SIR HUGH OWEN, Bart. [1641], of Orielton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife, was *b.* about 1645; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 Dec. 1660, aged 15; admitted to Inner Temple 1672; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1670. M.P. for Pembroke, 1676-79; for Pembrokeshire (four Parls.), 1679-81 and 1689-95; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1688, but did not act. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. and sole h. of his paternal uncle, Henry OWEN, of Bodowen aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Catharine, widow of Lewis AMWELL, of Park, da. of William GRIFFITH, of Len, but by her he had no issue. He *d.* 1698/9. Will pr. 1699. The admon. of his widow, as of "Long Shipping, co. Pembroke," 9 June 1699, was granted to her son "William Lewis Amwell, Esq."

III. 1699. SIR ARTHUR OWEN, Bart. [1641], of Orielton and Bodowen aforesaid, and of Llansillin, co. Denbigh, s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1699; was M.P. for Pembrokeshire (five Parls.), 1695—1705; for Pembroke, 1708-10 and 1710 till unseated in 1712; for Pembrokeshire, again, 1715-22 and 1722-27. Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire. He voted for the Hanoverian succession, thereby making the number equal, which, by the vote of Mr. Rice (M.P. for Carmarthenshire), was turned into a majority. He is said to have been offered a Peerage by George I. He *m.* Emma, only da. of Sir William WILLIAMS, 1st Bart. [1688], of Anglesey, sometime Speaker of the House of Commons, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Watkin KYFFIN, of Glascoed, co. Denbigh. He *d.* 6 June 1753. Will pr. 1754.

IV. 1753. SIR WILLIAM OWEN, Bart. [1641], of Orielton and Bodowen aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1697; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.) 16 June 1713, aged 16. M.P. for Pembroke, 1722-47; for Pembrokeshire, 1747-61, and for Pembroke again 1761-74; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 June 1753; Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Thomas LLOYD, of Grove, co. Pembroke. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of John WILLIAMS, of Chester. He *d.* 7 May 1781. Will pr. June 1781.

V. 1781. SIR HUGH OWEN, Bart. [1641], of Orielton and Bodowen aforesaid, s. and h., by 2d wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 May 1781; was M.P. for Pembrokeshire (four Parls.), 1770 till death, being sometime Lord Lieutenant of that county. He *m.* 1775, Anne, da. of John COLBY. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1786. Will pr. Jan. 1786. Will of Dame Anne Owen pr. 1823.

VI. 1786. SIR HUGH OWEN, Bart. [1641], of Orielton and Bodowen aforesaid, only child and h., *b.* 12 Sep. 1782, ed. at Eton, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1786; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 28 Jan. 1801, aged 18; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1804-05; M.P. for Pembroke, 1809, till his death in that year. He *d.* unm. 8 Aug. 1809. Will pr. 1809.[b]

---

[a] This patent, unlike many of the preceding ones (including all those in the month of July) *is* enrolled, as are also many more in and after the month of Aug. 1641.

[b] He devised Orielton and other family estates to his second cousin, John LORD, who took the name of OWEN, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 1813. This John was s. and h of Joseph Lord, by Corbetta, sister of Sir Arthur Owen, 7th Bart., da. of Lieut

VII. 1809. SIR ARTHUR OWEN, Bart. [1641], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Lieut. General John OWEN, by Anne, his cousin, da. of Charles OWEN, of Nash, which John, who *d.* Jan. 1776, was 2d s. of the 3d Bart. He, who was a Colonel in the army and sometime Adjutant General in the East Indies, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Aug. 1809. He *d.* unm. 4 Jan. 1817, in his 77th year.

VIII. 1817, to 1851. SIR WILLIAM OWEN, *afterwards* (1844-51) OWEN-BARLOW, Bart. [1641], of Lawrenny, co. Pembroke, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Brig.-Gen. William OWEN, by Ann, da. of John TRIPP, Barrister, which William (who *d.* 1795) was next br. to the late Bart. He was *b.* 11 April 1775; was Barrister (1799) and subsequently Bencher of the Middle Temple, Attorney-General of the Carmarthen circuit, and "Postman" of the Court of Exchequer. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* (but to none of the Owen estates) 4 Jan. 1817. By royal lic., Aug. 1844, he took the name of BARLOW after that of OWEN on succeeding, for life, to the estate of Lawrenny, on the death of his aunt, Emma Anne, widow of Hugh Barlow, of Lawrenny aforesaid. He *d.* unm. 25 Feb. 1851, at his chambers in Fig Tree Court, Temple (where he lived more than half-a-century), and was *bur.* 1 March, in the Middle Temple vault, Temple church, London, aged 76, when the *Baronetcy*, presumably, became *extinct.*[a] Will pr. March 1851.

---

## CURZON:

*cr.* 11 Aug. 1641[b];

having been previously, 18 June 1636, *cr.* a Baronet [S.];

*afterwards*, since 1761, BARONS SCARSDALE.

I. 1641. "JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, Baronet of Scotland," 1st s. and h. of John Curzon, of Kedleston aforesaid, by Millicent, da. of Sir Ralph SACHEVERELL, of Stanton, co. Derby, was *b.* about 1599; matric.

---

General John Owen (*d.* Jan. 1776), a yr. s. of the 3d Bart. Inasmuch, however, as the said Corbetta had a brother, Brigadier General William Owen (*d.* 1795), who was father not only of the 8th Bart. (who *d.* unm.), but of Frances, who *m.* Rev. Charles Tripp and had issue, the family of Tripp (and not that of Lord) represented these Baronets.

(a) A petition was presented, soon after 1851, to the Crown, by the Rev. Henry Tripp, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, eldest s. of Charles Tripp, D.D., Rector of Silverton, Devon, by Frances, sister and coheir (being the only sister who left issue) of Sir William Owen-Barlow, 8th and last Bart. [1641], praying that the dignity of a Baronet should be conferred on him "in consideration of his being the heir-in-blood of the ancient Baronets [of Owen] of Orielton," adding that this had been recently done in the cases of Pakington [*cr.* 1846], Barker-Mill [*cr.* 1836], and Mackenzie, afterwards Douglas of Glenbervie [*cr.* 1831]. To this the petitioner thought fit to add several very irrelevant statements, *e.g.*, that his grandfather, the Rev. John Tripp, Rector of Spofforth, Yorkshire, was a friend of George (O'Brien), Earl of Egremont, and was the son of Dr. Tripp, Barrister at Law, Deputy Recorder of Taunton, the family being traditionally descended "from a scion of the illustrious house of Norfolk, whose arms they bear in addition to the scaling ladder which was substituted for their bend by Henry V, when their name was changed from Howard to Tripp." The ridiculous statements thus set forth by the petitioner failed, naturally enough, to gain him his object. His eldest son, however, Owen Howard Tripp, took by royal licence in 1898 the name of Owen, though he inherited none of the estates of that family, which had been devised to the family of Lord. In the *Times* of (22 or 23 ?) August 1900 he advertised his *intention to assume this Baronetcy* of 1641 [one, it is to be observed, limited to heirs *male* of the body of the grantee] as being grandson of Frances, *sister* of the late Baronet, and consequently his heir, not however stating that, though (through this *female* descent) he was heir *general*, he was *not* the *heir male*, to whom only the succession was limited.

(b) See p. 131, note "a," under "Owen."

at Oxford (Mag. Coll), 12 June 1618, aged 18 ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1620 ; M.P. for Brackley, 1628-29 ; for Derbyshire, April to May 1640, and 1640 till secluded in 1648 ; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1637-38, having been *cr. a Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 18 June 1636, and subsequently, 11 Aug. 1641,[a] *a Baronet of England* as aforesaid, after having been *Knighted* at Whitehall three days previously. He was a Parliamentarian, and served on several important committees, 1643-46. He *m.* Patience, sister of John, 1st BARON CREWE OF STENE, da. of Sir Thomas CREWE, of Stene, co. Northampton, by Temperance, da. and coh. of Reginald BRAY, of Stene aforesaid. She *d.* 30 March 1642. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1686 in his 89th year. Will pr. Feb. 1687, Both were *bur.* at Kedleston. M.I.

II. 1686. SIR NATHANIEL CURZON, Bart. [E. 1641 and S. 1636], of Kedleston aforesaid, only surviving s. and h., *b.* about 1640 ; was a merchant of London in 1671 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 13 Dec. 1686. Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1691-92. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 5 July 1671, he about 30 and she about 16) Sarah, da. of William PENN, of Penn, Bucks. He *d.* 4 March 1718/9. Will pr. March 1719. His widow *d.* 4 June 1727/8. Will pr. 1728. Both were *bur.* at Kedleston. M.I.

III. 1719. SIR JOHN CURZON, Bart. [E. 1641 and S. 1636], of Kedleston aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1674 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 18 July 1690, aged 16 ; B.A. 1693 ; admitted to Inner Temple, 1692 ; M.P. for Derbyshire (eight Parls.), 1701-27 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 4 March 1718/9. He *d.* unm. 6 Aug. 1727 and was *bur.* at Kedleston. Will dat. 10 May 1725, pr. 13 Sep. 1727.

IV. 1727. SIR NATHANIEL CURZON, Bart. [E. 1641 and S. 1636], of Kedleston aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1676 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 2 July 1692, aged 16 ; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1700 ; M.P. for Derby, 1713-15 ; for Clitheroe, 1722-27, and for Derbyshire (four Parls.), 1721-54 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 6 Aug. 1727. He *m.* Mary, da. and coh. of Sir Ralph ASSHETON, 2d Bart. [1660], of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and h. of Thomas VAVASOUR. With her he acquired the estate of Whalley Abbey, co. Lanc.[b] He *d.* 18 Nov. 1758. Admon. 5 Dec. 1758 and Jan. 1789. His widow *d.* 18 March 1776, aged 81, and was *bur.* at Kedleston. Her will pr. May 1776.

V. 1758. SIR NATHANIEL CURZON, Bart. [E. 1641 and S. 1636], of Kedleston aforesaid, surviving s. and h., *b.* in Queen Square, and *bap.* 19 Jan. 1726/7, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Midx. ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 Feb. 1744/5, and was *cr.* D.C.L. 14 April 1749 ; was M.P. for Clitheroe 1748-54, and for Derbyshire 1754-61 ; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 18 Nov. 1758. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1750 at St. Geo. Han. sq., Caroline, 1st da. of Charles (COLYEAR), 2d EARL OF PORTMORE [S.], by Juliana, Dow. DUCHESS OF LEEDS, da. and coheir of Roger HALE. She was living when he was *cr.* 9 April 1761 BARON SCARSDALE, co. Derby, in which peerage these *Baronetcies* then *merged* and still so continue. See *Peerage*.

---

## SANDFORD :

*cr.* 11 Aug 1641(c) ;

*ex.* 2 April 1723.

I. 1641. "THOMAS SANDFORD, of Howgill Castle, co. Westmorland, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Richard SANDFORD, of the same (whose will, dat. 2 Oct. 1660, was pr. 25 Aug. 1663), by Anne, da. of Henry CRACKENTHORPE, of Newbiggin, was v.p. *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Aug. 1641.(c)

---

(a) See p. 131, note "a," under "Owen."

(b) This estate passed to their 3d and youngest s. Assheton Curzon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1733, *cr.* BARON CURZON OF PENN, in 1794 and VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN, in 1802. He *d.* 1820 and was *suc.* by his grandson, Richard William Penn CURZON HOWE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1796, *cr.* EARL HOWE, in 1821, who sold the property.

(c) See p. 131, note "a" under "Owen." The date of the patent in this instance is given as 12 Aug. but in the *Creations, 1483-1646* [ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records] it is given as 11 Aug. 1641.

He was M.P. for Cockermouth, April 1642 till disabled in 1644; was a Col. in the Royalist Army; was sequestrated and fined £600, on 18 Jan. 1649. He *m.* Bridget, da. of Sir George DALSTON, of Dalston, co. Cumberland, by Catherine, da. and coheir of John THORNWORTH, of Halsted, co. Leicester. He *d.* v.p. before 2 Oct. 1660. His widow living 25 Aug. 1663.

II. 1655? SIR RICHARD SANDFORD, Bart. [1641], of Howgill Castle aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Mary (aged 15 in 1666), da. of Sir Francis BOWES, of Thornton, co. Durham, by his third wife, Margaret, da. and coheir of Robert DELAVAL. He was murdered[a] in Whitefriars 8 and was *bur.* 11 Sep. 1675 in the Temple church, London. The admon. of his widow, as "of St. George the Martyr, Midx.," is dated 22 June 1734.

III. 1675, to 1724. SIR RICHARD SANDFORD, Bart. [1641], of Howgill Castle aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 8 Sep. 1675, said to have been at the hour of his father's death; *suc. to the Baronetcy* at his birth; ed. at Christ's College, Cambridge; was M.P. for Westmorland (three Parls.), 1695-1700; for Morpeth, 1701; for Westmorland, again, 1701-02; for Morpeth, again (three Parls.), 1705-13, and for Appleby (three Parls.), 1713 till death. He *d.* unm. 2 April 1723, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Admon. 19 May 1724.

---

## BRIGGES:

*cr.* 12 Aug. 1641;[c]

*ex.*, presumably, 27 Oct. 1767;

but *assumed* till 1816 or later.

I. 1641. "MORTON BRIGGES, of Haughton [in Shiffnal], co. Salop, Esq.," s. and h. of Humphrey BRIGGES, of Ernestry Park, near Ludlow, in that co. (Sheriff, 1605), by Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Robert MORETON, of Haughton aforesaid, was *b.* about 1587; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 18 March 1602/3, aged 16; B.A., 23 Oct. 1605; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1606; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 12 Aug. 1641.[c] He *m.*, about 1610, Chrisogena, da. of Edward GREY (living 1601), of Buildwas, Salop. She *d.* aged 97.[d]

II. 1650? SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, Bart. [1641], of Haughton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1615; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 Nov. 1631; said to have been *Knighted*, v.p.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death between 1641 and 1665; M.P. for Wenlock, July 1646 till secluded in Dec. 1648. Sheriff of Salop, 1665-66. He *m.* four times, *viz.*, firstly, about 1630, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Philip Carey, of Aldenham, Herts (br. to Henry, 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.]), by Elizabeth, da. of Richard BLAND, of Carlton, co. York. She was *bap.* 1 Sep. 1611, at Great Berkhampstead, Herts. He *m.* secondly, about 1648, Elizabeth, yst. da. of Sir Richard WILBRAHAM, 1st Bart. [1621], by Grace, da. of Thomas (SAVAGE), 1st VISCOUNT SAVAGE OF ROCKSAVAGE. He *m.* thirdly (Lic. Fac., 30 June 1665, he 50 and she 47), Anne, widow of Richard MORETON, of co. Montgomery, but by her had no issue. He *m.* fourthly, Magdalen, da. of Sir John CORBET, 1st Bart. [1627], of Stoke, by Ann, da. of Sir George MAINWARING, but by her, also, he had no issue. He was *bur.* at Shrewsbury, 21 May 1691. Admon. 16 June 1691, and 13 Jan. 1709/10. His widow living June 1691, but dead before 1693. Will pr. 10 Nov. 1693.

---

(a) The assassins, Henry Symbal and William Jones, suffered death soon afterwards.

(b) The estates devolved on his only sister, Mary, who had *m.*, between 1694 and 1696, Robert Honywood, of Markshall, Essex, Col. of a Reg. of Foot, who was *bur.* there 26 Jan. 1734/5. She, also, was *bur.* there 11 Aug. 1745, leaving issue, which became extinct on the death of her 5th and yst. son, Philip Honywood, 20 Feb. 1785, aged 73.

(c) See p. 131, note "a," under "Owen.'

(d) Note to *Visit. of Salop 1623*, pub. by the Harleian Society.

III. 1691. SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, Bart. [1641], of Haughton aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* about 1650; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 25 Nov. 1687; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 May 1691. He *m.* Barbara, da. of Sir Wadham WYNDHAM, of Norrington, Wilts, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, by Barbara, da. of Sir George CLARKE, of Watford, co. Northampton. She, who was *b.* 7 Nov. 1649,[a] *d.* before him. He *d.* 1699, aged 49. Admon. 6 May 1700.

IV. 1699. SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, Bart. [1641], of Haughton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1670; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 3 July 1687, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1687; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1699; M.P. for Salop, 1700-01; for Bridgnorth, 1702-10, and for Wenlock, 1716-27. He *d.* unm. 8 Dec. 1734, at Haughton. Will pr. Feb. 1735.

V. 1734, to 1767. SIR HUGH BRIGGES, Bart. [1641], of Haughton aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1684; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 17 Dec. 1708, aged 16; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Dec. 1734; Sheriff for Salop, 1747-48. He *d.* unm. 27 Oct. 1767, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. Nov. 1767.

The title, however, was assumed as under.

VI. 1767. SIR JONATHAN BRIGGS, styling himself "Baronet," as being descended from a younger branch of the family. He was Surveyor of Excise at Milford Haven. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1774.

VII. 1774, to 1816. SIR JOHN BRIGGS, styling himself "Baronet," s. and h. of above. He was of Blackbrook, co. Monmouth; was plaintiff in a cause tried at Hereford in 1795. He *d.* in Dublin, 3 Oct. 1816. Doubtless the will of "Sir John Briggs, Bart.," pr. 1819, refers to him.[c]

---

## HEYMAN:

*cr.* 12 Aug. 1641[d];

*ex.* 20 Nov. 1808.

I. 1641. "HENRY HEYMAN, of Somerfeilde [in Sellinge], co. Kent., Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Peter HEYMAN, of the same (sometime M.P. for Hythe), being only s. by his 1st wife, Sarah, da. and coheir of Peter COLLET, of London, merchant, was *b.* 20 Nov. 1610, at Selling; suc. his father in or before March 1640/1; was M.P. for Hythe, April to May 1640, and 1640-53; was a pronounced Parliamentarian, serving on several important committees, 1642-49; was *Knighted*, 7 July 1641, at Whitehall, and, a few weeks later, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 12 Aug. 1641.[d] He *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Daniel HOLFORD, of West Thurrock, co. Essex. She *d.* before him. He *d.* at Grays, co. Essex, 1658, and was *bur.* at Sellinge.[e] Admon. 7 Dec. 1658.

---

(a) *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 2d S., vol. iv, p. 55, where an interesting account of this branch of the Wyndham family is given.

(b) The estates passed to the descendants of his three sisters; that of Houghton devolving on those of Elizabeth, who *m.* Leigh Brooke, of Blacklands, co. Stafford. By act of Parl., 1800, a more regular partition of these estates was made.

(c) The will of "Sir John Briggs, Bart., Guernsey," proved April 1842, and the admon. of "Dame Tamar Priscilla Briggs, Guernsey," May 1827, doubtless refer to other persons who assumed this Baronetcy.

(d) See p. 131, note "a," under "Owen."

(e) Philipot, in his *History of Kent*, speaks of his great obligations to him.

II. 1658. SIR PETER HEYMAN, Bart. [1641], of Somerfield aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 10 and *bap.* 21 July 1642, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1658. He dissipated all the family inheritance. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—) RICH, of Clapham, Surrey. The will of "Dame Mary Hayman, Surrey," was pr. June 1711. He *d.* at Canterbury, 5 Oct. 1723, and was *bur.* (as was his wife) at St. Alphage's, in that city.

III. 1723. SIR BARTHOLOMEW HEYMAN, Bart. [1641], s. and h., *b.* about 1690; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Oct. 1723. His eyesight, having been impaired in his youth by gunpowder, rendered him unfit for military service. He was one of the Poor Knights at Windsor, Berks. He *m.*, about 1720, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas NELSON, of Sandwich, Kent, merchant. He *d.* 9 June 1742, and was *bur.* in St. George's chapel, Windsor, aged 52. M.I.

IV. 1742. SIR PETER HEYMAN, Bart. [1641], of Windsor aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1720, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 June 1742. He was an officer in the army. He *m.*, when aged only 17, in 1737, (—), only child of (—) KEMPE, of Plymouth. He *d.*, a widower, s.p.s., July 1790, aged 70.[a]

V. 1790, to 1808. SIR HENRY PIX HEYMAN, Bart. [1641], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Henry HEYMAN, of Stroud, by Elizabeth, da. of Hatch UNDERWOOD, which Henry last named was s. and h. of the Rev. Peter HEYMAN, Rector of Headcorn, Kent, 2d s. of the 2d Bart.; was ed. at Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, of which he was sometime Fellow; B.A., 1784; M.A., 1787; B.D., 1794; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in July 1790; was Rector of Fressingfield, Suffolk, 1797. He *d.* s.p. 20 Nov. 1808, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## GOODRICK, *or* GOODRICKE:
*cr.* 14 Aug. 1641[b];
*ex.* 9 March 1839.

I. 1641. "JOHN GOODRICK, of Ribston, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Henry GOODRICK, of the same,[c] by Jane, da. of Sir John SAVILE, of Methley, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, is said to have been *b.* 20 April 1617 and *bap.* 31 Aug. 1620, at St. Mary's, York; suc. his father, 22 July 1641, and was, the next month, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 Aug. 1641.[b] During the Civil Wars he was a great sufferer in the Royal cause, and was imprisoned at Manchester and afterwards in the Tower of London, being fined £1,508, (or £1,200, with £40 a year,) on 23 Nov. 1646. He was aged 48 at the Visit. of Yorkshire in 1665, and was M.P. for Yorkshire, 1661 till death. He *m.* firstly, 7 Oct. 1641, at Trinity, Micklegate, York, Katharine, da. and coheir of Stephen NORCLIFFE, of York, by (—), da. of (—) UDALL. She was *bap.* 31 Aug. 1620, at St. Mary's Castlegate, York. He *m.* secondly, before 1665, Elizabeth, Dow. VISCOUNTESS FAIRFAX OF ELMLEY [I.], da. of Alexander SMITH, of Stutton, co. Suffolk. He *d.* Nov. 1670. Will dat. 19 Sep. 1669, pr. at York 25 Nov. 1670. The will of his widow dat. 4, pr. 15 June 1692, in London and 13 Sep. following at York.

II. 1670. SIR HENRY GOODRICK, *or* GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 24 Oct. 1642; aged 22 at the Visit of Yorkshire in 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Nov. 1670; was M.P. for Boroughbridge (ten Parls.), Nov. 1673 to 1705; was Envoy Extraordinary, from Charles I, to Charles II, King of Spain; Lieut. Gen. of the Ordnance, 1668-1702, and

---

(a) He was in such reduced circumstances that, in 1783, a concert was got up for his benefit. See an interesting account of this in Burke's *Extinct Baronets*, edit. 1841.

(b) See p. 131, note "a," under "Owen."

(c) See an account of this family in Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire, 1665*, as edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A., with copious additions.

P.C. 13 Feb. 1689/90, to William III. He *m.* Mary, sister of George, 1st BARON DARTMOUTH, da. of Col. William LEGGE, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William WASHINGTON. He *d.* s.p., at Brentford, Midx., 5 March 1704/5, and was *bur.* at Ribston. Will dat. 2, pr. 24 March 1704/5. His widow *d.* aged 70, and was *bur.* (with her father) at Trinity Minories, London. Her will dat. 13 Feb. 1714/5, was pr. 9 April 1715, at the Archdeaconry of Midx.

III. 1705. SIR JOHN GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h., being s. of the 1st Bart. by his 2d wife, *b.* 16 Oct. 1654; aged 10 at the Visit. of Yorkshire, 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 March 1704/5. He *m.* Sarah, da. of Sir Richard HOPKINS, of Coventry, Serjeant at Law. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1705. Will dat. 21 Nov. 1705, pr. at York 22 Sep. 1706. The will of his widow dat. 24 Feb. 1731, pr. at York 5 March 1732.

IV. 1705. SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 8 Sep. 1677; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Dec. 1705. He *m.* 26 April 1707, at York Minster, Mary, only da. and h. of Tobias JENKINS, of Grimston, co. York, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Charles (PAULET *or* POWLETT) 1st DUKE OF BOLTON. He *d.* 21 July 1738, and was *bur.* at Ribston. Will dat. 11 Feb. 1737/8, pr. at York 31 July 1738.

V. 1738. SIR JOHN GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 20 May 1708 at Ribston; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 July 1738. P.C. 1 Sep. 1773; M.P. for Pontefract, 1774-80 and for Ripon, Dec. 1787 till death; Comiss. Board of Trade, Aug. 1788; Envoy Extraordinary to Stockholm, where he chiefly resided. He *m.* 28 Sep. 1731, at Hendon, Mary JOHNSON, *afterwards* BENSON, spinster, illegitimate da. of Robert (BENSON), BARON BINGLEY, by (—), da. of James SILL, of Wakefield, mercer. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1789, and was *bur.* at Hunsingore. Will dat. 20 May 1788, pr. at York 29 Aug. 1789.

VI. 1789. SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, grandson and h., being 2d but only surv. s. and h. of Henry GOODRICKE, of Groningen, in Holland, by Levina Benjamina, da. of Peter SESSTER, of Namur,[a] which Henry was only s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. 9 July 1784. He was *b.* 12 Oct. 1765, at Groningen; was M.P. for Lymington, Dec. 1778 to 1780; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Aug. 1789. He *m.*, 30 Nov. 1796, at Mold, Charlotte, sister to William Charles, 2d VISCOUNT CLERMONT [I.], 2d da. of Rt. Hon. James FORTESCUE, of Ravensdale park, co. Louth, by Henrietta, da. of Thomas Orby HUNTER, of Croyland, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 23 March 1802, and was *bur.* at Hunsingore. Will dat. 9 Dec. 1801, pr. at York 31 July 1802. His widow *d.* 10 Aug. 1842. Will pr. Oct. 1842.

VII. 1802. SIR HENRY-JAMES GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], of Ribston aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 26 Sep. at Dublin and *bap.* 23 Oct. 1797 at St. Thomas', in that city; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 March 1802, at the age of 4 years; ed. at Rugby; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 19 Oct. 1816, aged 19. In March 1829 he suc. to the vast estates in Ireland of his maternal uncle, above-named, the 2d and last VISCOUNT CLERMONT [I.]. His income is said to have been £40,000 a year; was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1831-32. "Sir Harry" was well known in the sporting world, and was, from 1831 till his death in 1833, Master of the Quorn Hunt, the whole expenses of which he defrayed. He *d.* unm., after an illness of forty-eight hours, at Ravensdale park, co. Louth, in his 36th year, 22 Aug. 1833, and was *bur.* at Hunsingore. Will dat. 25 July, and pr. 27 Oct. 1833, devising Ribston Hall and his other English estates to Francis Lyttleton HOLYOAKE,[b] one of his sporting friends, who was, however, in no way connected with the family, thereby excluding his three aunts, who were his coheirs, as well as his heir male.

---

(a) They were married in, or shortly before, 1764, at Woldhuysen, in East Friesland.

(b) He took the additional name of GOODRICKE, after that of HOLYOAKE, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 31 March 1835 (some few years before the extinction of the old Baronetcy of that name) as "of Ribston, co. York," etc., a title which became extinct on the death of his son, the 3d Bart., 11 Aug. 1888.

VIII. 1833, to 1839. SIR THOMAS FRANCIS HENRY GOODRICKE, Bart. [1641], cousin and h. male, being 2d but last surv. s. of Lieut. Col. Thomas GOODRICKE, 25th Regt., by Elizabeth, da. of James BUTTON, of Rochester, which Thomas last named (who was *b.* 12 March 1711/2) was 2d surv. s. of the 4th Bart. He was *b.* 24 Sep. 1762, at Rochester; *suc. to the Baronetcy* (but to none of the estates), 22 Aug. 1833. He *m.* April 1794, at Hunsingore, his cousin Harriet, sister of the 6th Bart., 1st da. of Henry GOODRICKE, of Groningen, by Levina Benjamina, da. of Peter SESSTER, all abovenamed. She was *b.* 20 Oct. 1767, at Hunsingore. He *d.* s.p. in London, 9 March 1839, and was *bur.* at Kensal Green, aged 76, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 8, and pr. 23 March 1839.

---

## POTTS:

*cr.* 14 Aug. 1641;

*ex.* 14 Jan. 1731/2.

I. 1641. "JOHN POTTS, of Mannington, co. Norfolk, Knt.," s. and h. of John POTTS, of Lincoln's Inn, London, by Anne, da. and coheir of John DODGE, of Mannington aforesaid; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Oct. 1634; was M.P. for Norfolk, 1640, till secluded in Dec. 1648, and for Great Yarmouth 1660; was *Knighted*, 9 Aug. 1641, at Whitehall, being, a few days later *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 Aug. 1641; was a Parliamentarian, serving on several important Committees, 1643-48, and was on the Council of State, Feb. to April 1660. He *m.* firstly, apparently when a minor,[a] (—), da. of (—) GOODSILL. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Ursula, widow of (—) SPELMAN, da. of Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, of Risley, co. Derby. Banns of marriage were pub. May 1654, between him (then a widower) and "Mrs. Mary HANGER, of Enfield, Midx., widow." He *d.* 1673. Admon. 19 Nov. 1673 to a creditor.

II. 1673. SIR JOHN POTTS, Bart. [1641], of Mannington aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Oct. 1624; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1640, Susan, da. of Sir John HEVENINGHAM, of Heveningham, Norfolk. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Samuel BROWNE, of Arlesley, Beds., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, (1660-68), by Elizabeth, da. of John MEADE, of Finchingfield, Essex. She survived him many years.

III. 1690? SIR ROGER POTTS, Bart. [1641], of Mannington aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1641, aged 23 in 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.*, in or before 1675, Mary, da. and h. of William DAVY, of Great Ellingham, Norfolk, by Margaret, da. of Thomas GOURNAY, of West Barsham. She *d.* 8 March 1701/2 (the same day and hour as King William III), and was *bur.* at Ellingham. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1711, aged 70.

IV. 1711. SIR ALGERNON POTTS, Bart. [1641], of Mannington aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* in or before 1675; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Oct. 1711. He *m.* Frances, widow of Thomas CRANE, of Norwich, merchant, da. and coheir of (—) CALIBUT, of Saham Toney. He *d.* s.p., 17 Sep. 1716. His widow *d.* Nov. 1717.

V. 1716, to 1732. SIR CHARLES POTTS, Bart. [1641], of Mannington aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 1676; was a Citizen and Merchant Taylor, and sometime a merchant in London; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Sep. 1716. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, only sister of William *or* Thomas NEWMAN, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. She *d.* at Kensington, 21 Sep. 1706, and was *bur.* at Great Ellingham. He *m.* secondly Mary, da. of Thomas SMITH, of London, merchant. He *d.* s.p. 14 Jan. 1731/2, aged 56, and was *bur.* at Mannington, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. 1732. His widow, who had the estate of Mannington for her life, *d.* 7 Feb. 1735/6 and was *bur.* at Mannington. Admon. 21 Feb. 1735/6.

---

[a] An old writer in the time of the Court of Wards says that "He was obliged to marry a da. of (—) Goodsill, Esq., a favourite at Court, with a small fortune." [Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies.*]

[b] There is, however, the will of a "Sir Roger Potts," proved in 1751, which possibly may be that of some one who (rightly or wrongly) assumed this Baronetcy.

## RODES:

*cr.* 14 Aug. 1641;

*ex.* presumably, Oct. 1743.

I. 1641. "FRANCIS RODES,[a] of Balbrough [Barlborough], co. Derby, Knt.," 2d s. but h. (by entail) of Sir John RODES,[b] of the same, being his 1st s. by his 3d wife Frances, da. of Marmaduke CONSTABLE, of Holderness, was *b.* about 1595; admitted to Gray's Inn, 21 May 1617; suc. his father in his estates, Sep. 1639; was *Knighted* at Whitehall, 9 Aug. 1641, and a few days afterwards was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 Aug. 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir George LASCELLES, of Sturton and Gateford, Notts. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1645/6. Admon. 27 May 1646. His widow, who was aged 19 in 1614, *m.* Allan LOCKHART. She *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 6 Dec. 1666 at Barlborough.

II. 1646. SIR FRANCIS RODES, Bart. [1641], of Barlborough aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Feb. 1645/6. Was fined, as a Royalist, £500 on 25 March 1650. He *m.* Ann, da. of Sir Gervase CLIFTON, 1st Bart. [1611], by his 2d wife, Frances. da. of Francis (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND. He *d.* 3 May 1651. Admon. 10 June 1651.

III. 1651. SIR FRANCIS RODES, Bart. [1641], of Barlborough Hall aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 May 1651; aged 14 at the Visit. of Derby, 1662; Sheriff of Notts, 1670-71. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 1 May 1665, each being about 20), Martha, da. of (his guardian), William THORNTON, of Grantham, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 14 March 1675, in his 28th year. His widow *d.* 25 Oct. 1719, in her 77th year. Both *bur.* at Barlborough. M.I.

IV. 1675, to 1743. SIR JOHN RODES, Bart. [1641], of Barlborough Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1670, being aged 25 on 28 July 1695, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 March 1675. He *d.* unm. Oct. 1743, when, presumably, the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 12 March 1731,[c] pr. 1744.

---

## SPRIGNELL:

*cr.* 14 Aug. 1641;

*ex.* Aug. 1691.

I. 1641. "RICHARD SPRIGNELL, of Coppenthorp, in the county of the city of York, Esq.," only s. and h. of Robert SPRIGNELL,[d] of Hornsey, co. Midx. (lessee of the Rectory of Copmanthorpe aforesaid), by Susan his

---

(a) Pedigree in Glover's *Derbyshire*, vol. ii, p. 83.

(b) This John was s. and h. of the learned Francis RODES, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, *temp.* Eliz., by whom the stately Elizabethan mansion of Barlborough Hall was erected in 1583.

(c) In this he entails the estates, on failure of issue male of his sister, Frances HEATHCOTE (which issue, however, inherited the estates and took the name of RODES), to his cousin, John RODES, of Northgate in Horbury. This John RODES (if no nearer heir existed) would have been, if alive in 1743, entitled to the Baronetcy. He was s. of William RODES (aged 6 in Feb. 1694/5), who was the only s. (that survived infancy) of John RODES, of Cornhill, London, linen draper (living 1695), the s. and h. of John RODES, of Sturton, Notts, 4th s. of the 1st Bart. Of the two other (younger) sons of the said John RODES, of Sturton, Francis RODES emigrated to Maryland, *m.* twice, and had issue living 1695; and Charles RODES also *m.*, having emigrated to Virginia. See MS. notes by Brooke (*Somerset Herald*) in his own copy of Wotton's *Baronetage*.

(d) This Robert was only s. of Richard Sprignell, Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London, whose curious will (apologising for his last marriage) is dat. 12 and pr. 27 Feb. 1602/3.

wife, suc. his father between 1618 and 1624; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 28 Jan 1619/20, aged 20; B.A. 28 Feb. 1621/2, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 Aug 1641. He *m.* Anne, only da. of Gideon DE LAUNE, of Sharsted, co. Kent, and of London, apothecary, by Judith, da. of Henry CHAMBERLAINE, of London. He resided at Highgate, co. Midx., and was *bur.* there, 19 Jan. 1658/9. Will dat. 13 Aug. 1656, pr. 12 Feb. 1658/9. His widow was *bur.* at Highgate, 9 May 1661.

II. 1659. SIR ROBERT SPRIGNELL, Bart. [1641], of Coppenthorp aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1658/9. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir Michael LIVESEY, Bart. [1627], the regicide. He *d.* s.p. before Nov. 1688.

III. 1680? to 1691. SIR WILLIAM SPRIGNELL, Bart. [1641], of London, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 6 Sep. 1691, at Highgate, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 12 Nov. 1688, pr. 3 Sep. 1691 in the Commissary Court of London.

---

## BINDLOSSE:

*cr.* 16 Aug. 1641;[a]

*ex.* Nov. 1688.

I. 1641, to 1688. "ROBERT BINDLOSSE, of Borwick, co. Lancaster, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Francis BINDLOSSE (only s. and h. ap. of Sir Robert BINDLOSSE, of the same,) by his 2d wife, Cecilia, da. of Thomas (WEST), LORD DELAWARR, was *bap.* 8 May 1624; suc. his father (who *d.* v.p. aged 26) 25 July 1629, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 16 Aug. 1641.[a] He was M.P. for Lancaster, 1646, till secluded in Dec. 1648 and for Lancashire, 1660; Sheriff of that county, 1657-58, 1671-72, and 1672-73. He *m.* Rebecca, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of Hugh PERRY, Alderman and sometime [1632-33] Sheriff of London, by Catharine, da. of Richard FENNE, of London, merchant. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1688, at Wharton, co. Lancaster, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] His widow was *bur.* 17 June 1708, at Wharton aforesaid.

> The dignity was, however, assumed many years afterwards (on what grounds is unknown) by EDWARD BINDLOSSE, who was a J.P. for Westminster. He *d.* s.p. in or before 1789. The will of "Sir Edward Bindlosse, Bart., Midx.," is proved May 1789.

---

## LAWLEY:

*cr.* 16 Aug. 1641;

*sometime*, 1831-32, BARON WENLOCK;

*afterwards*, since 1851, BARONS WENLOCK.

I. 1641. "THOMAS LAWLEY, of St. Poonell [*i.e.*, Spoonhill], co. Salop, Esq.," 2d s. of Francis LAWLEY, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard NEWPORT, of High Ercall, Salop, suc. his eldest br., Richard LAWLEY, of Spoonhill aforesaid, in 1623, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above,

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the "privy seals and signed bills, Chancery," is 13 Aug. 1641.

(b) Cecilia, his da. and h., *m.* William Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster (who *d.* 8 June 1705), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1729/30, leaving issue.

(c) The will of a "Sir Robert Bindlosse" is proved 1655.

16 Aug. 1641. He was M.P. for Wenlock, 1625, 1626 and 1628-29. He *m.* Anne, da. and coheir of John MANNING, of Hackney, Midx., and of Cralle, Sussex. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1646. Will, without date, pr. 16 Dec. 1646. His widow *m.* (for his 2d wife) Sir John GLYNNE, Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, 1655, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1666. Her will, directing her burial to be with her parents at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London, dat. 23 Jan. 1666, pr. 19 Dec. 1668.

II. 1646. SIR FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Spoonhill aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Oct. 1646; was M.P. for Wenlock, 1659 and 1660 and for Salop 1661-79; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1660; a Comis. of Customs, 1675-79; el. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1688, but did not serve. He purchased Canwell Priory, co. Stafford. He *m.*, about 1650, Anne, 1st da. of Sir Thomas WHITMORE, 1st Bart. [1641], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William ACTON, Bart. [1629]. He *d.* Oct. 1696. Will dat. 15 May 1693 to 31 July 1696, pr. 28 Oct. 1696. The will of his widow dat. 29 June 1713 to 25 Oct. 1715, pr. 18 Dec. 1718.

III. 1696. SIR THOMAS LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Canwell Priory and Spoonhill aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1650; was M.P. for Wenlock, 1685-87; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1696. He *m.* firstly, Rebecca, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Humphrey WINCH, Bart. [1660], by Rebecca, da. of Martin BROWNE, Alderman of London. By her he had fourteen children. He *m.* secondly, 3 March 1711/2, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Elizabeth, widow of (—) PERKINS. He *d.* 30 Sep. 1729, aged about 80. Will dat. 6 Dec. 1727/8 to 22 Oct. 1729, pr. 31 Dec. 1729. His widow *m.* 22 Feb. 1730, in Somerset House Chapel, Mark HALFPENN, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1739/40. Will dat. 27 May 1739, pr. 17 May 1740.

IV. 1729 SIR ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Canwell Priory aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Sep. 1729. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1743-44. He *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Lambert BLACKWELL, 1st Bart. [1718], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Joseph HERNE. She *d.* 21 March 1774. Her will dat. 17 Nov. 1770, pr. 6 April 1774. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1779. Will dat. 15 March 1776, pr. 19 Jan. 1780.

V. 1779. SIR ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Canwell Priory, etc., aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 22 March 1735/6; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 Nov. 1779; M.P. for Warwickshire, 1780-93. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1764, Jane, only da. (whose issue became sole heir) of Beilby THOMPSON, of Esrick, co. York, by Janet, relict of Sir Darcy DAWES, 5th Bart. [1663], da. and coheir of Richard ROUNDELL, of Hutton Wansley, co. York. He *d.* 11 March 1793. Will dat. 10 Feb. 1792, pr. 28 March 1793. His widow *d.* Nov. 1816. Will pr. 1816.

VI. 1793. SIR ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Canwell Priory, etc, aforesaid, *b.* 1768; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 March 1793; was an officer in the Guards; Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland; Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1797-98; was M.P. for Newcastle under Lyne, 1802-06; and was, 10 Sep. 1831, *cr.* a Peer as BARON WENLOCK of Wenlock, co. Salop, it being one of the "Coronation" Peerages of William IV. He *m.* 16 Sep. 1793, at Seamer, co. York, Anna Maria, da. of Joseph DENISON, of Denbies, co. Surrey, and of St. Mary's Axe, London, Banker, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of William BUTLER, of Lisbon, merchant. He *d.* s.p., at his villa near Florence, 10 April, and was *bur.* 19 Aug. 1834, at Hints, co. Stafford, aged 66, when the *Peerage* became *extinct.* Will pr. June 1834. His widow *d.* 20 Aug. 1850, in Carlton house terrace. Will pr. Oct. 1850.

VII. 1834. SIR FRANCIS LAWLEY, Bart. [1641], of Middleton Hall, co. Warwick, br. and h., *b.* about 1782; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Oct. 1800, aged 18; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, till 1815; B.C.L., 1808; D.C.L. 1813; M.P. for Warwickshire, 1820-32; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 April 1834; sometime Lieut. Col. of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, resigning in 1848. He *m.* 18 May 1815, Mary Anne, 1st da. and coheir of George TALBOT, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, by Charlotte Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Rev. Thomas DRAKE, D.D., of Amersham, Bucks. He *d.* s.p., 30 Jan. 1851, at Middleton Hall aforesaid, aged 68. Will pr. June 1851. His widow *d.* 21 Dec. 1878, at 10 Chichester terrace, Kemp town, Brighton.

VIII. 1851. PAUL BEILBY (LAWLEY-THOMPSON), 1st BARON WENLOCK [1839] and 8th Bart. [1641], br. and h., was, in his elder brother's lifetime, *cr.*, 13 May 1839, BARON WENLOCK of Wenlock, co. Surrey, and, afterwards, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Jan. 1851, which thenceforth became *merged* in that peerage. See *Peerage.*

---

## WALTER:

*cr.* 16 Aug. 1641;

*ex.* 20 Nov. 1731.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM WALTER, of Larsdenn [*i.e.*, Sarsden], co. Oxford, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John WALTER, of Wolvercot, Oxon, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer (1625-30), by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of William OFFLEY, of London, was *b.* about 1604; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 16 March 1620/1, aged 17; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1630; suc. his father, 18 Nov. 1630, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 20 Nov. 1641. He was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 2 Nov. 1642; was M.P. for Weobley, 1628-29 and for Oxfordshire, April 1663 till declared void; was a Compounder and was fined £1,430 in Aug. 1646; Sheriff of Oxon, 1656-57. He *m.* (Lic. Lond. 20 Dec. 1632, he said to be 23 and she 20), Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st BARON LUCAS OF SHENFIELD, da. of Thomas LUCAS, of St. John's, near Colchester, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John LEIGHTON. He *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 27 March 1675, at Sarsden. Admon. 24 Nov. 1675 to his widow. She was *bur.* 12 May 1691, at Sarsden. Her admon. 6 July 1691, registered in Oxford Act book.

II. 1675. SIR WILLIAM WALTER, Bart. [1641], of Sarsden aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* probably about 1635; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 2 Oct. 1652, being, presumably, *cr.* M.A., 28 Sep. 1663; admitted to Inner Temple, 1649; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 March 1674-5. Sheriff of Oxon, 1688-89. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1671, Mary, da. of John (TUFTON), 2d EARL OF THANET, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Richard (SACKVILLE), EARL OF DORSET. She was *bur.* 7 Feb. 1673/4, at Sarsden. He *m.* secondly (settlement 22 March 1677/8), Mary, 4th da. of Robert (BRUCE), 2d EARL OF ELGIN [S.] and 1st EARL OF AILESBURY, by Diana, da. of Henry (GREY), 1st EARL OF STAMFORD. He *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 8 March 1693/4, at Sarsden. Will dat. 5 May 1692, pr. 14 Feb. 1697/8. His widow, who was *b.* 31 Dec. 1657, was *bur.* 15 May 1711, at Sarsden.

III. 1694. SIR JOHN WALTER, Bart. [1641], of Sarsden aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1673;[a] matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 21 Aug. 1691, and was *cr.* D.C.L., 27 Aug. 1702, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 March 1693/4. He was M.P. for Appleby, 1694-95 and 1697-1700; for Oxford (six Parls.), 1706 till death. Clerk of the Green Cloth. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas VERNON, of Twickenham park, Midx. He *d.* s.p. 11 and was *bur.* 16 June 1722, at Sarsden. His widow *m.* 30 Sep. 1724, in Oxfordshire (as his 3d wife), Simon (HARCOURT), 1st VISCOUNT HARCOURT OF STANTON HARCOURT, who *d.* 28 July 1727, aged 66. She *d.* 12 July 1748 and was *bur.* at Sarsden. Will dat. 13 Feb. 1747, pr. 22 July 1748.

IV. 1722, to 1731. SIR ROBERT WALTER, Bart. [1641], of Sarsden aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h. male, being s. of the 2d Bart. by his 2d wife; was *b.* 29 Aug. and *bap.* 3 Sep. 1680, at Ampthill, Beds; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 15 Sep. 1693, aged 13; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1695; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 June 1722. He *m.* Elizabeth Louisa, 1st da. of the Hon. Henry BRYDGES, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester (br. of James, 1st DUKE OF CHANDOS), by Annabella, da. of Henry ATKINS. He *d.* s.p. 20 Nov. 1731, and was *bur.* at Churchill, Oxon, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will dat. 7 Oct. and pr. 6 Dec. 1731 and 22 June 1748. His widow *m.* John BARNEVAL, "Esq.," and *d.* in or near Paris, 1740. Admon. 21 May 1746, her said husband being then alive.

---

(a) His elder br., William, who *d.* v.p. and unm., was *b.* 1671.

## FERMOR, FARMOR, *or* FARMER:

*cr.* 6 Sep. 1641;

*subsequently*, 1692-1867, BARONS LEOMINSTER, *or* LEMPSTER;

*afterwards*, 1721-1867, EARLS OF POMFRET, *or* PONTEFRACT;

*ex.* 8 June 1867.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM FARMER, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Sir Hatton FARMER, *or* FERMOR, of the same, by Anne, sister of Charles, 1st VISCOUNT CULLEN [I.], da. of Sir William COKAYNE, of Rushton, co. Northampton, sometime (1618-19) Lord Mayor of London, was *b.* at Cokayne House, Broad street, and *bap.* 7 Nov. 1621, at St. Peter le Poor, London; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 1 June 1636, aged 14; suc. his father (who had distinguished himself in the royal cause) 28 Oct. 1640; and was, a few months later, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 6 Sep. 1641. Col. of Horse for the King; a Compounder and was fined £1,400 in April 1645. He was made **K.B.** at the Coronation of Charles II, in 1661; was M.P. for Brackley, 1661, till void 18 July; P.C. 1660. He *m.* 8 Sep. 1646, at North Luffenham, Rutland, Mary, widow of the Hon. Henry NOEL (who *d.* s.p.), da. and coheir of Hugh PERRY, Alderman and sometime (1632-33) Sheriff of London, by Catharine, da. of Richard FENNE, of London, merchant. He *d.* of the small pox, "at the house of Mr. Hill, a tailor, at the 'Sign of the Lyon's Head,' in Covent Garden," 14 and was *bur.* 22 May 1661, at Easton Neston. Nunc. will, dat. 14, pr. 21 May 1661 and 3 June 1673. His widow *d.* in London 18 July, and was *bur.* 5 Aug. 1670, at Easton aforesaid. Will dat. 9 July 1670, pr. 1 Aug. 1671.

II. 1661. SIR WILLIAM FERMOR, *or* FARMOR, Bart. [1641], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 3 and *bap.* 18 Aug. 1648, at Easton Neston; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 May 1661; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 20 June 1664, aged 15, and was *cr.* M.A., 17 April 1667; was M.P. for Northampton, 1670-79 and 1678-79. He *m.* firstly, in London (Lic. Vic. Gen., 21 Dec. 1671), Jane, da. of Andrew BARKER, of Fairford, co. Glouc., by Elizabeth, da. of William ROBINSON, of Cheshunt, Herts. She *d.* s.p.m. 10 and was *bur.* 12 Aug. 1673, at Easton Neston. He *m.* secondly, June 1682, Catherine, 1st da. of John (POULETT), 3d BARON POULETT OF HINTON ST. GEORGE, by his 1st wife, Essex, da. of Alexander POPHAM. She, who was *b.* 9 and *bap.* 15 March 1664, at Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, *d.* also s.p.m. He *m.* thirdly, 5 March 1691/2 (Lic. Vic. Gen., 8 Feb.), his 2d cousin, Sophia, widow of Donough O'BRIEN, *styled* LORD O'BRIEN, 6th da. of Thomas (OSBORNE), 1st DUKE OF LEEDS, by Bridget, da. of Montagu (BERTIE), 2d EARL OF LINDSEY. She was living when he was *cr.*, 12 April 1692, BARON LEOMINSTER, co. Hereford. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, the second Baron being *cr.*, 27 Dec. 1721, EARL OF POMFRET, *or* PONTEFRACT, but *all these honours* became *extinct*, 8 June 1867, on the death of the 5th Earl, 6th Baron, and 7th Baronet.

---

## DAVIE:

*cr.* 9 Sept. 1641;[a]

*ex.* 12 Jan. 1846.

I. 1641. "JOHN DAVIE, of Creedie [in Sampford and of Crediton], co. Devon, Esq.," s. and h. of John DAVIE, of the same, by Margaret, da. of George SOUTHCOTE, of Calverley, Devon, was *b.* about 1589; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 22 Feb. 1604/5, aged 16, as an "Esq."; was living with four children, 1620 (Visit. of Devon, 1620); was M.P. for Tiverton 1621-22; Sheriff of Devon, 1629-30; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 2 Sep. 1641.[a] He *m.* firstly, Juliana, 5th da. of Sir William STRODE, of Newnham, co. Devon, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Thomas SOUTHCOTE, of Bovey Tracey. She *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 25 May, 1627, at Sandford. He *m.* secondly, Isabel, da. of (—) HELE, of Gnaton, Devon. He was *bur.* 13 Oct. 1654, at Sandford. His widow, who *d.* s.p.m. was *bur.* there 28 Oct. 1656.

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the "privy seals and signed bills chancery" is 11 Aug. 1641.

II. 1654. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *bap.* 6 Dec. 1612, at Sandford; aged 8 at the Visit. of Devon, 1620; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 2 Dec. 1631, aged 19; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1654; was M.P. for Tavistock, May to Dec. 1661; Sheriff of Devon, 1670-71.[a] He *m.* firstly, Eleanor, da. of Sir John ACLAND, 1st Bart. [1644], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis VINCENT, 1st Bart. [1620]. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1645, Triphena, da. and coheir of Richard REYNELL, of Lower Creedy, Devon, by Margaret, da. and coheir of John PERYAM. She was *bur.* 1 Feb. 1658/9, at Sandford. He *m.* thirdly, Amy, da. of Edmund PARKER, of Burrington, Devon. She, by whom he had no issue, was *bur.* 25 April 1670, at Sandford. He *d.* s.p.s.[b] and was *bur.* there 31 July 1678. Will pr. 1678.

III. 1678. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of William DAVIE, of Dura, co. Devon, Barrister at Law, by Margaret, da. of Sir Francis CLARKE, of Putney, Surrey, which William, (who was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1663, at Sandford, aged 49), was 2nd s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 1660; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 21 March 1677/8, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July 1678; was M.P. for Saltash 1679-81 and 1681; el. Sheriff of Devon 1689, but did not serve. He *d.* unm. 30 Sep., and was *bur.* 1 Oct. 1692, at Sandford, aged 32. M.I. Will pr. 1693.

IV. 1692. SIR WILLIAM DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, br. and h.; *bap.* 1 July 1662, at Sandford; matric at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 30 March 1680, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Sep. 1692. Sheriff of Devon, 1697-98. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1688, Mary, da. and h. of (—) STEDMAN, of Downside, Somerset. She was *bur.* 4 March 1690/1, at Sandford. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1694, Abigail, da. of John POLLEXFEN, of Wembury, Devon. He *d.* s.p.m. and was *bur.* 24 March 1706/7, at Sandford, aged 44. M.I. Will pr. May 1707. The will of his widow pr. April 1725.

V. 1707. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Humphrey DAVIE, formerly of London, but afterwards (about 1662) of New England, merchant, by Mary, sister of Edmund WHITE, of Clapham, Surrey, merchant, which Humphrey (who was *bap.* 24 Aug. 1625, at Sandford) was yst. s. of the 1st Bart. He was B.A. of the University of Cambridge in New England, and was a merchant there till he *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1706/7, as well as to the family estates. He is said to have been much respected for his piety and generosity. He *m.* in or before 1700, "Mrs. Elizabeth RICHARDS," of New England. She was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1713, at Sandford. He was *bur.* there 29 Dec. 1727. Will dat. 25 April 1727, pr. 13 July 1728.

VI. 1727. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1700; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Dec. 1727. He *m.* 3 May 1726, at Broad Clyst, Devon, Elizabeth, da. of John ACLAND, of Kelleton, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard ACLAND, of Barnstaple. He was *bur.* 3 Sep. 1737, at Sandford. Admon. 8 May 1738 and 7 April 1744 to the curators of his four minor children. His widow was *bur.* 25 March 1738, at Sandford. Will pr. 1738.

VII. 1737. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, s. and h.; *bap.* 4 Aug. 1734, at Sandford; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in his infancy, in Sep. 1737; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 9 April 1750, aged 18; *cr.* M.A., 21 Nov. 1754; Sheriff of Devon, 1761-62. He *m.*, in or before 1764, Catherine, da. of John STOKES, of Rill, co. Devon. She was *bur.* 24 Dec. 1776, at Sandford. Will pr. 1790. He was *bur.* 26 Sep. 1792, at Sandford, aged 58. Admon. July 1797, March 1815, and March 1840.

VIII. 1792. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* 9 April 1772, at Sandford; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 20 Feb. 1790, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1792. Sheriff of Devon, 1802-03. He *m.* 6 Sep. 1796, Anne, 1st da. of Sir William LEMON, 1st Bart. [1774], by Jane, da. of James BULLER, of Morval, co. Cornwall. He was *bur.* 16 May 1803, at Sandford, aged 31. Will pr. 1803. His widow was *bur.* there 12 Dec. 1812, aged 46.

---

(a) He is, however, described only as an "Esq." on the list.

(b) John Davie, his only son (by 2d wife), matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 3 June 1663, aged 18, *d.* v.p. and unm. and was *bur.* 11 Jan. 1667/8, at Sandford.

IX. 1803. SIR JOHN DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* (with his twin brother) 28 March 1798, at Sandford; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 May 1803; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 26 Jan. 1818, aged 19. He *d.* unm. 18 Sep. 1824.[a] Will pr. 1824.

X. 1824, to 1846. SIR HUMPHREY PHINEAS DAVIE, Bart. [1641], of Creedie aforesaid, uncle and h. male, *b.* 12 Jan. and *bap.* 5 April 1775, at Sandford; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 1 Feb. 1793, aged 18; Colonel in the army; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Sep. 1824. He *d.* unm. 12 Jan. 1846, at Sandford, aged exactly 71, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1846.

---

## PETTUS:

*cr.* 23 Sep. 1641;

*ex.* 31 July 1772.

I. 1641. "THOMAS PETTUS, of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Augustine PETTUS,[b] of the same, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Henry VYLETT, of Lynn; was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 23 Sep. 1641. He was a zealous Loyalist. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas KNYVETT, of Ashwelthorpe, Norfolk. She *d.* 1653. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of Arthur EVERARD, of Stow Park, Suffolk. He *d.* 21 Nov 1654 His widow *m.* 18 Feb. 1657/8, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London (Banns pub. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden), Francis WARNER, of Parham, Suffolk. She *d.* 1662.

II. 1654. SIR THOMAS PETTUS, Bart. [1641], of Rackheath aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Nov. 1654; Sheriff of Norfolk, 1664-65. He *m.*, in or before 1640, Elizabeth, da. of William OVERBURY, of Barton, co. Warwick. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 1671. Admon. 9 May 1672, to Elizabeth, the relict. Will pr. Nov. 1673, but subsequently revoked and admon. granted 7 March 1676/7, and 6 Nov. 1684. His widow *m.* (—) PODE. Her admon. as of St. Mary's Savoy, widow, 25 June 1687.

III. 1671. SIR JOHN PETTUS, Bart. [1641], of Rackheath aforesaid, br. of the whole blood, and h. male, *b.* about 1640; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1671. He was Cup bearer to Charles II, James II, and William III; and one of the Commissioners of Appeal. F.R.S.[c] He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 27 May 1670, he about 30 and she about 20), Mary, da. and coheir of Nicholas BURWELL, of Gray's Inn, Midx., brother of Sir Geoffrey BURWELL, of Rougham, Suffolk. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1698, aged 58.

IV. 1698. SIR HORATIO PETTUS, Bart. [1641], of Rackheath aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* about 1672; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Oct. 1698. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 1 May 1701, he about 29 and she about 21), Elizabeth, yst. da. of Sir Thomas MEERS, of Kirton, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 9 March 1730/1, aged 63. The will of his widow dat. 22 Sep. 1744, pr. 17 Aug. 1746, and 4 Jan. 1768.

V. 1731. SIR JOHN PETTUS, Bart. [1641], of Rackheath aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 March 1730/1. His mother, in her will, mentions having paid £5,500 for his debts and those of his father. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1744, Rebecca, da. of Edmund PRIDEAUX, of Padstow, Cornwall, by Hannah, da. of Sir Benjamin WRENCH, of Norwich. He *d.* s.p.m. May 1743. His widow *d.* 17 Nov. 1780, aged 50, and was *bur.* at Rackheath.

---

(a) Frances Juliana, his only surv. sister and h., *m.* 20 March 1823, Henry Robert FERGUSON, and suc. to the family estates, on her uncle's death, in Jan. 1846. Her husband took the name of DAVIE after that of FERGUSON, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 9 Jan. 1847.

(b) There was a "Thomas Pettus, s. of Sir John, Knt. of Norwich," admitted, 29 May 1609, to Lincoln's Inn; also a "John Pettus, 2d s. of Sir Augustine, Knt. of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, Knt., deceased," who was so admitted 13 May 1635. This John, who was Knighted, 21 Nov. 1641, was M.P. for Droitwich, 1670; was of Chesterton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* s.p.m. about 1690. He is often confused with the 3d Baronet, and *he* possibly (and not that Baronet, as stated in the text) was "F.R.S."

(c) See note "b" above, *ad finem.*

VI. 1743, to 1772. SIR HORATIO PETTUS, Bart. [1741], br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1743; was Sheriff of Norfolk, 1746-47. He *d.* s.p. 31 July 1772, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. Dec. 1808.

---

## MEUX:

*cr.* 11 Dec. 1641;[a]

*ex.* 6 March 1705/6.

I. 1641. "JOHN MEUX, of the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq.," only s. and h. of Sir William MEUX, of Kingston, in that island, by his 1st wife, Winifred, da. of Sir Francis BARRINGTON, 1st Bart. [1611], was admitted to Gray's Inn, 11 Feb. 1629/30, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Dec. 1641.[a] M.P. for Newtown (Isle of Wight) April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640 till disabled, 5 Feb. 1643/4; was a Compounder, April 1646, and fined £375 in Oct. 1646. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard WORSLEY, 1st Bart. [1611], by Frances, da. of Sir Henry NEVILLE. She was *bur.* 28 Dec. 1652, at Kingston aforesaid. He was *bur.* there 12 Feb. 1657.

II. 1657. SIR WILLIAM MEUX, Bart. [1641], of Kingston aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1657. He *m.* firstly (Banns pub. 1657, at Kingston), Mabel, sister of Sir Robert DILLINGTON, 2d Bart. [1628], da. of Robert DILLINGTON, of Knighton, in the Isle of Wight. She *d.* s.p.m.s. and was *bur.* 19 Sep. 1670, at Kingston. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1681, Elizabeth, da. of George BROWNE, of Buckland, co. Surrey. He *d.* about 1697. Will dat. 24 June 1693, pr. 11 May 1697. His widow was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1731/2, at St. Margaret's, Westm. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1730, pr. 9 June 1732.

III. 1697? to 1706. SIR WILLIAM MEUX, Bart. [1641], of Kingston aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife, *bap.* 25 June 1683, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1697. He *d.* unm. 6 and was *bur.* 13 March 1705/6, at Kingston, aged 22, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b]

---

## ANDREWE, *or* ANDREWS:

*cr.* 11 Dec. 1641.

*ex.* 1804.

I. 1641. "WILLIAM ANDREWE, of Deinton, *alias* Little Doddington, co. Northampton, Esq.," was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 Dec. 1641; was a Royalist, and a Compounder, Feb. 1648. He *m.* (—) da. of (—) PARIS, of Linton, co. Cambridge. By her he had five sons, of whom three fell at the battle of Worcester, fighting for their King. He *d.* of the gout, in or before Jan. 1649, and was *bur.* at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Will pr. 1649.

II. 1649? SIR JOHN ANDREWE, Bart. [1641], of Deinton *otherwise* Denton aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1649. He *d.* s.p.m.[c]

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 8 Dec. 1641.

(b) His sister Elizabeth, the only one that was married, was *bap.* 19 July 1677, at Kingston; *m.* 2 May 1710, at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Sir John Miller, 2d Bart. [1705], and had issue. Another Baronetcy was conferred, 30 Sep. 1831, on Henry Meux, of Theobald's Park, Herts (a descendant of Bartholomew Meux, br. of the 1st Bart.), but this, in Jan. 1900, became, also, extinct.

(c) His only da. died unm.

III. 1665? SIR WILLIAM ANDREWE, *or* ANDREWS, Bart. [1641], of Denton aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his brother's death. He *m.* Eleanor, da. and h. of Edward ATSLOW, of Downham Hall, Essex (aged 30 in the Visit. of Essex of 1634, and unm.), by (—), da. of (—) PARIS. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1684, and was *bur.* at Downham aforesaid. Will pr. 1684.

IV. 1684. SIR FRANCIS ANDREWS, Bart. [1641], of Denton and Downham aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Aug. 1684. He sold the estate of Downham under an Act of Parl. dat. 1698. He *m.* Bridget, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas CLIFTON, Bart. [1660], of Clifton, co. Lancaster, by his 2d wife, Bridget, da. of Sir Edward HUSSEY. He *d.* at Chelsea, Middlesex, 3 April 1759.

V. 1759, to 1804. SIR WILLIAMS ANDREWS, Bart. [1641], only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 April 1759. He *d.* s.p. in 1804, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## GURNEY, *or* GOURNEY:

*cr.* 14 Dec. 1641;

*ex.* 6 Oct. 1647.

I. 1641, to 1647. "RICHARD GOURNEY, Knt., now Mayor of the City of London," 2d s. of Bryan GOURNARDE,[a] GOURNEY, *or* GURNEY, of Croydon, Surrey (*bur.* there 24 Aug. 1602), by Magdalen (*m.* 27 April 1567, at Croydon), da. of (—) HEWET, was *bap.* 8 March 1577/8, at Croydon;[b] was apprenticed to R. Coleby, a silk mercer in Cheapside, who left him his shop and £6,000; became Free of the Clothworkers' Company; was Sheriff of London, 1633-34, in which year he entered and signed (as "Richard Gurney") his pedigree in the *Heralds' Visit.* of that city; was Alderman of Bishopsgate, 1634-37, and of Dowgate, 1637 till ejected, 11 Aug. 1642; was (after a severe contest, he being a sturdy Loyalist) Lord Mayor, 1641-42 (though ejected by Parl., 11 Aug. 1642), being, during office, *Knighted*, 25 Nov. 1641, at Kingsland, near Shoreditch, on the King's return from Scotland, whom, next day, he entertained at Guildhall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, a few weeks later, 14 Dec. 1641. He was, by the Commons, committed to the Tower (where he remained upwards of five years), 11 July 1642, and ejected from office 11 Aug. following. On 6 March 1644/5 he was fined £5,000. He *m.* firstly, probably before 1620, Elizabeth, da. of Henry SANDFORD, of Birchington, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. He *m.* secondly, in Oct. 1632, Elizabeth, widow of Robert SOUTH, da. of Richard GOSSON, of Odiham, Hants, and of London, goldsmith. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[c] 6 and was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1647, at St. Olave's, Jewry, aged about 70, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1647. His widow, by whom he had no issue, was *b.* at Odiham aforesaid, and living 1652, at Pointer's Grove, in Totteridge, Herts.

---

[a] See pedigree in *Visit. of London, 1634*, amplified by G. S. Steinman, in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iv, p. 91, and see copy of the donation of land at Fulham, Midx., 18 Feb. 1633, by Elizabeth, his wife, to the poor of Odiham, Hants, in vol. viii, p. 233.

[b] In Steinman's pedigree (see note "a" above) he is said to have been "born at Croydon, 17 April 1577; *bap.* there 8 March 1578," but query the authority for his birth nearly a year before his own baptism, and but four months after the baptism of his brother John.

[c] Richard Gurney, only s. and h. ap. by 1st wife, was living 1633, but *d.* v.p. and s.p.

## WILLIS, *or* WILLYS:

*cr.* 15 Dec. 1641;[a]

*ex.* 14 April 1732.

I. 1641. "THOMAS WILLYS, of 'Fenn Ditton, co. Cambridge, Esq.," s. and h. of Richard WILLYS, of the same, and of Exhall and Horningsey, in the same county, by Jane, da. and h. of William HENMARSH, of Balls, in Ware, co. Herts, was *b.* about 1614, (being aged about 72 at the *Her. Visit. of Cambridgeshire, 1684*); suc. his father, 16 Oct. 1628; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Dec. 1641.[a]; M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1659; for Cambridge, 1660; Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunts., 1665-66. He *m.*, about 1633, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John WYLD, of Mystole and of St. Martin's, Canterbury, Kent, by Anne, da. of Robert HONYWOOD, of Charing, in that county. She, who was *b.* at her maternal grandfather's house, at Markshall, co. Essex, *d.* 20 Oct. 1685, aged 75. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1701, aged 87. Will dat. 13 and pr. 25 Nov. 1701.

II. 1701. SIR JOHN WILLYS, Bart. [1641], of Fen Ditton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* about 1635 (aged 49 in 1684); *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Nov. 1701. He *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas SAVAGE, of Elmley Court, co. Worcester, by Mary, da. of Sir John HARE, of Norfolk. He was *bur.* 9 Aug. 1704, aged 68, at Fen Ditton. Will dat. 28 Oct. 1701 to 14 Oct. 1703, pr. 4 Oct. 1704. His widow *d.* 1709. Her will dat. 26 Oct. 1708, pr. 5 April 1709.

III. 1704. SIR THOMAS WILLYS, Bart. [1641], of Fen Ditton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there about 1674 (aged 9 years in 1684); *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1704. He *m.*, in or before 1704, Frances, da. of (—) RIX. He *d.*, of the small pox, 17 June 1705. Admon. 25 July 1705. His widow *m.* the Rev. Matthew BAINES, and was living, as his wife, in 1724.

IV. 1705. SIR THOMAS WILLYS, Bart. [1641], of Fen Ditton aforesaid and of St. Mary's, Islington, Midx., only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1704, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in his infancy, 17 June 1705. He *d.* unm. about 1724, aged 20. Admon. 14 April 1724, granted to his mother.

V. 1724? SIR THOMAS WILLYS, Bart. [1641], of Fen Ditton aforesaid and of Hackney, Midx., cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William WILLYS, of Austin Friars, London, Hamburg merchant, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of Robert GORE, of London, merchant, which Thomas (who was *bur.* at Fen Ditton 9 Aug. 1606, aged about 66) was 3d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* about 1680, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1724. He *d.* unm. 17 July 1726, aged 46, and was *bur.* at Nackington, Kent. Will dat. 13 April 1713, pr. 5 Aug. 1726 and 9 Feb. 1732.

VI. 1726, to 1732. SIR WILLIAM WILLYS, Bart. [1641], of Fen Ditton aforesaid, only br and h.; *b.* about 1685; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 July 1726. M.P. for Newport (Isle of Wight) Jan. to July 1727, and for Great Bedwyn, 1727 till death. He *d.* unm. 14 April 1732, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[b] Will pr. 1732.

---

[a] The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 13 Dec. 1641.

[b] The estate of Fen Ditton was purchased in 1733 from his six sisters and coheirs by Sarah, the famous DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH, for her grand-daughter, Lady Mary GODOLPHIN, whose husband, the DUKE OF LEEDS, sold it, in 1749, to Thomas PANTON, of Newmarket.

## ARMYTAGE:

*cr.* 15 Dec. 1641;

*ex.* 12 Oct. 1737.

I. 1641. "FRANCIS ARMYTAGE,[a] of Kirklees [in the parish of Hartshead], co. York, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of John ARMYTAGE,[b] of the same (Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1615), by Winifred, da. and h. of Henry KNIGHT, of Knighthill and Brockholes, in Lambeth, co. Surrey, was *b.* about 1600; was Bow Bearer of the Free Chase of Mashamshire, 1632; and was v.p., *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Dec. 1641. He suc. his father, in July 1650. He *m.*, in 1629, Catherine, da. of Christopher DANBY, of Farnley, near Leeds, and of Thorpe Perrow, co. York, by Frances, da. of Edward (PARKER), LORD MORLEY. He *d.* v.p., and was *bur.* 12 June 1644, in York Minster. His widow, who was *bap.* at Leeds, 29 Feb. 1611/2, was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1666, at Wakefield.

II. 1644. SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE Bart [1641], of Kirklees aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 15 Dec. 1629, at Hartshead; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1644, and to the estates (on the death of his grandfather), in July 1650; aged 38 at the *Heralds' Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666*; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1668-69; Capt. of a Troop of Volunteer Horse. He *m.* in or before 1651, Margaret, 2d da. of Thomas THORNHILL, of Fixby, co. York, by Ann, da. and coheir of Thomas TRIGOT. By her he had eight sons and five daughters. He was *bur.* 9 March 1676/7, at Hartshead. His widow, who was *bap.* 1 Feb. 1633/4, at Elland, was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1695, at Hartshead.

III. 1677. SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, Bart. [1641], of Kirklees aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 10 May 1652, at Hartshead; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1676/7; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 19 Dec. 1668, aged 16. He *d.* unm. between Feb. and May 1694. Will dat. 23 Feb. 1693/4, pr. at York, 26 May 1694.

IV. 1694. SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, Bart. [1641], of Kirklees aforesaid, br. and h., *bap.* 14 April 1653, at Hartshead; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1694. He *d.* unm. 2, and was *bur.* 7 Dec. 1732, at Hartshead, aged about 80. Will dat. 17 April 1732, pr. at York, 22 March 1732/3.[c]

V. 1732. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart. [1641], of Kirklees aforesaid, and of Mirfield, br. and h., being 7th and only surv. s. of the 2d Bart., *bap.* 23 Aug. 1660, at Hartshead; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Dec. 1732. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 24 April 1736, at Hartshead,[b] aged 75.

VI. 1736, to 1737. SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, Bart. [1641], of South Kirkby, co. York, cousin and h. male, being only surv. s. and h. of Francis ARMYTAGE, of South Kirkby aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Robert TRAPPES, of Nidd, in that county, which Francis (who was *bap.* 3 Jan. 1631/2, at Hartshead, and who *d.* between Nov. 1695 and Oct. 1728) was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He, who was *bap.* 31 July 1673, at South Kirkby, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 April 1736. He *d.* unm. 12 Oct. 1737, aged 64; and was *bur.* at South Kirkby, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I. at South Kirkby.

---

(a) Though the name is apparently enrolled as "Armitage" it is spelt "Armytage" in the patent (which is now in possession of Sir G. J. Armytage, 6th Bart. [1738]), and is so signed by the grantee and all his successors.

(b) See *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, orig. series, vol. ii, pp. 87-94, as to this family.

(c) He left Kirklees and other estates, after the death of his br., George, to his cousin Samuel Armytage, who was *cr. a Baronet*, 4 July 1738, and whose descendants still enjoy that estate and title.

## HALFORD:

*cr.* 18 Dec. 1641;[a]

*ex.* 21 July 1780.

I. 1641. "RICHARD HALFORD, of Wistowe, co. Leicester, Esq.," s. and h. of Edward HALFORD, of Langham, co. Rutland, by Dionysia, da. of (—) BURY, of co. Rutland, was *b.* about 1580; was Sheriff of Rutland, 1619-20; of Leicestershire, 1621-22, and of Rutland (again), 1631-32; greatly distinguished, in the time of the Civil Wars, for his loyalty to the King, whom he entertained at his house of Wistow, and by whom he was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 18 Dec. 1641,[a] being subsequently *Knighted*, 8 Jan. 1641/2, at Whitehall. He was very heavily fined, viz., £5,000 on 27 July 1644, and £2,000 on 16 Aug. 1645. He *m.* firstly, *circa* 1602, Isabel, da. of George BOWMAN, of Medbourne, co. Leicester. He *m.* secondly, Joan, widow of Thomas ADAMS and formerly of (—) LEAVER, da. of (—) ARCHER. He *d.* 1658, aged 78, *bur.* at Wistow. Will dat. 4 June 1657, pr. 17 Nov. 1658, and again 1698. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 1665. Will, as "of Sheavesby, co. Leicester, widow," dat. 2 Oct. 1664, pr. 16 Jan. 1665.

II. 1658. SIR THOMAS HALFORD, Bart. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Andrew HALFORD, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir George TURPIN, of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, which Andrew was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart. (by his 1st wife) but *d.* v.p. 1657, aged 54[b]. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1658. He *m.* Selina, 1st da. of William WELBY, of Denton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had 22 children. He *d.* 1679, and was *bur.* at Wistow. Admon. 4 July 1679. That of his widow 1st April 1698.

III. 1679. SIR THOMAS HALFORD, Bart. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1679; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1689-90. He *d.* unm. 1690, and was *bur.* at Wistow. Will dat. 5 Feb. 1689, pr. 30 May 1690.

IV. 1690. SIR WILLIAM HALFORD, Bart. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1690, being then under 21. He *m.* Judith, da. of Thomas BOOTHBY, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester. He *d.* s.p. 1695, and was *bur.* at Wistow. Will dat. 18 May 1695, proved by his br. Richard the same year.

V. 1695. SIR RICHARD HALFORD, Bart. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, br. and h.; was probably B.A. of Cambridge (Queen's Coll.), 1700, and M.A., 1704; was in Holy Orders. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1695, and purchased the Manor of Kibworth Harcourt in Leicestershire. He *m.* Mary, da. of Rev. William COTTON, Rector of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire. He *d.* 5 Sep. 1727, and was *bur.* at Wistow.

VI. 1727. SIR WILLIAM HALFORD, Bart. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1709; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll.), 10 May 1723, aged 14; B.A. 26 Jan. 1726/7; M.A. 1730, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Sep. 1727. At the coronation of George II he claimed the office of "Great Pannater." Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1760-61. He *d.* unm. 1768. Will pr. May 1768.

VII. 1768, to 1780. SIR CHARLES HALFORD, BART. [1641], of Wistow aforesaid, nephew and h., being 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. of Thomas HALFORD, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas PALMER, of Leicester, which Thomas was 2d s. of the 5th Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1768; was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1769-70. He *m.* Sarah, yst. da. of Edward FARNHAM, of Quorndon House, co. Leicester. He *d.* s.p. 21 July 1780, when

---

(a) The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 16 Dec. 1641.

(b) It is said that this Andrew was condemned to death by Cromwell, for having hanged a party of rebels against the King, but that his life was spared for a bribe of £30,000.

the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *extinct*[a]. He was *bur.* at Wistow. Will dat. 13 Sep. 1777; pr. 13 Dec. 1780. His widow *m.* 21 July 1783, at Wistow (as his 2d wife), Basil (FEILDING), 6th EARL OF DENBIGH, who *d.* 14 July 1800. She, who was *b.* 25 Oct. 1741, *d.* s.p. 2 Oct. 1814, at Brighton, and was *bur.* at Wistow[b]. Will pr. 1815.

---

## TUFTON:

*cr.* 24 Dec. 1641;

*ex.* 14 Oct. 1685.

I. 1641. "HUMFREY TUFTON, of Le Mote, in the parish of Maidstone, co. Kent, Knt.," being also of Bobbing Court in that county, yr. br. to Nicholas, 1st EARL OF THANET, and to Sir William TUFTON, 1st Bart. [I. 1622], being 3d s. of Sir John TUFTON, 1st Bart. [1611], of Hothfield, in that county, by his 2d wife Christian, da. and coheir of Sir Humphrey BROWN, was *b.* 1584; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 30 June 1598, aged 14; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1601; *Knighted*, 18 Jan. 1613/4; was M.P. for Maidstone in the long Parl. 1640, till secluded Dec. 1648; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 Dec. 1641. He was a Parliamentarian, serving on several important Committees, 1642-45; was Sheriff of Kent, 1654-55. He *m.* Margaret,[c] 1st da. and coheir of Herbert MORLEY, of Glynd, co. Sussex, a Colonel in the Parliament Service, by Anne, da. of Sampson LENNARD, and Margaret, (*suo jure*) BARONESS DACRE. He *d.* at Bobbing Court, Oct. 1659, aged 76, and was *bur.* at Bobbing. Admon. 8 Oct. 1659. The will of his widow pr. 1667.

II. 1659, to 1685. SIR JOHN TUFTON, Bart. [1641], of the Mote and of Bobbing Court aforesaid, 2d but eldest surv. s. and h., *b.* 1623; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 29 April 1636, aged 13; *Knighted*, 21 Dec. 1641, at Whitehall; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1659. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, 3d da. and coheir of Thomas (WOTTON), 2d BARON WOTTON OF MARLEY, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Arthur THROCKMORTON. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir James ALTHAM, of Marks Hall, in Latton, co. Essex, by Alice, da. and h. of Sir John SPENCER, Bart. [1626], of Offley, Herts. He *d.* s.p. 11 Oct. 1685, aged 62, and was *bur.* in Maidstone Church, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*[d]. Will pr. June 1686.

---

## COKE:

*cr* 30 Dec. 1641;

*ex.* 26 Aug. 1727.

I. 1641. "EDWARD COKE, of Langford, co. Derby, Esq." s. and h. of Clement COKE, by Sarah, da. and h. of Alexander REDDISH, of Reddish, co. Lancaster, and of Langford aforesaid (which Clement was 7th and

---

(a) See *N. and Q.*, 6th S. vii., 387, for some conjectures as to this not being the case.

(b) On her death, the Halford estates passed under the will of her late husband, the last Baronet, to his great nephew Sir Henry HALFORD, Bart., formerly Henry VAUGHAN, M.D. See the Baronetcy of Halford, *cr.* 27 Sep. 1809.

(c) See a curious account of her intimacy (Platonic, or otherwise) with the Hon. Sir Christopher NEVILL (s. of LORD ABERGAVENNY) in Pocock's Memorials of the family of Tufton—small 8vo., Greenwich, 1800; p. 34, etc.

(d) He directed Bobbing Court to be sold for payment of his debts, but left "The Mote" (which had been purchased by his father of Thomas CÆSAR) to his niece Tufton, da. of Sir William Wray, 1st Bart [1660], of Ashby, by his sister Olympia, whose issue became sole heir of her family. She *m.* Sir James MONTAGU, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and sold that estate to Sir John MARSHAM Bart., ancestor of the EARLS OF ROMNEY, who resided there till the 4th Earl sold it, May 1897, to Alderman Samuel.

yst. s. of the celebrated Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Coke), suc. his father, 23 May 1629, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 Dec. 1641. He was Sheriff of Derbyshire, Jan. to Dec. 1646. He *m.* in or before 1645, Catherine, da. and coheir of Sir William DYER, of Great Stoughton, co. Huntingdon. His will pr. 1669.

II. 1669? SIR ROBERT COKE, Bart. [1641], of Langford aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 29 April 1645, at Langford. Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1671-72; M.P. thereof, 1685-87; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1669. He *m.* Sarah, da. and coheir of (—) BARKER, of Abrighlee, Salop. She was *bur.* 13 Feb. 1685, at Langford. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* there 15 Jan. 1687/8. Will pr. July 1689.

III. 1688, to 1727. SIR EDWARD COKE, Bart. [1641], of Langford aforesaid, br. and h., *bap.* 6 Oct. 1648, at Langford; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll.), 13 July 1666, aged 17; Barrister (Middle Temple) 1675; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Jan. 1687/8. He *m.* in or before 1684, Catharine. She was *bur.* 13 Dec. 1688, at Langford. He *d.* s.p. 26 Aug. 1727, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. Dec. 1727.

---

*Memorandum.*—ALL BARONETCIES CONFERRED by Charles I, AFTER 4 JAN. 1641/2,[a] WERE (until the Restoration) DISALLOWED under the act of [the Rump] Parl. dated 4 Feb. 1651/2, whereby "all and every honours, titles, dignities and precedences whatsoever granted, confirmed and given by the late King since 4 Jan. 1641" were made "null and void"; no one, after 25 March 1652, being allowed to assume them; each Peer so doing to forfeit £100, each Baronet or Knight to forfeit £40; all such patents to be brought into the Court of Chancery so that they might be cancelled.

All Royalist Baronetcies conferred after 22 May 1642[a] had previously been so disallowed by Parl., 11 Nov. 1643, under the act which made void "all grants since 22 May 1642 of any honours, dignities, baronies, hereditaments or other thing whatsoever to any person or persons which have voluntarily contributed, or shall voluntarily contribute any aid or assistance to the maintenance of the unnatural war raised against the Parliament." The new Great Seal "already made and provided [*i.e.*, on 28 Sep. 1643] was then placed in the hands of six Commissioners for use. Thus, for nearly three years there were *two* (rival) Great Seals of England, until, on 11 Aug. 1646, the *King's* Great Seal (which was taken at Oxford) was broken to pieces with great solemnity in the presence of both houses of Parl. After that date this seal of 1643 would, presumably, be, even after the Restoration of the Monarchy, considered as the legitimate Great Seal of the realm, but it seems a moot point how far the Parliamentary Great Seal, when for nearly three years (1643—1646) it ran concurrently with, and often in opposition to, that of the King, would be thus acknowledged. On 9 Jan. 1648/9, a new Great Seal was ordered. [*Ex inform.* W. D. Pink].

---

[a] There is some reason for the selection of the date of 22 May 1642, but there is none for that of the earlier date of 4 Jan. 1641/2. "By no manner of reasoning could it be pretended that Grants and Patents which had passed the (one) Great Seal between Jan. and May 1642, when that Seal *was* in actual attendance upon Parl. could be illegal." The date of 4 Jan. 1641/2, however, appears to have been chosen as being that on which the King attempted the arrest of the five members of the House of Commons, and so to have been looked on as the *date of the commencement of the Civil War*, after which everything done by the King alone was considered illegal. The fixing of this early date (4 Jan. 1641/2) was an afterthought, enacted nine years after the later date, 22 May 1642, had been fixed upon on the much more intelligible ground, as being that on which the Great Seal was held to have deserted the Parl. on its having been delivered by Lord Keeper Lyttelton to the King at York. [*Ex inform.* W. D. Pink].

## CUNNINGHAM, *or* CUNYNGHAME:

*cr.* 21 Jan. 1641/2[a].

I. 1642, to 1659. "DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of the city of London, Knt. and Bart. of Scotland," s. of Patrick CUNNINGHAM, of Kirkland, was Master of the Works to James VI [S.], whom he accompanied into England, being made Cofferer to Charles, Prince of Wales; bought Balgray in the parish of Irvine, 1630; had crown charter of Auchenharvie in the parish of Stewarton, co. Ayr, 19 Feb. 1631; had charter of the Barony of Auchenharvie in Cape Breton, 23 Dec. 1633; of Bolinshaw, 25 July 1634; and of Drumilling, Feb. 1636[b]; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] about 1626, though the patent, said to be one with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, was not sealed till 22 April 1634; and was *cr. a Baronet* [E.], as above, 21 Jan. 1641/2 [a] He appears to have *d.* unm.,[c] at all events s.p., and was *bur.* 7 Feb. 1658/9, at Charlton co. Kent, when the *Baronetcy* [E.] became *extinct* and the *Baronetcy* [S.] became *dormant.* Will as "of Covent Garden, Midx," dat. 15 Dec. 1647, to 18 Jan. 1658/9 (leaving his "honoured kinsman, Sir David Cuningham, of Robertland, Knt. and Bart.," his universal legatee), pr. 26 Aug. 1659, and 4 March 1674/5.

---

## ASTLEY:

*cr.* 21 Jan. 1641/2;[a]

*ex.* 7 Dec. 1659.

I. 1642, to 1659. "ISAAC ASTLEY, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, Esq.," as also of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, 2d s. of Thomas ASTLEY, of the same, by Frances, da. and coheir of George DEANE, of Tilney, co. Norfolk, suc. his eldest br., Sir Frances Astley, in 1635, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 21 Jan. 1641/2,[a] being *Knighted* the same day[d] at Whitehall. He was Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1641-42, and of Norfolk, 1645-46. He *m.* firstly, Rachael, da. of Augustine MESSENGER, of Hackford, Norfolk. He *m.* secondly, Bridget, widow of Edward DOYLEY, of Shottisham, Norfolk, da. of John COKE He *d.* s.p 7 Sep. 1659, and was *bur.* at Melton Constable, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[e] M.I. His widow *d.* Oct. 1700.

---

## RAYNEY:

*cr.* 22 Jan. 1641/2[a];

*ex.* 1721.

I. 1642. "JOHN RAYNEY, of Wrotham, co. Kent, Baronet of Scotland," s. and h. of John RAYNEY, of the same, and of West Malling in that county (who was fined for declining the post of Alderman, and who was *bur.* at St. Benet's Gracechurch, London, 25 April 1633), by Susan, da. of Walter MANN, of Kingston, was *bap.* 5 April 1601, at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap; was *cr. a*

---

(a) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration; see *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152.

(b) *Ex inform.*, R. R. Stodart, Lyon Depute.

(c) There is a marriage licence 3 June 1637 (Bishop of London's office), for Sir David Cunynghame, Knt. and Bart., of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, aged 29," with Elizabeth Harriott, of the same parish, widow of James Harriott, Esq., aged 28. This, presumably, must refer to Sir David Cuningham, Bart. [S. 1630], of Robertland, and in the *History of Heriots Hospital* it is so assigned. The age, unless grossly misstated, militates against its referring to this Sir David.

(d) The Isaac Astley who was Knighted 23 Feb. 1642/3 (afterwards the 2d Baron Astley of Reading), is, in Metcalfe's "List of Knights," called *rightly* "son of Sir Jacob," as also, but *wrongly*, is this one.

(e) His estates devolved on his nephew and h., Jacob Astley, who was *cr.* a Baronet 1660.

*Baronet* [S.], 13 Sep. 1636, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and was subsequently *cr. a Baronet* [E.], as above, 22 Jan. 1641/2([a]), having been *Knighted* at Windsor, the day before, 21 Jan. 1641/2. He was Sheriff of Kent, 1644-45. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1627, Catherine, da. of Thomas STYLE, of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of John WOODWARD, of London. She, by whom he had seven children, was *bap.* 8 Sep. 1605, at St. Dionis Backchurch, and was *bur.* there 28 Sep. 1637. He *m.* secondly, 3 Oct. 1639, at Eltham, Kent, Frances, da. of Edward GIBBES, of Watergall, co. Warwick, by Margaret, da. of William WILKES. He *d.* at Wrotham, 3 and was *bur.* thence 9 March, 1660/1, at St. Benet's Gracechurch. Will dat. 22 Oct. 1660, pr. 2 April 1661. His widow *d.* in St. Bride's, London, and was *bur.* 28 Aug. 1690, at St. Benet's aforesaid. M.I. Admon. 21 Nov. 1690.

II. 1661. SIR JOHN RAYNEY, Bart. [E. 1642 and S. 1636], of Wrotham, and West Malling aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, was *b.* about 1627; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 3 March 1660/1. He *m.* firstly, Susan, or Mary, da. of Jeremy BLACKMAN, of Southwark, Merchant, of London. He *m.* secondly, Ellen, da. of William SHORT, of co. Midx. He *d.* 1680, aged 53. Admon. 9 July 1680.

III. 1680. SIR JOHN RAYNEY, Bart. [E. 1642, and S. 1636], of Wrotham aforesaid, s. and h. by, apparently, his 1st wife, *b.* 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcies* in 1680, when a minor. He *m.* firstly, Vere, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas BEAUMONT, 3d Bart. [1627], of Grace Dieu, by Vere, da. of Sir William TUFTON, Bart. [I. 1622]. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1697, and was *bur.* at Wrotham. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 29 Dec. 1698, at St. Bride's, London, (Lic. Vic.-Gen., she about 30), Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas MANLEY, of Rochester. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1700, and was *bur.* at Wrotham. M.I. Admon. 16 Feb. 1703/4. He *m.* thirdly, Jane, da. of Sir Demetrius JAMES, of Ightham, co. Kent, by Anne, da. of George BATE, M.D. He *d.* Feb. 1704/5, and was *bur.* at Wrotham. M.I. Will pr. 21 March 1704/5. His widow *d.* 27 Feb. 1714/5, aged 52, and was *bur.* at Wrotham. M.I. Will dat. 10 April 1711, pr. 9 March 1714/5.

IV. 1705. SIR JOHN BEAUMONT RAYNEY, Bart. [E. 1642 and S. 1636], of Wrotham aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1688; *suc. to the Baronetcies* in Feb. 1704/5, shortly after which he sold the estate of Wrotham Place, in Wrotham aforesaid. He was Lieut. Col. in the army. He *d.* in 1716. Admon. 7 Aug. 1716.

V. 1716, to 1721. SIR THOMAS RAYNEY, Bart. [E. 1642 and S. 1636], br. of the whole blood and h., *b.* 1690; *suc. to the Baronetcies* in 1716. He *d.* unm. 1721, aged 31, when the *Baronetcy* [E.] became *extinct*, and the *Baronetcy* [S.] *dormant*. Admon. 5 Oct. 1721, to Mary RAYNEY, his sister.

---

## ELDRED:

### *cr.* 29 Jan. 1641/2([a]);

### *ex.* 1652 or 1653.

I. 1642, to 1653? "REVETT ELDRED, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, Esq.," s. and h., of John ELDRED, of the same, by (—) da. of Reginald BROOKE, of Aspall, in that county, and of St. Michael's Bassishaw, London, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 Jan. 1641/2([a]); was Sheriff of Suffolk, 20 Nov. 1645, but excused 6 Dec. He *m.*, before 4 June 1638, Anne, da. and coheir of John BLAKEY, or BLACKWELL, of co. Salop. He *d.* s.p. about 1653. Will dat. 21 May 1652, pr. 3 May 1653, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. His widow *m.* (—) ARNOLD, of London, fined for declining the post of Alderman. Her will pr. June 1671.

---

([a]) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration; see *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152.

## GELL:

*cr.* 29 Jan. 1641/2[a];

*ex.* 14 July 1719.

I. 1642. "JOHN GELL, of Hopton, co. Derby, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas[b] GELL, of the same, by Millicent, da. of Ralph SACHEVERELL, of Stanton-by-Bridge, in that county, was *b.* 22 June 1592, at Carsington, co. Derby; suc. his father in his infancy, before 1595, and was brought up at Kedleston, in the house of John Curzon, his step-father; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 16 June 1610, aged 16; was Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1634-35, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 Jan. 1641/2[a]. He, however, in Oct. 1642, raised a regiment of Foot for the service of Parl., occupied Derby, and was appointed Gov. of that town by the Earl of Essex, 5 Jan. 1643, which he held against the King throughout the Civil War, in which he was one of the most active commanders, taking a share in the capture of Lichfield, the battle of Hopton Heath, etc.[c] He was, however, subsequently found guilty of plotting against the Commonwealth, 27 Sep. 1650, his estate sequestrated, March 1651, and himself imprisoned till April 1653, when he obtained a full pardon. On 4 June 1660, he claimed the benefit of the King's Act of Indemnity. He *m.* firstly, 22 Jan. 1609 (when only 16), Elizabeth, da. of Sir Perceval WILLOUGHBY, of Wollaton, Notts, by Bridget, da. and coheir of Francis WILLOUGHBY, of Wollaton aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of Sir John STANHOPE, of Elvaston, da. of Sir Francis RADCLIFFE, of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, by Alice, da. of Sir John BYRON, of Newstead, Notts. She, by whom he had no issue, appears to have *d.* before him. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1671, at his house in St. Martin's Lane, London, aged 79 years, and was *bur.* at Wirksworth, co. Derby. M.I. Will dat. 24 May to 31 July, pr. 11 Nov. 1671.

II. 1671. SIR JOHN GELL, Bart. [1642], of Hopton aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *bap.* at Kedleston, Oct 1613; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 23 Nov. 1632, aged 17; M.P. for Derbyshire (three Parls.), 1654-59, and Jan. to Feb. 1688/9; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Oct. 1671; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1672-73. He *m.*, in or before 1648, Katharine, da. of John PACKER, of Donington Castle, Berks. She apparently *d.* before him. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1688/9, aged 75. Will dat. 18 Aug. 1687, pr. 14 May 1689.

III. 1689, to 1719. SIR PHILIP GELL, Bart. [1642], of Hopton aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h.[d], *b.*, probably about 1655; was M.P. for Steyning, 1679-81, and for Derbyshire, 1689-90; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Feb. 1688/9. He *m.*, Elizabeth, one of the sixteen children of Sir John FAGG, 1st Bart. [1660], of Wiston, co. Sussex, by Mary, da. of Robert MORLE, of Glynd, in that county. He *d.* s.p. 14 July 1719, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*[e]. Will pr. 1721.

---

(a) See p. 154, note "a."

(b) See *N. and Q.* 8th S., xii 401, correcting the article in the *Nat. Biogr.*, where (as elsewhere) the father's name is erroneously given as "John."

(c) He left a MS. account of his military services to vindicate certain charges brought against him by the Independents. Lord Clarendon says that the whole of Derbyshire was under the power of Sir John Gell, there being no visible party in it for the King.

(d) John Gell, the 1st s. and h. ap., said to be aged 15 in 1662 (Visit. of Derbyshire); matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), 26 July, 1666, when he is said to be aged 16; Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1674; *d.* s.p. and v.p.

(e) His nephew, John Eyre (2d s. of his sister Catharine, by William Eyre, of Highlow, co. Derby), inherited the Hopton estate, and took the name of Gell, being grandfather of the well-known classical antiquary, Sir William Gell, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, aged 59.

## CORBET:

*cr.* 29 Jan. 1641/2[a];

*ex.* July or Aug. 1688.

I. 1642. "VINCENT CORBET, of Morton Corbet, co. Salop, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Andrew CORBET, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of William BOOTHBY, was *b.* 13 June and *bap.* there 13 July 1617; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 24 Oct. 1634, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 11 Nov. 1637; suc. his father, 7 May 1637; was M.P. for Salop, April to May 1640; was *Knighted*, 29 June 1641, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 Jan. 1641/2[a]. He was an active supporter of the Royal cause, and was fined £2,022 on 3 Dec. 1646, which was reduced to £433. He *m.*[b] Sarah, 4th da. and coheir of Sir Robert Monson, of North Carlton, co. Lincoln, which Robert was *bur.* there 15 Sep. 1638. He *d.* at St. Clement Danes, Midx., 28 Dec. 1656, aged 40. Admon. 1 June 1657, and 11 July 1676. His widow, on account of her husband's services on behalf of the late King, was *cr.* 23 Oct. 1679, a Peeress for life as VISCOUNTESS CORBET OF LINCHLADE, co. Buckingham. She *m.* (two months later), 18 Dec. 1679, at Stoke Newington, Midx., as his 4th and last wife (Lic. Vic. Gen., he aged 58), Sir Charles LEE, of Billesley, co. Warwick, and of Edmonton, Midx., who was *bur.* at Edmonton, 18 Dec. 1700. She *d.* 5 and was *bur.* there 10 June 1682, when the life *peerage* became *extinct.* Admon. 30 June and 11 July 1682, and 7 Nov. 1709.

II. 1656. SIR VINCENT CORBETT, Bart. [1642], of Moreton Corbet aforesaid and Acton Reynold, co. Salop, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[c] *b.* about 1642; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 Dec. 1656; was M.P. for Salop 1678/9 and 1679 till death. He *m.* in or before 1670, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Francis THORNES, of Shelvock, Salop. He *d.* of the small pox, 4 Feb. 1680, aged about 37. Admon. 14 May 1681, and 8 March 1705/6. His widow, living Sep. 1688, *d.* about 1702. Will pr. Feb. 1702/3.

III. 1680, to 1688. SIR VINCENT CORBET, Bart. [1642], of Moreton Corbet and Acton Reynold aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* 22 May 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Feb. 1680; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 May 1686, aged 15. He *d.* unm., in College, 22 July or 6 Aug. 1688, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*[d]. Admon. 5 Sep. 1688.

---

## KAYE:

*cr.* 4 Feb. 1641/2[a];

*ex.* 25 Dec. 1809.

I. 1642. "JOHN KAYE, of Woodsome [in Almondbury], co York, Knt.," only s. and h. of Sir John KAYE, of the same (M.P. for Eye, 1610-11), by Anne, da. of Sir John FERNE, secretary to the Council of the North, was *bap.* 15 Aug. 1616, at Almondbury; suc. his father, 9 March 1640/1, was *Knighted* 24 May 1641, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Feb. 1641/2[c]. He was Colonel of a Regiment of Horse in the King's Service, and was a compounder 18 Feb. 1644/5, and was on 22 March fined £500. He *m.* firstly, 27 April 1637, at Kirkby Wharf, Margaret, da. and coheir of Thomas MOSELEY, of Northcroft, sometime Mayor of York, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas TRIGET, *or* TRIGOTT, of South Kirkby, Yorkshire. He *m.* secondly, before 1649, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas

---

(a) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration; see *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152.

(b) The "Vincent Corbett, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Bachr., aged 26," on 15 July 1642, when he had lic. (London) to marry Jane Acton, Spinster, was, though exactly contemporary, probably the "Vincent Corbet" of Ynysmaengwyn, co. Merioneth (s. and h. of Robert Corbet)," who was admitted to Inner Temple in Nov. 1639.

(c) Andrew Corbet, the 1st son, was *bur.* 6 Sep. 1645, at Moreton Corbet.

(d) Beatrice, his only sister and h., *b.* 1669, *m.* before March 1705/6, John KYNASTON, by whom (besides a da., Beatrice, who *d.* unm.), she had a son, Corbet KYNASTON, sometime M.P. for Salop, who *d.* unm. 1741. The estate of Moreton Corbet, however, passed to his great uncle and h. male, Richard Corbet, ancestor of the Corbet, Baronets, so *cr.* 1808.

BURDETT, of Birthwaite, co. York, da. and h. of Sir Ferdinando LEIGH, of Middleton, near Leeds. She (by whom he had nine children, all of whom *d.* s.p.), was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1658, at Almondbury. He *m.* thirdly, 12 Feb. 1660, at Almondbury, Catharine, widow of Michael WENTWORTH, of Woolley, co. York, da. of Sir William ST. QUENTIN, 1st Bart. [1642], by Mary, da. and coheir of John LACY. By her he had no issue. He *d.* 25 and was *bur.* 26 July 1662, at Almondbury. His widow *m.* Henry SANDYS, of Down, co. Kent. She subsequently *m.* (for her 4th husband and his 2d wife), Alexander (MONTGOMERIE), 8th EARL OF EGLINTOUN [S.], who *d.* 1701. She was *bur.*, with her 3d husband, 6 Aug. 1700, at Down aforesaid. Admon. 4 Feb. 1700/1.

II. 1662. SIR JOHN KAYE, Bart. [1642], of Woodsome aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 1641 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 July 1662, and was aged 25 at the Visit. of Yorkshire, 1665 ; M.P. for Yorkshire (four Parls.), 1685-98 and 1701, till death. He *m.*, in or before 1663, Ann, da. of William LISTER, of Thornton in Craven,[a] by Catherine, da. and h. of Sir Richard HAWKSWORTH, of Hawksworth. She was *bur.* June 1702, at Almondbury. He *d.* 8 and was *bur.* there 14 Aug. 1706, aged 65. Will dat. 21 June, pr. 26 Nov. 1706, at York.

III. 1706. SIR ARTHUR KAYE, Bart. [1642], of Woodsome aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1660 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 March 1685/6, aged 15 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Aug. 1706 ; M.P. for Yorkshire (four Parls.), 1710 till his death. He *m.* (Lic. at York, 22 July 1690), Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Samuel MAROW, Bart. [1679], of Berkswell, co. Warwick, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Arthur CAYLY, of Newland, in that county. He *d.* s.p.m. [b]in London 10 and was *bur.* 24 July 1726, at Almondbury. Will pr. 1726. His widow was *bur.* there 25 Aug. 1740. Will pr. 1740.

IV. 1726. SIR JOHN LISTER KAYE, Bart. [1642], of Denby Grange, in Kirkheaton, near Wakefield, co York, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of George KAYE, of the same, by Dorothy, da. and h. of Robert SAVILE, of Bryan Royd, near Eland, co. York, which George (who was *bur.* 4 April 1710, at Almondbury) was 3d s. of the 2d Bart. He was *bap.* 4 Sep. 1697, at Almondbury ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 May 1715, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 July 1726, and suc. to the Lister estates[a] in 1745, on the death of his paternal uncle, Thomas Lister, *formerly* Kaye. He was M.P. for the city of York, 1734-40 ; Alderman of that city, 1735, and Lord Mayor, 1737. He *m.* firstly, before 1745, at Huddersfield, Ellen, da. of John WILKINSON, of Greenhead, co. York. She *d.* 29 Jan. 1729. He *m.* secondly, 29 July 1730, at Wibsey, Dorothy, da. of Richard RICHARDSON, M.D., of North Bierley, in the West Riding of York, by Dorothy, da. of Henry CURRER, of Kildwick. He *d.* 5 April 1752, and was *bur.* at Flockton. Will dat. 8 Oct. 1751. His widow, who was *b.* 16 June 1712, *d.* 24 Aug. 1772, at Gainford.

V. 1752. SIR JOHN LISTER Kaye, Bart. [1642], of Denby Grange aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 26 June 1725, probably at Huddersfield ; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll.), 28 Feb. 1743/4, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 April 1752 ; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1761-62. He *d.* unm., 27 Dec. 1789.[c]

VI. 1789, to 1809. SIR RICHARD KAYE, Bart. [1642], Dean of Lincoln, etc., *br.* of the half blood and h., being yst. s. of the 4th Bart., by his 2d wife, was *b.* 11 Aug. and *bap.* 8 Sep. 1736, at Kirkheaton ; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 27 March 1754, aged 17 ; Vinerian Scholar of Laws at Oxford, 1758, being the first so elected ; B.C.L., 1761 ; D.C.L., 1770 ; was

---

[a] Christopher Lister, of Thornton aforesaid, only s. and h. of another Christopher Lister, of the same, *d.* unm. Nov. 1701, having devised his estates to his cousin Thomas Kaye, 2d surv. s. of the 2d Bart. He took the name of Lister, but *d.* unm. 1745, in his 70th year, when the estates devolved on his nephew, the 4th Bart., whose s. and h. the 5th Bart. devised them as in note "c" next below.

[b] Elizabeth, his only da. and h., who inherited the family estate of Woodsome, *m.* firstly, William LEGGE, *styled* VISCOUNT LEWISHAM, by whom she was mother of William, 2d EARL OF DARTMOUTH. She *m.* secondly, Francis (NORTH), 3d LORD GUILFORD (*cr.* in 1752, after her death, EARL OF GUILFORD), by whom she also had issue. She *d.* 21 April 1745.

[c] He devised his estates, being principally those inherited from the family of Lister, to his illegitimate son, John, who, as JOHN LISTER-KAYE, was *cr. a Baronet*, 1812.

in Holy Orders ; chaplain to the King, 1766 ; sometime Rector of Kirkby Clayworth, Notts ; Preb. of York, 1768-83 ; of Southwell, 1774-80 and 1783—1809 ; of Durham, 1777-84 ; Archdeacon of Notts, 1780—1809 ; Preb. and Dean of Lincoln, 1783-1809 ; Rector of Marylebone, Midx., 1788-1809 ; F.R.S. and F.S.A. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Dec. 1789. He *m.*, 29 Aug. 1791, Helen, widow of Thomas MAINWARING, of Goltho', co. Lincoln, da. of William FENTON, of Glasshouse, near Leeds, co. York. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] 25 Dec. 1809, aged 73, and was *bur.* in Lincoln Cathedral, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1810. His widow *d.* 14 July 1841, at Coleby, near Lincoln, aged 96. Will pr. 1842.

---

## TROLLOPE, *or* TROLLOP :

*cr.* 5 Feb. 1641/2[b] ;

*afterwards*, BARONS KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK.

I. 1642. "THOMAS TROLLOP, of Casewicke, [in Uffington], co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. of William TROLLOPE, of Casewicke, and of Bourne and Thurlby, in the said county, by Alice, da. of William SHARPE, of Bourne aforesaid, suc. his father, 8 June 1638 ; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1641-42, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 5 Feb. 1641/2.[b] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1620, Hester, da. of Nicholas STREET, or STURT, of Hadley, Suffolk. He *m.* secondly, 16 Nov. 1635, Mary, da. of Sir Christopher CLITHEROE, Lord Mayor of London, 1635-36, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas CAMBELL, Lord Mayor of London, 1609-10. He *d.* about 1654. Will dat. 20 March 1651/2, pr. 7 March 1654/5. His widow, who was *b.* 10 Aug. 1608, was *bur.* 16 June 1688, at Uffington.

II. 1654 ? SIR WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House, in Casewick aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 3 Jan. 1621 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1654 ; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1659-60. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William THOROLD, of Marston, co. Lincoln, da. of Sir Robert CARR, 3d Bart. [1611], Chancellor of the Exchequer. She was *bur.* 27 Feb. 1661, at Uffington. He *d.* s.p.m., 16 May 1678. Will dat. 21 Feb. 1669, pr. 1678.

III. 1678. SIR THOMAS TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House, aforesaid, nephew, of the half blood, and h. male, being s. and h. of Thomas TROLLOPE, of Barham, co. Lincoln, by Anne, da. of Anthony COLLINS, of Whitton, Midx., which Thomas, last named, was s. by his 2d wife, of the 1st Bart., was *b.* about 1667 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 May 1678 ; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 31 March 1682, aged 15 ; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1703-04. He *m.* in or before 1690, Susanna, 2d da. and coheir of Sir John CLOBERY[c], of Bradstone, Devon, by his 2d wife, Anne, sister and coheir of Sir William CRANMER, da. of George CRANMER[d], of Canterbury. She *d.* 2 and was *bur.* 5 June 1724/5, at Uffington. He *d.* at Casewick House, 22 and was *bur.* 25 Nov. 1729, at Uffington. Will pr. 1729.

IV. 1729. SIR THOMAS TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* 21 Dec. 1691, at Uffington ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 15 Nov. 1716 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Nov. 1729. He *m.*, in or before 1721, Diana, da. and coheir of Thomas MIDDLETON, of Stanstead, Essex, by Mary, da. of Sir Richard ONSLOW, 1st Bart. [1660]. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1784, aged 93. Will pr. Nov. 1784.

---

(a) Dorothy, *bap.* 31 March 1741, at Kirkheaton, wife of Robert Chaloner, of Bishop's Auckland, was the only child that married.

(b) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration ; see *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152.

(c) A good account of the family of Clobery, and of the life of this Sir John, is given in Wotton's *Baronetage*. Edit. 1741.

(d) See full account of the family of Cranmer in R. E. Chester Waters' *History of the family of Chester, of Chicheley.*

V. 1784. SIR THOMAS-WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Thomas-Middleton TROLLOPE (by Isabella, 1st da. of Sir John THOROLD, 8th Bart. [1642], of Marston, which Thomas last named (who *d.* v.p. 27 April 1779, aged 58) was s. of the 4th Bart.[a] He was *b.* about 1762; was ed. at St. John's Coll. Cambridge; M.A., 1785, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Oct. 1784. He *d.* unm., 13 May 1789, aged 27. Will pr. 1789.

VI. 1789. SIR JOHN TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1766; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 May 1789; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1811-12. He *m.* 24 March 1798, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, Anne, da. of Henry THOROLD, of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 28 April 1820, aged 54. Will pr. 1820. His widow *d.* 23 Dec. 1855, at Casewick. Will pr. Jan. 1856.

VII. 1820. SIR JOHN TROLLOPE, Bart. [1642], of Casewick House aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 5 May 1800; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 April 1820; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1825-26; M.P. for South Lincolnshire, 1841-68; Chief Commissioner of the Poor Law Board, Feb. to Dec. 1852; P.C., 1852. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, at St. Marylebone, Julia Maria, 1st da. of Sir Robert SHEFFIELD, 4th Bart. [1756], by Julia Brigida, da. of Sir John NEWBOLD, Ch. Justice of Madras. She was living when, on 15 April 1868, he was *cr.* a Peer, as BARON KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK, co. Lincoln, in which peerage this *Baronetcy* became henceforth *merged*. See *Peerage*.

---

## THOMAS:

*cr.* 3 March 1641/2[b];

*ex.* about 1690.

I. 1642. "EDWARD THOMAS, of Michael's Ville, *anglice* Michael's town, co. Glamorgan, Esq.," otherwise described as of Bettws in Tir-y-jarll, and of Llanvihangell, both in that county, s. and h. of Thomas AP GWILLIM Ap Howell GOCH, of Bettws aforesaid, Barrister, by Ann, da. and h. of entail of Robert THOMAS, of Llanvihangell aforesaid[c], was Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1633-34, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 3 March, 1641/2[b]. He *m.* Susan, da. of Sir Thomas MORGAN, of Ruperra. In or about 1650, he sold his estates to Humphrey Edwin. He *d.* at Windsor, Berks, 1673. Will pr. 1673.

---

(a) "Middleton Trollope [*b.* 31 July 1721], eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, died at Devizes," see burial entry, 27 April 1779, at Uffington. The 5th and yst. son of the 4th Bart., the Rev. Anthony Trollope, Rector of Cotterel, Herts (*d.* 3 June 1806, aged 71), was father of Thomas Anthony Trollope, Barrister (*d.* 26 Oct. 1835, aged 61), who by Frances, da. of Rev. William Milton, Vicar of Heckfield, Hants (she, well-known as a writer of fiction, *d.* 6 Oct. 1863, aged 83), had two sons, viz: Thomas Adolphus Trollope, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1892, aged 82, and Anthony Trollope, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1882, aged 67, both of whom were also novelists, the younger being the most distinguished.

(b) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration; see *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152. The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 28 Feb. 1641/2.

(c) "Edward Thomas, s. and h. ap. of William [*sic*] Thomas, of Llanyhangell co. Glamorgan, Esq., Bencher," was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 9 March 1619/20.

II. 1673, to 1690? SIR ROBERT THOMAS, BART. [1642], s. and h.; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1660; M.P. for Cardiff (three Parls.), 1661-81; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673. He *m.*, in or before 1654, Mary, 2d da. of DAVID JENKINS, of Hensol. He *d.* s.p.m.s.([a]), at some date after 1681, when the *Baronetcy*, presumably became *extinct*.

---

## COWPER:

*cr.* 4 March 1641/2;([b])

*afterwards*, since 1706, BARONS COWPER OF WINGHAM,

*and subsequently*, since 1718, EARLS COWPER.

I. 1642. "WILLIAM COWPER, of Ratlinge Court [in Nonington], co. Kent, Baronet of Scotland," 2d s., but eventually h., of John COWPER, of St. Michael's Cornhill, Alderman of London, and sometime, 1551-52, Sheriff of that city, by Elizabeth, da. of John IRONSIDE, of co. Lincoln, was *b.* 7 March 1582; suc. his father, 3 June 1609, was Collector of the imposts in the port of London; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], between 1625 and 1641, and was *cr. a Baronet* [E.], as above, 4 March 1641/2([b]), being *Knighted* at Theobald's, 1 March following 1642/3. He and his eldest son, John COWPER, were, in Feb. 1642/3, imprisoned at Ely House, London, for their exertions on behalf of the King. On his release he resided at his Castle in Hertford. He was famed for his charity, hospitality, etc. He *m.*, 26 Sep. 1611, at Ospringe, Kent, Martha([c]), sister of Sir Edward MASTER, da. of James MASTER, of East Langdon Court, in that county, by his 1st wife Martha, da. of (—) NORTON, of London. She was *bur.* 25 Nov. 1659, at St. Michael's, Cornhill. He *d.* 20, and was *bur.* there 23 Dec. 1664, aged 82. Will pr. 1664.

II. 1664. SIR WILLIAM COWPER, Bart. [E. 1642, S. 1640?], of Ratling Court and Hertford Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of John Cowper, of Lincoln's Inn, London (adm. 20 Jan. 1631/2), by Martha, da. of George HEWKLEY, of London, merchant, which John was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., but *d.* v.p. when in confinement at Ely house aforesaid, in Sep. 1643.([d]) He *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 20 Dec. 1664. He was M.P. for Hertford in six Parls., 1679-1700; was an active Whig, and joined with the Earl of Shaftesbury, etc., in presenting, in 1680, an indictment against James, Duke of York, for non-attendance at church; was clerk of the Parliaments. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 8 April 1663, she about 20, parents decd.) Sarah, da. of Samuel HOLLED, of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, merchant, by Anne his wife. He *d.* 26 Nov. and was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1706, at St. Michael's, Cornhill. Will pr. Jan. 1707. She *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1719, at Hertingfordbury, Herts, aged 76.

III. 1706. SIR WILLIAM COWPER, Bart. [E. 1642 and S. 1640?], of Ratling Court, and Hertford Castle aforesaid, s. and h.([e]), is said to have been *b.* at Hertford Castle, about 1665; ed. at St. Albans' School; admitted to Middle Temple, 8 March 1681/2; Barrister, 25 May 1688; took an active part in assist-

---

([a]) He is incorrectly called "Edward" in Burke's and in Courthope's *Extinct Baronetages*. His son, Robert Thomas, matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 14 Dec. 1671, aged 17; B.A. 1675; M.A. 1678, having been admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1676, as 2d s. of Sir Robert Thomas, Bart. The last named Robert is presumed to have *d.* v.p. and s.p.m.. Susanna, said to have been the only surv. child of the 2d Bart., *m.* Robert SAVOURS, of Breach, and *d.* s.p. 2 Feb. 1747. Her portrait was at Llanvihangel in 1865.

([b]) See p. 159, note "b."

([c]) See a good account of the family of Master by Rev. George Streynsham Master, M.A., of which only 105 copies were privately printed, 1874; large 8vo, pages 104.

([d]) This John was the "Mr. John Copper, out of Show lane," who was *bur.* 25 Sep. 1643, at St. Michael's, Cornhill.

([e]) His next br., Spencer Cowper, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, 1727-28 (*d.* 10 Dec. 1728, aged 59), was father of the Rev. John Cowper, D.D., Rector of Berkhampstead, Herts (*d.* 10 July 1756, aged 62), who was father of William Cowper, the well-known Poet, *b.* 15 Nov. 1731; *d.* unm. 25 April 1800.

ing the Dutch invasion of England; King's Counsel 1694; Recorder of Colchester; M.P. for Hertford (two Parls.), 1695-1700, and for Beeralston 1901-02; was made P.C. and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal 11 Oct. 1705; a Commissioner for the treaty of the Union with Scotland 10 April 1706; *suc. to the Baronetcies*, 26 Nov. 1706, being a few weeks later *raised to the Peerage* as stated below. He *m.* firstly, about 1686, Judith, da and h. of Sir Robert BOOTH, of Wallbrook, London, merchant. She *d.* s.p. 2 April 1705. He *m.* secondly, "privately," bringing her home, 25 Feb. 1706/7,[a] Mary, da. of John CLAVERING, of Chopwell, co. Durham. She was living when he, being then L. KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, was *cr.* a peer 9 Nov. or 14 Dec. 1706, as BARON COWPER OF WINGHAM, co. Kent, and, subsequently when (for the 2d time) L. Chancellor, he was *cr.* 18 March 1717/8, EARL COWPER, etc. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## STRUTT:

*cr.* 5 March 1641/2;[b]

*ex.* Sep. 1661.

I. 1642, to 1661. "DENNER STRUTT, of Little Warley Hall, co. Essex, Esq.," only s. of John STRUTT, of Toppesfield Hall in Hadley, co. Suffolk,[c] by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward DENNER, of Little Warley aforesaid, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 March 1627/8, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 5 March 1641/2.[b] He adhered loyally to the Royal cause, was distinguished in the defence of Colchester, Aug. 1648, was a Compounder, 30 Nov. 1648, being, 11 Dec. 1648, fined £1,350. He *m.* firstly, Dorothy, da. of Francis STASMORE, of Forlesworth, co. Leicester, sometime M.P. She *d.* s.p. 17 Aug. 1641. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, 4th da. of Sir Thomas WODEHOUSE, 2d Bart. [1611], by Blanche, da. of John (CAREY), 3d BARON HUNSDON. He *m.* thirdly, Mary, da. and h. of Thomas CHAPMAN, of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, citizen and leatherseller of London. She *d.* s.p. 4 Aug. 1658, aged 32. Will dat. 2 Jan. 1655/6, pr. 7 Sep. 1658. He *m.* fourthly, Elizabeth, da. of (—) CUSS, of co. Somerset. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[d] Sep. 1661, and was *bur.* at Little Warley, when the *Baronetcy* became *extnict.* M.I. Will dat. 6 and pr. 19 Sep. 1661. His widow *m.*, as his 3d wife, William WARD, of Little Houghton, co. Northampton, who was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1672/3, at St. Martin's in the Fields. She was *bur.* there 27 March 1675. Will dat. 18 Feb. 1674/5 pr. 1 Dec. 1675.

---

## ST. QUINTIN:

*cr.* 8 March 1641/2[b];

*ex.* 22 July 1795.

I. 1642. "WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of George St. QUINTIN, of the same, by Agnes, da. of William CREYKE, of Cottingham, in that county, was *b.* 1579; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above,

---

(a) Luttrell's *Diary*.

(b) Disallowed by Parl., 4 Feb. 1651/2 till the Restoration; see *Memorandum* on p. 152 as to creations after 4 Jan, 1641/2. No patent is enrolled. The date, as well as the description of the party, here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. It is to be observed that the creations of (1) Strutt; (2) St. Quintin; (3) Kemp; (4) Reade; (5) Enyon; (6) Williams; (7) Wintour; (8) Borlase; (9) Knollys, and (10) Ingilby, are omitted in the *List of Creations, 1483—1646*" (ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records), in which the date of the warrant or Signet bill (failing that of the patent) for most of the Baronetcies down to Feb. 1644/5 is given.

(c) This John suc. his elder br., Nicholas Strutt, clothier, in that estate, both being sons of Nicholas Strutt, of the same, an opulent clothier, whose will dat. 23 Oct. 1601, is pr. 21 Feb. 1602. [*N. and Q.*, 4th S., vi, p. 180, and Essex *Arch. Assoc.*, Vol. v, p. 147.

(d) Thomas Strutt, his son (by 2d wife), was living 2 Jan. 1655/6.

8 March 1641/2([a]). He was Sheriff of Yorkshire 1648/49. He *m.*, in or before 1605, Mary, sister and coheir of John LACY, 1st da. of Robert LACY, both of Foulkton, co. York. She *d.* at St. Mary's, Beverley, 4 May 1649. He *d.* there a few months later, in his 70th year, and was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1649, at Harpham. M.I. to both of them at Harpham. Will pr. 1651.

II. 1649. SIR HENRY ST. QUINTIN, Bart. [1642], of Harpham aforesaid, s. and h. aged 7 in 1612, and aged 59 in 1665 [Visit. of Yorkshire]; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1649. He *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Henry STAPLETON, of Wighill, co. York, by Mary, illegit. da. of Sir John FORSTER, of Alnwicke. He *d.* in, or shortly after, Nov. 1695, at a great age.

III. 1695? SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Bart. [1642], of Harpham, aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st surv. s. and h.([b]) of William ST. QUINTIN, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William STRICKLAND, 1st Bart. [1641], which William St. Quintin, was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., and *d.* v.p., being *bur.* at Harpham, 6 Nov. 1695, aged 63. He was aged 3 in 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in, or shortly after, 1695; was M.P. for Hull (in eleven Parls.), 1695 till his death; a Commissioner of the Customs, 1698-1701; of the Revenue [I.], 1706-13; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1714-17; and Vice Treasurer and Receiver General of Ireland, 1720 till his death. He *d.* unm., "universally lamented by all who knew him for his great abilities," 30 June, and was *bur.* 15 July 1723, at Harpham, in his 63d year. M.I. Will pr. 1723.

IV. 1723. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Bart. [1642], of Harpham aforesaid, and of Scampston, co. York, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Hugh ST. QUINTIN, by Catherine, 1st da. of Matthew CHITTY, which Hugh (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1702, aged 31), was yst. br. of the 3d Bart. He was *b.* about 1700; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 June 1723; was M.P. for Thirsk, 1722-27; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1729-30. He *m.* 11 June 1724, at Somerset House Chapel, Rebecca, da. and h. of Sir John THOMPSON, Lord Mayor of London, 1736-37, by his 1st wife. She *d.* Oct. 1757, and was *bur.* at Harpham. M.I. Admon. as "of Scampston, co. York," 20 Oct. 1757. He *d.* 9 May 1770, at Bath. Will pr. May 1770.

V. 1770, to 1795. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Bart. [1642], of Harpham and Scampston aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 4 July 1729, at Rillington, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 May 1770; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1772-73. He *m.* 14 May 1758, at St. James' Westm., Charlotte, da. of Henry FANE, of Wormsley, Oxon., M.D. (br. of Thomas, 8th EARL OF WESTMORLAND), and only child of his 1st wife, Charlotte, da. of Nicholas ROWE, the Poet. She *d.* 17 and was *bur.* 24 April 1762, at Harpham. M.I. He *d.* s.p. 22 and was *bur.* 31 July, 1795, at Harpham, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*([c]). M.I. Will pr. Dec. 1797.

---

## KEMP, *or* KEMPE:

*cr.* 14 March, 1641/2([a]).

I. 1642. "SIR ROBERT KEMPE, of Gissing([d]), co. Norfolk, Knt.", s. and h. of Robert KEMPE, of the same, by Dorothy, da. and sole h. of Arthur HERRIS, of Crixeth Essex, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 26 Feb.

---

([a]) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* Strutt.

([b]) Henry, aged 11 at the Visit. of 1665, (being eight years his senior,) was the eldest son.

([c]) The estate of Scampston, co. York, went to his Nephew, William Thomas DARBY, of Sunbury, Midx., s. of George DARBY, of Newton, Hants, by Mary, the only one of his sisters who had issue. He, in 1795, took the surname of ST. QUINTIN, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1805, aged 35, leaving issue.

([d]) This manor came into the family as early as 1324, by the marriage of Alan *Kemp*, with Isabel, da. of Sir Philip HASTINGS, of Gissing aforesaid.

1604/5; *suc.* his father 24 April 1614, was Gentleman of the Bed Chamber to Charles I, in 1631, and, being distinguished for his loyalty to that King, was *Knighted*, 7 Aug. 1641, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 March 1641/2([a]), all the fines and fees of passing the patent thereof being remitted. He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Matthew BROWNE, of Beechworth Castle, Surrey, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas VINCENT, of Stoke Dabernon. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1647. Will pr. in Consistory Court of Norwich, 1647.

II. 1647. SIR ROBERT KEMPE, *or* KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 2 Feb. 1627, at Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Aug. 1647; M.P. for Norfolk, May 1675 to 1679; for Dunwich, 1679-81 and 1681. He *m.* firstly, 15 July 1650, at St. Barth. the Less, London, Mary, da. of Thomas KERRIDGE, of Shelley Hall, Suffolk, by Susan, his wife. She was *b.* Feb. 1631, and *d.* s.p. June 1655. He *m.* secondly, 20 Nov. 1657, Mary, da. and sole h. of John SONE, of Ubberston, Suffolk, by Mary, da. of William DADE, of the same county. She, who was *b.* 6 April 1637, *d.* at Ubberston, 29 July, and was *bur.* 2 Aug. 1705, at Gissing. He *d.* 26 Sep. 1710, aged 83, and was *bur.* at Gissing. M.I. Will pr. 1710, in Archdeaconry of Suffolk.

III. 1710. SIR ROBERT KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing and Ubberston aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *bap.* 25 June 1667, at Ubberston; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Sep. 1710; was several times M.P. for Dunwich, 1701-09 (four Parls.) and 1713-15; for Suffolk, Feb. 1732 to 1734, and 1734 till death. He *m.* firstly, Letitia, widow of Sir Robert KEMPE, of Finchingfield, Essex, da. of Robert KING, of Great Thurlow, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas STEWARD, of Barton Mills. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1699, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John BRAND, of Edwardston, Suffolk. She *d.* 1709. He *m.* thirdly, Martha, da of William BLACKWELL, of Mortlake, Surrey. She *d.* 1727. He *m.* fourthly, 9 July 1728, Amy, widow of John BURROUGH, of Ipswich, da. of Richard PHILLIPS, of Edwardston aforesaid, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1734, aged 68, at Ufford, Suffolk. Will pr. 1735. His widow *d.* 1745. Her will pr. 1746.

IV. 1734. SIR ROBERT KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 9 Nov. 1699; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Dec. 1734; was M.P. for Orford, Feb. 1730 to 1734. He *d.* unm. 15 Feb. 1752.

V. 1752. SIR JOHN KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, br., of the whole blood, and h., *b.* 19 Dec. 1700; was sometime a merchant in London; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Feb. 1752. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Isaac Brand COLT, of Brightlingsea, co. Essex, da. of Thomas MANN. He *d.* s.p. 25 Nov. 1761. Will pr. 1761. The will of his widow pr. March 1768.

VI. 1761. SIR JOHN KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Rev. Thomas KEMP, Rector of Gissing and Flordon, Norfolk, afterwards of Penryn, Cornwall, by Priscilla (who, in May 1771, was wife of Andrew Merry), which Thomas (who *d.* 1761, aged 65) was br. of the whole blood to the 4th and 5th Baronets. He was *b.* 1754; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Nov. 1761; was ed. at Westminster School; but *d.*, a minor, and unm., 16 Jan. 1771. Admon. 16 May 1771.

VII. 1771. SIR BENJAMIN KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, uncle and h., being br., of the whole blood, of the 4th and 5th Baronets; *b.* 29 Dec. 1708; ed. at Caius Coll., Cambridge, of which he was Fellow, 1733 till death; B.A., 1731; M.A., 1735; was a Physician; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1771. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John COLT, of Tooting, co. Surrey. He *d.* s.p. 25 Jan. 1777, at Coln St. Denis, co. Glouc. M.I. there. Will pr. 1777. That of his widow (as of Tooting, Surrey) pr. 1790 in the Prerog. Court [I.].

---

([a]) See p. 161, note "b" *sub* Strutt.

VIII. 1777. SIR WILLIAM KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William KEMP, of Antingham, Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Henry SHARDELOW, Alderman of Norwich, which William, last named, was younger s. of the 2d Baronet, by his 2d wife. He was *b.* 31 Dec. 1717; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 25 Jan. 1777. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—) IVES, of Colts Hall. She was *bur.* 22 Nov. 1751. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1799.

IX. 1799. SIR WILLIAM ROBERT KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 18 May 1744; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 5 Nov. 1799. He *m.*, 9 Dec. 1788, Sarah, da. and h. of Thomas ADCOCK, of Carleton, Norfolk. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1804. His wife survived him.

X. 1804. SIR WILLIAM ROBERT KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 14 Nov. 1791; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Oct. 1804; ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1813; was in Holy Orders; Rector of Gissing and Flordon, co. Norfolk, 1816 till his death. He *m.*, 10 March 1859, Mary, 5th da. of Charles SAUNDERS, of Camberwell, Surrey, and of Gissing aforesaid. She *d.* Jan. 1866. He *d.* 29 May 1874, at Gissing Hall, in Gissing, in his 83d year.

XI. 1874, May SIR THOMAS JOHN KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing Hall, aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 14 Oct. 1793; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 May 1874, but *d.* unm., a few months later, 7 Aug. 1874, at Long Stratton, in his 81st year.

XII. 1874, Aug. SIR KENNETH HAGAR KEMP, Bart. [1642], of Gissing Hall aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being only surv. s. and h. of the Rev. Nunn Robert Pretyman KEMP, of Erpingham, Norfolk, by Mary Harriet, da. of Rev. Thomas HAGAR, of Lonmay, co. Aberdeen, which Nunn (who *d.* v.p. 25 Aug. 1859, aged 45,) was 1st s. of the Rev. Thomas Cooke KEMP, Vicar of East Meon, Hants (*d.* 17 Oct. 1867, aged 79), s. and h. of Thomas Benjamin KEMP, of Swafield, co. Norfolk (*d.* 24 June 1838), who was br. to the 9th and s. of the 8th Baronet. He was *b.* April 1853, at Erpingham aforesaid; ed. at Jesus Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1874; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Aug. 1874. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1880; Major 3d Batt. Norfolk Reg. (Militia); partner in the banking firm of "Lacon, Youells and Kemp," at Yarmouth and Norwich. He *m.*, 30 Aug. 1876, at Chilham, co. Kent, Henrietta Maria Eva, 1st da. of Henry HAMILTON, of Chilham aforesaid, formerly of Blackrock, co Leitrim.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,133 acres in Norfolk, worth £3,163 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Gissing Hall, near Diss, and Mergate Hall, near Braconash, co. Norfolk.

---

## READE:

*cr.* 16 March 1641/2;[a]

*ex.* 22 Feb. 1711/2;

*but assumed* since 1810.

I. 1642. "JOHN READE,[b] of Brockett Hall [in Hatfield], co. Herts, Esq.," 4th but 2d surv. s.[c] of Sir Thomas READE, of Dunstew, Oxon (*bur.* there 20 Dec. 1650), by Mary, 5th da. and coheir of Sir John

---

[a] See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

[b] See "A record of the Redes," by Compton Reade, 4to., 1899.

[c] He is called "second son" in his admittance to Linc. Inn in 1632, as also in a deed made by his father 2 Jan. 1639. Of his three elder brothers (1), Walter Reade, *d.* unm. v.p. and was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1625, at St. Nicholas', Abingdon, aged 24; (2) Thomas Reade, *b.* at Barton Court, and *bap.* 12 Feb. 1606/7, at St. Helen's, Abingdon, *m.* 8 Sep. 1624, without his father's consent, and *d.* v.p. Sep. 1634, leaving

BROCKET, of Brocket Hall aforesaid, was *b.* about 1616; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 7 June 1632; was *Knighted* at Newmarket, 12 March 1641/2, and was, four days later (tho' apparently only under the designation of an "Esq.") *cr. a Baronet*, v.p., as above, 16 March 1641/2.[a] He was assessed at £600 for the war expenses, but was respited.[b] During the Usurpation he was Commissioner for Herts, Nov. 1650; Sheriff of Herts, 1655-56; and (the honours conferred on him by Charles I[a] not being recognised) was base enough to accept *a fresh Baronetcy*, dated 25 June 1656, *from the Protector* for himself and "his heirs," being the first hereditary honour granted by Cromwell. At the Restoration he obtained a pardon, 7 June 1660, for all offences during the Civil War and the Commonwealth. He was again Sheriff of Herts, 1673-74, and was also elected as such Nov. 1671, Nov. 1676, and Nov. 1677, but did not act. On 20 Jan. 1679, he purchased the estate of Calthorp, co. Oxon. He *m.* firstly, 2 Jan. 1640, Susanna, 2d da. of Sir Thomas STYLE, 1st Bart. [1627], of Wateringbury, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert FOULKES. She was *bur.* 18 May 1657 in the Brocket chapel at Hatfield. M.I. He *m.* secondly, 15 Jan. 1662/3, at St. Nicholas Acons, London (Lic. Lond. 13, he aged 46, she of Hatton Garden, aged 40), "Lady Alisimon," widow of the Hon. Francis PIERREPONT. They were, however, separated in about three and a half years' time,[c] and she was living 6 May 1682. He was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1693/4 in the Brocket chapel aforesaid. Admon. 26 Feb. 1693/4, as also in the Prerog. Court of Dublin.

II. 1694. SIR JAMES READE, Bart. [1642], of Brocket Hall and Dunstew aforesaid, 4th but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, *bap.* 10 March 1654/5, at Hatfield; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 14 May 1675, and then called 17; Sheriff of Herts, 1693-94; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Feb. 1693/4; Sheriff of Oxon, 1700-01. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1689/90, at Mercers' chapel, Cornhill, London (Lic. Vic. Gen. 24, he about 30 and she about 25), Love, 2d da. and coheir of Robert DRING, of Isleworth, Midx., Alderman of London (*d.* about 1697), by Dorothy his wife. He *d.* of a fever 16 and was bur. 21 Oct. 1701, in the Brocket chapel aforesaid, aged 46 years, 7 months and 11 days. M.I. Admon. 10 Dec. 1701. His widow, whose dowry was £10,000, *d.* 9 and was *bur.*, with her husband, 18 Nov. 1731, aged 76. M.I. Will dat. 23 July 1729, pr. 26 Nov. 1731.

III. 1701, to 1712. SIR JOHN READE, Bart. [1642], of Brocket Hall and Dunstew aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1691; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Oct. 1701; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 7 Nov. 1705, aged 14; became a Jacobite,[d] and *d.* unm., of the small pox, at Rome, 22 Feb., being *bur.* 11 June 1712, in the Brocket chapel aforesaid, aged 21, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[e] Admon. 24 March 1711/2.

---

issue, of whom Compton Reade, of Shipton Court, Oxon, was *cr. a Baronet*, 4 March 1660/1, and (3) Richard Reade, *b.* 12 June 1610, living in 1623, sometimes thought to be ancestor of the family of Reade, of Rossenara in Ireland, but who more probably *d.* v.p. and s.p.

(a) See p. 161, note "b" *sub.* "Strutt."

(b) "Though a Baronet, he is a very poor one . . . has a poor stock and only a little money, which his father send [*sic*] him." See p. 164, note "b."

(c) "He kept a mistress in his house and encouraged her to insult his wife. He padlocked her into her room," etc. See p. 164, note "b."

(d) His uncle, Almericus (de Courcy) Baron Kingsale (I.), who had married his mother's sister, held a post in the court of the titular James III.

(e) Of his five sisters and coheirs, two *d.* unm. and two *d.* without issue, one of which last, Love, inherited the Brocket Hall estate, and *m.*, 6 Aug. 1719, Thomas Winnington, who by his will, pr. 2 May 1746, left it to his own collateral relations, by whom it was sold to Matthew Lambe, and became the seat of Viscount Melbourne [I.], Prime Minister, 1834 and 1835-39, and subsequently of Viscount Palmerston [I.], Prime Minister, 1855-58 and 1859-65. Dorothy, the eldest sister, and the only one who had issue, *m.* Robert Dashwood, and was mother of Sir James Dashwood, 2d Bart. [1684], who is called in the will (dat. 7 Aug. 1752, and pr. 7 Aug. 1754) of his maternal aunt, Mary Reade, spinster, "the only living branch of the coheirs of Sir John Reade, Bart." This Dorothy inherited the estate of Dunstew, as also that of Minsden (in Hitchin), Herts, which had been inherited by the Reades, thro' the families of Brocket and Lytton.

This Baronetcy was assumed in April 1810 by the Rev. William Reade, who at first alleged himself to be descended from a younger son of the 1st Bart., whom, at that date, he stated to be Major John Reade.[a] The name of this younger son he subsequently, however, altered to Matthew, and a statement was added that this Matthew, whose very existence is questionable, succeeded to the Baronetcy in 1712. As to the fact that Matthew, or any of the persons undermentioned, were, until 1810, ever known as "Baronets," it seems more than doubtful. The pedigree, as finally alleged, is as under.[b]

IV. 1712. "SIR MATTHEW READE, Bart." [1642], of Kileavy, co. Clare, stated to have been uncle and h. male of the 3d, and younger s. of the 1st Bart., and to have *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Feb. 1711/2. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir Edward DOWDALE, of Drogheda, by Anne, da. of "the Right Hon. THE EARL OF DESMOND." He *d.* June 1721. The will of "Sir Matthew Reade, of Kileavy, co. Clare," dat. 15 June 1721 (in which, most aptly for proving the pedigree, he mentions his son John Reade, his father, Sir John Reade, Bart., deceased, and his brother, Sir James Reade, Bart., deceased) proved to be a forged one (written on modern paper), brought into the Prerog. Office [I.] for proof, by the claimant's son, 18 April 1710, about 90 years after the death of the alleged testator.

V. 1721. "SIR JOHN READE, Bart." [1641], of Kileavy aforesaid, only s. and h. He *m.* Anastacia, da. and h. of Michael NICHILL, of Glascongue, co. Clare, and of Pennywell (or Rennywell), co. Limerick. No date of death is given.[b]

VI. 1750? "SIR WILLIAM READE, Bart." [1641], of Ballymacranen, co. Clare, only s. and h. He was M.P. [I.] for Dublin till his death. He *m.* Sarah, da. and h. of Thomas LUCAS, of Ballingaddy, co. Clare, niece to Charles LUCAS, M.D. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1787.

VII. 1787. "SIR WILLIAM READE, Bart." [1641], of Moynoe House, co. Clare, 1st s. and h.[c] of six sons; *b.* 1762; was in Holy Orders, being sometime Rector and Preb. of Tomgraney, co. Clare; was a Magistrate for co. Clare in 1791, but not described as a Baronet, though that date was four years after his father's death. He took an active part against the Irish rebels of 1798. In 1810, however, he *assumed the style of a Baronet*[a] as above mentioned. He *m.*, in or before 1788, Alicia, da. of Anthony BRADY, of Kielty, co. Clare. He was living 1811, in his 50th year.

VIII. 1820? "SIR JOHN READE, BART." [1642], of Moynoe House aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788. He, having presented himself for Knighthood as the eldest son of a Baronet,[d] at the Court of the

(a) In a "letter from Sir William Betham to George Nayler, Esq.," dat. 31 March 1814, the writer states that, in 1809, the Rev. William Read said he had a claim to an English Baronetcy, through his ancestor, Major John [*sic.*] Read, 2d son of the 1st Bart., but that sometime afterwards he produced a copy of the will of Sir Matthew Read, "making out a very different case to that originally stated to me." This was printed in 1832, as also were copies of all papers in the Heralds' College connected with this claim.

(b) The pedigree, as in the text, deducing the "Sir William," of 1810, from the "Sir Matthew," of 1712, is printed in (that most uncritical work) Playfair's *Baronetage*, 1811. It was doubtless furnished by Sir William himself, together with a laudatory account of his own exploits against the Irish rebels.

(c) Two *elder* brothers, the Rev. John Reade and Charles Reade, are, however, stated to have been living in 1810.

(d) This misrepresentation was apparently the cause of the omission of the clause enforcing such Knightage in the patents of Baronetage. It would have been a more desirable result had it lead to the granting such Knighthood, in the cases only where *proof* of the father's Baronetcy had been furnished.

Viceroy [I.] (the Duke of Richmond) was *Knighted* accordingly 18 June 1811. He was a Magistrate for co. Clare, 1814 ; took Holy Orders, and subsequently became blind. He *m.*, 4 Nov. 1810, Urania Maria, da. and coheir of Edward VERO,[a] of Dublin, and of Lough Raer, co. Galway, by Mary, da. and h. of Jervis HERIDE, of Annadonn, co. Galway. She *d.* in 1842.[b] He was *bur.* 14 Dec. 1842, at St. Anne's, Soho.

IX. 1842. "SIR JOHN CECIL READE, Bart." [1644], 1st surv. s. and h., was Governor of Darlinghurst gaol, Sydney, New South Wales. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1838, Ann, 1st da. of Michael EAGAN, of Dublin. He *d.* March 1899. His widow living 1900, at Arawa Bronte, Waverley, in New South Wales.[b]

X. 1899. "SIR WILLIAM VERO READE, Bart." [1644], 1st s. and h., *b.* 22 Sep. 1839 ; was, as early as 1855, in the employment of the Railway Department in New South Wales, and for many years chief traffic manager. He *m.*, in 1867, Emily Anne, 5th da. of William TINDALE, of Hornsey Wood, Penrith, New South Wales, and has issue, William John Cecil Read, being his eldest son.[b]

---

## ENYON :

*cr.* 9 April 1642[c] ;

*ex.* the same year.

I. 1642. "JAMES ENYON, of Flowre [*i.e.*, Flore], co. Northampton, Esq., only s. and h. of James Enyon, of the same, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas COXE, of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick (which James last named, was s. and h. of James Enyon, of Whitechapel, Brewer, who purchased the manor of Flore, and *d.* in 1623,) was *b.* about 1587 ; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 30 March 1604, aged 17 ; adm. to Gray's Inn, 17 March 1602/3, being then of St. Mary's Whitechapel, late of Barnard's Inn, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 April 1642.[c] He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Adam NEWTON, 1st Bart. [1620], of Charlton, by Dorothy, da. of Sir John PUCKERING, sometime Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. He was killed in a duel at the quarters of the Royalist army at Gloucester, a few months after his creation, by his friend, Sir Nicholas Crispe, who ever afterwards wore mourning for him. He *d.* s.p.m.[d] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His admon. (as "Sir James Onion") 19 May 1648, to a creditor. The will of his widow was pr. 1664.

---

(a) A correspondent writes that "in the old Dublin almanacs, I find, 1798—1819, an Edward Vero, a tailor, but he may not be the father [of Urania] however *Si non e Vero, e ben trovato.*"

(b) The information as to this family, since 1811, is kindly furnished by C. M. Tenison, of Hobart, in Tasmania.

(c) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(d) The estate of Flore went to his three daughters and coheirs [Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 153.]

## WILLIAMS:

*cr.* 19 April 1642[a];

*ex.* 14 Nov. 1680.

I. 1642. "EDMUND WILLIAMS, of Marnhull, co. Dorset, Knt.," s. and h. of John WILLIAMS, of Marnhull aforesaid, and of St. Peter's, Eastcheap, London, citizen and goldsmith, by Joan, sister of Edward ALLEN, Alderman and sometime (1620-21) Sheriff of London, 3rd da. of Thomas ALLEN, citizen and haberdasher of London, by his 1st wife Joan, da. of Edward WOODGATE, of Kent; *suc.* his father, 14 Sep. 1637; was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber; was *Knighted*, as "of London," 8 Jan. 1638/9, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 19 April 1642.[a] He *m.* Mary, 4th da. of Sir John BEAUMONT, 1st Bart. [1627], of Gracedieu, by Elizabeth, da. of John FORTESCUE. He *d.* early in 1644. Will, in which he directs to be *bur.* with his father, at St. Peter's, in Cheapside, dat. 15 to 20 Dec. 1643, pr. 10 April 1644.[b] His widow, who was *b.* 7 July 1617, *m.* before 1647, John TASBURGH, and had issue. Her admon. 18 Jan. 1650/1, to her said husband.

II. 1644, to 1680. SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. [1642], only s. and h.; *bap.* 11 Sep. 1642, at St. Andrew's, Holborn; *suc. to the Baronetcy* (when an infant) in 1644; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 26 Oct. 1660, and was *cr.* M.A., 9 Sep. 1661. He suc. to the estate of Minster Court, co. Kent, on the death, 26 March 1669, of his uncle, Sir John Williams, Bart. [so *cr.* 22 April 1642], of the same. He *m.*, 30 April 1673, at Westm. Abbey, Susan, da. of Sir Thomas SKIPWITH, 1st Bart. [1678], of Metheringham, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. and h. of Ralph LATHAM. He *d.* s.p.m.,[c] in St. Martin's in the Fields, and was *bur.* 14 Nov. 1680, in the Temple Church, London, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Admon. 22 Nov. 1680. His widow was *bur.* 26 Sep. 1689, at Westm. Abbey. Her will dat. 15 Sep. 1689, pr. 13 Jan. 1689/90, and Jan. 1692/3.

---

## WILLIAMS:

*cr.* 22 April 1642[a];

*ex.* 26 March 1669.

I. 1642, to 1669. "JOHN WILLIAMS, of Minster in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent,"[d] yr. br. of Sir Edmund WILLIAMS, 1st Bart. [1642], of Marnhull, Dorset, being 4th s. of John WILLIAMS, of Marnhull aforesaid, by Joan, da. of Thomas ALLEN, was *b.* about 1609; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 8 July 1625, aged 16; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1637, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 22 April 1642[a]. He was Sheriff of Kent, 1667-68. He *d.* unm. in the Inner Temple, 27 Feb., and was *bur.* 26 March 1669, in the Temple church, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I. Admon. 26 March 1669, to his nephew and next of kin, Sir John WILLIAMS, 2d Bart. [1642] next above mentioned; again, 7 May 1681 and 16 Dec. 1689.

---

(a) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(b) He directed the estate of Marnhull to be sold, which was effected before 1657.

(c) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Mary *m.* (for her 2d. husband) Lieut. Gen. Henry CONYNGHAM, by whom she was ancestress of Henry, MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.], who was *cr.*, in 1821, BARON MINSTER of Minster Abbey, co. Kent, having inherited that estate. (2) Susanna, *m.* Henry CORNWALL, of Bradwardine Castle co. Hereford, and had issue.

(d) No description of the grantee (as "Knight, "Esq.," or "Gent.") is given in Dugdale's *List*.

## WINTOUR:

*cr.* 29 April 1642[a];

*ex.* 4 June 1658.

I. 1642, to 1658. "GEORGE WINTOUR, of Huddington, co. Worcester, Esq.," was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 29 April 1642.[a] He *m.* firstly, Frances, 1st da. of John (TALBOT), 10th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir Francis FORTESCUE. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Worcester, 4 July 1642), Mary, da. of Charles (SMITH), 1st VISCOUNT CARRINGTON OF BURFORD [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John CARYLL. He *m.* thirdly, Mary da. and coheir of Sir George KEMPE, Bart. [*cr.* 1627], of Pentlow, co. Essex, by Thomazine, da. of (—) BROOKE. He *d.* s.p. 4 June 1658, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* He devised his estate to the Talbot family.

---

## BORLASE:

*cr.* 4 May 1642[a];

*ex.* 1 Feb. 1688/9.

I. 1642. "JOHN BORLASE, of Bockmer [in Medmenham], co. Bucks, Esq.," and of Stratton Audley, co. Oxon, 1st s. and h. of Sir William BORLASE,[b] of the same (*d.* 10 Dec. 1629), by Amy, da. of Sir Francis POPHAM, of Littlecote, Wilts, was *b.* at Littlecote, 21 Aug. 1619 (reg. at Medmenham, Bucks); matric. at Oxford (Mag. Hall), 30 April 1625, aged 16; admitted to the Inner Temple, 27 Jan. 1636/7; was a staunch Royalist; was M.P. for Great Marlow, April to Nov. 1640, for Corfe Castle, from Jan. 1641 till disabled, 4 March 1643/4 (being one of 118 members who attended the King's summons to Oxford), and for Wycombe, 1661 till his death; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 May 1642.[a] He was fined £6,800, on 10 Jan. 1645/6, as a delinquent, and was imprisoned by the Puritan party.[c] He *m.* 4 Dec. 1637, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Alice, 1st da. of Sir John BANCKS, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1641-44, by Mary,[d] da. of Ralph HAWTREY, of Riselip, Midx. He *d.* at Bockmer, 8 and was *bur.* 12 Aug. 1672, at Little Marlow, aged 53. Will dat. 7 and pr. 19 Aug. 1672. His widow, who, at the age of 57, adopted the Roman Catholic faith while staying at Bourbon in France, *d.* in Paris 16 Nov. 1683, and was *bur.* "among the poor, whose nurse she was, in the churchyard of St. Jaques, in this city." M.I.[e] Will dat. 8 Jan. 1679, pr. 31 Jan. 1683/4.[f]

II. 1672, to 1689. SIR JOHN BORLASE, Bart. [1642], of Bockmer and Stratton Audley, aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1640, at Bockmer; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), as "John Borlase, Esq.," 31 July 1658; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Aug. 1672; was M.P. for Wycombe

---

(a) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(b) See family of *Borlase, of Borlase*, by W. C. Copeland Borlase, 8vo., 1888.

(c) He is constantly confused with his cousin and contemporary, Sir John Borlase, "Knt.," master of the ordnance, and subsequently, 1643, one of the Chief Governors of Ireland, under the title of Lord Chief Justice. That John Borlase (*Knighted* at Greenwich, 13 July 1606), *m.* 1 Oct. 1610, at Stoke Newington, Midx., Alice, widow of Thomas Ravis, Bishop of London, 1607-1609, and *d.* 15 March 1647, in his 72d year, at St. Barth. the Great, London, leaving, among other issue, Sir John Borlase, junior (*Knighted* at Dublin, 1 Nov. 1641), who *d.* 15 Feb. 1675, and was *bur.* at St. Patrick's, Dublin.

(d) This Mary was the celebrated Lady Banks who so successfully defended Corfe Castle against the rebels.

(e) This curious inscription is printed in Borlase's "*Borlase Family*," p. 59. See note "b" above.

(f) Portraits by Vandyke of herself and her husband are at Kingston Lacy, Dorset, the seat, after the destruction of Corfe Castle, of the family of Banks.

(four Parls.) 1673-81, and for Marlow 1685 till death. He *d.* unm. 1 Feb. 1688/9, and was *bur.* at Stratton Audley, aged 48, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* M.I. Will dat. 7 Jan. 1683, pr. 8 Nov. 1689.[a]

---

## KNOLLYS:

*cr.* 6 May 1642;[b]

*ex.* July 1648.

I. 1642, to 1648. "HENRY KNOLLYS, of Grove Place, [in Nursling], co. Southampton, Esq.," 1st s. and h. of Sir Henry KNOLLYS,[c] of the same, Comptroller of the Household to Charles I, by Catherine, only da. of Sir Thomas CORNWALLIS, Groom Porter to James I, was *b.* about 1611, was, probably, the "Henry Knowles, Esq." admitted to Gray's Inn, 5 March 1630/1; was aged 22 in Jan. 1633/4; suc. his father, 9 Oct. 1638, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 6 May 1642.[b] He was a Royalist, and was fined £1,250 on 7 March 1646. He *d.* unm. at Bowcombe, in the Isle of Wight, July 1648, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will, directing his burial to be at Carisbrooke, dat. 22 May, and pr. 29 July 1648.[d]

---

## HAMILTON:

*cr.* 11 May 1642;[e]

*ex.* probably about 1670.

I. 1642, to 1670? "JOHN HAMILTON, of London, Esq.," was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 May 1642,[e] but nothing further has been ascertained about him. The *Baronetcy* became *extinct* presumably at his death, say about 1670, but certainly before 1727.[f]

---

[a] Of his six sisters (1) Amy or Ann, was *bap.* 11 and *bur.* 12 April 1640, at Little Marlow. (2) Mary, *m.* 1 March 1663/4, at Medmenham, Sir Humphrey Miller, 1st Bart. [1660], and had issue, but *d.* before 1683. (3) Frances, *bap.* 25 July 1647, at Medmenham, *m.* (Lic. Fac. 6 Feb. 1667/8), Joseph Langton, of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, and was living 1683. She had issue, of which, in 1900, Earl Temple is the representative. (4) Katherine, *m.* John Webb, of Mussenden, Bucks, Lieut. General in the army, and *d.* before 1683, leaving issue, her husband being then living. (5) Amie, who *d.* unm. Nov. or Dec. 1673. (6) Anne, *bap.* 12 March 1656/7, at Medmenham; *m.* 26 June 1676, at St. Barth. the Less, London, Arthur Warren, of Stapleford Hall, Notts, Sheriff of Notts, 1685. She, who *d.* a widow in Aug. 1703, inherited the whole of the estates of the Borlase family, which passed to her great grandson, Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., so *cr.* 1 June 1775, and were (save as to the estate of Stratton Audley) alienated by him.

[b] See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

[c] See pedigree by B. W. Greenfield in "*the Hampshire Field Club Papers*," 1895.

[d] He was suc. in his estates by his brother, Thomas Knollys, M.P. for Southampton, 1659, Oct. 1670 to 1679, and March to July 1679, whose male issue became extinct 8 Dec. 1752, when they passed to the family of Mill, Baronets (a creation of 1619) till that title became extinct in Feb. 1835.

[e] Disallowed 17 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl., till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 3 May 1642.

[f] It is omitted accordingly in Wotton's [*existing*] Baronetage of England, published in 1727.

## MORGAN:

*cr.* 12 May 1642;[a]

*ex.* between 1715 and 1727.

I. 1642. "EDWARD MORGAN, of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, Esq.," s. and h. of William MORGAN, of the same (admon. 24 March 1639), by Frances, da. of Edward (SOMERSET), 4th EARL OF WORCESTER, was *b.* about 1604; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 3 May 1616, aged 14; B.A., July 1619; Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1624-25 and 1640-41; and *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 12 May 1642.[a] He was a Royalist, and his estate was sequestrated in 1645, but discharged in 1653. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Francis ENGLEFIELD, 1st Bart. [1611], by Jane, sister of Anthony Mary, 2d VISCOUNT MONTAGU, da. of the Hon. Anthony BROWNE. He *d.* 24 June 1653, aged 48. Will dat. 20 July 1650, pr. 30 March 1654, by his widow and executrix.

II. 1653. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, Bart. [1642], of Llanternam aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 June 1653,[a] being then under age. He *m.* before 4 Nov. 1661, Frances, widow of (—) LEWIS, of Llandewy Court, co. Monmouth, da. of Thomas MORGAN,[b] of Maugham, in that county, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Francis WINDHAM. He was living 13 March 1664/5 and probably survived his wife, who was *bur.* Dec. 1669, at Llanternam.

III. 1675? SIR EDWARD MORGAN, Bart. [1642], of Llanternam aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. for Monmouthshire, Nov. 1680 to 1681, and 1681 till death. He *m.* Mary, da. and coheir of Humphrey BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas, co. Hereford. He *d.* s.p.m.[c] at an early age, in 1682. Will dat. 22 Jan. 1680/1, pr. 4 July 1682. His widow *m.* John Grubham HOWE, of Stowell, co. Gloucester (who *d.* 1721), and was mother of the 1st BARON CHEDWORTH.

IV. 1682, to 1720? SIR JAMES MORGAN, Bart. [1642], of Abergavenny, uncle and h. male, being 3d s. of the 1st Bart.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1682; was "an English Catholic nonjuror" in 1693 and 1715. Estate, co. Monmouth, valued at £158 rental. He *m.* Alice (a "Protestant"), widow of Nicholas JONES (whom she *m.* 17 April 1683), da. of Sir Edward HOPTON, of Canon Froome, by Deborah, da. of Robert HATTON. He *d.*, presumably s.p.m.s., between 1715 and 1727,[b] when the *Baronetcy* appears to have become *extinct.*[d]

---

## KEMEYS, *or* KEMEYES:

*cr.* 13 May 1642;[a]

*ex.* 29 Jan. 1734/5.

I. 1642. "NICHOLAS KEMEYES, *or* KEMEYS, of Keven Mabley [Cefn Mabley], co. Glamorgan, Knt.," 2d s. of Rhys KEMEYS, of Llanfair Castle, co. Monmouth, by Wilsophet, da. of Rev. William AUBREY, D.C.L.,

---

(a) Disallowed 17 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl., till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 11 May 1642.

(b) He (in his will, dat. 4 Nov. 1661, pr. 2 Dec. 1664), and his widow (in her will, dat. 13 March 1664/5, pr. 11 May 1666) mention their da., "Dame Frances Morgan."

(c) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Anne *d.* unm.; (2) Frances *m.* Edmund Braye, being, by her da. Mary, who *m.* John Blewitt, ancestress of the family of Blewitt, who inherited the Llantarnam estate.

(d) An apparently groundless claim to this title was made through Robert Morgan, said to have been a yr. s. of the 1st Bart., and to have settled in Ireland. There appear, however, to have been but four sons, of whom Edward and James inherited the Baronetcy; Henry, the yst., *d.* before 1693, and William; the 2d son, before 1688, his admon. being dat. 7 Feb. 1687/8.

of Brecknock; was M.P. for Monmouthshire, 1628-29; inherited the estate of Cefn Mabley, on the death of his great niece, 31 June 1637; was Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1638-39; was Colonel of a Regiment of Horse in the army of the King; was *Knighted*, 31 May 1641, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 13 May 1642.[a] He was imprisoned Jan. 1646 to Sep. 1647; was Governor of Chepstow Castle, which he held for a long time against Cromwell's forces, but, a breach having been effected, he was, with forty of his men, slain at its capture. His estate was valued at £1,800 a year. He was a man of gigantic stature and strength. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Sir Rowland WILLIAMS, of Llangibby, co. Monmouth, by Jane, da. of Sir Edward MANSEL, of Margam, co. Glamorgan. He *m.* secondly, in 1644, Jane, widow of William HERBERT, of Cogan Pill, da. of Sir Raleigh BUSSEY. He *d.* as aforesaid, 25 May 1648. Admon. 3 July 1652[b] and 22 Feb. 1660/1.

II. 1648. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, Bart. [1642], of Cefn Mabley aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1614; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 3 Feb. 1631/2, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1634; *Knighted* at Oxford, 13 June 1643; served in the Royal forces, and was with his father during the siege of Chepstow Castle. Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1643-45; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 May 1648[a]; was fined, for his father's delinquency, £5,262. He *m.* firstly, Blanche, da. of Sir Lewis MANSEL, 2d Bart. [1611], of Margam, by his 2d wife Katharine, da. of Sir Edward LEWIS, of Van, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* s.p. Admon. 30 April 1651. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1651, Margaret, da. of Sir George WHITMORE, sometime, 1631-32, Lord Mayor of London, by Mary, da. and h. of Reginald COPCOTT. He *d.* 1658. Will dat. 15 May, and pr. 2 July 1658, that of his widow, dat. 20 May 1682, pr. 25 June 1684.

III. 1658. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, Bart. [1642], of Cefn Mabley aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* at Balmes House, 18 and *bap.* 29 May 1651, at Hackney, Midx.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1658; matric. at Oxford (Wad. Coll.), 26 May 1669, aged 18; *cr.* M.A. 9 July following; was M.P. for Monmouthshire, 1685-87; for Monmouth, 1690-95, and for Monmouthshire (again) 1695-98; elected Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1689, but did not act. He *m.* firstly, in 1678, Mary, widow of Edward THOMAS, of Wenvoe, co. Glamorgan, sister of Thomas (WHARTON), 1st MARQUESS OF WHARTON, da. of Philip, 4th BARON WHARTON, by his 2d wife, Jane, da. and h. of Arthur GOODWIN. Her will (during coverture) dat. 27 March, and pr. 16 May 1699. He *m.* secondly, in 1701, Mary, widow of Sir John AUBREY, 2d Bart. [1660], and formerly, 1691, of William JEPHSON, 1st da. and coheir of William LEWIS, by Margaret, da. and h. of Laurence BANISTER, both of Boarstall, Bucks. He was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1702 (with his ancestors) at Michaelstown. Will dat. 8 June 1702, pr. 5 May 1703 and 7 July 1710. His widow *m.* 10 Aug. 1703, at Boarstall (for her 4th husband), William AURREY, B.C.L. (Oxford), and *d.* s.p. 1717, being *bur.* at Boarstall.

IV. 1702, to 1735. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, Bart. [1642], of Cefn Mabley aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 23 Nov. and *bap.* 8 Dec. 1688, at Ruperra; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Dec. 1702; Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1712-13; was M.P. for Monmouthshire (thirteen Parls.) 1713-15 and Feb. 1716 to 1734. He was a Jacobite and a staunch adherent to the exiled Royal Family. He *d.* unm. 29 Jan. 1734/5, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] Admon. 8 March 1734/5 to his sister, Dame Jane Tynte, widow.

---

(a) See p. 171, note "a," *sub* "Morgan."

(b) In this he is described as "Knight," and his eldest son, Charles, as "Esq.," the Baronetcy not being at that date recognised. See *Memorandum* on p. 152.

(c) The estates devolved on his nephew, Charles Kemeys TYNTE, youngest son of his only sister Jane, by Sir John Tynte, 2d Bart. [1673]. He, on the death of his two brothers, became, in 1740, the 5th Bart., but *d.* s.p. 1785, when that Baronetcy became extinct.

## WILLIAMS:

*cr.* 14 May 1642;[a]

*ex.* Dec. 1758.

I. 1642. "TREVOR WILLIAMS, of Llangibbie, co. Monmouth, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Charles WILLIAMS, of the same, (*d.* March 1641/2, aged 52), by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Sir John TREVOR, of Plas Têg, co. Flint (which Charles was s. and h. of Sir Rowland WILLIAMS, also of the same, Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1604-05), was *b.* about 1622; admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 March 1633/4, and, having suc. his father in March 1641/2, was, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 May 1642.[a] He was Gov. of Monmouth, for the King, on its capture in Oct. 1645; was M.P. for Monmouth, 1660; for Monmouthshire, Nov. 1667 to 1679; for Monmouth (again), March to July 1679; and for Monmouthshire (again, in three Parls.), 1679-90. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas MORGAN, of Machen and Tredegar, co. Monmouth, by his 1st wife, Rachel, sister and coheir of Ralph (HOPTON), BARON HOPTON OF STRATTON, da. of Robert HOPTON, of Wytham, co. Somerset, by Jane, da. of Rowland KEMEYS. He *d.* Dec. 1692, aged 69.

II. 1692. SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. [1642], of Llangibby Castle aforesaid, and Pontrylas, co. Hereford, 1st surv. s. and h.,[b] *b.* about 1651; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 28 May 1666, aged 15; admitted to Gray's Inn, 21 March 1667/8, being, presumably, Barrister thereof, 1680; was M.P. for Monmouth, Feb. 1688/9 to Feb. 1689/90; for Monmouthshire (four Parls.), 1698 till death; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Dec. 1692; was Lord of the manors of Ewyas Lacy, Waterslow, and Trescaillon, co. Hereford, and of that of Cairwent, co. Monmouth, which last he sold, under an act of Parl., to pay debts contracted in the public service. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. and coheir of Humphrey BASKERVILLE, of Pontrylas aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Catharine (*b.* 9 and *bap.* 10 June 1654, at St. Bennets', Paul's Wharf, London), 2d da. of Philip (HERBERT), 5th EARL OF PEMBROKE, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of Sir William VILLIERS, 1st Bart. [1619]. He *d.* s.p. Nov. 1704. Will dat. 31 Oct. 1704, (his wife Catherine being then living), pr. Feb. 1704/5.

III. 1704. SIR HOPTON WILLIAMS, Bart. [1642], of Llangibby Castle aforesaid, br. and h.; aged 20 in 1683 [*Visit. of Monmouthshire*], *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1704; was M.P. for Monmouthshire, 1705-08. He *m.* Mary, da. of [—].[c] He *d.* s.p.m.s., at Llangibby, 25 Nov. 1722, aged 60.

IV. 1722. SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. [1642], of Llangibby Castle, aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Thomas WILLIAMS, by his 1st wife, Delariviere (relict of Thomas LEWIS, of St. Pierre), da. of Gen. Sir Thomas MORGAN, which Thomas Williams (aged 18 in 1683), was yst. s. of the 1st Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Nov. 1722; was Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1725-26. He *m.* Temperance, widow of [—] WILLIAMS, of co. Monmouth, and da. of [—] RAMSEY. He *d.* s.p m.,[d] 11 March 1738/9. Will dat. 13 Jan. 1735 to 14 Feb. 1738, pr. 18 June 1739. The will of his widow as "of Bristol," dat. 2 Sept. 1773, pr. 28 July 1774.

V. 1739, to 1758. SIR LEONARD WILLIAMS, Bart. [1642], br. of the half blood and h. male, being s. of Thomas WILLIAMS abovenamed (the yst. s. of the 1st Bart.), by [—], his 2d wife. He *d.* s.p. at Usk, co. Monmouth, Dec. 1758, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.

---

(a) See p. 171, note "a," *sub* "Morgan."

(b) Trevor Williams, his eldest br. was aged 34, and married in 1683 [*Visit. of Monmouthshire*], but *d.* s.p. and v.p.

(c) She is said by Le Neve to have been "a servant maid." Le Neve assigns two sons to her, Thomas and John, both of whom presumably died s.p.m.s. and v.p.

(d) Ellen, his 1st da., *m.* William ADDAMS, and was mother of William ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, of Llangibby Castle aforesaid.

## RERESBY:

*cr.* 16 May 1642;[a]

*ex.* 11 Aug. 1748.

I. 1642. "JOHN RERESBY, of Thribergh, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir George RERESBY, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John TAMWORTH, of Sherville Court, Hants, was *bap.* 11 April 1611, at Thribergh, suc. his father 3 Feb. 1628; took the Royalist side in the Civil War, though never accepting any command, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 16 May 1642.[a] He *m.*, 21 April 1633, at Thribergh, Frances, da. of Edmund YARBURGH, of Baine Hall, near Snaith, co. York, by Sarah, da. and coheir of Thomas WORMELEY, of Hatfield, in that county. He *d.* April 1646, at Thribergh, where he had for two years been a prisoner. His widow *m.* 12 Jan. 1650, at Beverley, James MOYSER, of Beverley, where she *d.* She was *bur.* 7 Sep. 1669, at Thribergh.

II. 1646. SIR JOHN RERESBY, Bart. [1642], of Thribergh aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 14, and *bap.* 21 April 1634; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1646[a]; Sheriff of York, 1666-67; Governor of Bridlington, 1678; M.P. for Aldborough, Nov. 1673 to 1679, April 1679 till void, and 1681, and for York 1685-87; Governor of York, 1682; is the author of an interesting autobiography, the *Memoirs of Sir John Reresby*, 1634-89. He *m.* 9 March 1664/5, at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, (Lic. 4, at Vic. Gen., she 23, of St. Mary's Savoy, parents dead,) Frances, da. of William BROWNE, of York, Barrister. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 28 May 1689, at Thribergh. M.I. Will dat. 15 May 1688, pr. at York. His widow *d.* 11, and was *bur.* 16 May 1699, at Thribergh. Will. as "of Doncaster," dat. 17 July 1697 pr. at York 25 Oct. 1699.

III. 1689. SIR WILLIAM RERESBY, Bart. [1642], of Thirbergh aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 19 Jan. 1668/9, at Thriberg; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1689. He wasted all his estate by gambling and every other kind of debauchery, and is said to have staked and lost the estate of Dennaby on a single main. In 1705 he sold Thriberg to John SAVILE, of Methley, co. York, and was eventually reduced to great poverty, being, at one time, Tapster of the Fleet Prison.[b] He *d.* s.p.m.s. and presumably unm., between 1727 and 1741.[c]

IV. 1735? to 1748. SIR LEONARD RERESBY, Bart. [1642], br. and h., being 5th and yst. s. of the 2d Bart.; *bap.* 23 Oct. 1679, at Thriberg; *suc. to the Baronetcy* between 1727 and 1741.[d] He *d.* unm., at his chambers in the King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, 14 and was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1748, at Thriberg, aged 69, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* M.I. Will dat. 27 Feb. 1745/6, to 23 Nov. 1746, in which he leaves the Foundling Hospital as his residuary legatee, pr. 17 Nov. 1748.

---

## INGLEBY:

*cr.* 17 May 1642;[d]

*ex.* 14 July 1772.

I. 1642. "WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Sampson INGLEBY, of Spofforth manor, Steward to the Earl of Northumberland, by Jane, da. of [—] LAMBERT, of Killinghall, which Sampson (who

---

(a) The Baronetcy was disallowed, 4 Feb. 1651/2, by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 14 May 1642.

(b) Thoresby, in his *History of Leeds*, says that though he had "an estate of £1,700 a year, and £4,000 in monies left him by his father," he has not £100 a year left.

(c) Wotton's [existing] *Baronetages* of those dates.

(d) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

*d.* 18 July 1604) was 4th s. (his issue becoming heir male) of Sir William INGLEBY, of Ripley (*d.* Feb. 1578/9, aged 60); was *b.* about 1603, being nine years old in 1612; suc. his father, 18 July 1604; admitted to Gray's Inn, as "heir of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley Knt.," 20 Nov. 1611, whom he suc. 5 Jan. 1617, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 17 May 1642.[a] He served as a Volunteer, on behalf of the King, at the battle of Marston Moor in 1644, and was fined £718 for delinquency. He *m.* Ann, da. of Sir James BELLINGHAM, of Levens, Westmoreland. She *d.* 1640. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1652, and was *bur.* at Ripley.

II. 1658. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, Bart. [1642], of Ripley aforesaid, s. and h.; *bap.* 13 March 1620/1, at Ripley; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 14 Sep. 1638, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Nov. 1639; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Jan. 1652.[a] He *m.* Margaret, 1st da. of John SAVILE, of Methley, co. York, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Henry GARRAWAY, sometime (1639-40) Lord Mayor of London. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1682, aged 61. His widow *d.* 9 Nov. 1697, and was *bur.* at Ripley.

III. 1682. SIR JOHN INGLEBY, Bart. [1642], of Ripley aforesaid, only s. and h.; *bap.* 9 Oct. 1664, at Ripley; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Nov. 1682. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—) JOHNSON. She was *bur.* 14 July 1733, at Ripley, aged 64. He *d.* 21 Jan. and was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1741/2, at Ripley.

IV. 1742, to 1772. SIR JOHN INGLEBY, Bart. [1642], of Ripley aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1705; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Jan. 1741/2. He *d.* s.p. 14 July, and was *bur.* 20 Aug. 1772, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will dat. 11 June 1770.

---

## MOORE, *or* MORE:

*cr.* 18 May 1642;[c]

*ex.* 24 July 1684.

I. 1642. "POYNINGS MOORE [*or* MORE], of Loseley [near Guildford], co. Surrey, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Robert MORE, of Loseley aforesaid, by Frances, da. of Sampson LENNARD and Margaret, *suo jure* BARONESS DACRE, was *b.* 13 Feb. 1605/6; suc. his father, 2 Feb. 1625/6, and his grandfather, Sir George MORE, 16 Oct. 1632; was M.P. for Haslemere, 1624-25, 1625 and 1626, and for Guildford, 1628-29, and for Haslemere (again), Nov. to Dec. 1640; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 18 May 1642.[c] He *m.* in or before 1644, Elizabeth, widow of Christopher ROUS, of Henham, co. Suffolk, da. of Sir John FYTCHE, of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Charles CORNWALLIS. He *d.* at Loseley, 11 April 1649, and was *bur.* in the Loseley chapel, at St. Nicholas, Guildford, aged 43 years, 1 month, and 27 days. M.I. Admon. 23 April 1649. His widow *d.* at Loseley 13 Sep. 1666, and was *bur.* with him. Admon. 14 Nov. 1666.

II. 1649, to 1684. SIR WILLIAM MORE, Bart. [1642], of Loseley aforesaid, 2d but 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1644; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 April 1649[a]; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 July 1661; elected Sheriff of Surrey, 1668, but did not act; was M.P. for Haslemere, June 1675 to 1679, April to July 1679, Oct. 1679 till void in Nov., and 1681; Sheriff of Sussex, 1670.

---

[a] The Baronetcy was disallowed, 4 Feb. 1651/2, by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* on p. 152.

[b] John INGILBY (*b.* 1757), his illegitimate son (by Mary Wright), inherited Ripley, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 6 June 1781. That Baronetcy, however, became extinct on the death of (the grantee's son), the 2d Bart., 14 May 1854, who devised the estates to his cousin, John Henry Ingleby, s. and h. of the Rev. Henry Ingleby (*d.* 4 Sep. 1833, aged 72), who was another illegit. son of the 4th Bart. [1642]. This John Henry Ingilby, being then of Ripley, was *cr. a Baronet*, 26 July 1866.

[c] Disallowed, 4 Feb. 1651/2, by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 16 May 1642.

He *m.* 18 Feb. 1663, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Walter HENDLEY, Bart. [*cr.* 1661], by Frances, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas SPRINGETT, of Broyle Place, Sussex. He *d.* s.p. 24 July 1684, in his 41st year, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] Will pr. Feb. 1684/5. His widow *m.* in 1685, William CLARK, of Gray's Inn, Barrister, and was living in 1691, when she sold her father's estate at Cuckfield, co. Sussex.

A Baronetcy was assumed by William Moore, as early or earlier than 1701, but whether it was in right of any presumed claim for *this* Baronetcy, or for any other, is not known.

"SIR WILLIAM MOORE, Knt. and Bart., of St. Margaret's, Westm., Bachr., aged 27," had lic. (Bp. of London) 16 Sep. 1701, to marry "Abigail SNELLGROVE, of St. Mary, Whitechapel, spr., aged 16, with her parents consent." It appears from Peter Le Neve's notes [*Top. and Gen.*, iii. 47] that in 1703, she being then aged 17 (her father being described as "of Deptford, Kent") eloped from her husband "Sir William Moor, of York place, Surrey, Bart." The death of William Moore, of South Lambeth," occurs in 1732, and the will of "Sir William Moore, Midx.," is pr. July 1738.

## DAWNAY, *or* DAWNEY:
*cr.* 19 May 1642 (b);
*ex.* probably in 1657.

I. 1642. "CHRISTOPHER DAWNEY, of Cowick, co. York, Esq.," 2d s. of John DAWNEY, *or* DAWNAY, of Wormsley in that county (*d.* v.p. 15 March 1629/30, aged 36), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard HUTTON, of Goldesborough, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, was *b.* about 1620;[c] was admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Nov. 1639; suc. his grandfather, Sir Thomas DAWNAY, of Sessay and Cowick aforesaid, in May 1642, and was, within a few days thereof, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 19 May 1642[b]. He *m.* Jane, da. and h. of John MOSELEY, of Uskelfe, co. York. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 25 July 1644, at Snaith. Inq. p.m. at York, 17 Oct. 1644. His widow was then living.

II. 1644, to 1657? SIR THOMAS DAWNAY, Bart. [1642], of Cowick aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.; aged 3 months at his father's death, when he *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[b] 13 July 1644. He *d.* unm. and presumably in his infancy, though sometimes said to be aged 13.[d] [*Qy.* in 1644, or 1657]; when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct*[e].

---

(a) The Loseley estate reverted to his uncle and h. male, the Rev. Nicholas More, Rector of Fetchham, who *d.* a few months later, 22 Dec. 1684, and was suc. by his son, Robert More, of Loseley, who *d.* s.p. 1689. His sister Margaret, wife of Sir Thomas Molyneux, became eventually his sole heir and on her death, 14 Sep. 1704, it passed to her son and heir, Sir More Molyneux.

(b) Disallowed 4 Feb. 1651/2 by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is as early as 3 May 1642.

(c) His eldest br. Thomas Dawnay, *d.* unm., and was *bur.* 19 April 1639, aged 22.

(d) The age of 13 is given in Foster's *Yorkshire pedigrees*, but the date of death there given is 1644, when it is certain he was only 3 months old.

(e) It has often been supposed that Sir John Dawnay, of Cowick, who suc. to the estates, being br. of the 1st and uncle of the last Bart., suc. also to the Baronetcy. There is, however, no evidence of any spec. rem. having been in the grant of that dignity, and this John Dawnay was, when returned M.P. in April 1660, designated an "Esq."; was *Knighted* 2 June following, and was, as a "Knight," not as a Baronet," *cr.* 19 Feb. 1680, VISCOUNT DOWNE [I.]

## HAMPSON:

*cr.* 3 June 1642;[a]

I. 1642. "THOMAS HAMPSON, of Taplow, co. Bucks, Esq.," 2d s. of Sir Robert HAMPSON, Alderman and, sometime [1598-99], Sheriff of London (*d.* 2 May 1607, in his 70th year), by Katharine, da. of John GOOD, Citizen and Merchant Tailor of London, was *b.* about 1589; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.) 21 Nov. 1606, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn, 1609, becoming an Ancient thereof in 1632; was Master of the Statute office; suc. his eldest br. Nicholas HAMPSON (who *d.* aged 59), 6 Oct. 1637, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as aforesaid, 3 June 1642[a]. He, presumably, though possibly it was his son, is the "William Hampson, of Taplow, *Esq.*,"[a] who was Sheriff of Bucks, 1653-54. He *m.* Ann, 1st da. and coheir of William DUNCOMBE, of London, and of Ivinghoe, Bucks, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas BENNET, sometime [1603-4], Lord Mayor of London. She *d.* 2 Feb. 1643, aged 47. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1655. Both were *bur.* at Taplow.

II. 1655. SIR THOMAS HAMPSON, Bart.[a] [1642], of Taplow aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1626; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 4 June 1641, aged 15; admitted to Middle Temple, 1644; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Aug. 1655.[a] He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 28 Dec. 1650, he aged 24), Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Anthony DENNIS, of Buckland and Orleigh, Devon, by his 2d wife, Gertrude, da. of Sir Bernard GRANVILLE, of Stow, co. Cornwall. He *d.* at St. George's, Southwark, [*Qy.* in the King's Bench prison] 22 and was *bur.* 23 March 1670, at Taplow. Admon. 31 May 1671. His widow was *bur.* 7 July 1694, at Taplow, aforesaid. Will pr. 1694.

III. 1670. SIR DENNIS HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], of Taplow, aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to Baronetcy*, 22 May 1670, being then under age. Sheriff of Bucks, 1680 (but did not act), and again, 1683-84; M.P. for Wycombe, 1685-87. He *d.* unm., and was *bur.* at St. Sepulchre's, London, 10 April 1719. Admon. 29 April 1719, to a creditor.

IV. 1719. SIR GEORGE HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], of St. Michael's, Gloucester, cousin and h male, being s. and h. of George HAMPSON, M.D., by Grace, da. of Edward HOLTE, and sister of Sir Robert HOLTE of Aston, 2d Bart. [1611] which George (who *d.* before Nov. 1677), was 4th s. of the 1st Bart. He who was a minor in 1677 and was subsequently a Physician at Gloucester, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in April 1719. He *m.* Mary, da. of John COGHILL, of Blechington, Oxon. He *d.* 9 Sep. 1724 and was *bur.* at St. Michael's, Gloucester. Admon. 12 Nov. 1729, his widow being then living.

V. 1724. SIR GEORGE HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], of the island of Jamaica, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Sep. 1724. He *m.* firstly Sarah, da. of Thomas SEROCOLD, of London. She *d.* s.p. 1 Jan. 1737/8, at Hackney, Middlesex, aged 39. Admon. 3 Jan. 1737/8. He *m.* secondly, at Plobsheim, in Alsace, 16 Feb. 1738, Jane da. of (—) STILL, *or* SILL, of Halifax, co. York. He *d.* in 1754, in Jamaica.

VI. 1754. SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], of Jamaica, aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife,[b] *b.* 10 Nov. 1738, at Plobsheim aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1754. He *m.* in 1759, Mary, 1st da. of Thomas PINNOCK, of Pinnock, in St. Andrew's, Jamaica. She *d.* there Jan. 1772, aged 35. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1774. Will pr. Jan. 1776.

---

[a] The Baronetcy was disallowed 11 Nov. 1643, by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642 (this being, apparently, the first Baronetcy created after the latter date), on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 20 May 1642.

[b] Kimber, in his *Baronetage* of 1771, states this title to be *extinct*. He must either have been unaware of the birth of this Baronet, or have considered him to have been illegitimate.

VII. 1774. SIR THOMAS PHILIP HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], s. and h., *b.* Oct. 1765; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Dec. 1774; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 23 Jan. 1783; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 28 Feb. 1783, aged 18; B.A. 1787. He *m.* 25 June 1788, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Jane, 1st da. and eventually coheir of Peter HODGSON, of London, and of Buck, co. Cumberland. She *d.* 6 May 1791. Admon. Nov. 1840. He *d.* in Manchester sq., Marylebone, 22 Feb. 1820. Will pr. 1820, and again, Oct. 1840.

VIII. 1820. SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], only surv. child and h., *b.* 22 Oct. 1788; ed. at Eton; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 Nov. 1806, aged 18; Barrister; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Feb. 1820. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1822, Mary Foreman, 1st da. of Rear Admiral William BROWN. He *d.* 8 May 1833, in Bolton street, Piccadilly. Will pr. June 1833.

IX. 1833. SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], of Thurnham Court, near Hollingbourne, Kent, s. and h., *b.* 28 Sep. 1823, in Hertford street, Mayfair; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 May 1833; ed. at Eton; Captain 2d Dragoons, 1847-58, and served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, at the battle of Tchernaya and at the fall of Sebastopol. He *m.* 12 July 1854, Ann, only child of Thomas Hastings ENGLAND, of Snitterfield, co. Warwick. She *d.* 4 May 1893. He *d.* s.p., 21 July 1896, at Thurnham Court, aged 73. Will pr. at £3,658 personalty.

X. 1896. SIR GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart. [1642], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. William Seymour HAMPSON, M.A., Rector of Stubton, co. Lincoln, by Julia Jane, da. of Charles FRANKS, which William (who *d.* 8 June 1868, aged 37), was 2d s. of the 9th Bart. He was *b.* 14 Jan. 1860; was ed. at Charterhouse School and Exeter College, Oxford; matric, 13 Oct. 1877; B.A. 1880; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 July 1896. He *m.* 1 June 1893, Minnie Francis, 1st da. of Col. Clark KENNEDY, **C.B.**, of Knockgray, co. Kirkcudbright.

---

## HARDRES:

*cr.* 3 June 1642[a];

*ex.* 31 Aug. 1764.

I. 1642. "RICHARD HARDRES, of Hardres Court [in Upper Hardres], co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas HARDRES, of the same, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Henry THORESBY, of Thoresby, co. York, was *bap.* 23 April 1606, at Upper Hardres; admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 Feb. 1625/6; suc. his father, 29 March 1628, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 3 June 1642.[a] He was one of the Sequestration Committee for Kent, 1643. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Thomas GODFREY, da. of Thomas GODFREY, of Lydd, Kent, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas WILDE, of Canterbury. He was *bur.* 25 Oct. 1669, at Upper Hardres. Will dat. 12 Nov. 1668, but not pr. till 1 Feb. 1681/2. His widow *d.* at Hammersmith, Midx., and was *bur.* 3 Jan. 1679/80, at Upper Hardres. Admon. 24 Jan. 1679/80.

II. 1669. SIR PETER HARDRES, Bart. [1642], of Hardres Court aforefaid, s. and h., *bap.* 15 Feb. 1635, at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, reg. at Upper Hardres; admitted to Gray's Inn, 28 June 1651; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Oct. 1669. He *m.* Phœbe, da. of Edward BERRY, of Lydd, Kent. He was *bur.* 6 March 1673 at Upper Hardres. Admon. 22 July 1675. His widow was *bur.* there 30 Oct. 1724, aged 88.

---

(a) Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 22 May 1642.

III. 1673. SIR THOMAS HARDRES, Bart. [1642], of Hardres Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 6 and *bap.* 21 Dec. 1660 at Hinxhill, registered at Upper Hardres; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 March 1673. He *m.* Ursula, da. of Sir William ROOKE, of Horton, co. Kent, by Jane, da. and coheir of Thomas FINCH, of Coptree He *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 26 Feb. 1688, aged 28, at Upper Hardres. His widow was *bur.* there 10 Jan. 1707.

IV. 1688. SIR WILLIAM HARDRES, Bart. [1642], of Hardres Court aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 25 July and *bap.* 5 Aug. 1686, at St. Laurence, near Canterbury, registered at Great Hardres; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Feb. 1688; M.P. for Kent, June 1711 to 1713; for Dover, 1713-15; for Canterbury, 1727-34 and 1734 till unseated, in April 1735. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William DISHER, of London, merchant, da. of Richard THOMAS, of Lamberhurst, Kent. He *d.* at Hardres Court, 8 July 1736, and was *bur.* at Upper Hardres. His widow was *bur.* there 22 June 1755. Her admon., as "of East Malling, Kent," 11 Nov. 1755.

V. 1736, to 1764. SIR WILLIAM HARDRES, Bart. [1642], of Hardres Court aforesaid, only s. and h., *bap.* 12 June 1718, at Great Hardres; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 July 1736. He *m.* Frances, da. of John CORBET, LL.D., of Bourne Place, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony AUCHER, 1st Bart. [1666]. He *d.* s.p., 31 Aug., and was *bur.* 7 Sep. 1764, at Upper Hardres, aged 46, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1764. His widow, to whom he had devised all his estates in fee, *d.* intestate,[a] 23 Feb. 1783, at Walmer, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Upper Hardres. Admon. April 1783.

---

## WILLIAMSON:

*cr.* 3 June 1642.[b]

I. 1642. "THOMAS WILLIAMSON, of East Markham, co. Notts, Esq.," s. and h. of Robert WILLIAMSON, of the same, by Faith, 5th da. of Sir Edward AYSCOUGH, of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, was *bap.* 14 May 1609, at East Markham; suc. his father, 28 Jan. 1632/3; was Sheriff of Notts, 1639-40; and, for his fidelity to the King during the Civil Wars, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 3 June 1642.[b] He had to pay £3,400 to the sequestrators of estates, and lost £30,000 for the royal cause, thereby ruining his estate. He *m.* firstly, 27 Aug. 1633, at Honington, co. Lincoln, Jane, 1st surv. da. of Sir Edward HUSSEY, 1st Bart. [1611], by Elizabeth, da. of George ANTON. She, who was *bap.* 27 Jan. 1611/2 at Honington, was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1642/3 at East Markham. He *m.* secondly, 5 May 1647, at St. Barth. the Less, London, Dionysia[c] (*b.* 1611), da. of William HALE, of King's Walden, Herts, by Rose, da. of Sir George BOND, sometime (1587-88) Lord Mayor of London. He *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 16 Oct. 1657, at East Markham. Will pr. Nov. 1657. His widow, who was *b.* 17 and *bap.* 31 March 1611, at King's Walden, *d.* s.p. 1684. Will pr. Feb. 1685.

---

(a) The estates consequently devolved on her heirs, *i.e.*, her four sisters or their descendants. These are set forth in Burke's *Extinct Baronets* [edit. 1841, p. 243].

(b) Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 22 May 1642.

(c) She contributed £4,000 towards the rebuilding, after the great fire, of the church of St. Dustan's in the East, London, where there is a monument to her grandfather, Richard Hale, who *d.* 1620.

II. 1657. SIR THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of East Markham aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *bap.* there 10 May 1636; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Oct. 1657.[a] He *m.* Dorothy yst. da. and coheir of George FENWICK, of Brinkburne, Northumberland, and of Monk Wearmouth Hall,[b] near Sunderland, co. Durham, a Col. in the Parl. army, by Alice, sister and h. of Edward APSLEY, da. of Sir Edward APSLEY, of Thakeham, co. Sussex. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1699, being her birthday of 53. He *d.* s.p. 23 April 1703. Both *bur.* at Monk Wearmouth. M.I.

III. 1703. SIR ROBERT WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Monk Wearmouth Hall aforesaid, br. of the whole blood, and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 April 1703. He *m.* in or before 1681, Rebecca, da. of John BURROWS, merchant of London. He was *bur.* 25 May 1707. Will pr. April 1708.

IV. 1707. SIR WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Monk Wearmouth Hall aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 9 Oct. 1681, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1708; Sheriff of co. Durham, 1723 till death. He *m.* firstly, 1703, Elizabeth, yst. da. and coheir of John HEDWORTH, of Harraton, co. Durham. She *d.* 1736, by her he had twelve children. He *m.* secondly, before 1741, Mary, widow of Thomas WILKINSON, of Durham, da. and eventually h. of William FEATHERSTONHAUGH, of Brancepath and Stanley, co. Durham. By her he had no issue. He *d.* April 1747. His widow *d.* s.p. 17 April 1752.

V. 1747. SIR HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Monk Wearmouth Hall aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[c] by 1st wife, *b.* about 1710; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1747; Sheriff of co. Durham, 1747 till death. He *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of William HUDLESTON, of Millom Castle, Cumberland, by Gertrude, da. of Sir William MEREDITH, of Henbury, in Cheshire. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1788. His widow *d.* 10 Oct. 1793.

VI. 1788. SIR HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, and Millom Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1751; matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 13 March 1769, aged 18; B.A. and M.A., 1778; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Jan. 1788; Sheriff of co. Durham, 1788 till death. He *m.* 23 Oct. 1794, Maria, da. of Sir James HAMILTON, of co. Monaghan. He *d.* 14 March 1810. Will pr. 1810. His widow *d.* 10 Jan. 1848. Will pr. March 1848.

VII. 1810. SIR HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Whitburn Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 1 Nov. 1797; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 March 1810; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1819; M.P. for co. Durham, 1831-32; for North Durham, 1832-37, and for Sunderland, Dec. 1847 to 1852; Mayor of Sunderland, 1841-42, and 1847-48. He *m.* 18 April 1826, Anne Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas-Henry (LIDDELL), 1st BARON RAVENSWORTH, by Maria Susanna, da. of John SIMPSON. He *d.* 24 April 1861, at Whitburn Hall, aged 63. His widow *d.* 4 Nov. 1878, aged 77, at 32 Lower Belgrave street.

VIII. 1861. SIR HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Whitburn Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 25 March 1827, at Florence; ed. at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford; matric. 15 May 1845, aged 18; Attaché at St. Petersburgh, 1848, and at Paris, 1850 to 1854; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 April 1861; M.P. in the Liberal interest for North Durham, 1864-74; Sheriff of co. Durham, 1877; Provincial Grand Master of the Durham Freemasons, 1885. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, his cousin, Elizabeth, 4th da. of Henry Thomas (LIDDELL), 1st EARL OF RAVENSWORTH, by Isabella Horatia, da. of Lord George SEYMOUR. He *d.* at Whitburn Hall, 26 and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1900, at Whitburn, aged 73. Will pr. at £302,136, the net personalty being £250,626. His widow, who was *b.* 20 March 1831, living 1900.

---

(a) The Baronetcy was disallowed till the Restoration. See p. 179, note "b."

(b) This estate, which she left to her husband, became, subsequently, the principal seat of his family, their paternal estates in Notts having been much incumbered.

(c) His elder br., Fenwick Williamson, matric. at Oxford (Merton College), 5 March 1724/5, aged 17; was an Ensign in the Guards, and *d.* unm., v.p., in 1737.

IX. 1900. SIR HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart. [1642], of Whitburn Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 23 May 1867; ed. at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford; matric. 16 April 1886, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Aug. 1900.

---

## DENNY:

*cr.* 3 June 1642;[a]

*ex.* 19 June 1676.

I. 1642, to 1676. "WILLIAM DENNY, of Gillingham, co Norfolk, Esq.," said[b] to be s. of "Sir William DENNY, Serjeant at Law, by (—), da. of (—) KNEVITT" (being, presumably, the "William, son of William Denny, of Bockells, Suffolk, Esq.," who was admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Nov. 1621); was *cr. a Baronet*, as of Gillingham abovenamed, 3 June 1642.[a] He *m.* Catharine, da. of (—) YOUNG. He *d.* s.p. of fever, in extreme indigence, and was *bur.* 19 June 1676, at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* In the same register there is, 9 Dec. 1682, recorded the burial "at Tindalls," of "Jane, the relique of Sir William Denny, Kn^t^, dec^d^," possibly a second wife of this Baronet.

---

## LOWTHER:

*cr.* 11 June 1642;[c]

*ex.* 2 Jan. 1755.

I. 1642. "CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, Esq.," 2d s. of Sir John LOWTHER, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, by Eleanor, da. of William FLEMING, of Rydal in that county; was Sheriff of Cumberland, 1640, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 June 1642.[c] He *m.* Frances, da. and h. of Christopher LANCASTER, of Stockbridge, Westmorland. He *d.* 1644, and was *bur.* at St. Bees, Cumberland. Admon. 14 March 1653/4. His widow *m.* John LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, co. Westmorland.

II. 1644. SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Bart. [1642], of Stockbridge, co. Westmorland, only s. and h., *bap.* 20 Nov. 1642, at St. Bees; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[c] when an infant, in 1644; matric. at Oxford (Balliol Coll.), 29 Oct. 1657; was M.P. for Cumberland (nine Parls.), 1665-81, 1685-87, and 1689-1700; one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1689-96. He *m.* Jane, da. of Woolley LEIGH, of Addington, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John HARE, of Stow Bardolph. She probably *d.* before Oct. 1705. He was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1705/6, at St. Bees aforesaid. Will dat. 8 Oct. to 26 Dec. 1705, pr. 22 April 1706.

---

(a) The Baronetcy was disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 26 May 1642.

(b) Le Neve's *Baronetage.* William Denny, of Norwich, King's Councillor, was Knighted, at Norfolk, 31 Oct. 1627, and, when a widower and about 50, had lic. (Fac. office), 18 Feb. 1632/3, to marry Dorothy Kempe. He, possibly, was the William Denny, then of Thavies Inn, admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 8 Aug. 1612, as "son of Thomas Denny, of Thurlton, co. Norfolk, Gent."

(c) See note "a" above, save that, in this case, the date of the signet bill is 29 May 1642.

III. 1705. SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, Bart. [1642], 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1666 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 3 Nov. 1685, aged 19 ; was a Barrister (Middle Temple), 1690 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Jan. 1705/6, but was disinherited by his father save as to a weekly allowance. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of the Rev. P. NANSON, Rector of Newnham, Hants. He *m.* secondly, Hannah [*Qy.* Hannah TAYLOR, spinster]. He *d.* s.p., in Brook street, Holborn, 2 and was *bur.* 7 Oct. 1731, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 2 Dec. 1731, to the widow. She *d.* in or before 1753. Her admon., as "Dame Hannah Lowther, *alias* Taylor, of St. James', Clerkenwell, widow," granted, 13 April 1753, to a creditor.

IV. 1731, to 1755. SIR JAMES LOWTHER, Bart. [1642], of Whitehaven aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1673 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 17 Dec. 1688, aged 15 ; Barrister (Middle Temple), 1712 ; Bencher, 1714 ; M.P. for Carlisle (five Parls.), 1694-1702 ; for Appleby, 1723-27 ; for Cumberland (nine Parls.), 1708-22, and 1727 till death ; F.S.A., etc. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Oct. 1731. He *d.* unm. 2 Jan. 1755, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1755. His fortune, said to be £2,000,000, devolved on his cousin, James Lowther, afterwards (1784), 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

---

## ALSTON :

*cr* 13 June 1642[a] ;

*ex.* 29 June 1791 ;

*but assumed* till 1853.

I. 1642. "THOMAS ALSTON, of Odell, co. Bedford, Knt.," 2d s. of Thomas ALSTON[b], of Polstead and Asin, co. Suffolk, by Frances, da. of Simon BLUNDEVILL, *otherwise* BLOMFIELD, of Monks Illey in that county, was *b.* about 1609 ; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 8 July 1625, aged 16 ; was of the Inner Temple before 1634 (Visit. of Beds, 1634) ; Barrister, 1639, having suc. his eldest br., William ALSTON, 16 March 1636/7 ; was Sheriff of Beds, 1641-42, and, having been *Knighted* before 1641, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 13 June 1642.[a] He was an Assessment Commissioner for Beds, 1643 and 1660. He was aged 60 in 1669, when he entered and signed his pedigree in the Visit. of Bedfordshire. He *m.* in or before 1650, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Oliver ST. JOHN, 1st Bart. [1660], da. of Sir Rowland ST. JOHN, K.B., by Sybella, da. of John VAUGHAN. She *d.* 8 and was *bur.* 10 Sep. 1677, at Odell, otherwise Woodhall. He was *bur.* there 11 July 1678. M.I. His will dat. 25 April, pr. 19 July 1678.

II. 1678. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON, Bart. [1642], of Odell aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[c] *b.* about 1654, being aged 17 in 1669 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July 1678. He *m.* in or before 1676, Temperance, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas (CREWE), 2d BARON CREWE OF STENE, by his first wife, Mary, da. of Sir Roger TOWNSHEND, 1st Bart. [1617]. He was *bur.* 24 Sep. 1697, at Odell, in his 47th year. M.I. Will dat. 23 Dec. 1686, pr. 6 April 1698. His widow, who was *bap.* 8 May 1656, at Flore, co. Northampton, *m.* 7 Feb. 1699, at Allhallows, Bread street, London (as his second wife), Sir John WOLSTENHOLME, 3d Bart. [1665], who was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1708/9, at Enfield. She *d.* 18 Oct. 1728, and was *bur.* at Odell. M.I. Will pr. 1728.

---

(a) Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* ; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. There is also no signet bill, but the warrant for granting the receipt for money paid on creation (filed on the bundle of signet bills) is dated 28 May 1642.

(b) The editor is indebted to Lionel Cresswell, of Wood Hall, Calverley, Yorkshire, for much information as to this family.

(c) His eldest br., Thomas Alston, matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), 9 Nov. 1666, aged 18, and *d.* unm. and v.p. at Oxford, 2 June 1668.

III. 1697. SIR THOMAS ALSTON, Bart. [1642], of Odell aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1676; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Sep. 1697; M.P. for Bedford, 1698-1700. He is said[a] to have wasted his estate, and to have lived in the Fleet prison. He *d.* unm. Dec. 1714. Will dat. 9 Dec. 1714, pr. 3 March 1714/5.

IV. 1714. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON, Bart. [1642], of Odell aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Dec. 1714; M.P. for Bedfordshire (three Parls.), 1722-41. He *m.*, after 1714, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Capt. Thomas REYNES. She *d.* 12 Aug. 1742, aged 44, and was *bur.* at Odell. M.I. Admon. 1 Dec. 1742. He *d.* at St. Marylebone, Midx., 2 Jan. 1759, aged 80, and was *bur.* at Odell. M.I. Will dat. 27 May 1758, pr. 15 Jan. 1759, and again, 16 July 1766.

V. 1759. SIR THOMAS ALSTON, Bart. [1642], of Odell aforesaid, s. and h.; M.P. for Bedfordshire, 1747, and for Bedford in 1760; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Jan. 1759. He *m.* 30 Aug. 1750, at Longstow, co. Cambridge, Catharine DAVIS-BOVIE, spinster, da. of (—) DAVIS and heir of the Rev. (—) BOVEY, D.D., Rector of Longstow aforesaid. They were separated some two years after marriage by mutual consent. He *d.* s.p. leg.[b] and was *bur.* at Odell, 18 July 1774. Limited admon. 14 Feb. 1776, reciting that Dame Catharine, his relict, was surviving, as also his br., Sir Rowland ALSTON, Bart., and his sister, Ann, wife of Robert PYE, LL.D., they being his only next of kin. Will dat. 6 Sep. 1766, and pr. 21 Nov. 1776, by Margaret LEE, of Great James street, St. Margaret's, Westm., spinster, extrix. and universal legatee of all real and personal estate. His widow was *bur.* at Longstow.

VI. 1774, to 1791. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON, Bart. [1642], br. and h.; Colonel of the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 July 1774. Sheriff of Beds, 1779-80. He *m.* Gertrude, sister of Stillingfleet DURNFORD, of the Tower of London, da. of the Rev. (—) DURNFORD, DD. He *d.* s.p., 29 June 1791, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 22 March 1790, pr. 13 July 1791 by his widow and universal legatee. She *d.* 13 March 1807, in Harley street, Midx., aged 76. Will dat. 10 Jan. 1792, pr. April 1807.

*VII. 1791?* "SIR JOHN ALSTON, Bart." [1642], *formerly* JOHN WASSE, s. of Catherine, the wife of the 5th Bart., by John WASSE, of Stafford (said to have been a Horse Dealer), was *b.* at Gayton, in 1763, some years after his mother's separation (1752) from her husband, and was *bap.* under the name of Wasse. He assumed *the name of Alston*, and, many years after the death (1774) of his mother's husband, *styled himself a Baronet*. He *m.* in or before 1789, Elizabeth, da. of Charles WASSE. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 20 Feb. 1807, in his 45th year. Will pr. 1807. The will of "Dame Elizabeth Alston," was pr. in 1808, and that of "Dame Elizabeth Alston, co. Huntingdon," in Sep. 1852.

*VIII. 1807, to 1853.* "SIR CHARLES ALSTON, Bart." [1642], formerly CHARLES WASSE, own br. of the above *b.* 17 Dec. 1769: *assumed the title of Baronet* at his brother's death. He *m.* 28 Sep. 1807, at Bath, Mary, widow of Col. Pigot, da. of John WILLIAMSON, and niece of General JOHNSON. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[c] 1853. Admon. April 1853, as "Sir Charles Alston, Bart., Midx."

---

(a) Le Neve's *Baronetage*.

(b) His illeg. son (by Margaret Lee), Thomas Alston, inherited, under his will, the family estates, and was ancestor of the present (1900) owner, Sir Francis Beilby Alston, **K.C.M.G.**

(c) Charles Twisleton, student of Corpus Christi, who died 16 Jan. 1834, aged 22, "was his only son" [*Ex-inform* L. Cresswell; see p. 182, note "b."]

## CORBET, *or* CORBETT:

*cr.* 20 June 1642[a];

*ex. probably* 25 Sep. 1774;

*but assumed* 1774 to 1808.

I. 1642. EDWARD CORBETT, of Leighton, co. Montgomery, Esq.," s. of Sir Thomas Corbet, of the same by (—), da. and coheir of (—) MORETON, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 20 June, 1642[a]. He was Sheriff of Salop, 1650-51, and of Montgomeryshire, 1651-52. He *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Edward WAITESS, of Leighton aforesaid, and of Burway, Salop. He was living in May 1653, but *d.* before July 1658.

II. 1655 ? SIR RICHARD CORBET, Bart. [1642], of Leighton, aforesaid, and of Longnor, Salop, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Edward Corbet, by Anne, da. of Richard (NEWPORT), 1st BARON NEWPORT OF HIGH ERCALL, which Edward (*b.* 1620, matric. at Oxford, 1638), was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., but *d.* v.p., 30 May, 1653. He was *b.* 1640; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 31 July 1658; having *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] on the death of his grandfather, before that date; was M.P. for Shrewsbury (four Parls.), 1677-81; Chairman of the Committee of Elections, *temp.* Charles II. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 5 Jan. 1661/2, he 23 and she 21) Victoria, 1st da. and coheir of Sir William UVEDALE, of Wickham, Hants, by Victoria, then wife of Bartholomew PRICE, "Esq." She *d.* 1679. He *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 3 Aug. 1683, at St. Margaret's, Westm., in his 43d year. M.I. Will pr. Aug. 1683.

III. 1683. SIR UVEDALE CORBET, Bart. [1641], of Condover, co. Salop, and of Leighton and Longnor aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1668; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Aug. 1683; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 10 April 1685, aged 17. Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1699-1700. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 14 Aug. 1693, he 21 and she 18) Mildred, 5th da. of James (CECIL), 3d EARL OF SALISBURY, by Margaret, da. of John (MANNERS), EARL OF RUTLAND. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1701. Will pr. March 1702. His widow *m.* after Oct. 1707 (as his 2d wife), Sir Charles HOTHAM, 4th Bart. [1622], who *d.* 8 Jan. 1722/3. She *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 26 Jan. 1726/7, at St. Margaret's, Westm. M.I.

IV. 1701, to 1774. SIR RICHARD CORBET, Bart. [1642], of Leighton and Longnor aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1696; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Oct. 1701; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.), 30 June 1713, aged 17; M.P. for Shrewsbury (four Parls.), 1723-27 and 1734-54. He *d.* unm., 25 Sep. 1774, aged 78, when the *Baronetcy* probably became *extinct*. Will dat. 19 Nov. 1764 to 7 June 1771, pr. Nov. 1774.

The *Baronetcy* was *assumed*, possibly rightfully, as under.

*V. 1774.* "SIR CHARLES CORBET, Bart." [1642], said to be cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Charles CORBET, of London, bookseller, by Ann, da. of Nathan HORSEY, of Norfolk, which Charles (*b.* 16 Feb. 1709/10, at St. Mary's Hill, London, and *d.* 1752) was s. of Thomas CORBET, of St. Dunstan's in the West (*d.* 5 Aug. 1741, aged 58), who is stated to have been s. of Waitess CORBET, of Elton, co. Hereford, s. of (another) Waitess CORBET, by Margaret, da. of (—) WEAVER, of Elton aforesaid, which last named Waitess Corbet (*d.* 20 Feb. 1689) was yst. s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 1734, at St. Clement Danes; was a clerk in a lottery office in

(a) The Baronetcy was disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is (—) June 1642.

London, and *assumed* the *Baronetcy* in Sep. 1774. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas ROBBINS, of Barbadoes. She was *bur.* at Clerkenwell. He *d.* in much reduced circumstances, in Compton street, 15 and was *bur.* 26 May 1808, at St. Anne's, Soho, on the same day as his son, Thomas Corbet, who had married, but who *d.* s.p. seven days after his father, at the same place, and who, as well as his father, is styled "Baronet" in the burial register.

*VI, or VII. 1808.* RICHARD CORBET, last surv. s. of the above-named Charles, was *b.* at St. Dunstan's in the West, and appears never to have assumed the title. He was in the East India Company's service, and was living in 1811, but of him nothing further is known.

---

## MIDDLETON:

*cr.* 24 June 1642[a];
*ex.* 27 Feb. 1673.

I. 1642, to 1673. "GEORGE MIDDLETON, of Leighton, co. Lancaster, Knt.," s. and h. of Thomas MIDDLETON, of Leighton Hall, in Leighton aforesaid, by Katharine, sister of Sir Richard HOGHTON, 1st Bart. [1611], da. of Thomas HOGHTON, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lanc., was *b.* 1600, *Knighted* at York, 26 [16?] June 1642, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 June 1642[a]. He was a zealous adherent of the King, during the Civil War, in whose army he was Colonel, and was accordingly fined £855 on 9 Nov. 1648, subsequently increased to £1,015. He was Sheriff of Lancashire, 1660-62. He *m.* firstly, Frances, da. and h. of Richard RIGG, of Little Strickland. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of George PRESTON, of Holker Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 27 Feb. 1673, aged 73, and was *bur.* at Warton, when *the Baronetcy became extinct.* His widow was *bur.* there 12 April 1705.

---

## PAYLER:

*cr.* 28 June 1642;[b]
*ex.* 30 Sep. 1705.

I. 1642. "EDWARD PAYLER, of Thorraldby [*i.e.*, Thoroby] co. York, Esq." (whose parentage is not given in the Visit. of Yorkshire of 1666) was, probably, the "Edward Payler, of York, gent., son of William Payler, Esq.," admitted to Gray's Inn, 5 June 1592, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 June 1642.[b] He *m* Anne, da. of William WATKINSON. He *d.* about 1642. Will pr. 1649.

---

[a] Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643 till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given (24 June 1642) is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 10 June 1642. The date of *Knighthood* is said to have been *26* June 1642, but he is, however, styled a "Knight" when, on *24* June 1642, he was *cr. a Baronet.*

[b] Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643 till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 15 June 1642.

II. 1642? to 1705. SIR WATKINSON PAYLER, Bart. [1642], of Thoroby aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. Watkinson PAYLER, by Margaret, da. of Thomas (FAIRFAX), 1st VISCOUNT FAIRFAX OF EMLEY [I.], which Watkinson (who was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Aug. 1616), was s. and h. ap. of the late Bart., but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] on his grandfather's death; was admitted to Gray's Inn,[a] 23 March 1651/2, and entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Yorkshire, 1666; was M.P. for Malton, 1678/9, 1678-81 and 1681. He *m.* in or before 1664, Alathea, da. of Sir Thomas NORCLIFFE, of Langton, co. York, by his maternal aunt, Dorothy, da. of Thomas (FAIRFAX), 1st VISCOUNT FAIRFAX OF EMLEY [I.], abovenamed. He *d.*, s.p.m.s.[b], and was *bur.* 30 Sep. 1705, from St. Anne's, Soho, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. May 1707.

---

## WIDDRINGTON:

*cr.* 9 July 1642[c];

*afterwards,* 2 Nov. 1643, BARONS WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY,

*forfeited* 31 May 1716.

I. 1642. "WILLIAM WIDDRINGTON, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Henry WIDDRINGTON, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland, was aged 4 in 1615; suc. his father, 4 Sep. 1623; was *Knighted,* 18 March 1631/2; was Sheriff of Northumberland, 1636-37; M.P. for that County, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640 till disabled in Aug. 1642; was one of the most zealous of the King's supporters, and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 9 July 1642.[c] He *m.,* in 1629, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Anthony THOROLD, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas MOLYNEUX, of Haughton. She was living when he was *cr.,* 2 Nov. 1643, BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, co. Lincoln. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged,* and so continued, till by the attainder, 31 May 1716, of the 4th Baron and Baronet, it and all other his honours became *forfeited.* See *Peerage.*

---

## VALKENBURG, *or* VAN VALKENBURG:

*cr.* 20 July 1642[c];

*ex.,* presumably, 1 Sep. 1679.

I. 1642. "MATTHEW VALKENBURG [*or* VAN VALKENBURG], of Middleing, co. York, Esq.," br. of "Mark VAN VALKENBURG,[d] Esq." (living May 1643), was apparently a member of the East India Company in Holland, and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 20 July 1642.[c] He *m.* Isabella, da. of (—). He *d.* in or before 1649. Will dat. 1 May 1643, pr. 3 Jan. 1649/50, and 7 July 1664. His widow, living 1649/50, *d.* before 1664.

---

(a) The admission to Gray's Inn, 23 March 1651/2, of "Watkinson Payler, of Thoraldby, co. York, Esq.," can only refer to him, and is to be accounted for by the non-recognition of the Baronetcy at that period, see *Memorandum* on p. 152.

(b) His son, Watkinson Payler, *b.* 1668, *d.* v.p. He had Lic. (Fac.) 30 May 1693 (being then 25), to marry Dame Mary Stoughton, widow, which he accordingly did on 1 June, following, at St. Mary Mag., Old Fish street, London.

(c) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(d) Cornelia, da. of Marcus Van Valkinburgh, of Valkinburgh in Holland, *m.* in or before 1656, Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts, co. York, and was living as mother of six children in 1666. [Visit. of Yorkshire, 1666].

II. 1649? to 1679. SIR JOHN ANTHONY VAN VALKENBURG, Bart. [1642], s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in or before 1649; was a minor in 1650, but of full age in July 1664. He *d.*, apparently, s.p.m.s., and was *bur.* 1 Sep. 1679, at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, when the *Baronetcy*, presumably, became *extinct.*

---

## CONSTABLE:

*cr.* 20 July 1642[a];
*ex.* July 1746.

I. 1642. "PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Everingham, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Marmaduke CONSTABLE, of the same, by Jane, da. of Thomas METHAM, of Metham, co. York (which Marmaduke was s. and h. of Sir Robert CONSTABLE, of Everingham aforesaid), was *b.* about 1595, being aged 17 in 1612; suc. his father, 3 April 1632, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 20 July 1642.[a] He was a great sufferer in the Royal cause, his estate being included in the bill for the sale of forfeited estates, 2 July 1652 and 28 Oct. 1655; but he apparently was let off with a fine of £758. He *m.*, in or before 1618, Anne (*b.* 28 April 1587), only da. of Sir William ROPER, of Well hall in Eltham, Kent, by his 1st wife, Katharine, da. and coheir of Sir Humphrey BROWNE, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1664, and was *bur.* at Steeple Barton, Oxon. M.I.

II. 1664. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Bart. [1642], of Everingham aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 April 1619, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Feb. 1664; aged 45 at the Visit. of Yorkshire in 1665. He *m.*, in or before 1650, Anne, da. of Richard SHERBORNE, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas WALMESLEY, of Dunkenhalgh. She was *bur.* 5 June 1679, at St. Martin's, Coney street, York.

III. 1680? SIR PHILIP MARK CONSTABLE, Bart. [1642], of Everingham aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 25 April 1651; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death; was committed to the Tower 26 April 1696.[b] He *m.* Margaret, da. of Francis (RADCLIFFE), 1st EARL OF DERWENTWATER, by Katharine, da. and h. of Sir William FENWICK, of Meldon, co. Northumberland. She was *bur.* 19 Aug. 1688, at Everingham.

IV. 1710? to 1746. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Bart. [1642], of Everingham aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 7 Aug. 1682, at Everingham; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He *d.* abroad and unm. July 1746, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] Will pr. 1747.

---

## BLAKISTON, *or* BLACKSTONE:

*cr.* 30 July 1642[a];
*ex.* 8 Oct. 1713.

I. 1642. "RALPH BLACKSTONE [*or* BLAKISTON], of Gibside [in Whickham], in the Bishopric of Durham, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir William BLAKISTON, of the same (*Knighted*, 24 April 1617), by Jane, da. of Robert LAMBTON, of Lambton, was *b.* about 1589; admitted to Gray's Inn, 3 May 1608; aged 26 in 1615 [Visit. of Durham]; suc. his father, 18 Oct. 1641; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 July 1642.[a] He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir William

---

(a) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."
(b) Luttrell's *Diary*.
(c) The estates passed to his great nephew William HAGGERSTON, 2d s. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 3d Bart. [1643], who was s. and h. of William Haggerston, by Anne, sister of the said Sir Marmaduke CONSTABLE. He assumed the name of Constable in addition to his own, and was grandfather of William CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, who, in right of his grandmother, Lady Winifred Maxwell, was declared in 1858 to be LORD HERRIES [S.]

FENWICK, of Wallington, co. Northumberland. He *m.* secondly, Frances, da. of Sir Charles WREN, of Binchester, Durham, by whom he had no issue. He was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1650, at Whickham aforesaid. Admon. 14 Feb. 1650/1, to a creditor.

II. 1650. SIR WILLIAM BLAKISTON, Bart. [1642], of Gibside aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife; admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Feb. 1640/1, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Dec. 1650. He *m.* Mary, da. of Cecil (CALVERT), 2d BARON BALTIMORE [I.], by Anne, da. of Thomas (ARUNDELL), 1st BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR. He *d.* s.p.s., and was *bur.* 26 Feb. 1692, at Whickham aforesaid.

III. 1692, to 1713. SIR FRANCIS BLAKISTON, Bart. [1642], of Gibside aforesaid, br. (of the whole blood) and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Feb. 1692. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir George BOWES, of Bradley, co. Durham. She was *bur.* 26 Jan. 1700/1, at Whickham. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] 8 and was *bur.* there 11 Oct. 1713, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## WIDDRINGTON:

*cr.* 8 Aug. 1642[b];

*ex.* 13 July 1671.

I. 1642, to 1671. "SIR EDWARD WIDDRINGTON, of Cartington, co. Northumberland, Baronet of Scotland," s. and h. of Roger WIDDRINGTON, of Cartington aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Francis RADCLYFFE, of Derwentwater, was aged 1 year in 1615; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 26 Sep. 1635 with rem. to "heirs male," and was *cr. a Baronet* [E.], as above, 8 Aug. 1642.[b] He was a devoted Royalist, and his estate was included in the bill of sale by the Treason trustees. He *m.* "Christiana STUART," grand-daughter [*neptem*] of the EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.], presumably, da. of the Hon. John STEWART, Commendator of Coldingham, 2d s. of Francis, 1st Earl.[c] He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[d] 13 July 1671, in his 57th year, and was *bur.* in the Convent of Capuchin Monks, at Bruges, when the *Baronetcy* [E.], became *extinct*, and the *Baronetcy* [S.], *dormant*, or *extinct.* M.I.[b]

---

## MARKHAM:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1642[b];

*ex.* 1779.

I. 1642. "ROBERT MARKHAM, of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln, Esq.," 2d s., but eventually h. of Sir Anthony MARKHAM, of the same (who *d.* Dec. 1604), by Bridget, da. of Sir James HARINGTON, 1st Bart. [1611], was *b.* 1597, admitted to Gray's Inn, 11 May 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Aug. 1642.[b] He was a Royalist, and fought at the siege of Newark, 1644, and was fined £1,000 on 5 June 1646. He *m.* firstly, Barbara, da. of Edward EYRE, of Derby.[e]

---

(a) Elizabeth, his da. and h., *m.* Aug. 1693, Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam Castle. See Surtees' *Durham*, vol. ii, p. 255.

(b) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(c) *Top. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 491.

(d) Roger, his s. and h. ap., *b.* about 1641, was living 1652, but *d.* v.p. and s.p. Mary, his 1st da. and coheir, *m.* Sir Edward Charleton, Bart. [so. *cr.* 1645] of Hesleyside, who *d.* s.p.m.

(e) Wotton's *Baronetage*, and *Her. and Gen.*, vol. vii, p. 401, but see p. 189 of this work, note "a," as to his 1st wife being "a Nevill." In Markham's *Markham Family* [1854, 8vo] only one wife (Rebecca Hussey), is assigned to him.

She *d.* s.p. 1641. He *m.* secondly, 21 April 1642, at Honington, co. Lincoln, Rebecca, da. of Sir Edward HUSSEY, 1st Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of George AUTON. She, who was *bap.* there, 16 Oct. 1622, *d.* June 1664. He *d.* on Candlemas day [2 Feb.], 1667.[a]

II. 1667. SIR ROBERT MARKHAM, Bart. [1642], of Sedgebrooke aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 1644; matric. at Oxford (Wad. Coll.), 6 June 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Feb. 1667; M.P. for Grantham, March 1678 to Jan. 1679; for Newark upon Trent (three Parls.) 1679-81. He *m.*, 31 Aug. 1665, at York, Mary, 3d da. and coheir of Sir Thomas WIDDRINGTON, of Chesbourne, co. Northumberland, and of Shirburne Grange, Durham, Serjeant at Law, by Frances, da. of Ferdinando (FAIRFAX), 2d LORD FAIRFAX OF CAMERON [S.]. She was *b.* 19 Jan. 1644, and *d.* in childbirth 7 and was *bur.* 13 April 1683 (in great state), at Sedgebrooke.[b] He *d.* 27 Oct. 1690, and was *bur.* at Sedgebrooke. Will, dat. 25 Aug. 1690, pr. 6 March 1690/1.

III. 1690. SIR GEORGE MARKHAM, Bart. [1642], of Sedgebrooke aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 27 May 1666, at Sedgebrooke; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Oct. 1690; was F.R.S. He *d.* unm., at Bath, 9 June 1736, and was *bur.* at Sedgebrooke.[c] Will pr. 1736.

IV. 1736, to 1779. SIR JAMES JOHN MARKHAM, Bart. [1642], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Thomas MARKHAM, by Frances, da. of Andrew COVENANT, M.D., which Thomas was only s. of Anthony MARKHAM, Colonel in the Guards (*b.* March 1646), who was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 1698, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* (but to none of the estates) 9 June 1736. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1755, Sarah, sister of Robert, 1st BARON CLIVE OF PLASSEY [I.], 2d da. of Richard CLIVE, of Styche, co. Salop, by Rebecca, da. of Nathaniel GASKELL. He *d.* s.p. 1779, aged 81, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. Jan. 1779. His widow, who was *b.* 20 April 1737, *d.* 2 Feb. 1828. Will pr. March 1828 and Nov. 1844.

---

## HUNGATE:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1642[d];

*ex.* 3 Dec. 1749.

I. 1642. "PHILIP HUNGATE, of Saxton, co. York, Esq.," 2d s. of William HUNGATE, of the same, by Margaret, da. and h. of Roger SOTHEBY, of Pocklington, co. York; suc. his elder br., Sir William HUNGATE, of Saxton aforesaid, Dec. 1634, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 15 Aug. 1642.[d] He *m.* Dorothy, widow of Andrew YOUNG, of Bourne, in Brayton, co. York, da. of Roger LEIGH, *or* LEE, M.D., of York and Hatfield, in that county. He was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1655, at Hatfield.

---

(a) "MARKEHAM; at Sedgbrooke, neare Grantham, about £1,600 per ann. The present son is a hopefull yong man; is to marry the da. and h. of Sir Tho. Widdrington. They descend lineally from Judge Markham in Hen. VI. time, and possess the same estate. Sir Robert is the present chiefe; bred a soldier, being a second brother; married a Hussey, by whom he hath his children. His 1st wife was a Nevill. The Judge settled first at Sedgebrook. He was of Markham, Notts, which is nere Sir T. Williamson's." [Sir Joseph Williamson's *Lincolnshire Families, temp. Car II.* See *Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 123.]

(b) An account of her funeral is in *N. & Q.*, 2d S., xi, 263.

(c) He devised his estates to the Rev. Bernard WILSON, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester and Rector of Newark-upon-Trent.

(d) Disallowed, 11 Nov. 1643, by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue;* see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the warrant for granting receipt for £1,095 on the creation is 10 August 1642.

II. 1655. SIR FRANCIS HUNGATE, Bart. [1642], of Saxton aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Francis HUNGATE, a Colonel in the Royalist army, by Joan, da. of Robert, and sister and coheir of Francis MIDDLETON, of Leighton, co. Lancaster, which Francis HUNGATE last named was only s. and h. ap. of the late Bart., but *d.* v.p., being slain at Chester, 1645. He was *b.* 1643; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 20 Dec. 1655, and was aged 23 at the Visit. of Yorkshire, 1666. He *m.*, in or before 1661, Margaret, 4th da. of Charles (SMITH), 1st VISCOUNT CARRINGTON OF BARREFORE [I.], by Anne, da. of Sir John CARYLL. She was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1674/5, at Saxton. M.I. He *d.* intestate, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Westm. Admon. 23 Oct. 1682, at York.

III. 1682? SIR PHILIP HUNGATE, Bart. [1642], of Saxton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1661, being aged 5 in 1666; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William (MONSON), VISCOUNT MONSON OF CASTLEMAINE [I.], being the only child of his third wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir George RERESBY. He *d.* 10 April 1690, and was *bur.* at Saxton. M.I. Will dat. 9 April, pr. May 1690. His widow *m.* Lewis SMITH, of Wotton Wawen, co. Warwick, both being living, 1712.

IV. 1690. SIR FRANCIS HUNGATE, Bart. [1642], of Saxton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1683; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 April 1690; cut off the entail of the estates. He *m.*, 22 Dec. 1707, Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas FAIRFAX, of Gilling, co. York, only da. of William WELD, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard SHERBURNE, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster. He *d.* s.p.m., 26 July 1710,[b] at York, aged 27. Admon. there 29 July 1710. His widow *d.* 1 July 1740. Will dat. 10 June 1736, pr. 18 Dec. 1740, at York.

V. 1710. SIR PHILIP HUNGATE, Bart. [1642], br. and h. male, *b.* about 1685. He was in the army, and was, in Sept. 1707, Lieut. Col. of the Earl of Essex's Dragoons, having in 1706 conformed to the Church of England. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 July 1710. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of (—) COTTON. He *d.* s.p.s, before 1741.[c]

VI. 1740? to 1749. SIR CHARLES CARRINGTON HUNGATE, Bart. [1642], br. and h. male; *b.* 1686; was a Capt. of Marines; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his brother. He *d.* a lunatic 3 and was *bur.* 8 Nov. 1749, at Saxton, aged 63, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I.[d]

The Baronetcy was, however, subsequently assumed. It was before 1835, "the subject of claim by a Lieut. Hungate, who entirely failed in establishing his right to the dignity."[e] Admon. of the goods of "Sir William Anning Hungate, *Bart.*, co. York and Surrey," was granted Oct. 1852. He, possibly, was the "Lieut. Hungate," abovenamed. "William Anning Hungate" was (according to Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*), son of William Hungate, son of John Hungate of London (*b.* 1712), who was a descendant of Robert Hungate, of Saxton, co. York, great uncle of the 1st Bart.

---

(a) The title was, however, disallowed by Parl. till the Restoration. See p. 189, note "d."

(b) Mary, his only surv. da. and h., *b.* 10 Aug. 1709; *m.* firstly, 26 Nov. 1726, at Saxton, Sir Edward Gascoigne, 5th Bart. [S. 1635], who *d.* at Cambray, in Flanders, May 1750. She *m.* secondly, 15 Nov. 1753, Gerard Strickland (who *d.* 1 Sep. 1791), and *d.* Jan. 1764.

(c) Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741.

(d) He is there called "the last male heir of that ancient family," and was, doubtless, the last male descendant of the 1st Baronet.

(e) Courthope's *Extinct Baronetage*, 1835.

## LENNARD:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1642[a];

*ex.* 8 Oct. 1727.

I. 1642. "STEPHEN LENNARD, of West Wickham, co. Kent, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Samuel LENNARD, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Stephen SLANY, sometime [1595-96], L. Mayor of London (which Stephen, was 3d s. of John LENNARD, of Chevening, co. Kent), was *b.* about 1604; suc. his father, 16 April 1618; wss admitted to Gray's Inn, 15 May 1622, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above 15 Aug. 1642.[a] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1626, Catherine, da. of Richard HALE, of Clatry, co. Essex. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, 24 Nov. 1631, at St. Peter le Poor, London (Lic. Lond., he 27 and she 17), Anne, da. of Sir Multon LAMBARD, of Westcombe, Kent, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas LOWE, sometime [1604-05], Lord Mayor of London. She, who was *b.* 13 Oct. 1614, *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 26 Feb. 1633, at West Wickham. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1635, Anne, sister of Sir William OGLANDER, 1st Bart. [1665], 1st da. of Sir John OGLANDER, of Nunwell, Hants, by Frances, da. of Sir George MORE, of Loseley, Surrey. He was *bur.* "in woollen" 29 Jan. 1679/80, from Addington, at West Wickham.

II. 1680. SIR STEPHEN LENNARD, Bart. [1642], of West Wickham aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[b] by third wife, was *bap.* there 2 March 1636/7; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Jan. 1679/80; was M.P. for Winchilsea, 1681; for Kent, 1698-1700, and 1708 till death. He *m.* (settlement 30 Dec. 1671) Elizabeth, widow of John ROY, of Woodlands, da. and h. of Delalynd HUSSEY, of Tomson and Shapwick, by Elizabeth, da. of James HANHAM, of Holwell, all in co. Dorset. He *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 23 Dec. 1709, at West Wickham. Will dat. 5 Jan. 1705, pr. 23 May 1710. His widow was *bur.* there 14 June 1732. Will pr. 1732.

III. 1709, to 1727. SIR SAMUEL, *erroneously* SAMPSON[c] LENNARD, Bart. [1642], of West Wickham aforesaid, only s. and h., was *b.* there 2 and *bap.* 3 Oct. 1672; admitted to Middle Temple, 1689; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 4 April 1690, aged 16; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Dec. 1709; was Lieut. Col. 2d troop of Horse Guards; M.P. for Hythe (three Parls.) 1715 till his death. He *d.* unm. and s.p. legit.[d] at St. Martin's in the Fields, 8, and was *bur.* 25 Oct. 1727, "in linnen," at West Wickham, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 16 Dec. 1726, pr. 29 Oct. 1727, 7 June 1809, and 25 June 1734.

---

(a) See p. 161, note "b," *sub* "Strutt."

(b) His eldest br. (of the half blood) Samuel Lennard, was *b.* 15 and *bap.* 29 Jan. 1632, at West Wickham, and was *bur.* there 11 Aug. 1638; while another elder br. (of the whole blood) John Lennard, was *bap.* 23 Feb. 1635, and *bur.* 2 Dec. 1638, both at West Wickham.

(c) The will is that of Sir *Sampson* Lennard, but it is manifest that this must be a clerical error. In the pedigree entered at the College of Arms he is called "Samuel"; the baptism, the entrance to the Temple, the matric. at Oxford, the return to Parl., etc., all refer to "Samuel"; the will of "Sir *Sampson*," directs his burial to be at West Wickham, where, accordingly (two days before its proof) "Sir *Samuel* Lennard, Bart.," is buried. The name of "*Sampson* Lennard" does not occur either among the burials or anywhere else, in the parish register of West Wickham. (See *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 2d Series, vol. iv, p. 394), where, from 1672 to 1686, seven of the children of the 2d Bart. are baptized.

(d) He had two bastard sons by Mary Johnson; the elder of whom, Stephen Lennard, suc. to the estate of West Wickham, and was *bur.* there 15 March 1755, aged 31, leaving by Jane, his wife, a da. and h., Mary, *b.* 19 Jan. and *bap.* 14 Feb. 1750, at West Wickham, who *m.* Sir John Farnaby, 4th Bart. [1726], and had issue.

## THOROLD:

*cr.* 24 Aug. 1642.([a])

I. 1642. "WILLIAM THOROLD, of Marston, co. Lincoln, Knt.," 2d s. of William THOROLD, by Frances, da. of Sir Robert TYRWHITT, of Kettleby, in that county, which William, who *d.* v.p., was yr. br. of Thomas THOROLD, who also *d.* v.p. and s.p.m., both being sons of Sir Anthony THOROLD, of Marston aforesaid (who *d.*, at a great age, 26 June 1594), was *b.* about 1591 (being in his 3d year at his grandfather's death), was admitted to Gray's Inn, 19 Aug. 1610; *Knighted*,([b]) presumably 3 Aug. 1617; suc. his elder br., Anthony THOROLD (who was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1617-18, but who *d.* s.p.m.), as heir male; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1632-33, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 24 Aug. 1642 ([a]) He was a great sufferer for the Royal cause, his estate being sequestrated 15 March 1643 and himself fined £4,160, on 1 Dec. 1646. He was M.P. for Grantham 1661 till death.([c]) He *m.* Anne, da. of John BLYTHE, of Stroxton, near Grantham, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 1677. The will of Dame Anne Thorold, co. Lincoln, is pr. Feb. 1683.

II. 1677. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Marston aforesaid, and of Cranwell, near Sleaford, co. Lincoln, grandson and h., being s. and h of Anthony THOROLD, by Grisel (*m.* 19 Dec. 1654, at Glentworth, co. Lincoln), da. of Sir John WRAY, 2d Bart. [1611], which Anthony, who was 2d s., but eventually h. ap. of the late Bart., *d.* v.p. He, who was *b.* about 1659, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1677. He *m.* 11 March 1679/80, at St. Benet's Fink, London (Lic. Fac., he 20, Baronet, she 17), Rebecca, da. of (—) GARRETT, of St. Matthew, Friday street, London (then decd.), by Mary, his wife. He *d.* s.p. in or before 1681. Will pr. 1681.

III. 1681? SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Marston and Cranwell aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1663; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1681. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1683, at St. Giles' in the Fields (Lic. Fac. on 17th, he about 20 and a Baronet, and she about 19), Anna Maria, only da. of Thomas HARRINGTON, of Boothby Pannell, co. Lincoln. He *d.* s.p., between April and Dec. 1685, in France. Admon. 19 Dec. 1685 to his relict. His widow *m.* John Lewis MORDAUNT. Her admon., as "of Boothby, co. Lincoln," granted 21 Nov. 1689 to him.

IV. 1685. SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Marston and Cranwell aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1685. He was M.P. for Grantham 1685-87, and Dec. 1697 to 1700; for Lincolnshire, 1701-08, and for Grantham, again, Jan. 1711 to 1715; was one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time. He *m.* 7 Aug. 1701, at Westm. Abbey, Margaret, widow of the Hon. Francis COVENTRY (who d. 16 Nov. 1699, aged 86), da. of (—) WATERER, and sometime, 9 Feb. 1687/8, a maidservant to her first husband's

---

([a]) See p. 189, note "d," *sub* "Hungate."

([b]) William Thorold, of "co. York," was *Knighted* 3 Aug. 1617, at Brougham Castle. This description can be explained by his not having as yet succeeded his brother Anthony in the *Lincolnshire* estates. It is hardly probable that the William Thorold of Lincolnshire, who was knighted 15 March 1603/4, can refer to him, as he was then but a younger son, aged about 13. This last-named William was probably of the Harmeston branch.

([c]) He and his then eldest surv. s., Anthony, are thus mentioned in Sir Joseph Williamson's *Lincolnshire Families, temp. Car. II.*

"THOROLD. There are three familyes of them, all [descended] from an Atturney at Comon law by about 3 or 4 descents."

"Sir William, Bart., of Maston, neare £2,500 [a year], a Dep. Lieut. His eld. son is M^r Anthony, a hopefull young man, marryed Sir Jo. Wray's daughter. His elder son [William], dead, who *m.* Sir Robert Carre's daughter, y^e now Lady Trollop."

"Sir Robert, Bart., at y^e Heath House, near Grantham, a Papist, not more than £600 a year. In y^e Fleet now."

"Sir William, Kn^t, of Hough on the Hill; a Papist about £800 [a year]; a very spreading family of this county. Many Papists and severall under branches of £300 and £400 per an." [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 125.]

first wife.[a] He *d.* s.p. 14 Jan. 1716/7, aged 54, and was *bur.* at Syston, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dat. 12 Dec. 1712, pr. 15 Jan. 1716/7. His widow *d.* 23 and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1732/3 with her first husband, at Mortlake, co. Surrey, aged about 81. Will dat. 23 July to 30 Oct. 1732, pr. 29 Jan. 1732/3.

V. 1717. SIR WILLIAM THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Cranwell aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John THOROLD, by Elizabeth,[b] his 1st wife, da. of Sir William TREDWAY, which John was 3d s. of the 1st Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Jan. 1716/7.

VI. 1720? SIR ANTHONY THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Cranwell aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1710; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* at school, in his 12th year, 25 and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1721, at Hough-on-the-hill, co. Lincoln.

VII. 1721. SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Cranwell aforesaid and of Syston Park, near Grantham, co. Lincoln, uncle of the half blood and h. male, being s. of John THOROLD abovenamed (3d s. of the 1st Bart.), by Elizabeth, his 2d wife,[c] relict of Thomas SAUNDERSON, M.D. He was *bap.* 8 Dec. 1675, at Grantham; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1721; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1722-23. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1703, Alice, only da. and h. of William SAMPSON, of Gainsborough. He *m.* secondly, Shortclift, da. of William LANGLEY. He *d.* Jan. 1748. His widow *d.* at Bath, 1789. Admon. May 1789.

VIII. 1748. SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Cranwell and of Syston Park aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 1703; matric. at Oxford (Lincoln Coll.), 10 Oct. 1721, aged 18; B.A., 1724; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. 1748. Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1751-52. He *m.* 6 Aug. 1730, at Gray's Inn Chapel, Midx., Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Samuel AYTON, of West Herrington, co. Durham. He *d.* 5 June 1775, on his return journey from Bath, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Marston. M.I. Admon. 22 March 1775. Will pr. March 1776. The will of his widow pr. May 1779.

IX. 1775. SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Syston Park aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 18 Dec. 1734, and *bap.* 5 Jan. 1734/5, at St. James', Westm.; matric. at Oxford (Hertford Coll.), 24 Nov. 1752, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 June, 1775; was Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1751-52; M.P. thereof (four Parls.), Dec. 1779 to 1796. He *m.* 18 March 1771, at St. Marylebone, Jane, only da. and h. of Millington HAYFORD, of Oxton Hall, Notts and of Millington, co. Chester. She *d.* March 1807. Will pr. 1807. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81. Will pr. April 1815, and July 1842.

X. 1815. SIR JOHN-HAYFORD THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Syston Park aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 30 March 1773; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Feb. 1815. He *m.* firstly, 1 Oct. 1811, Mary, sister, whose issue (in 1848) became coheirs, to Sir Charles William EGLETON-KENT, 2d Bart. [1782], 1st da. of Sir Charles KENT, 1st Bart. [1782], by Mary, da. of Josias WORDSWORTH. She *d.* Dec. 1829. Will pr. Jan. 1830. He *m.* secondly, 12 July 1830, Mary-Anne, widow of John DALTON, of Turnham Hall, co. Lancaster, da. of George CARY, of Tor Abbey, Devon, by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Thomas STONOR. He *d.* 7 July 1831. Will pr. Aug. 1831. His widow *m.* 10 April 1834, as his 3d wife, and her 3d husband, Admiral Sir Charles OGLE, 2d Bart. [1816], who *d.* 16 June, 1858, aged 83, at Tunbridge Wells. She *d.* s.p. in Belgium, 4 Feb. 1842.

---

(a) The conjecture in the note by Col. Chester to this marriage in his *Westm. Abbey Registers*, is confirmed by his subsequent MS. addition thereto, viz., that in the will of Dame Eliz. Hoskins (1st wife of the said Francis Coventry), dat. 9 Feb. 1687/8 and pr. 2 Oct. 1688 (in the Surrey Archdeaconry Court) legacies are left to her maid, "Margaret Waters" [*sic*], who, however, twice signs herself therein (as witness) "Margaret Waterer."

(b) They were *m.* 3 Aug. 1665, at Grantham, co. Lincoln.

(c) They were *m.* 8 Oct. 1674, at Grantham.

XI. 1831. SIR JOHN CHARLES THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Syston Park aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 26 June 1816, at Gipple House, near Grantham; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 July 1831; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 May 1834, aged 16; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1841. He *m.*, 17 March 1841, Elizabeth Frances, da. of Col. Thomas Blackborne THOROTON-HILDYARD, of Flintham Hall, Notts. He *d.* 26 April 1866, in his 50th year, at Syston Park. Will pr. at Lincoln. His widow *d.* 3 April 1894, at 64 Rutland Gate.

XII. 1866. SIR JOHN-HENRY THOROLD, Bart. [1642], of Syston Park aforesaid, s. and h, *b.* 9 March 1842, in Eaton square; ed. at Eton; entered the army, 1859; Lieut. 17th Foot, 1862; M.P. for Grantham, 1865-68; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 April 1866; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1876; LL.D. of Cambridge, 1894. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, at Wollaton, Notts, Henrietta-Alexandrina-Matilda, 1st da. of Henry (WILLOUGHBY), 8th BARON MIDDLETON, by Julia Louisa, da. of Alexander William Robert BOSVILLE. She was *b.* 6 Oct. 1845.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,533 acres in Lincolnshire, worth £17,652 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Syston Park, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

---

## RUDSTON:

*cr.* 29 Aug. 1642;[a]

*ex.*, probably, about 1700.

I. 1642. "WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, co. York, Esq.," s. and h. of Walter RUDSTON, of the same, by Frances, sister of Sir Philip CONSTABLE, 1st Bart. [1642], da. of Marmaduke CONSTABLE, of Everingham, was *b.* about 1597, being aged 15 in 1612 [Visit. of Yorks.]; was *cr. a Baronet*, as aforesaid, 29 Aug. 1642.[a] He was a zealous Royalist, and entertained the King at Hayton when on his road to demand possession of Hull. His estates were accordingly confiscated. He *m.* firstly (—), da. of (—) RAMSDEN. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, at Snaith, co. York, 9 May 1631, Margaret (*bap.* at Snaith 11 Nov. 1595), da. of Sir Thomas DAWNAY, of Sessay and Cowick in that county, by Faith, da. of Richard LEGARD. He *d.* between 20 Sep. 1650 and 20 Feb. 1651.[b] Admon. 7 March 1654/5 to Margaret, his widow.

II. 1650? SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, Bart. [1642], of Hayton aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* there 8 Aug. 1639; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, about 1650, and was fined £878, on behalf of his late father; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 29 Oct. 1657. He *m.* Katharine, da. and h. of George MOUNTAYNE, of Westow, co. York, and was living 1682.

III. 1690? to 1700? SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, Bart. [1642], of Hayton aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p., probably about 1700, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[c]

---

[a] Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643 till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642 on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 6 Aug. 1642.

[b] The respective dates of his own petition and that of his s. and h., Sir Thomas, to compound.

[c] The estates devolved on his sister Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Cutler, and *d.* a widow and s.p., devising them to her heir at law Rudston Calverley, great grandson of William Calverley, by Hester, da. of William Rudston, yr. br. of the 1st Baronet. He, consequently, took the name of Rudston.

## WROTTESLEY, WROTESLY, *or* DE WROTESLEY:

*cr.* 30 Aug. 1642[a];

*afterwards*, since 1838, BARONS WROTTESLEY.

I. 1642. "WALTER WROTESLY, *or* DE WROTESLEY [*or* Wrottesley], of Wrotesley [Wrottesley], co. Stafford, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Hugh Wrottesley,[b] of Wrottesley aforesaid, by Mary, sister of Walter, 5th VISCOUNT HEREFORD, da. of the Hon. Sir Edward DEVEREUX, 1st Bart. [1611], was *bap.* 6 May 1606, at Castle Bromwich (registered at Aston, near Birmingham), was eight years old in 1614; suc. his father in 1633, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 Aug. 1642.[a] He was a zealous Royalist, his house being converted into a garrison for the King's soldiers, and he himself fined £1,332. He *m.* in or before 1632, Mary or Margaret, da. of the Hon. Ambrose GREY, of Enville, co. Stafford, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Richard PRINCE. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1659. The will of Dame Mary Wrottesley pr. 1665.

II. 1659. SIR WALTER WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1632, being aged 32 at the Visit. of Staffordshire in April 1663: admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 11 May 1646; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Nov. 1659. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1666-67. He *m.* in or before 1658, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas WOLRYCH, 1st Bart. [1641], by Ursula, da. of Thomas OTELEY, of Pitchford, Salop. He *d.* in or before 1686. Will pr. June 1686.

III. 1686? SIR WALTER WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley aforesaid, s. and h., aged 5 years in April 1663; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Hall), 18 March 1675/6, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1686. Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1686-87. He pulled down the old mansion, and in 1696 erected the more stately one called Wrottesley Hall. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 27 June 1678, he aged 20 and she 18), Eleanor, da. of Sir John ARCHER, of Coopersale, in Theydon Garnon, Essex, Justice of the Common Pleas (1663-81), by Eleanor, da. of Sir John CURZON, Kedleston, co. Derby. He *m.* secondly, Anne, of da. of (—), BURTON, of Longnor, Salop. He *d.* 1712. Will pr. March 1713. The will of Dame Anne Wrottesley, pr. 1732.

IV. 1712. SIR JOHN WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife; M.P. for Staffordshire, 1700-10; *suc. to the Baronetage* in 1712. He *m.* in or before 1708, Frances, sister of Harry, 3d EARL OF STAMFORD, da. of Hon. John GREY, of Enville aforesaid, 3d s. of Henry, 1st EARL OF STAMFORD, by his 2d wife, Katharine, da. of Edward (WARD), LORD DUDLEY and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM. He *d.* Oct. 1726, and was *bur.* at Tetnal. Will dat. 12 March 1725, pr. 1 Feb. 1726/7 by his widow. Her will pr. 1769.

V. 1726. SIR HUGH WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1726. He *d.* a minor and unm., 1729. Admon. 18 Nov. 1729.

VI. 1729. SIR WALTER WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1729. He *d.* a minor and unm., Feb. 1731. Will pr. 1732.

---

(a) Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. The patent of this creation and of many others in the later months of 1642, as also in Feb. and March 1642/3, is enrolled, though those in the earlier months of that year (between 28 Feb. 1641/2, and 10 Aug. 1642) are not.

(b) This Hugh was 8th in descent and heir male of Sir Hugh de Wrottesley, one of the Founders of the most noble Order of the Garter.

VII. 1731. SIR RICHARD WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1721; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1731; ed. at Winchester School, 1736; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 31 Aug. 1739, aged 18; was M.P. for Tavistock, Dec. 1747 to 1754; one of the principal Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, June 1749. He afterwards took Holy Orders, and became Chaplain to the King, 1763; Dean of Worcester, 1765 till death. He *m.* in or before 1744, Mary, da. of John (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st EARL GOWER, by his 1st wife, Evelyn, da. of Evelyn (PIERREPONT) DUKE OF KINGSTON. He *d.* 29 July 1769. Will pr. 1769. His widow *d.* 30 April 1778.

VIII. 1769. SIR JOHN WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1744; entered the Army, becoming eventually, in 1782, Major-Gen.; Col. of the 45th Foot; Master of the Horse to H.R.H. the Duke of York. M.P. for Newcastle under Lyne, March to June 1768, and for Staffordshire (fourteen Parls.), July 1768 till death, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 July 1769; cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 8 July 1773. He *m.* 17 June 1770, at St. James', Westminster, Frances, 1st da. of William (COURTENAY), 1st VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM, by Frances, da. of Heneage (FINCH), 2d EARL OF AILESFORD. He *d.* 23 April 1787. Will pr. June 1787. His widow, who was *b.* March 1746/7, and who was sometime Maid of Honour to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, *d.* 24 Feb. 1828. Will pr. March 1828.

IX. 1787. SIR JOHN WROTTESLEY, Bart. [1642], of Wrottesley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 24 Oct. 1771; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 April 1787; sometime an officer in the 13th Lancers, serving in Holland and France; M.P. (in the whig interest) for Lichfield, March 1799 to 1806; for Staffordshire, 1823-32, and for South Staffordshire, 1832-37; F.S.A.; Lieut. Col. of the West Staffordshire Militia. He *m.* firstly, 23 June 1795, Caroline, 1st da. of Charles (BENNET), 4th EARL OF TANKERVILLE, by Emma, 2d da. and coheir of Sir James COLEBROOKE, Bart. [1759]. She, who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1722, *d.* 7 March 1818. Will pr. 1823. He *m.* secondly, 19 May 1819, Julia, widow of (his 1st wife's brother), Hon. John Astley BENNET, Capt. R.N., da. of John CONYERS, of Copthall, Essex. She was living when he was *cr.*, 11 July 1838, BARON WROTTESLEY, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford. In that peerage *this Baronetcy* thenceforward *merged*, and so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## BLAND:

*cr.* 30 Aug. 1642;[a]

*ex.* 16 Oct. 1756.

I. 1642. "THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park [near Ferrybridge], co. York, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir Thomas BLAND,[b] of the same, by Katherine, sister of Thomas, 1st EARL OF SUSSEX, da. of John (SAVILE), 1st BARON SAVILE OF POMFRET, was *b.* about 1614; served in the Royal army, and was, in consideration of his father's and his own services to the King, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 30 Aug. 1642.[a] He was fined £405, on 24 March 1648, and his estates sequestrated, though he obtained some relief by pleading that he had never been in Parl., was not a Popish recusant, was £1,500 in debt, had "a wife and five small children," etc. He *m.* in or before 1642, Rosamond, 2d da. of Francis NEVILE, of Chevet, co. York, by his 1st wife, Rosamond, da. of Cyril ARTHINGTON. He was *bur.* 24 Oct. 1657, at Kippax. M.I. Admon. 10 Feb. 1657/8, to his widow. She, who was *b.* 1617, *m.* Walter WALSH, of Houghton, and was *bur.* 6 Oct. 1669, at Castleford.

II. 1657. SIR FRANCIS BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1642; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1657. He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir William LOWTHER, of Great Preston, co. York, by Jane, da. of William BUSFIELD, of Leeds. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1663, aged 21, and was *bur.* at Kippax. M.I. His widow, who outlived him fifty years, *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 10 April 1713, at Norton, co. Durham, aged 72. M.I.

---

(a) See p. 161, note "b," under "Strutt."
(b) See Nicholas Carlisle's *History of the Family of Bland.* London, 4to, 1826.

III. 1663. SIR THOMAS BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 21 Dec. 1662; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Nov. 1663. He *d.* in childhood, 14 Dec. 1668, and was *bur.* at Kippax. M.I.

IV. 1668. SIR JOHN BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park aforesaid, only br. and h., *b.* 2 Nov. 1663; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Dec. 1668; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 14 Nov. 1670, aged 16; was M.P. for Appleby (when under age) 1681, and for Pontefract (eight Parls.), 1690—1713; was a Commissr. of the Revenue [I.], 1704-06. He *m.* 31 March 1685, at Chorlton Chapel, Manchester (Lic. Fac., he about 22 and she about 23), Anne, da. and h. of Sir Edward MOSELEY, of Hulme, in Manchester, by Jane Merial, da. of Richard SALTONSTALL. He *d.*, on his journey from Bath to Yorkshire, 25 and was *bur.* 29 Oct. 1715, at Didsbury, in Manchester, aged 52. M.I. Will dat 24 Dec. 1712, pr. 7 May 1716. His widow *d.* 26 July and was *bur.* 3 Aug. 1734, at Didsbury. Will dat. 20 June 1721.

V. 1716. SIR JOHN BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park and Hulme aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1691; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Oct. 1707, aged 16; M.P. for Lancashire (three Parls.), 1713-27; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Oct. 1715, in which year he was committed to custody on suspicion of high treason. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1716, Frances (£8,000 portion), 5th da. of Heneage (FINCH), 1st EARL OF AYLESFORD, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John BANKS, Bart. [*cr.* 1661]. He *d.* 9 April 1743, at Bath, and was *bur.* at Kippax. M.I. Will dat. 6 Jan. 1741, pr. 1744. His widow resided at St. Geo. Han. sq., Midx. Her will dat. 4 Aug. 1758, pr. 21 March 1759.

VI. 1743. SIR JOHN BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park and Hulme aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1722; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 28 Jan. 1739/40, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 April 1743; was M.P. for Ludgershall, 1754 till death. "By his wild dissipation and his unconquerable disposition to play, he squandered immense estates—the whole of Manchester and its environs—and left little more at his death than the family patrimony at Kippax."[a] He *d.* unm., near Calais in France, 3 Sep. 1735. Admon. 1 Oct. 1755 and 12 Jan. 1757.

VII. 1755, to 1756. SIR HUNGERFORD BLAND, Bart. [1642], of Kippax Park aforesaid, only br. and h., *b.* about 1726; Lieut. 3d Reg. of Foot Guards, 1753, and afterwards Capt. in the Horse Guards Blue; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Sep. 1755. He *d.* unm., 16 Oct. 1756, aged 30, at Kippax Park, and was *bur.* at Kippax, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[a] M.I. Admon. 12 Jan. 1757.

---

## THROCKMORTON, *or* THROGMORTON:

*cr.* 1 Sep. 1642[b];

*sometime*, 1819-26, COURTENAY-THROCKMORTON.

I. 1642. "ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick, Esq." being also described[c] as "of Weston Underwood, Bucks, Knt.," s. and h. of John THROCKMORTON, by Agnes, da. of Thomas WILFORD, of Newman Hall, in Quendon, Essex, which John was s. and h. ap. of Thomas THROCKMORTON, of Coughton and Weston aforesaid, *suc.* his said grandfather 13 March 1614, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 1 Sep. 1642.[b] He kept a bountiful house at

---

[a] The Kippax estate passed firstly to his two sisters, Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d.* unm., the yst. and survivor on 20 Jan. 1786, when they went to her cousin, Thomas Davison, who thereupon took the name of Bland after his patronymic. He was s. and h. of Thomas Davison, of Blakiston manor, co. Durham (*d.* 5 April 1756, aged 43), who was s. and h. of Thomas Davison, of the same, by Anne, 1st da. of Sir John Bland, 4th Bart.

[b] See p. 161, note "b," under "Strutt."

[c] On the M.I. to his first wife who died in 1617.

Weston till his estates were sequestrated in the time of the Civil War, his house at Coughton being turned into a garrison for the parliament forces, and he himself obliged to retire to Worcester for security. He *m.* firstly, Dorothy, da. of Sir John FORTESCUE, **K.B.**, of Salden, Bucks. She *d.* s.p. 4 Nov. 1617, and was *bur.* at Coughton. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Mary, sister of Charles, 1st VISCOUNT CARRINGTON OF BARREFORE [I.], da. of Sir Francis SMITH, of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas MARKHAM. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1650, and was *bur.* at Coughton. M.I. The will of Dame Mary Throckmorton pr. 1663.

II. 1650. SIR FRANCIS THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court in Coughton and of Weston Underwood aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1650. He rebuilt the house at Coughton, where he exercised great hospitality after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, da. and sole h. of John MONSON, of Kinnersley, Surrey. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1680, aged 40, and was *bur.* at Weston. M.I. Will pr. 1681. The will of Dame Anne Throckmorton, pr. 1728.

III. 1680. SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court and of Weston Underwood aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 10 Jan. 1662, at Moorhall, co. Warwick; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Nov. 1680, and was admitted to Gray's Inn, 15 Jan. 1682/3. He partially re-built the mansion at Weston, and was a great benefactor to that parish and that of Coughton. He *m.* Mary, sister and h. (1690) of Sir John YATE, 4th Bart. [1622], da. of Sir Charles YATE, 3d Bart., by Frances, da. of Sir Thomas GAGE, 2d Bart. [1622], of Firle, co. Sussex. By her he acquired the estate of Buckland, near Farringdon, Berks. He, who was one of the "Catholic nonjurors," *d.* 8 and was *bur.* 15 March 1720/1, aged 58, at Weston. Will pr. 1721. His widow was *bur.* there 12 May 1722.

IV. 1721. SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood and Buckland aforesaid, only surv. s. and h, *b.* 21 and *bap.* 22 Aug 1702, at Weston; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 March 1720/1. He *m.* firstly, Theresa, 5th da. of William (HERBERT), 2d MARQUESS OF POWIS, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas PRESTON, 3d Bart. [1644]. She *d.* 17 and was *bur.* 22 June 1723, at Weston aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Jan. 1737/8, Catharine, da. of George COLLINGWOOD, of Elsington, Northumberland. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* thirdly, in 1763, Lucy, da. of James HEYWOOD, of Morriston, Devon, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1791, and was *bur.* at Coughton. Will pr. Feb. 1792. The will of his widow pr. Dec. 1795.

V. 1791. SIR JOHN COURTENAY THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood and Buckland aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George THROCKMORTON, by Anna Maria, only da. of William PASTON, of Horton, co. Gloucester (by Mary, his wife, only child that had issue of John COURTENAY, of Molland, Devon), which George was s. and h. ap. of the 4th Bart., but *d.* v.p. 30 Aug. 1767. He was *b.* 27 July 1753; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Dec. 1791, and was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 15 June 1796. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Maria Catharine, da. of Thomas GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford,[a] by his 1st wife, Barbara, da. of Robert James (PETRE), 8th BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE. He *d.* s.p, 3 Jan. 1819. Will pr. 1819. His widow *d.* 7 Jan. 1821, in her 59th year, at Hengrave Hall, Suffolk. Will pr. 1821.

VI. 1819. SIR GEORGE COURTENEY-THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood, and Buckland aforesaid, and of Molland, co. Devon., br. and h., *b.* 15 Sep. 1754. In 1792 he took the name of COURTENAY before that of THROCKMORTON, having inherited, through his mother, the estate of Molland, formerly that of the Courtenay family. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Jan. 1819. He *m.* 29 June 1792, Catharine, only da. of Thomas STAPLETON, of Carleton, co. York, by his 1st wife, Catherine, da. of Henry WITHAM, of Cliffe. He *d.* s.p., 16 July 1826, aged 72, at Weston; *bur.* there. M.I. Will pr. Sep. 1826. His widow *d.* 22 Jan. 1839. Will pr. March 1839.

---

(a) She was a friend of the poet COWPER.

VII. 1826. SIR CHARLES THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood, and Buckland aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 2 Nov. 1757, and *bap.* at Weston aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 July 1826. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1787, Mary Margaretta, da. of Edmund PLOWDEN, of Plowden, Salop, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Berkeley LUCY, 3d Bart. [1618]. He *d.* s.p., 3 Dec. 1840. Will pr. Feb. 1841.

VIII. 1840. SIR ROBERT-GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood, and Buckland aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of William THROCKMORTON, by Frances, only da. of Thomas GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford, which William was br. to the 5th, 6th and 7th Barts., and *d.* 31 March 1819, aged 56. He was *b.* 5 Dec. 1800, in Queen street, Mayfair, Middlesex; M.P. for Berks, 1831-1835; Sheriff of that county, 1843; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Dec. 1840. He *m.* 16 July 1829, Elizabeth, only da. of Sir John-Francis-Edward ACTON, 6th Bart. [1644], by (his niece) Mary Anne, 1st da. of (his brother) Gen Joseph Edward ACTON. She *d.* 4 April 1850. He *d.* 28 June 1862, in Hereford street, Park lane, aged 61.

IX. 1862. SIR NICHOLAS-WILLIAM-GEORGE THROCKMORTON, Bart. [1642], of Coughton Court, Weston Underwood and Buckland aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 26 April 1838, at Buckland aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 June 1862; Sheriff of Berks, 1872.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 7,618 acres in Warwickshire (worth £9,918 a year); 6,589 in Devon; 3,618 in Worcestershire; 3,008 in Berks, and 1,552 in Bucks. *Total*, 22,385 acres, worth £27,092 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Coughton Court, co. Warwick.

---

## HALTON:

*cr.* 10 Sep. 1642[a];

*ex.* 9 Feb. 1823.

I. 1642. "WILLIAM HALTON, of Samford[b] [*or* Little Sandford], co. Essex, Esq.," 3d s. of Robert HALTON, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, by his 1st wife, Hesther, da. of William BOOTH, of co. Lincoln; was *b.* about 1620; was executor and testamentary heir of his uncle Sir William HALTON, of Great Abington, Cambridgeshire (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1639, aged nearly 70), and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 10 Sep. 1642.[a] He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of Sir Edward ALTHAM, of Marks Hall, in Latton, Essex, by Joan, da. of Sir John LEVENTHORPE, 1st Bart. [1622]. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1644, aged 26, and was *bur.* at Little Sandford. He *m.* secondly, 12 June 1649, at St. James', Clerkenwell (Lic. Fac, 11th, he about 28), Ursula, da. (whose issue became heir), of Sir Thomas FISHER, 1st Bart. [1627], by Sarah, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas FOWLER, Bart. (*cr.* 1628), of Islington, co. Midx. He was *bur.* 29 Oct. 1662, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. Admon. Oct. 1662. His widow *m.* Matthew MERITON, of London, merchant.

II. 1662. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, Bart. [1642], of Little Sandford aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1662. He sold the estate of Little Sandford in 1670 to Edward Peck. He *d.* unm., 4 March 1675/6 at Salisbury, and was *bur.* at Latton, Essex. Admon. 12 June 1676. Will pr. Dec. following.

III. 1676. SIR THOMAS HALTON, Bart. [1642], of Barnsbury in Islington, co. Midx. (which he inherited from his mother's family), half br. and h., being s. of the 1st Bart. by his 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,

---

(a) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(b) He had recently purchased this estate from Sir Edward GREEN, Bart. [*cr.* 1660], paying his fine for ingress, in 1640.

4 March 1675/6. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John CRESSENER, of London. She *d.* 26 Aug. 1716. He *d.* 6 Sep. 1726; both were *bur.* at Islington. His admon. 26 Sep. 1726 and 7 July 1756.

IV. 1726. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, Bart. [1642], of Barnsbury aforesaid and of Turnham Green, Midx., only surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Sep. 1726. He *m.* Frances, widow of John JERMY, of Sturton, Suffolk, da. and h. of Sir George DALSTON (s. and h. ap. of Sir William DALSTON, 1st Bart. [1641]), by Brown, da. of Sir William RAMSDEN, of Byrom, co. York. He *d.* s.p., 12 Feb. 1754, having devised the valuable manor of Barnsbury to the family of TUFNELL. Will pr. 1754.

V. 1754. SIR THOMAS HALTON, Bart. [1642], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of George HALTON, by Hannah, 1st da. of Fenwick LAMBERT, of London, which George (who *d.* 7 May 1729), was s. and h. of Richard HALTON (*d.* 1703), youngest s. of the 1st Bart. by his 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Feb. 1754. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—) BURTON, of London. He went abroad about 1762, and *d.* 1766.

VI. 1766, to 1823. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, Bart. [1642], s. and h., *b.* about 1751; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1766. He *m.* in or before 1771, in which year he was about 20, Mary, da. of Michael GARNER, of Kings Ripon, co. Huntingdon. He *d.* s.p.m.,[a] 9 Feb. 1823, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## SPENCER:

*cr.* 26 Sep. 1642;[b]

*ex.* 16 Nov. 1712.

I. 1642. "BROCKETT SPENCER, of Offley, co. Hertford, Esq.," only br. and h. male of Sir John SPENCER of the same, Bart. (so *cr.* 1627), was *b.* about 1605; suc. his said brother in the family estate, Sep. 1633, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 26 Sep. 1642.[b] He *m.* in or before 1646, Susan, da. of Sir Nicholas CAREW, formerly THROCKMORTON, of Beddington, Surrey, by his 2d wife, Susan, da. of (—) BRIGHT. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 5 July 1668, at Offley, aged 63. His widow, who was *bap.* 8 July 1619, at Beddington, *d.* 9 and was *bur.* 12 May 1692, at Offley, aged 72. Will pr. 1692.

II. 1668. SIR RICHARD SPENCER, Bart. [1642], of Offley aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1647; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 July 1668. He m. 23 July 1672, at Hornsey, Midx. (Lic. Lond. 18th, he 24 and she 19), Mary, da. of Sir John MUSTERS, of Colwick, Notts, by Anne, da. of Sir John MAYNARD. He *d.* 21 and was *bur.* 23 Feb. 1687/8, at Offley, aged 41. Will pr. 1688. His widow *m.* (settlement 22 April 1691), Sir Ralph RADCLIFFE, of Hitchin, Herts, whose will, dat. 3 Feb. 1713/4, was pr. 29 July 1720. Her will, dat. 19 May 1719 (in his lifetime), was pr. 18 Sep. following.

III. 1688. SIR JOHN SPENCER, Bart. [1642], of Offley aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 27 Feb. 1677/8, at Offley; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Feb. 1687/8. He *d.* unm. 6 and was *bur.* 12 Aug. 1699, at Offley. Admon. 21 Aug. 1699.

---

(a) Mary, his only da. and h., *m.* John Haughton JAMES, of Haughton Hall, in Jamaica, and had a numerous family.

(b) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

IV. 1699, to 1712. SIR JOHN SPENCER, Bart. [1642], of Offley aforesaid, uncle and h., *b.* about 1650; matric. at Oxford, 12 July 1667, aged 17; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1675; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Aug. 1699. He *d.* s.p., 16 Nov., and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1712, at Offley, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[a] Will pr. 1712.

---

## GOLDING:

*cr.* 27 Sep. 1642[b];

*ex.* Dec. 1715.

I. 1642. "EDWARD GOLDING, of Colston Bassett, co. Nottingham, Esq.," s. and h. of Edward GOLDING,[c] of Eye, co. Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Richard GODFREY, of Hendringham, co. Norfolk, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 27 Sep. 1642.[b] He *m.* in or before 1610, Ellinor, sister of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, 1st Bart. [1642], da. of John THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick, by Agnes, da. of Thomas WILFORD. She was *bur.* 22 Sep. 1652, at Colston.[d] He was living Jan. 1655/6, and became eventually a Capuchin Friar. He *d.* at Rouen, in Normandy.

II. 1656? SIR CHARLES GOLDING, Bart. [1642], of Colston Bassett aforesaid, 2d s. and h.,[d] *b.* about 1624; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father, in or after 1656. He *m.* 9 Jan. 1655/6, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Mary, da. of James RAVENSCROFT, of Alkmondbury, co. Huntingdon. He *d.* 28 and was *bur.* 30 Sep. 1661, at Colston, aged 37. His widow was *bur.* there 15 Feb. 1688/9, aged 53.

III. 1661, to 1715. SIR EDWARD GOLDING, Bart. [1642], of Colston Bassett aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1667. He *m.* Winifred, da. and h. of John WYLDMAN, of co. Leicester. He *d.* s.p.m., and was *bur.* 8 Dec. 1715, at Colston, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 30 April 1716, to Winifred, the relict.

---

## SMITH, *or* SMITHE:

*cr.* 27 Sep. 1642[b];

*ex.* in or before 1661.

I. 1642, to 1661? "WILLIAM SMITHE, of Crantock, co. Cornwall, Esq.," presumably a descendant of the family of SMITH, of Tregonnack, in that county, was a merchant in London, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 27 Sep. 1642.[b] He *m.* (—), but *d.* s.p.m. in or before 1661, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. 1661.

---

[a] The Offley estate became vested in his four sisters, all of whom *d.* s.p. excepting Elizabeth, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1677, Sir Humphrey GORE, of Gilston, Herts. Their only da. and h, Elizabeth, *m.* 1714, Sir Henry PENRICE, LL.D., whose only da. and h., Anna Maria, *m.* Sir Thomas SALISBURY, LL.D., and conveyed the estate and manor to him. She *d.* s.p., 7 March 1759. See Clutterbuck's *Herts*, vol. iii, p. 97.

[b] See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

[c] "Edward Golding, of Eye, co. Suffolk," was admitted, 16 Oct. 1588, to Gray's Inn.

[d] *Genealogist*, vol. ii., 99, where extracts from this parish register are given.

[e] John Golding, the 1st s., *b.* before 1614, became a Capuchin Friar at Rouen. It is possible that, though passed over as succeeding to the Baronetcy, he may have survived his father, in which case the burial, 15 April 1689, of "John, son of Sir Edward Golding, Baronet," may refer to him, and not to some (infant) son of the 3d Baronet.

## HENN, *or* HENE:
*cr.* 1 Oct. 1642;[a]
*ex.* about 1710.

I. 1642. "HENRY HENN, of Wingfeild [*i.e.*, Winkfield], co. Berks, Esq.," 2d s. of William HENE, of Dorking, co. Surrey, by Anne (*m.* at Dorking, 2 Sep. 1565), da. of (—) BIRCH, of Birches in Coleshill, was *b.* about 1577, and, having acquired the manor of Folijohn, in Winkfield, Berks, in 1630, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 1 Oct. 1642.[a] He *m.* Dorothy, da. of Henry STAPLEFORD, of Pauls Walden, Herts. He was living 28 March 1665 (Visit. of Berks), aged 88, and *d.* in or before 1668. Will pr. 1668.

II. 1668? SIR HENRY HENE, Bart. [1642], of Winkfield aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1632; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 17 May 1647; aged 31 in 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1668. He *m.* in or before 1652,[b] Muriel, da. of Sir John CORBET, 1st Bart. [1627], of Stoke, by Ann, da. of Sir George MANWARING.

III. 1675? SIR HENRY HENE, Bart. [1642], of Winkfield aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *bap.* 14 Oct. 1651; was aged 13 in 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (—). He *d.* 16 Jan. 1705.

IV. 1705, to 1710? SIR RICHARD HENE, Bart. [1642], of Winkfield aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1675; was an idiot in 1697; but was *m.* in or before 1702. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* between 1702 and 1708, but *d.* s.p.m.[c] about 1710, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* The will of "Dame Ann Hene, Berks," was pr. Nov. 1716.

---

## BLUNT, *or* BLOUNT:
*cr.* 6 Oct. 1642[a].

I. 1642. "WALTER BLUNT, of Sillingtone [*i.e.*, Sodington], co. Worcester, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir George BLOUNT, *or* BLUNT,[d], of the same, by Eleanor, da. of William NORWOOD, of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, was *b.* about 1594; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 12 Oct. 1610, aged 16; admitted to Inner Temple, 1611; Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1619-20; M.P. for Droitwich, 1624-25; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 6 Oct. 1642.[a] He was taken prisoner at Hereford in December 1645; was a great sufferer for the King in the Civil War, and was imprisoned at Oxford and afterwards in the Tower of London.[e] His house at Sodington was burnt by Cromwell's soldiers, and his estates confiscated, 2 Nov. 1652, and sold in 1655. He *m.* (when very young) Elizabeth, da. of George WYLDE, of Droitwich, Serjeant at Law, by Frances, da. of Sir Edmond HUDLESTON, of Sawston, co. Cambridge. He *d.* at Blagdon, co. Devon, 27 and was *bur.* 29 Aug. 1654, at Paignton, in that county. M.I. His widow *d.* at Mawley Hall, 23 and was *bur.* 25 April 1656, at Mamble, co. Worcester. M.I.

II. 1654. SIR GEORGE BLOUNT, *or* BLUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington aforesaid, and of Mawley Hall, co. Worcester, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Aug. 1654. He *m.* Mary, d. and h. of Richard KIRKHAM (s. and h. of Sir

---

(a) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(b) In the Visit. of Berks for 1665 he had six children, of whom the two sons were (1) Henry, aged 13, and Corbett. This Corbett Hene, who was a Col. in the Army, *m.* (Lic. Fac. 30 Sep. 1686, aged 32), Dame Mary Beckford, widow, and *d.* Sep. 1693, in Golden square. Will pr. 1693.

(c) Of his two daughters (1) Ann was *bap.* 17 Feb. 1702/3 (when he was Esq.), and (2) Arabella, 8 April 1708 (when he was a Baronet), at Clewer, Berks. According to Lysons' *Berks*, the estate of Folijohn was inherited by his two daughters.

(d) See "Croke family, originally named Le Blount," by Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. and F.S.A., 2 vols. 4to, Oxford, 1823.

(e) His four surviving sons, his three brothers, as also he himself, bore arms for the Royal cause.

William KIRKHAM), of Blagdon aforesaid, by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Sir Henry TICHBORNE, 3d s. of the 1st Bart. [1611]. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1667, at Mawley Hall, and was *bur.* at Mamble aforesaid. M.I. Admon. 10 Feb. 1667/8, to his relict.

III. 1667. SIR WALTER KIRKHAM BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1667; was Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1687-88. He was an author, translating *The Office of the Holy Week*, printed at Paris in 1670. He *m.* firstly, Alicia, da. of Sir Thomas STRICKLAND, of Sizerg, co. Westmorland, by his 1st wife, Jane, da. of John MOSELEY. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1680. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of Sir Cæsar CRANMER, *otherwise* WOOD, of Astwoodbury, Bucks, by Lelis, da. of Charles PELLIOTT, Sieur de la Garde, of Paris. She was living 11 Nov. 1690.[a] He *d.* s.p., at Ghent, in Flanders, 12 May 1717. Will pr. 17 Oct. 1717.

IV. 1717. SIR EDWARD BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington and Mawley Hall aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of George BLOUNT, of Mawley Hall aforesaid, by Constantia, his 2d wife, da. of Sir George CAREY, of Torr Abbey, Devon, which George BLOUNT was 2d s. of the 2d Bart., and *d.* 20 May 1702. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 May 1717. He *m.* (Lic. Worcester, 11 Aug. 1722, each above 21), Apollonia, da. of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, 3d Bart. [1642], of Coughton, by Mary, da. of Sir Charles YATE, 3d Bart. [1622]. She *d.* at Mawley 19 Jan. 1749. He *d.* there 16 Feb. 1758. Both *bur.* at Mamble. M.I. His will pr. 1758.

V. 1758. SIR EDWARD BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington and Mawley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1724; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Feb. 1758. He *m.* 1752, Frances, da. and h. of William MOLYNEUX, of Mosborough, co. Lancaster. He *d.* at Bath, s.p.s., 19 Oct. 1765, aged 41, and was *bur.* at Mamble. M.I. Admon. 31 Dec. 1765. His widow *d.* 18 Dec. 1787. Will pr. 1788.

VI. 1765. SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington and Mawley Hall aforesaid, br. and h.; ed. at Douay College; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Oct. 1765. He *m.* 21 Sep. 1766, at Worksop Manor, Notts, Mary, 1st da. and coheir of James (ASTON), 5th LORD ASTON [S.], by Barbara, da. of George (TALBOT), EARL OF SHREWSBURY. He *d.* at Lisle, in Flanders, 5 Oct. 1785. Will pr. March 1806. His widow *d.* 31 Jan. 1805. Will pr. 1805.

VII. 1785. SIR WALTER BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington, and Mawley Hall aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 3 Sep. 1768; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Oct. 1785; was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 4 July 1793. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, yst. da. of Thomas RIDDELL, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, both co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward Horsley WEDDRINGTON, of Felton aforesaid. He *d.* at Laycock Abbey, Wilts, and was *bur.* 31 Oct. 1803, at Bath Abbey, aged 35. Admon. Nov. 1803. His widow *d.* 15 Feb. 1823. Will pr. 1823.

VIII. 1803. SIR EDWARD BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington and Mawley Hall aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* 3 March 1795, at Mawley Hall; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1803; Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1835. He *m* 14 Sep. 1830, at St. Mary's, Bryanstone square, Marylebone, Mary Frances, sister of Walter Aston Edward BLOUNT, Clarenceux King of Arms [*d.* 9 Feb. 1894, aged 87]. 1st da. of Edward BLOUNT, of Shablington, Bucks, sometime M.P. for Steyning, by Frances, da. and coheir of Francis WRIGHT, which Edward was next br. of the late Baronet. He *d.* 28 May 1881, at Mawley Hall, and was *bur.* at Mamble aforesaid, aged 86. His widow, who was *b.* 28 April 1804, at Mapledurham, Oxon, *d.* at Mawley Hall, 26 May 1893, in her 90th year.

IX. 1881. SIR WALTER DE SODINGTON BLOUNT, Bart. [1642], of Sodington and Mawley Hall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 Dec. 1833, in Great Cumberland street, and *bap.* at St. James' Catholic chapel, Spanish place;

---

(a) Will of that date of Thomas Wood, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

ed. at Oscott College; sometime Capt. Worcester Yeomanry Cavalry; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 April 1881. He *m.* in 1874, Elizabeth Anne Mould, da. of James Zacharies WILLIAMS, of Cader Idris.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,861 acres in Salop, and 2,622 in Worcestershire. Total, 5,483 acres, worth £5,069 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Sodington Court and Mawley Hall, near Bewdley, co. Worcester.

---

## LITTLETON:

*cr.* 14 Oct. 1642;[a]

*afterwards* POYNTZ, *otherwise* LITTLETON;

*ex.* 1 Jan. 1709/10.

I. 1642. "ADAM LITTLETON, of Stoke Milburge, co. Salop, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas LITTLETON,[b] of the same, by Frances, da. of Adam LUTLEY, of Bronscroft Castle, in that county; suc. his father, 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 Oct. 1642.[a] By the death of his wife's cousin, Richard POYNTZ, *otherwise* MAURICE, on 15 Aug. 1643, he suc. to the estates of that family at North Ockendon, co. Essex. He *m.* Etheldred, 1st da. and coheir, but eventually sole h., of Thomas POYNTZ, of North Ockendon aforesaid, by Jane, da. and coheir of Sir William PERIAM, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. He was *bur.* 6 Sep. 1647, at North Ockendon. His widow *bur.* there 25 May 1648. Her will dat. 10 March 1647/8, pr. 27 Oct. 1648.

II. 1647. SIR THOMAS LITTLETON, *otherwise* POYNTZ, Bart. [1642], of North Ockendon and Stoke Milburgh aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1622; matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 15 June, 1638, aged 16; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1642; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Sep. 1647; was M.P. for Much Wenlock, April to May 1640, and Nov. 1640 till disabled, Feb. 1643/4; re-elected 1661-78; M.P. for East Grinstead, April to July 1679; and for Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), Feb. 1681 till death; was a Compounder "on his own discovery," 4 May 1649; fined £220 on 9 Aug. 1649, afterwards raised to £295; was a Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 1679/80 till his death. He *m.* (Lic. Lond., 6 Oct. 1637, he stated to be 17 and she 12), his cousin Anne, da. and h. of Edward (LITTLETON), BARON LYTTELTON OF MOUNSLOW (so *cr.* 18 Feb. 1640/1), sometime Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, by Ann, da. of John LITTLETON, of Frankley, co. Worcester. He *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 16 April 1681, at North Ockendon, aged 57. Will dat. 2 Dec. 1665, to 11 April 1681, pr. 18 June 1681. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Aug. 1623, *d.* 27 Nov. and was *bur.* 4 Dec. 1705, at North Ockendon, aged 82. Admon. as "of St. Giles' in the Fields, Midx.," 8 Dec. 1705.

III. 1681, to 1710. SIR THOMAS LITTLETON, *otherwise* POYNTZ, Bart. [1642], of North Ockendon and Stoke Milburgh aforesaid, *b.* 3 April 1647; matric. at Oxford (St. Edm. Hall), 21 April 1665, aged 18; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1671; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 April 1681; M.P. for New Woodstock (six Parls.), 1689—1702; for Castle Rising, 1702-05; for Chichester, 1705-08; and for Portsmouth, 1708 till death; was one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1696-99; Privy Councillor; SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 6 Dec. 1698 to 1700; Treasurer of the Navy, 1699 till death. He *m.* ANN, da. of Benjamin BAUN, *or* BARON, of Weston, co. Gloucester. He *d.* s.p., 1 Jan. 1709/10, and was *bur.* at North Ockendon, M.I., when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 19 to 23 Sep. 1709, pr. 21 Jan. 1709/10. His widow *d.* 21 July 1714, and was *bur.* at North Ockendon. Will dat. 13 Feb. 1713, pr. 11 Aug. 1714.

---

[a] See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

[b] This Thomas was descended, as also was Sir Edward LITTLETON, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, 1640-1645 (*cr.* BARON LYTTELTON OF MOUNSLOW, in 1640), from Thomas LITTLETON, of Spechley, co. Worcester, 3d s. of Sir Thomas LITTLETON, **K.B.**, of Frankley, in that county, the celebrated Judge.

## LIDDELL:

*cr.* 2 Nov. 1642 ;[a]

*sometime*, 1747-84, BARON RAVENSWORTH ;

*subsequently*, since 1821, BARONS RAVENSWORTH ;

*and*, since 1874, EARLS OF RAVENSWORTH.

I. 1642. "THOMAS LIDDELL, of Ravensholme [*i.e.*, Ravensworth] Castle, co. pal. Durham, Esq.," s. and h. of Thomas LIDDELL, of the same, by Margaret, da. of John WATSON, suc. his father in 1615 ; was admitted to Gray's Inn, 15 March 1619/20, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 2 Nov. 1642. He was a zealous Royalist, and gallantly defended Newcastle against the Scots. He was fined £4,000 as "a delinquent." He *m.* Isabel, da. of Henry ANDERSON, by (—), da. and coheir of (—) MORLAND. He *d.* 1650. Will pr. 1652.

II. 1650. SIR THOMAS LIDDELL, Bart. [1642], of Ravensworth Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir Thomas LIDDELL (by Bridget, da. of Edward WOODWARD, of Lee, Bucks), which Thomas was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Bart., and *d.* v.p. 1627. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1650. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir Henry VANE, of Raby Castle, Durham, by Frances, da. and coheir of Thomas DARCY, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex. He *d.* 1697.

III. 1697. SIR HENRY LIDDELL, Bart. [1642], of Ravensworth Castle aforesaid, s. and h. ; M.P. for Durham city, 1689-98 ; for Newcastle, 1700-05 and Jan. 1706 to 1710 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1697. He *m.* in or before 1670, Catharine, only surv. da. and h. of Sir John BRIGHT, Bart. (so *cr.* 1660), of Badsworth, co. York, and Carbrook, co. Derby, by his 1st wife, Catharine, da. of Sir Richard HAWKSWORTH. She was *bur.* 24 Feb. 1703, at Kensington. He *d.* 1 Sep. 1723. Will dat. 17 July 1722 and 19 Aug. 1723, pr. 2 Nov. 1723.

IV. 1723. SIR HENRY LIDDELL, Bart. [1642], of Ravensworth Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Thomas LIDDELL, by Jane (*m.* 12 Oct. 1707), da. of James CLAVERING, of Greencroft, co. Durham, which Thomas (who *d.* v.p. 3 June 1715, aged 34), was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 1708 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Sep. 1723 ; was M.P. for Morpeth, 1734-47, being, on 29 June 1747, *cr.* a Peer, as LORD RAVENSWORTH, BARON OF RAVENSWORTH, co. Durham. He *m.*, 27 April 1735, Ann, only da. of Sir Peter DELME,[b] Lord Mayor of London [1723-24], by his 1st wife Anne, da. of Cornelius MACHAM, of Southampton. He *d.* s.p.m.,[c] 30 Jan., and was *bur.* 8 Feb. 1784, at Lamersley, co. Durham, when the *Peerage* became *extinct*. Will pr. March 1784. His widow, who was *b.* 5 and *bap.* 11 June 1712, at St. Gabriel's Fenchurch, London, *d.* 12 June 1794, in St. James' square, aged 82. Will pr. June 1794.

V. 1784. SIR HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, Bart. [1642], of Ravensworth Castle aforesaid, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Thomas LIDDELL, by Margaret, da. of Sir William BOWES, of Gibside, which Thomas was next br. to the 4th Bart. He was *b.* 25 Nov. 1749, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of Lord Ravensworth, 30 Jan. 1784. He *m.* April 1773, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas STEELE, of Hampsnett, Sussex. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1791. Will pr. Feb. 1792.

---

(a) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(b) An interesting account of the Delmé family, by the Rev. G. W. Minns, LL.B., is in the Hampshire Field Club Papers, 1895, with an engraving of the beautiful picture of "Lady Betty Delmé and two children," by Sir Joshua Reynolds, which picture, in 1895, sold for 11,000 guineas, the estate and mansion of Cams Hall, near Fareham, Hants (from whence it was taken), realising but £10,250 !

(c) Anne, his only da. and h., became Duchess of Grafton, and, subsequently, having been divorced, in 1769, Countess of Upper Ossory [I.]

(d) He is said to have had "a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition." His excursion in Lapland (for a wager) is described in Consett's "Tour through Sweden."

VI. 1791. SIR THOMAS HENRY LIDDELL, Bart. [1642], of Ravensworth Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 8 Feb. 1775, at Newton Hall, co. Durham; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Nov. 1791; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1795; was M.P. for co. Durham, 1806-07. He *m.* 26 March 1796, at her mother's house, in Upper Harley Street, Marylebone, Maria Susanna, da. of John SIMPSON, of Bradley, co. Durham, by Anne, da. of Thomas (LYON), EARL OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN [S.]. She was living when he was *cr.* 17 July 1821, BARON RAVENSWORTH of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham. In that title this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues, the 2d Baron being *cr.* 2 April 1874, EARL OF RAVENSWORTH. See *Peerage.*

---

## LAWDAY, *or* LAWDEY:

*cr.* 9 Nov. 1642;[a]

*ex.* 1648.

I. 1642, to 1648. "RICHARD LAWDEY, of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq.," whose only connection with that county was through his marriage[b]; was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Nov. 1642.[a] He was a Colonel in the King's service. He *m.* (—), widow of Nicholas MARTIN, of Exeter, da. of (—) SHEERS, with whom he had £3,000 or £4,000. He *d.*, s.p.m., being slain while in arms under the Earl of Worcester in Wales, in or shortly before Oct. 1648, when the *Baronetcy* presumably became *extinct.*[c] A sum of £800 together with his estate was sequestrated 1 Nov. 1648 for his delinquency. Will pr. 1648.

---

## CHAMBERLAYNE, *or* CHAMBERLYNE:

*cr.* 4 Feb. 1642/3[a];

*ex.* 25 Jan. 1776.

I. 1643. "THOMAS CHAMBERLYNE, of Wickham, co. Oxford, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Thomas CHAMBERLAYNE, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir George FERMOR, of Easton Neston, Northants; suc. his father in Sep. 1625; was a Royalist, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 Feb. 1642/3[a]; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1643. He *m.* firstly, (—), da. of (—) ACLAND. He *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of Richard CHAMBERLAYNE, of Temple House, co. Warwick, and of the Court of Wards. He *d.* (during his Shrievalty and a few months after receiving his Baronetcy) 6 Oct. 1643.

II. 1643. SIR THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Bart [1643], of Wickham aforesaid, and of Northbrooke, Oxon, 1st s. and h., *b.* probably about 1635; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Oct. 1643, but the title (one conferred after 4 Jan. 1641/2) being void under the Act of Parl. (4 Feb. 1651/2) then in force, he accepted another Baronetcy from "the Lord Protector," being by him *cr. a Baronet*, 6 Oct. 1657, under the designation of "Thomas Chamberlayne, of Wickham, *Esquire.*" This creation became, of course, invalid after the Restoration. He *m.* (under the designation of "*Sir* Thomas,") 8 April 1657, at St. Dionis, Backchurch, London

---

(a) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(b) Le Neve's MS. Baronetage.

(c) "Mr. William Lawday, sometime of Bath, in Somersetshire, living in 1822, claimed to be the immediate representative of the Baronet, but the title has lain dormant (if it did not then become extinct) since the decease of Sir Richard" [Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*]

(Banns pub. at St. Dunstan's in the West), Margaret, da. of Edmund PRIDEAUX, of Ford Abbey, Devon, sometime (1649) Attorney General, by his second wife Margaret, da. of William IVERY, of Cotthay, Somerset. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] 1682. Will dat. 16 Sep. 1681, pr. 23 Nov. 1682.

III. 1682. SIR JAMES CHAMBERLAYNE, Bart. [1643], of Dunstew, Oxon, br. and h. male, *b.* probably about 1640; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 15 June 1657; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1682. He *m.* Margaret, da. of (—) GOODWIN, of Bodicote, Oxon. He *d.* Oct. 1694. Will pr. 1694.

IV. 1694. SIR JAMES CHAMBERLAYNE, Bart. [1643], of Dunstew aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Oct. 1694; was sometime Lieut.-Col. in the Horse Guards. He *m.* 15 June 1725, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, "Betty Clarke WALKER, of Little London, in Hillingdon, Midx., spinster," da. of (—) WALKER, Clerk to the House of Commons. She *d.* before him. He *d.* s.p.m., 23 Dec. 1767, and was *bur.* at Dunstew. Admon. 29 Jan. 1768, to his three daughters, and only issue.

V. 1767, to 1776. SIR HENRY CHAMBERLAYNE, Bart. [1643], br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Dec. 1767. He *d.* s.p. 25 Jan. 1776, and was *bur.* at Dunstew, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. Feb. 1776.

---

## HUNLOKE:

*cr.* 28 Feb. 1642/3;[c]

*ex.* 22 June 1856.

I. 1643. "HENRY HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Esq.," s. and h. of Henry HUNLOKE,[d] of the same, Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1624 (who *d.* when in office, 14 Aug. 1624), by his 2d wife, Anne, da. and h. of Richard ALVEY, of Corber, co. Derby, was *bap.* 28 Oct. 1618, at Wingerworth; admitted to Gray's Inn, 14 May 1636; suc. his father, 14 Aug. 1642; was in his 23d year, at the battle of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, where he was severely wounded, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 Feb. 1642/3,[c] being subsequently *Knighted* at Oxford, 2 March 1642/3.[e] He had levied a troop of horse for the King at his own expense whereof he was Colonel. His estates were sequestrated 18 Aug. 1646, and himself fined £1,458, and his house at Wingerworth was made into a garrison for the Parl. troops. He *m.* June 1644, at Worcester, Marina, sister of Thomas (WINDSOR, *formerly* HICKMAN), 1st EARL OF PLYMOUTH, da. of Dixie HICKMAN, of Kew, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry (WINDSOR), LORD WINDSOR. He *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 14 Jan. 1647/8, at Wingerworth. Will pr. 15 Dec. 1648 and 30 May 1649. His widow *m.* 25 May 1653, at St. Andrew's Wardrobe, London, Col. William MICHELL, one of Cromwell's officers (through whose influence much of the Hunloke estate was spared from forfeiture), who was, in 1662, Dep. Gov. of Jamaica. She was *bur.* at Worcester, 7 Feb. 1669/70, aged 50. Will dat. 29 Jan. 1669, pr. 8 June, 1671.

---

(a) Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Katharine, who inherited the estate of Wickham, became Viscountess Wenman [I.], and, subsequently, Countess of Abingdon; (2) Penelope, who inherited the estate of Northbrooke, *m.* Robert Dashwood, who was *cr. a Baronet*, in 1684, as "of Northbrooke."

(b) There was, however, a younger brother Thomas Chamberlayne, who is sometimes conjectured (though, apparently, in error), to have left male issue.

(c) See p 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(d) In J. J. Howard's *Catholic Families of England*, is a well worked up pedigree of Hunloke, from which this account is, mostly, compiled.

(e) The tradition that he was Knighted by the King on the battlefield of Edgehill, 22 Oct. 1642, seems groundless.

II. 1648. SIR HENRY HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Wingerworth aforesaid (which estate he enjoyed 67 years), s. and h., *b.* 20 and *bap.* 21 Nov. 1645, at St. Michael's, Bedwardine, Worcester; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, when an infant, 13 Jan. 1647/8: admitted to Gray's Inn, 16 Dec. 1654, at 9 years of age; elected Sheriff of Derbyshire, Dec. 1687, but did not act. He *m.* 28 (settlement 27 Jan. 1673/4), Catharine, only da. and h. of Francis TYRWHITT, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert LLOYD, M.D. She was *b.* at Kettleby, 13 May 1657. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 5 Jan. 1714/5, at Wingerworth, in his 70th year. Will dat. 5 July 1711, pr. 8 Nov. 1715.

III. 1715. SIR THOMAS WINDSOR HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Wingerworth aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., *b.* and *bap.* 10 Nov. 1684, at Wingerworth; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Jan. 1714/5. He pulled down the old mansion at Wingerworth, and erected a more stately one, on a hill adjoining, 1726-30. He *m.* 2 May (settlement 12 April) 1720, at Weston Underwood, Bucks, Charlotte, 5th da. of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, 3d Bart. [1642], of Coughton, by Mary, da. of Sir Charles YATE, 3d Bart. [1622]. She *d.* at Wingerworth, 31 Dec. 1738, and was *bur.* there, 3 Jan. 1738/9, aged 38. He *d.* there 30 Jan. and was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1752, at Wingerworth, aged 68. Will dat. 13 March 1744, pr. 24 April 1752.

IV. 1752. SIR HENRY HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Wingerworth aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* and *bap.* there, 25 March 1724; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Jan. 1752. He *m.* 21 Dec. 1769 (reg. at Holkham, co. Norfolk, and at Langford, co. Derby), Margaret, sister of Thomas William, 1st EARL OF LEICESTER, 1st da. of Wenman COKE, *formerly* ROBERTS, of Holkham and Langford aforesaid, by Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of George DENTON, *formerly* CHAMBERLAYNE, of Hillesden, Bucks, and of Wardington, Oxon. He *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 21 Nov. 1804, at Wingerworth, aged 81. Will dat. 6 Sep. 1799, pr. 28 July 1805. His widow *d.* 22 Jan. and was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1824, at Wingerworth, aged 69. Will pr. Nov. 1825.

V. 1804. SIR THOMAS WINDSOR HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Wingerworth aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* there 2 and *bap.* 3 March 1773; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Nov. 1804. He *m.* 18 Oct. 1807, Anne, sister and eventually coheir of Charles SCARISBRICK, *formerly* ECCLESTON, 1st da. of Thomas ECCLESTON, of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Lancaster, by Eleanor, da. of Thomas CLIFTON, of Lytham, in that county. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, of fever, at Paris, aged 42, and was *bur.* in the Eastern Cemetery there. Will dat. 16 Jan. 1816, pr. 18 July 1817. His widow, who was *b.* 15 March 1788, and who, by Royal lic. in 1860, took the name of *Scarisbrick* in lieu of *Hunloke*, *d.* at Scarisbrick Hall 6 and was *bur.* 13 March 1872, at Wingerworth, aged 83. Will dat. 4 June 1828.

VI. 1816. SIR HENRY JOHN JOSEPH HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Wingerworth aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* there 29 and *bap.* 30 Sep. 1812; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Jan. 1816. He *d.* unm.,[a] in Grafton street, 8 and was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1856, at Wingerworth, aged 43. Will pr. March 1856.

VII. 1856, Feb. to June. SIR JAMES HUNLOKE, Bart. [1643], of Birdholme, co. Derby, uncle and h. male, being 3d s. of the 4th Bart.; *b.* and *bap.* 5 July 1784, at Wingerworth; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Feb. 1856. He *d.* unm. a few months later, at Birdholme, 22 and was *bur.* 27 June 1856, at Wingerworth, aged 72, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[b] Will pr. Aug. 1856.

---

[a] Of his two sisters and coheirs (1) Charlotte *d.* unm. 16 May 1857, and (2) Eliza Margaret *m.* Leon Biodos, MARQUESS DE CASTEJA.

[b] The estates were inherited by the descendants of his sister Harriet, being the only one of the eight daughters of the 4th Baronet who left issue. She *m.* 29 April 1799, at Wingerworth, John Shelley-Sidney, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1811, aged 28, being mother of Philip Charles, 1st Baron De L'Isle and Dudley, so *cr.* 13 Jan. 1835.

## BADD:

*cr.* 28 Feb. 1642/3 ;([a])

*ex.* 10 June 1683.

I. 1643, to 1683. "THOMAS BADD, of Cames Oyselle, co. Southampton, Esq.," son of "Emmanuel Bad, Esq.," who *d.* 18 Aug. 1632 and was *bur.* at Fareham, Hants, was *b.* about 1607, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 Feb. 1642/3.([a]) He was subsequently *Knighted* at Oxford, 5 March 1642/3 ; was a Royalist, and was fined £470 in Dec. 1647, being then styled "of Fareham." He *m.* in or before 1658 (—), possibly indeed he had previously married, before 1632, a wife, named Elizabeth (who was *bur.* at Fareham 11 Dec. 1634), and another wife before 1638.([b]) He *d.* s.p.s., 10 June 1683, aged 76, and was *bur.* at Fareham, Hants, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* His widow was *bur.* 2 June 1688, at Fareham aforesaid.

---

## CRANE:

*cr.* 20 March 1642/3 ;([a])

*ex.* March 1644/5.

I. 1643, to 1645. "RICHARD CRANE, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber," br. and h. of Sir Francis CRANE, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, and Director of the Tapestry Works, at Mortlake, Surrey ; suc. his said brother in the estate of Woodrising aforesaid, and in that of Stoke Nash, in Stoke Bruen, co. Northampton,([c]) in June or July 1636, being then a Captain and a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 20 March 1642/3.([a]) He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of William (WIDDRINGTON), 1st BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Anthony THOROLD, of Blankney aforesaid. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, in 1639, Jane, widow of Jacob JAMES. He *d.* s.p. at Cardiff, March 1644/5, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 17 May 1648, and 10 March 1653/4, the will, dat. 20 Sep. 1643, being pr. 12 March 1655/6 (probably a mistake for 1654/5). The will of his widow, as "of Woodrising, Norfolk, dat. 9 March 1646/7, pr. 25 Feb. 1651/2.

---

## DANVERS:

*cr.* 21 March 1642/3 ;([a])

*ex.* 20 Aug. 1776.

I. 1643. "SAMUEL DANVERS, of Culworth, co. Northampton, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir John DANVERS, of the same, by Dorothy, da. of Gabriel PULTENEY, of Misterton, co. Leicester, was *bap.* 29 Oct.

---

([a]) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

([b]) There are baptisms at Fareham, 8 April 1632, to 11 Aug. 1633, and again from 27 Dec. 1638, to 21 Aug. 1643, of children of "Mr. Thomas Badde," or "Thomas Badd, Esq.," and there is the burial, 11 Dec. 1634, of "Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Badde, Esq.," and, on 20 Oct. 1658, the baptism of Margaret, da. of "*Sir* Thomas Badd."

([c]) See pedigree in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol ii, p. 243.

([d]) There is a good pedigree of the Culworth branch of the Danvers family in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 605. See also F. N. Macnamara's *Danvers Family, of Dauntsey and Culworth.* London, 8vo, 1895.

1611, at Culworth; suc. his father (who *d.* aged 63), 17 Feb. 1641/2, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 21 March 1642/3.[a] On 27 June 1644, the King slept at his house at Culworth, before the battle of Cropredy Bridge. He was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1648-49, the year the King was murdered, and appeared at the assizes with all his retinue clothed in black. He was a great sufferer during the Rebellion. He *m.* in 1634 (Lic. Oxford, she aged 18 and he 23), Anne, sister of Thomas, 2d EARL OF DOWNE [I.], da. of the Hon. Sir William POPE, of Wroxton, Oxon, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas WATSON, of Halstead, Kent. She was *bur.* 22 March 1677/8, at Culworth. He *d.* 27 and was *bur.* there 30 Jan. 1682/3, aged 73. M.I. Admon. 27 April 1683.

II. 1683. SIR POPE DANVERS, Bart. [1643], of Culworth aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h., *bap.* 12 Dec. 1644, at Culworth; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 12 Dec. 1661, aged 17; admitted to Middle Temple, 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Jan. 1682/3. He *m.* Anne, da. and coheir of William BARKER, of Sunning, Berks, by Mary, da. of William BRIDEN, of Ipswich, merchant. He *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 6 May 1712, at Culworth, aged 68. M.I. Will pr. June 1712. His widow *d.* 16 and was *bur.* 18 May 1718, also at Culworth. Her will pr. 1718.

III. 1712. SIR JOHN DANVERS, Bart. [1643], of Culworth aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* at Sunning, Berks, 10 July 1673; birth reg. at Culworth; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 23 Jan. 1691/2, aged 17; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 May 1712. He *m.* firstly, Muriel, da. of Sir Robert LEYCESTER, 2d Bart. [1660] of Tabley, by Muriel, da. and h. of Francis WATSON, of Church Aston, Salop. She *d.* in childbirth, 22 Dec. 1701, aged 29, at Tabley aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, Susannah, eldest sister and coheir of Sir Edward NICHOLS, 3d Bart., da. of Sir Edward NICHOLS, 2d Bart. [1660], of Hardwick, by his 2d wife Jane, da. of Sir Stephen SOAME. This marriage was an unhappy one, and they were separated. She *d.* s.p. 17 June 1730, and was *bur.* at Faxton, co. Northampton. Will, leaving her estates to her nephew, John Nichols RAYNSFORD, pr. 1730. He *m.* thirdly, in or before 1731, Mary, da. of the Rev. John HUTCHINS, Rector of Eydon, co. Northampton (1692-1729). He *d.* 26 and was *bur.* 29 Sep. 1744, aged 71, at Culworth. M.I. Will dat. 1740, pr. 5 Oct. 1745, at Northampton, by the widow. She, who is said to have *m.* soon afterwards "a Villager of humble station," *d.* 4 Dec. 1784, aged 75, and was *bur.* at Culworth.

IV. 1744. SIR HENRY DANVERS, Bart. [1643], of Culworth aforesaid, s. and h. by 3d wife, *b.* 30 April and *bap.* 20 May 1731, at Culworth; ed. at Abingdon School; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Sep. 1744; matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 16 July 1748, aged 17. He *d.* unm. 10 and was *bur.* 13 Aug. 1753, at Culworth, aged 22. M.I.

V. 1753, to 1776. SIR MICHAEL DANVERS, Bart. [1643], of Culworth aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 29 Sep. and *bap.* 22 Oct. 1738, at Culworth; ed. at Abingdon School; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Aug. 1753; matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 17 May 1757, aged 18; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1763-64. He *d.* unm. 20 and was *bur.* 26 Aug. 1776, at Culworth, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 8 Feb. 1777.[b]

---

(a) See p. 195, note "a," under "Wrottesley."

(b) The estate passed to his sister, Meriel, who *d.* unm. 5 Nov. 1794, aged 60, having devised it to her two cousins, Martha and Frances, daughters and coheirs of Daniel RICH, by Martha, da. and coheir of her uncle Daniel Danvers, of Eydon. See Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 605.

## ANDERSON:

*cr.* 3 July 1643;[a]
*ex.* 16 Aug. 1699;
*assumed* from 1699 to 1741, or later.

I. 1643. "HENRY ANDERSON, of Penley [in the parish of Tring], co. Herts, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Richard ANDERSON,[b] of the same, by Mary, da. of Robert (SPENCER), 1st BARON SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON, was *b.* about 1608; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 18 Nov. 1628; suc. his father, 3 Aug. 1630, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 3 July 1643.[a] He was a devoted Royalist,[c] and, as such, had to pay £2,810 to the sequestrators, besides other fines. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Fac. 18 Dec. 1632, he about 23), Jacomina, da. of Sir Charles CÆSAR, of Benington, Herts, Master of the Rolls, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir Peter VANLORE. She, who was *bap.* 10 Dec. 1615, at Benington, *d.* Oct. 1639, and was *bur.* at Tring. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Mary, said to be a da. of Sir William LYTTON. He *d.* 7 July 1653, aged 45, and was *bur.* at Tring. M.I. Will pr. 1659. His 2d wife survived him.

II. 1653, to 1699. SIR RICHARD ANDERSON, Bart. [1643], of Penley aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1635; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 July 1653. He was a benefactor to the church of Tring. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, sister of the whole blood and coheir of George, VISCOUNT HEWETT OF GOWRAN [I.], da. of Sir William HEWETT, 1st Bart. [1660], of Pishiobury, Herts, by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir William LYTTON, of Knebworth. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1698, and was *bur.* at Albury, Herts. M.I. Will pr. 1698. He *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of Humphrey SIMPSON, da. of the Right Hon. John METHUEN, sometime Lord Chancellor of Ireland and Ambassador to Portugal, by Mary, da. of Seacole CHEVERS, of Comerford, Wilts. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[d] 16 and was *bur.* 20 Aug. 1699, at Albury aforesaid, aged 64, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. M.I. Admon. 1 Jan. 1699/700. Will dated 25 July 1699, pr. 5 March following. His widow *m.* Sir Brownlow SHERARD, 3d Bart. [1674], of Lopthorpe, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1736, aged 60.

III. 1699. "SIR RICHARD ANDERSON, Bart." [1643], of East Meon, Hants, calling himself "nephew to the said Sir Richard and grandson to Sir Henry, who was cr. a Baronet,"[e] is stated to have *suc. to* "*the title* but not to the estate."[e] His parentage is unknown. He *m.* Anne, da. of (—) ALDERSEY, of Faversham, Kent. He *d.* 1724.[e]

---

[a] Disallowed by Parl., 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. The patent is not enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the "warrant for granting receipt for £1,095 to Henry Anderson, of Penley, co. Herts, Esq., on his creation, as Baronet" (Signet Bills) is 30 June 1643.

[b] This Richard was only surv. s. and h. of Sir Henry Anderson, of St. Olave's, Jewry, Alderman and sometime (1601-02), Sheriff of London, who *d.* 13 April 1605. See pedigree in Clutterbuck's *Herts*, vol. i, p. 285.

[c] On his monument it is tastefully said of him that he was "Regi dilectus, quem non, vel desertum, deseruit."

[d] Richard Anderson, his 2d s. but eventually (1677) h. ap., who was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 10 Feb. 1675/6; was M.P. for Aylesbury, 1685-87; married, but *d.* v.p. and s.p., 1695. Elizabeth, his only da. by his 1st wife, *m.* (Lic. Fac. 3 Jan. 1677/8), Simon HARCOURT, Clerk of the Crown, by whom she had a son, Henry Harcourt, who inherited the Penley estate.

[e] See Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741), where the authority is given as "*Ex inform.* Dom. Ric. Anderson, Bar., 1724," to which, however, Wotton appends the following note:—"I don't yet find that Sir Richard [the 2d Baronet] above mentioned ever had a brother. Indeed, his father, Sir Henry [the 1st Baronet] had a brother

IV. 1724. "SIR KENDRICH ANDERSON, Bart." [1643], s. and h.,[a] *bap.* 5 July 1705, at Stifford, Essex. He *d.* unm. 10 Nov. 1735.[a]

V. 1735. "SIR RICHARD ANDERSON, Bart." [1643], br. and h. He d. s.p., "at the Black Horse Alehouse, Southwark,"[b] 18 Sep. 1738.[a] Will pr. 1739.

VI. 1738, to 1760? "SIR FRANCIS ANDERSON, Bart." [1643], called, in 1741, "the present Baronet,"[a] br. and h, who "was in foreign parts when his br. died."[b] After his death, at some date, presumably, before 1771, the *assumption of the Baronetcy* was, apparently, discontinued.[c]

---

## VAVASOUR, *or* VAVASOR:

*cr.* 17 July 1643;[d]

*ex.* 18 Feb. 1659.

I. 1643, to 1659. "WILLIAM VAVASOR, of Yorkshire, Esq.," *i.e.*, of Copmanthorpe in that county, br. of Sir Charles VAVASOUR, Bart. (so *cr.* 22 June 1631), both being sons of Sir Thomas VAVASOUR, of Copmanthorpe aforesaid (*d.* Nov. 1620), by Mary, da. and h. of John DODGES, of Cope, co. York, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 17 July 1643.[d] He, who was a Royalist and banished from England in Dec. 1645, was a Major Gen. in the service of the King of Sweden. He *m.* firstly a Dutch lady. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1654, Olive, da. of Brian STAPLETON, *or* STAPYLTON, of Myton, co. York, by Frances, da. of Sir Henry SLINGSBY, of Scriven. He *d.* s.p.m.,[e] 18 Feb. 1658/9, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 11 March 1658/9, as "late of Medringham, co. Lincoln, but deceased at the siege of Copenhagen," to his widow. She, who was *b.* at Lacock Abbey, Wilts, 1620, *m.* Richard TOPHAM, of Westminster, and was *bur.* 26 Nov. 1714, at Chelsea.

---

Robert, of Chichester, from whence some have imagined *this* Sir Richard descended, but then he could not be a Baronet, unless [there was] a particular limitation in the patent," but as Sir Richard, of East Meon, and his sons have been deemed Baronets, and as I know nothing certain to the contrary, I have inserted the account of them." There is, however, no reason to suppose that there was any special limitation in this creation.

(a) See p. 211, note "e."

(b) MSS. additions [*Qy.* in Brooke's writing ?] to the copy of Wotton's *Baronetage*, in the Editor's possession.

(c) No mention is made of this Baronetcy in Kimber's *Baronetage* (1771).

(d) Disallowed by Parl., till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642 on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date of "July 1643" (between 3 and 25 July) is in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, and the date "17 July 1643" is that of the docquet in Black's *Docquets.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84.

(e) Frances, his only da. and h. (by 2d wife), *b.* 26 Oct. 1654 in Drury Lane, *m.* firstly, Sir Thomas Norcliffe, and secondly, Moses Goodyere, and was *bur.* at Chelsea, 16 Dec. 1731, leaving issue.

## JONES :

*cr.* 25 July 1643 ;[a]

*ex.* in or before May 1644.

I. 1643, to 1644? "HENRY JONES, of Abermarles, co. Caermarthen, Knt.," only s. and h. of Sir Henry[b] JONES, of the same, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, sister of Edward, 1st BARON HERBERT OF CHERBURY, da. of Richard HERBERT, of Montgomery, was Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1638-39 ; suc. his father in or shortly before 1641 ; was *Knighted* 7 Sep. 1642, at Caermarthen, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 25 July 1643.[a] He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Henry WILLIAMS, of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, by Eleanor (living Aug. 1642), da. of Eustace WHITNEY. He *d.* s.p.m.,[c] in or before May 1644, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will dat. 15 Aug. 1642, desiring to be *bur.* at Llansadorn, or at Aberllyney, co. Brecon ; Inventory of goods dat. 31 May 1644. Probate renounced by the widow 29 July, and will pr. 6 Dec. 1644 at Carmarthen.

---

## WALDEGRAVE :

*cr.* 1 Aug. 1643 ;[d]

*afterwards*, since 1686, BARONS WALDEGRAVE OF CHEWTON ;

*and subsequently*, since 1729, EARLS WALDEGRAVE.

I. 1643. "EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, of Hever Castle, co. Kent, Knt.," being also of Stininghall, co. Norfolk, and of Chewton, co. Somerset, s. and h. of Charles WALDEGRAVE, of Stininghall and Chewton aforesaid, by Jeronyma, da. of Sir Henry JERNINGHAM, of Cossey Hall, co. Norfolk, was *b.* about 1568 ; was, possibly, M.P. for Sudbury, 1584-85 ; was *Knighted*, 19 July 1607, at Greenwich, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 1 Aug. 1643.[d] Though aged above 70 at the breaking out of the Civil War, he commanded a Regiment of Horse, with which he did great service against the Parliamentary troops in Cornwall and elsewhere. He lost two sons in the Royal cause, is said to have lost £50,000 therein, and was, 7 Sep. 1647, named by the Parliamentary party among those to be removed from the King's Council and to be made incapable of any appointment. He *m.* in or before 1598, Eleanor, sister and heir of Sir Francis LOVELL, da. of Sir Thomas LOVELL, both of Harling, co. Norfolk. She *d.* 12 Dec. 1604. He survived her more than 43 years.

II. 1650? SIR HENRY WALDEGRAVE, Bart. [1643], of Stininghall and Chewton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1598 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father. He *m.* firstly Anne, da. of Edward PASTON, of Appleton, and by her had eleven children. He *m.* secondly, Catharine, da. of Richard BACON, and by her had twelve more children. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1658, aged 60, and was *bur.* in Cossey church, co. Norfolk. M.I. The will of his widow pr. 1695.

---

(a) Disallowed by Parl. till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum*, on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 24 July 1643.

(b) This Henry, who matric. at Oxford (Jesus Coll.), 28 April 1598, aged 16 ; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 28 Oct. 1599, became a Barrister in 1605, and whose will was proved at Carmarthen 1640-41, was s. and h. of Sir Thomas Jones, of Abermarles (*d.* 1604), by Jane, da. of Rowland PULESTON, of Carnarvon. [*Ex inform.* W. D. Pink, who has supplied many other particulars in the above account, correcting that generally received, as also the suggestion (*N. and Q.*, 1st S., xi, 38) that there were two Baronets, each named Henry.]

(c) Elizabeth, his 2d and yst. da., and eventually sole heir (a minor in 1642), *m.*, in 1665, Sir Francis Cornwallis, who thus became of Abermarles. He was *bur.* 4 Sep. 1675, at St. Giles' in the Fields, leaving issue.

(d) Disallowed by Parl., till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642 on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given for the patent is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, but (oddly enough) the *same* date is assigned to the docquet in Black's *Docquets*. See *Memorandum* on p. 84.

III. 1658. SIR CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, Bart. [1643], s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Oct. 1658.[a]. He *m.* Helen, da. of Sir Francis ENGLEFIELD, 2d Bart. [1611], by Winifred, da. and coheir of William BROOKSBY. He *d.* in or before 1684. Will pr. 1684.

IV. 1684? SIR HENRY WALDEGRAVE, Bart. [1643], of Chewton, Navestock, and Stainninghall aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, about 1684. Having *m.*, 29 Nov. 1683, Henrietta FITZJAMES, spinster, illegit. da. of **James II**, by Arabella CHURCHILL, spinster (sister of John, the famous DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH), he was, by that King (in his said wife's lifetime), *cr.* 20 Jan. 1685/6, BARON WALDEGRAVE OF CHEWTON, co. Somerset, in which peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and so continues, the 2d Baron and 5th Baronet being *cr.*, 13 Sep. 1729, EARL WALDEGRAVE. See *Peerage*.

---

## PATE:

*cr.* 28 Oct. 1643;[b]

*ex.* 5 Sep. 1659.

I. 1643, to 1659. "JOHN PATE, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, Esq.," 2d s. of Edward PATE, of Eye Kettleby, was Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1640-41, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 Oct. 1643.[b] He was a zealous Royalist and was fined £523 in Oct. 1649; increased to £4,316 but reduced, in 1651, to £1,520. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William SKIPWITH, of Cotes, co. Leicester. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1628, aged 37. He *m.* secondly, Lettice, widow of Francis BRADSHAW, of Derbyshire, 1st da. of Sir Thomas DILKE, of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick. She *d.* before him. Admon. as "of Ham, co. Surrey," 15 Jan. 1658/9. He *d.* s.p.m., and was *bur.* from St. Martin's in the Fields, at St. Giles' in the Fields, 5 Sep. 1659, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Admon., as of Ham aforesaid, 20 Sep. 1659, to his daughters Abigail Smyth and Frances Carrington, *alias* Smyth.

---

## BALE:

*cr.* 9 Nov. 1643;[c]

*ex.* shortly before 1654.

I. 1643, to 1653? "JOHN BALE, of Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester, Esq.," s. and h. ap. of Sir John BALE, of the same, and of Sadington in that county (Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1624, living 1652), by his 1st wife, Emma, da. of William HALFORD, of Welham, co. Leicester, was *b.* about 1617; was a stedfast Royalist, his house at Carlton being made a garrison for that cause; was one of the King's Commissioners of Array in June 1642, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 Nov. 1643.[c] He is said to have been heavily fined. He *m.* in or shortly after 1651, Jane,[d] last surv. child of Sir Thomas PUCKERING, Bart.

---

[a] Imhoff (*Genealogy of Great Britain*, 1690, p. 234), speaking of the Peerage conferred on his son, writes, "Patre natus est Medico Primario Regis Jacobi II," etc. The person, however, here alluded to was not this Sir *Charles* Waldegrave, but Sir *William* Waldegrave, probably a son of Philip Waldegrave, of Borley, co. Essex. He was a doctor of medicine at Padua 12 March 1659, and was, by James II., constituted, in 1686, a Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians of London. His will was pr. June 1702.

[b] See p. 213, note "c," under "WALDEGRAVE."

[c] Disallowed by Parl. 11 Nov. 1643 (being only two days after its creation) till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*. See *Memorandum*, on p. 84. The date of the signet bill is 2 Nov. 1643.

[d] She had previously been abducted, 26 Sep. 1649, from Greenwich, and married under compulsion at Dunkirk, but this marriage was set aside in 1651. [Drake's *Hasted's Kent*, vol. i, p. 121].

[so. *cr.* 1611], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John MORLEY. She *d.* in childbirth, 27 Jan. 1651/2, aged about 24. Admon., as of St. Martin's in the Fields, 10 Feb. 1651/2, to her husband. He *d.* shortly afterwards, before 1654,[a] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## O'NEILL, *or* O'NEALE:
*cr.*[b] 13 Nov. 1643;[c]
*dormant*, since 1799.

I. 1643. "BRIAN O'NEALE, of Dublin, Esq.," s. of Owen O'NEIL[d] (who was 5th in descent from Henry Caoch O'NEIL, 2d s. of Murtagh Ceanfadda, Chief of the Claneboys) served in Holland, under the Prince of Orange, serving afterwards in England on the Royalist side; was taken prisoner by the Scots at Newburn, and was, in consideration of his gallant services to the Royal side at the battle of Edgehill, *cr. a Baronet*,[b] as above, 13 Nov. 1643.[c] He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of (—) FINCH. He *m.* secondly, Sarah, 1st da. of Patrick SAVAGE, of Portaferry, co. Down, by Jeane, da. of Hugh (MONTGOMERY), 1st VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF THE GREAT ARDS [I.] His will as "of Backerstown, co. Dublin, Knt. and Bart.," dat. 8 Oct. 1670, pr. the same year in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* (Lic. Dublin, 1 Dec. 1671), Richard RICH.

II. 1670. SIR BRIAN O'NEALE, *or* O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Backerstown aforesaid, s. an h., by 1st wife; admitted to Gray's Inn, 30 June 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1670; was one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, 26 Jan. 1686/7, to 3 Nov. 1690. He was an adherent of James II, and, as such, suffered great loss of estate. He *m.*, in or before 1674, Mary, widow of James WOLVERSTON, of Stillorgan, co. Dublin, sister to Christopher, BARON DUNSANY [I.], da. of Hon. Edward PLUNKETT, by Catharine, da. of Randal (MCDONNELL), 1st EARL OF ANTRIM [I.]. He *d.* 1694. The will of his widow pr. 1699 in Prerog. Court [I.]

III. 1694. SIR HENRY O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Kellystown, near Drogheda, co. Meath, s. and h., *b.* about 1674; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1694. He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of Mark BAGOT, of Mount Arran, co. Carlow, by [presumably] Mary, relict of Sir Daniell O'NEILL, 3d Bart. [I. 1666], 1st da. of Sir Gregory BYRNE, 1st Bart. [I. 1671], by Margaret, da. and coheir of Col. Christopher COPLEY, of Wadworth, co. York. She *d.* intestate. Admon. 12 April 1715, in Prerog. Court [I.]. He *m.* secondly, Rose (*b.* 23 Aug. 1688), 2d da. of Capt. James BRABAZON,[e] by Mary, da. of Dudley COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1759, "near Drogheda," aged 85, and was *bur.* in the old church at Mount Newton. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1755 (codicil unproved dat. 11 June 1756), pr. 31 Oct. 1760, in the diocese of Meath, by Rose O'Neill, the widow.

IV. 1759. SIR BRIAN O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Kellystown aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h.,[f] by first wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Nov. 1759. He *d.* s.p.m.

---

(a) In 1654 his estates were purchased by Sir Geoffrey Palmer, 1st Bart. [1660].

(b) This creation is *subsequent* to the Act of Parl., 11 Nov. 1643, by which all creations conferred by the King after 22 May 1642 were disallowed. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642, on p. 152.

(c) No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* as to which see the *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the warrant is 9 Nov. 1643.

(d) The principal information as to this family has been kindly furnished by G. D. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin. In Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families* (1st series, pp. 149-161), is an account of these Baronets, brought down, presumably, to the date (1859) of that work. The exact date could, probably, be ascertained, as it is therein mentioned that Sergeant-Major Bryan O'Neill (youngest son of "Sir Francis O'Neill the 6th [*sic*] Baronet") was "now in his 75th year."

(e) This James was 6th s. of James Brabazon, 2d s. of the Hon. Sir Anthony Brabazon, the 3d s. of Edward, 1st Baron Brabazon of Ardee [I.]

(f) The sole authority for the existence and succession of this Brian is a pedigree in Ulster Office. No such son, however, is mentioned in the third Baronet's will, and it has been conjectured that, even if he ever existed, he *d.* v.p. and s.p.

V. 1765? SIR RANDALL O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Kellystown aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h.[a]; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, about 1765; was a Surveyor of Excise at Rush, co. Dublin, and is called[b] "M.D." He *m.* about 1750, "Margaret THOMPKINS, a lady of English extraction."[a] He *d.* at Rush, June 1779.

VI. 1779. Sir WILLIAM O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Kellystown aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1754;[a] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in June 1779. He *d.* s.p.m. at Rush, March 1784.

VII. 1784, to 1799. SIR FRANCIS O'NEILL, Bart. [1643], of Kellystown aforesaid, uncle (of the half blood) and h. male, being 6th and yst. s. of the 3d Bart. by his 2d wife. He was *b.* probably about 1730, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1784. He was ejected from his property under the *Popery Acts*, and after renting two small farms near Kellystown, kept "a small huckster's shop and dairy" at Slane.[c] He *m.* (—), da. of (—) FLEMING, of co. Louth, by whom he had fourteen or fifteen children. He was in possession of the patent of Baronetcy in 1798, but *d.* 1799, being *bur.* (with his father) at Mount Newton. His widow *d.* eighteen months later. Since his death the *Baronetcy* has remained *dormant*.[d]

---

## HICKMAN:

*cr.* 16 Nov. 1643;[e]

*ex.* March 1781.

I. 1643. "WILLOUGHBY HICKMAN, of Gaynsborough, co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir William HICKMAN, of the same, by his 2d wife Elizabeth, sister of William, 3d BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, da. of Hon. William WILLOUGHBY, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Christopher HILDYARD, was *b.* 25 May and *bap.* 3 June 1604, at Gainsborough; suc. his father, 25 Sep. 1625, and, in consideration of his fidelity to Charles I, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 16 Nov. 1643.[e] He was fined £1,100 in March 1646. He *m.* in or before 1628, Bridget, 1st da. of Sir John THORNHAUGH, of Fenton, Notts, by (—), da. of Francis RODES, of Staveley Woodthorpe, Notts, Justice of the Common Pleas. He *d.* 28 May 1650. His widow *d.* 14 March 1682/3, in her 77th year. Both were *bur.* at Gainsborough. M.I.

II. 1650. SIR WILLIAM HICKMAN, Bart. [1643], of Gainsborough aforesaid, only s. and h., *bap.* there 8 Jan. 1628/9; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 May 1650. He was Sheriff of Notts, 1653-54; M.P. for East Retford (five Parls.), 1660-81. He *m.*, about 1652, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John NEVILE, of Mattersly, Notts. He was *bur.* 10 Feb. 1681/2,[f] and his widow 24 Nov. 1691, at Gainsborough. His will pr. 1682.

---

(a) Kimber's *Baronetage* [1771].

(b) "The Freeman's Journal" [June 1779].

(c) The information about this Baronet and his issue is entirely from Burke's *Vicissitudes* [1859]. See p. 215, note "d."

(d) The eldest son, Henry, was last heard of in 1798, being then in a Spanish Regiment. Francis O'Neill, 1st s. of John, the second son, was [1859 ?] a working millwright in Drogheda. James, another son of Sir Francis, was a working baker in Dublin, and *d.* about 1800. Bryan, the yst. and only surv. son, was *b.* in Kellystown; was Sergeant-Major in the Army, 1813-1830, and Chief Officer of the Newgate Guards, Dublin, 1830-1836; was living [1859 ?] at the age of 75 in Dublin, with his eldest son, Francis O'Neill, a coffin maker. In Burke's *Extinct Baronetage* [1844], it is said that "One of the sons of Sir Francis was employed about twenty-five years ago at a small Inn near Duleek in the capacity of boots and ostler."

(e) See p. 215, note "b," under O'NEILL. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, as to which see *Memorandum* on p. 84. The date of the warrant is 11 Nov. 1643.

(f) In Sir Joseph Williamson's *Lincolnshire Families, temp. Charles II*, he is thus noticed "Sir Wm. Hickman, of Gainsborough, y^e best of his estate [is] in his dues upon y^e faires kept there; about £800 per annum, not more; but a late family." [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 122].

III. 1682. SIR WILLOUGHBY HICKMAN, Bart. [1643], of Gainsborough aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* there 29 Aug. 1659; was M.P. for Kingston-on-Hull, 1685-87; for East Retford (three Parls.), 1698-1705, and for Lincolnshire (two Parls.), 1713 till death; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Feb. 1681/2. He *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 8 Sep. 1683, he 24 and she 17), Anne, da. of Sir Stephen ANDERSON, 1st Bart. [1664] of Eyworth, Beds, by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Sir John GLYNNE. She was *bur.* 15 May 1701, at Gainsborough. He *d.* 28 and was *bur.* 31 Oct. 1720, also at Gainsborough. Will pr. 1721.

IV. 1720. SIR NEVILE HICKMAN, Bart. [1643], of Gainsborough aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *bap.* there 13 May 1701; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Oct. 1720. He *m.* about 1722, Frances, da. of Edward HALL, said to be one of the family of HALL, of Gretfold, co. Lincoln. He *d.* June 1733. His widow *m.* Feb. 1737, as his 2d wife, Sir Francis WHICHCOTE, 3d Bart. [1660], who *d.* at Grantham, 27 Oct. 1775.

V. 1733, to 1781. SIR NEVILE GEORGE HICKMAN, Bart. [1643], of Thonock Grove, near Gainsborough, only surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* when a minor, June 1733. He *m.* 13 Sep. 1746, Frances Elizabeth, da. of Christopher TOWER, of co. Essex. Her admon. 17 Dec. 1772. He *d.* s.p.m., March 1781, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. May 1781.

---

## BOTELER:

*cr.* 7 Dec. 1643;[a]

*ex.* 25 June 1657.

I. 1643, to 1657. "GEORGE BOTELER, of Bromfeild [*i.e.*, Brantfield], co. Hertford, Esq.," yr. br. of the half blood to John, 1st BARON BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD, being 5th s. of Sir Henry BOTELER, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, and of Brantfield aforesaid, and 4th s. by the 2d wife, Alice, da. of Edward PULTER, was *b.* about 1583; and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 7 Dec. 1643[a]; was a Royalist, and was fined £569 on 13 June 1648, being then "of Ellerton, co. York." He *m.* Jane, widow of Sir Hugh BETHELL, of Ellerton aforesaid (*d.* 1611), da. of Thomas YOUNG, Archbishop of York. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 25 June 1657, at Tewin, Herts, aged 74, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 1657.

---

## ACTON:

*cr.* 17 Jan. 1643/4;[b]

*afterwards*, since 1833, DALBERG-ACTON;

*subsequently*, since 1869, BARONS ACTON OF ALDENHAM.

I. 1644. "EDWARD ACTON, of Aldenham [*i.e.*, Aldenham Hall, in Morville], co. Salop, Esq.," being also of Acton Scott, in that county, s. and h. of Walter ACTON, of Aldenham Hall aforesaid, by Frances, da. and h. of Edward ACTON, of Acton Scott abovenamed, was *bap.* 20 July 1600; was M.P. for Bridgnorth, April to May 1640 and Nov. 1640 till disabled, 5 Feb. 1643/4; sat in the Oxford Parl., and, on account of his loyal service to his King, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 17 Jan. 1643/4.[b] He was fined £5,242 in Feb. 1647, reduced to £2,000 in

---

[a] See p. 215, note "b," under O'NEILL. No patent is enrolled. The date here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue* (as to which, see *Memorandum* on p. 84), where, however, the grantee is erroneously called "John [*sic*] Butler." The date of the warrant is 30 Nov. 1643.

[b] See p. 215, note "b," under O'NEILL. No patent is enrolled. The date (presumably that of the patent) here given is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, but the same date is assigned to the docquet in Black's *Docquets*. See *Memorandum* on p. 54.

July 1649. He *m.* Sarah, da. of Richard MYTTON, of Halston, Salop, by Margaret, da. of Thomas OWEN, one of the Justices of the King's Bench. He was *bur.* 29 June 1659, aged 59. Will dat. 20 March 1651, pr. 20 Dec. 1659, by his widow. She *d.* 13 Sep. 1677.

II. 1659. SIR WALTER ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Hall and Acton Scott aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1620 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 June 1659 ; M.P. for Bridgnorth, 1660. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Richard CRESCETT,[a] of Upton Crescett and Cound, Salop. He *d.* 1665, aged 44. The will of his widow pr. Dec. 1691.

III. 1665. SIR EDWARD ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Hall and Acton Scott aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1650[b] ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1665 ; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 4 May 1666, aged 16 ; *cr.* M.A., 23 April 1667 ; Sheriff of Salop, 1684-85 ; M.P., for Bridgnorth (seven Parls.), 1698-1705 ; Recorder of Bridgnorth, 1701. He *m.* Mary, da. and h. of (—) WALTER, of Somerset. He *d.* 28 Sep. 1716, aged 66, and was *bur.* (as was his wife) at Morville. Will dat. 28 Sep. 1714, pr. 31 Oct. 1716.

IV. 1716. SIR WHITMORE ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Hall and Acton Scott aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1674 ; matric. at Oxford (St. Edmund's Hall), 14 Feb. 1694/5, aged 17 ; admitted to Middle Temple, 1698 ; M.P. for Bridgnorth, v.p., 1710-13 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 Sep. 1716 ; Sheriff of Salop, 1727-28. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Matthew GIBBON, of Westcliffe, Kent, and of Putney, Surrey, by Hester, his wife. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1731/2, aged 56, and was *bur.* at Morville. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1731, pr. 27 March 1732. His wife, who was *bap.* 2 Jan. 1680, at St. Andrew's Undershaft, London, survived him.

V. 1732. SIR RICHARD ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Hall and Acton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1 Jan. 1711/2 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Jan. 1731/2 ; Sheriff of Salop, 1751-52. He *m.* 21 Sep. 1744, Anne, da. of Henry (GREY), 3d EARL OF STAMFORD, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Nathan WRIGHT, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. She *d.* at Worcester, and was *bur.* at Acton. He *d.* at Aldenham, s.p.m.,[c] 20 Nov. 1791, and was *bur.* at Acton. Will pr. May 1792.

VI. 1791. SIR JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD ACTON, Bart. [1644], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Edward ACTON, of Besançon, in Burgundy, by Catharine, da. of Francis-Loijs DE GREY, also of Burgundy, which Edward was s. and h. of Edward ACTON, of Birchin lane, London, goldsmith and banker, s. and h. of Walter ACTON, of London, goldsmith and mercer, who was 2d s. of the 2d Bart. He was *bap.* 3 June 1736, and served under the King of the Two Sicilies, being Commander-in-Chief of the Land and Sea Forces of Naples, and for several years Prime Minister there. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Nov. 1791, and after the death of his cousin, Mrs. Langdale, the da. and h. of the late Baronet (under his will) to the whole of the family estates, of which (under the said will) he had obtained a portion in her lifetime. In 1796 or 1800, at the mature of age of 60

---

(a) Richard Crescett, aged 52 in the Visit. of co. Stafford in 1663, is there stated to have *m.* Jane, da. of John HUXLEY, and to have had two sons. No daughters, however, are mentioned.

(b) He and his six brothers averaged 6 feet 2 inches each in height. He rebuilt, with stone, the family mansion at Aldenham, which is said in Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741) to be "perhaps the best house in the county" [of Shropshire], and "with a fine park adjoining."

(c) He devised his estates after the death without issue of his only surv. child Elizabeth, wife of Philip LANGDALE, to his cousin and successor in the Baronetcy, in tail male, who inherited accordingly.

or 64, having procured a dispensation from the Pope, the marriage ceremony[a] was performed between him and one of his nieces, then aged 14 or 18, viz., Mary-Anne, 1st da. of his br. Joseph-Edward ACTON, Lieut. Gen. in the service of the said King of the Two Sicilies, by Eleanora, COUNTESS BERG DE TRIPS of Dusseldorf, in Germany. He *d.* at Palermo, 12 Aug. 1811, aged 75. Will pr. 1811. His widow *d.* (sixty-two years afterwards) 18 March 1873.[b]

VII. 1811. SIR FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD ACTON, *afterwards*, (since 1833), DALBERG-ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Hall and Acton aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 24 July 1801; and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Aug. 1811. He, having *m.* at Paris, 9 July 1832, Marie-Louise-Pelline, only da. and h. of Emeric-Joseph, DUKE OF DALBERG, in France, took by royal lic., 20 Dec. 1833, the surname of DALBERG before that of ACTON. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1837. His widow *m.*, at the Spanish chapel and afterwards in Devonshire House, Piccadilly (as his first wife), 25 July 1840, George Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 2d EARL GRANVILLE, who *d.* 31 March 1891, aged 75. She *d.* 14 March 1860, aged 48, at Brighton.

VIII. 1837. SIR JOHN-EMERICH-EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON, Bart. [1644], of Aldenham Park and Acton aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 10 Jan. 1834, at Naples; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Jan. 1837; ed. at the Roman Catholic Coll. at Oscott; M.P. for Carlow, 1859-65, and for Bridgnorth, 1865-66. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, the COUNTESS MARIE ARCO-VALLEY, da. of Maximilian ARCO-VALLEY, of Austria and Bavaria, by Anne (*née*) COUNTESS MARESCALCHI. She was living when he was *cr.*, 11 Dec. 1869, BARON ACTON OF ALDENHAM, co. Salop. In that title this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## HAWLEY:

*cr.* 14 March 1643/4;[c]

*afterwards*, 1645-1790, BARONS HAWLEY OF DONAMORE [I.];

*ex.* 19 Dec. 1790.

I. 1644. "FRANCIS HAWLEY, of Buckland, co. Somerset, Knt.," 2d s. of Sir Henry HAWLEY, of Wiveliscombe, in that county, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony PAULETT, was *b.* about 1608; distinguished himself in the Royal cause, for which he raised a troop of horse in 1642, and, having been *Knighted*,[d] was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 March 1643/4.[c] He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Ralph GIBBES, of Honington, co. Warwick, by Gertrude, da. of Sir Thomas WROUGHTON. She *d.* before him, possibly before he was *cr.* 8 July 1645, LORD HAWLEY, BARON OF DONAMORE, co. Meath [I.] In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, till both became *extinct*, by the death of the 4th Baron and Baronet, 19 Dec. 1790. See *Peerage*.

---

(a) This marriage, which was "*voidable*," became eventually valid (having never been set aside by the Ecclesiastical Court of England, during the lifetime of both the parties), under (Lord Lyndhurst's) Act of Parliament, which confirmed all marriages, incestuous or otherwise, made before 31 Aug. 1835, where one, or both of the parties, were dead before that date. See "Hubback's Evidence of Succession," edit. 1844.

(b) Their 2d s., Charles-Januarius-Edward ACTON, *b.* 6 March 1803, became a Cardinal, 24 Jan. 1842, and *d.* 27 June 1847.

(c) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

(d) His Knighthood was recognised by Parl. when he "compounded" in 1645, and so was probably (not, however, certainly) conferred before the Civil War.

## PRESTON:

*cr.* 1 April 1644;[a]
*ex.* 27 May 1709.

I. 1644. "JOHN PRESTON, of the manor of Furnese, co. Lancaster, Esq.," being also of Preston Patrick and Under Levins, co. Westmorland, 2d but only surv. s. and h. of John PRESTON, of the same (admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Feb. 1590/1), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Richard HOLLAND, of Denton, co. Lancaster, was *b.* 1617; suc. his father in or shortly after Sep. 1642, and, having distinguished himself in the Royal cause, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 1 April 1644.[a] His estates were forfeited, as "a Papist in arms," and given to John Pym's children. He *m.* in or before 1640, Jane, da. and coheir of Thomas MORGAN, of Weston-sub-Weathley, co. Warwick, and of Heyford Hall, co. Northampton (slain at Newbury, 20 Sep. 1643), by Jane, da. of Sir Richard FERMOR, of Somerton, Oxon. He was mortally wounded, at Furness, in 1645 at the head of a regiment he had raised.

II. 1645. SIR JOHN PRESTON, Bart. [1644], of Furness Manor, Preston Patrick, Under Levins and Heyford aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1645. He *d.* unm. April 1663. Will pr. 1663.

III. 1663, to 1709. SIR THOMAS PRESTON, Bart. [1644], of Furness Manor, Preston Patrick, Under Levins and Heyford aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1641, being aged 21 in 1664, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in April 1663. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth (a French lady), da. of Peter DE PLAUZE. She *d.* s.p. a few weeks later. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of Caryll (MOLYNEUX), 3d VISCOUNT MOLYNEUX OF MARYBOROUGH [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Alexander BARLOW. She *d.* at Furness, 6 June 1673, and was *bur.* at Heversham, co. Westmorland. He entered the society of Jesuits, 28 June 1674 (aged 31), and *d.* s.p.m.s.,[b] at Watten, in France, 27 May 1709, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## WEBB:

*cr.* 2 April 1644;[c]
*ex.* 19 Aug. 1874.

I. 1644. "JOHN WEBB, of Odstock, *otherwise* Oadstock, co. Wilts, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John WEBB, of the same, and of Great Canford, Dorset, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of Sir Thomas TRESHAM, of Rushton, co. Northampton, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 11 Aug. 1619, and (apparently), again, 10 Feb. 1622/3; suc. his father in or before Feb. 1626, and was, as a reward for the loyalty of his family, *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 2 April 1644.[c] In 1646, his lands in Wilts, worth £300 a year, were sequestrated. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir John CARYL, of Harting, Sussex, by Mary, da. of Robert (DORMER), 1st BARON DORMER OF WING. She *d.* 1661. He *d.* 1680, and was *bur.* at Odstock. Will pr. 1681.

---

(a) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON." The original patent of this creation was at Ugbrook, Devon, in 1830, in the possession of Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, a descendant of the grantee.

(b) Francis, his only son, *d.* young, 18 Sep. 1672. Of his two daughters and coheirs (1) Mary, Marchioness of Powis, inherited the Northamptonshire estates, and Anne, Baroness Clifford of Chudleigh, inherited those in Westmorland. The manor of Furness he devised to the society of the Jesuits, which devise, however, was declared to be illegal.

(c) See p. 215, note "b," under O'NEILL. The patent is enrolled, being the first that was so for the space of more than a year (viz. after that of Danvers, 21 March 1642/3), and being the penultimate one so enrolled of the Baronetcies [E.] conferred by Charles I; that of Vyvyan, 12 Feb. 1644/5, being the last.

II. 1680. SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart. [1644], of Odstock and Great Canford aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1660. He *m.* Mary, the childless widow of Richard DRAYCOT, only da. of William BLOMER, of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, by Frances, da. of Anthony (BROWNE), 2d VISCOUNT MONTAGU. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1700, and was *bur.* at Odstock. Will pr. Nov. 1700. His widow *d.* 29 March 1709, and was *bur.* at Hatherop. Will pr. June 1709.

III. 1700. SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart. [1644], of Odstock, Great Canford and Hatherop aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Oct. 1700. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1700, Barbara, da. and coheir of John (BELASYSE), BARON BELASYSE OF WORLABY, by his 3d wife, Anne, da. of John (PAULET), 5th MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER. She *d.* 28 March 1740. Will pr. 1740. He *m.* secondly, Helen, da. of Sir Richard MOORE, 3d Bart. [1627], of Fawley, Herts, by Anastacia, da. of John AYLWARD. He *d.* at Aix la Chapelle, in France, Oct. 1745. Will pr. 1745.

IV. 1745. SIR THOMAS WEBB, Bart. [1644], of Odstock, Great Canford and Hatherop aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. male[a]; *suc. to Baronetcy*, Oct. 1745. He *m.*, about 1738, Anne, da. and coheir of William GIBSON, of Welford, co. Northampton. He *d.* 29 June 1763, and was *bur.* at St. Pancras, Midx. Will pr. 1763. His widow *d.* 7 Oct. 1777, and was *bur.* at St. Pancras. Will pr. 1777.

V. 1763. SIR JOHN WEBB, Bart. [1644], of Odstock, Great Canford and Hatherop aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 June 1763. He *m.* in or before 1760, Mary, 1st da. of Thomas SALVIN, of Easingwold, co. York, by Mary TALBOT, his wife. She *d.* 1782, and was *bur.* at Louvaine. He *d.* s.p.m., April 1797, and was *bur.* at St. Pancras. Will pr. 1797.[b]

VI. 1797. SIR THOMAS WEBB, Bart. [1644], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Joseph WEBB, of Welford aforesaid, by Mary, da. of John WHITE, of Canford, which Joseph was 2d s. of the 4th Bart. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1797. He *m.* firstly, 14 March 1799, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Frances Charlotte, da. of Charles (DILLON), 12th VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLEN [I.], by his 1st wife, Henrietta Maria, da. of Constantine (PHIPPS), 1st BARON MULGRAVE [I.] She, who was *b.* 17 Feb. 1780, *d.* 17 April 1819. He *m.* secondly, 11 July 1822, at the British Embassy, Paris, Martha Matilda, Dow. VISCOUNTESS BOYNE [I.], da. of Sir Quaile SOMERVILLE, 2d Bart. [I. 1748], by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Thomas TOWERS. He *d.* 26 March 1823, at Grillon's Hotel, Albemarle street, aged 48. Will pr. 1823. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 16 Sep. 1826.

VII. 1823, to 1874. SIR HENRY WEBB, Bart. [1644], only s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 27 April 1806, at Lyons, in France; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 March 1823. He *d.* unm. 19 Aug. 1874, at Esslingen, Würthemberg, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will pr. 9 Nov. 1874.

---

(a) John Webb, his elder br., *m.* twice, but *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. 9 March 1744/5, aged 44, leaving an only da. Barbara, who *m.* Sir Edward Hales, 5th Bart. [1611].

(b) "He left the manor of Great Canford to Edmond Arrowsmith, Esq., upon certain trusts and uses, by a will almost as extraordinary as Mr. Thellusson's." [Hutchins's *Dorset*.] Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury (*b.* 1762), his only surv. child and sole heir, left an only child, Barbara, who *m.* in 1814 the Hon. William Francis Ponsonby. He, in 1838, was *cr.* BARON DE MAULEY, his wife being (through her mother's mother, Mary Salvin, abovementioned) a coheir of the old Barony of De Mauley.

## PRESTWICH:

*cr.* 25 April 1644;[a]
*ex.* Sep. 1676;
*assumed* 1787? to 1795.

I. 1644. "THOMAS PRESTWICH, of Holme [*i.e.*, Hulme, in Manchester], co. Lancaster, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Edmund PRESTWICH, of the same (who entered and signed his pedigree in the Visit. of Lancashire, 1613, and who was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1628/9, in the Coll. Church of Manchester), by Margaret, da. of Edward BRERETON, was *bap.* there 6 Dec. 1604[b]; matric. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.), 2 Nov. 1621, aged 18; B.A., 1626; M.A., 1629, being incorporated at Cambridge, 1632; admitted to Gray's Inn, 15 June 1624; was found by the Court-leet to be heir to his father, 21 April 1629; was a Commissioner of Array, 1642; served in Cheshire in 1644, and elsewhere, on behalf of the King, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 25 April 1644.[a] In the same year, after having been taken prisoner, 20 Aug. 1644, at the battle of Ormskirk, he was 1 Sep. 1644, *Knighted* on the field of battle, during the pursuit of Essex's army, whereby he is often considered a *Knight Banneret.* He was a compounder, and was, 30 March 1647, fined £925, reduced to £443, which was paid 2 Nov. 1649. In July 1648, he was a prisoner for being within the lines of communication. In 1660, he alienated the Hulme estate to Sir Edward Mosley, the sale being confirmed by Act of Parliament in 1673. He *m.* in or before 1625, Elizabeth. He was *bur.* in the church of St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx., 3 Jan. 1673/4.

II. 1674, to 1676. SIR THOMAS PRESTWICH, Bart. [1644], s. and h., *b.* about 1625, admitted 20 March 1649/50, to Gray's Inn; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Jan. 1673/4. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1649, at Mortlake, Surrey (Lic. Fac., same day, he 24 and she 13), Mary, da. of "Edward HUNT, Esq., deceased," and grandchild of Elizabeth CHILD, widow. He *d.* s.p.m.s., and was *bur.*, with his father, 20 Sep. 1676, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 4 June 1689, to a creditor, his daughters[c] having been cited.

From information kindly supplied by G. D. Burtchaell [Office of Arms, Dublin], it appears that in 1775 a pedigree of PRESTWICH, of Holme in Lancashire, was registered in Ulster's office, verified 10 Jan. 1775 (1) by the joint certificate of George Evans PARKER and of George Purdon DREW, one of the six clerks in Chancery [I.], the latter being s. of Francis DREW, of Drew's Court, co. Limerick, by the eldest da. of John RINGROSE, who was s. of Richard RINGROSE of Minoe, co. Clare, by Margaret, 3d da. of Sir Thomas PRESTWICH, of Holme in Lancashire, Bart., which Margaret "came over to Ireland to her brother Elias, the s. of Sir Thomas PRESTWICH, who resided at Balliculline in co. Limerick"; and (2) by the affidavit

---

(a) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

(b) This fact and many others in this article have been kindly supplied by Ernest Axon.

(c) In the admon. of 1689, they are called *Isabella* Prestwich and *Priscilla* Prestwich. Their real names appear to have been *Arabella*, who, 23 June 1692, was wife of Matthew Moreton, afterwards 1st Baron Ducie, and who *d.* 14 March 1749/50, aged 90, and *Penelope*, who was unm. at the said date of 23 June 1692. See a deed of that date in the *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, new series, vol. i, p. 14. In that deed they call themselves heirs to John Prestwich, late of All Souls' College, Oxford, the brother of Sir Thomas, their grandfather. The printed continuation of the pedigree in the Visit. of Lancashire, 1613 [*Chetham Soc.*, vol. 82, p. 41], accords therewith, and states that the said John (who *d.* 30 July 1672, aged 72), gave a legacy of £20 in his will, proved 1680, to his cousin Elias Prestwich, of Ballacullom, near Limerick, in Ireland. It appears also that Arms to be used at the funeral, at Mortlake, 6 July 1655, of another sister, Mary, were ordered [Harl. MS. 1372]. In Burke's *Extinct Baronetage* yet another sister is mentioned, who does not elsewhere appear, viz., Margaret, wife of Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe, co. Clare, Col. in the Army, whose issue is there set out, but the existence of this Margaret seems doubtful.

sworn 16 Feb. 1775, of "Elias PRESTWICH, of the city of Dublin, gent.," stating that he is the true and lawful son and heir of Richard PRESTWICH, who was the s. and h. of Elias PRESTWICH, who was the s. and h. of Thouas PRESTWICH, of Holme, in Lancashire, Bart.

In the following year (1776) there is registered the "Genealogy of John PRESTWICH, Esq., only s. of Sir Elias PRESTWICH, Bart." This second pedigree gives more details, but they are practically the same so far as the descent and marriages of the male line are concerned. John PRESTWICH was not married at the time the first pedigree was entered. According to the second pedigree, it was Margaret, yst. (not eldest) da. of John RINGROSE, who *m.* Francis DREW.

The daughters of Sir Thomas PRESTWICH are stated to be Arabella (eldest da.) *m.* Matthew DUCIE, Lord Morton; "Precelia, her name supposed to be, 2d da., *m.* (—), merchant of London, *d.* without issue," and Margaret, 3d da., *m.* Richard RINGROSE, of Barraboy, near Moynoe, co. Clare.

Elias PRESTWICH is mentioned as "brother-in-law" by Captain William GOUGH, of Dunasa, co. Clare, who *m.* Mercy, da. of George PARKER, of Dunkip, in his will dat. 14 Sept. 1664; and also as "brother-in-law" by William CARPENTER, of Limerick, gent., in his will dat. 27 March 1684. He (Carpenter) presumably *m.* another da. of George PARKER, of Dunkip.

The Pedigrees registered in Ulster Office state that—

THOMAS PRESTWICH, of Holme, in Lancashire, Esq., *cr. a Baronet*, 25 April 1644, had two sons. John, the eldest, *d.* unm. in England, and

ELIAS PRESTWICH, 2d son, who was in the Army, and who came over to Ireland in the Army, under the command of Oliver Cromwell, settling at Ballaculine, co. Limerick. He *m.* Anne, da. of George PARKER, of Dunkip, co. Limerick, Esq., and had

RICHARD PRESTWICH, who was a minor about eight years old at his father's death. His house and effects were burned by the Irish, but he was preserved and secreted by his nurse (an Irish Roman Catholic), during the late wars in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of John LOMBARD, of White Church, co. Cork, and had

ELIAS PRESTWICH, about sixteen years old at the death of his father. He *m.* Catherine, da. of John LANDER, of the City of Cork, merchant, and had an only son,

JOHN PRESTWICH, "now [*i.e.*, 1775] living in London," *b.* 29 Jan. 1744/5, or (according to second pedigree) "January the 30th 1744/5, o.s., at six o'clock in the evening." He *m.* in April 1776, at London, Margaret, da. of Joseph HALL, Alderman of Dublin, by Ruth, 2d da. of Francis DREW, of Drew's Court, co. Limerick.

These two pedigrees do not give the title of "Sir" or the style of "Baronet" to any of the above, and in some particulars differ from the one in the Visit. of Lancashire, as printed in the *Chetham Society*. They both ignore Thomas PRESTWICH, the 2d Baronet, who undoubtedly was the first surviving son [and successor] of Sir Thomas, the 1st Bart.

---

The title is stated by Courthope, in his *Extinct Baronetage* [1833] to have been "assumed and borne for several generations by the possessors of Holm." It certainly was assumed, late in the eighteenth century by the John PRESTWICH, last abovenamed, who signs himself as "Baronet" in his preface, dated "Bath, 5 April 1787," to his "*Respublica*," and whose arms, surmounted with the badge of Baronetcy, appear on the title page thereto. His descent (indicated on p. 152 therein) is set forth fully in a pedigree (apparently composed by himself), which is printed as an addition to the Visit of Lancashire, 1613 [*Chetham Society*, vol. lxxxii, p. 41]. This makes his father, "Sir Elias PRESTWICH, now [1787] living in London," to be s. of "Sir Richard PRESTWICH," who was s. of "Sir Elias PRESTWICH," s. of "Thomas PRESTWICH, of Hulme, co. Lancaster, Bart., cousin to Sir Thomas PRESTWICH, Banneret." He *d.* in Dublin, 15 Aug. 1795.

## WILLIAMS:

*cr.* 4 May 1644;[a]

*ex.* in 1694 or 1695;

*but assumed* from about 1740, to 21 Jan. 1798.

I. 1644. "HENRY WILLIAMS, of Gwernevet, co. Brecon, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir Henry WILLIAMS,[b] of the same, by Eleanor, da. of Eustace WHITNEY, of Whitney, co. Hereford, was *b.* about 1607; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 24 Oct. 1623, aged 16; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1621; was M.P. for Breconshire, 1628-29; suc. his father 21 Oct. 1636, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 4 May 1644.[a] He was a Royalist, and entertained Charles I, at Gwernevet, after the defeat at Naseby, in June 1645, being in that year a Commissioner of Array for Breconshire. His estates were, apparently, confiscated and mostly sold. He *m.* (post nuptial settl. 25 Aug. 1631) Anne, da. of Sir Walter PYE, of the Mynde, co. Hereford, by his 1st wife, Joane, da. of William RUDHALL, of Rudhall, in that county. He was living 10 Feb. 1649, but *d.* in or before 1652. Admon. 8 May 1652, to a creditor, and, probably, again in April 1666. The will of his widow, then of "Hereford," dat. 4 March 1685, pr. 1 July 1689.

II. 1652? SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, Bart. [1644], of Gwernevet aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1635; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 10 Nov. 1651; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1652; was M.P. for Brecknock, 1660 and 1661 till void, 25 July 1661. He *m.* Jan. 1657/8, at St. Dunstans in the West, London, Abigail, da. of Samuel WIGHTWICK, of St. Margaret's, Westm., Prothonotary of the King's Bench. He *d.* s.p.m.[c] before 22 March 1665/6, when his widow was sued (Brecon Plea Rolls) as his executrix. Possibly it is his admon. that was granted (C.P.C) April 1666. His widow *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen. 26 Aug. 1667, being then about 26) "Thomas Lane, Esq.," of Bentley, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1715. She was living 9 July 1675.

III. 1665? to 1695? SIR WALTER WILLIAMS, Bart. [1644], of Ludlow, co. Salop, br. and h. male, *b.* about 1636; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 27 June 1652; admitted to Middle Temple, 1656; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 22 March 1665/6. He *d.* s.p. in or before 1695, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Will, directing his burial to be at Ludlow, dat. 24 May 1694, pr. 11 Feb. 1694/5.[d]

---

(a) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

(b) This Sir Henry was eldest of the nine sons of Sir David Williams, of Gwernevet, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, 1604-13, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1612/3. He matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 16 April 1594, aged 15, and is often (erroneously) called the 1st Baronet, but was dead eight years before the creation of that dignity, as he *d.* at Gwernevet, 21 Oct. 1636, and was *bur.* at Aberllynfri, co. Brecon. Funeral certificate in Coll. of Arms. Will dat. 12 Sep. 1633, pr. 11 Feb. 1636/7.

(c) Elizabeth, the first of his three daughters and coheirs, was *bap.* 19 May 1662, at Glasbury, co. Brecon; *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 9 July 1675, she about 13, with consent of her mother, Abigail Lane), Sir Edward Williams, who (to the great confusion of the Williams pedigree) thus became of Gwernevet. She was *bur.* at Glasbury, 27 Jan. 1705, and he 28 July 1721. He was a younger son of Sir Thomas Williams, 1st Baronet [1674] of Elham, and was father of Sir David Williams, 3d Baronet [1674], who inherited the estate of Gwernevet.

(d) In this will he leaves the £1,000 charged on the Gwernevet estate to his nephew [*i.e.*, great nephew] Henry Williams, 1st s. of Sir Edward Williams and Elizabeth [*i.e.*, Elizabeth, da. of testator's brother; see note "c" above]. He leaves his watch to his cousin "David Williams, of Herts, minister," but devises the bulk of his property to a family named Wigmore.

After a lapse of above forty years, the title was assumed by the Rev. Gilbert Williams, whose relation to the previous Baronets was as under.

*I, or VIII?*[a] *1740?* GILBERT WILLIAMS, *called* SIR GILBERT WILLIAMS, Bart. [1644], s. and h. of Matthew WILLIAMS, citizen and mercer of London, by Elizabeth, only child that had issue of Robert GILBERT, of Goldington in Sarratt, Herts, citizen and mercer of London, which Matthew (who *d.* 8 July 1737, aged 76) was br. and h. of Carew WILLIAMS (*d.* s.p. 1722, aged 59), br. and h. of David WILLIAMS, M.D. (*d.* s.p. 27 Nov. 1709, aged 58), all three being sons of David WILLIAMS, of Corneden in Winchcombe, co. Gloucester (*d.* 18 Jan. 1698, aged 85), s. and h. of Thomas WILLIAMS, of Corneden aforesaid (*d.* May 1636, aged 64), who was a yr. br. of Sir Henry WILLIAMS, of Gwernevet abovementioned, the father of the 1st Baronet, both being sons of Sir David WILLIAMS, the Judge.[b] He was *b.* about 1692; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 22 Oct. 1709, aged 17; B.A., 1713; M.A., 1719; took Holy Orders; was Vicar of Sarratt, Herts, 1725; Rector of Hinxworth, Herts, 1728-39; Vicar of Islington, Midx., 1740-68; suc. his father 8 July 1737, becoming then of Clifford's Court, co. Hereford, and of Goldington aforesaid, shortly after which date, certainly before 1741[c] he "under an erroneous impression as to his descent, some years after the death of Sir Walter WILLIAMS of Gwernevet, Bart., in 1698 [*sic*, but query 1695] assumed the title which was in error continued by his son and grandson"[d] He *m.* 5 Feb. 1724, Dorothy, widow of Thomas DAY, of Rickmansworth, Herts, da. of William WANKFORD, of the same. He was *bur.* at Sarrett 9 April 1768, aged 75. Will dat. 14 July 1763, pr. 31 May 1768. His widow was *bur.* 20 Sep. 1773 at Sarrett aforesaid.

*II. or IX.*[a] *1768.* DAVID WILLIAMS, *called* SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, Bart. [1644], of Clifford's Court and Coldington aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 13 May and *bap.* 13 June 1726 at Sarratt; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 16 June 1742, aged 16; B.A., 1748; M.A., 1751;

---

(a) To the succession to the Baronetcy after the death of Sir Walter in 1695 there were at least four more persons entitled prior to himself, viz., his father, two of his father's elder brothers, and his grandfather. This, too, is exclusive of any issue male of the numerous *brothers* of the 1st Baronet, one of whom, Thomas Williams, of London (1653), had a son, David Williams, of Stapleford, Herts, whose will dat. 16 Jan. 1712/3 to 26 Oct. 1715, was pr. 3 Sep. 1717. [*Ex inform.* H. J. T. Wood.] The claimant's ancestor was but an *uncle* of the grantee.

(b) The pedigree in Clutterbuck's *Herts* (vol. iii., p. 224) is wrong in making David Williams, of Corneden, the grandfather of "Sir Gilbert" to be son of Henry Williams, of Gwernevet and Eleanor (Whitney), and in making the said Henry (instead of his son) to be the 1st Bart. The information supplied by "Sir Gilbert" to Wotton for his *Baronetage* of 1741 (who is careful to quote him as his sole authority) as to his descent from the 1st Baronet is false and must apparently have been known so to be by the informant, who speaks of himself as "successor to his cousin, Sir Walter" [who died in or before 1695], but styles his father, through whom he derived his claim, and who did not die till 1737 as "Matthew Williams, *Esq.*," and makes no mention of any of his uncles, the elder brothers (living long after Sir Walter's death) of the said Matthew, having either assumed or even laid claim to the title. The descent of "Sir Gilbert" from Sir David Williams, the Judge, as given in the text, is from the pedigree recorded in the College of Arms [*Norfolk*, vol. vii.] in 1836.

(c) Wotton's *Baronetage* of that date. The "Sir David Williams, Bart., Guernever [*sic*] and Langoyd Castle, Breconshire," who died 1740, and the "Sir Henry Williams, Bart., Guernevel [*sic*], Breconshire, aged 18," who died 1741, were of the family of Williams, Baronets (so cr. 1674). See p. 224, note "c."

(d) Pedigree registered in College of Arms. See note "b" above.

suc. his father in April 1768. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1762 at Aylesbury, Rebecca, da. of Thomas Harding ROWLAND, of that town, by Martha, sister and coheir of George ROWLAND, of the same. He *d.* 9 and was *bur* 15 Dec. 1792, at Sarratt. His widow *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 11 Jan. 1819 at Sarratt. Will, as of Aston Clinton, Bucks, dat. 8 Dec. 1818, pr. 1819.

*III. or X.*[a] *1792, to 1798.* DAVID WILLIAMS, *called* SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, Bart. [1644], of Clifford's Court and Goldington aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 27 April 1765, at Sarratt; suc. his father in Dec. 1792. He *m.* 10 June 1794, at Chenies, Bucks, Sarah Sophia, 1st da. and coheir of the Rev. John Fleming STANLEY, Rector of Warehouse, Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] 21 and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1798 at Clifford, co. Hereford, when the male issue of his grandfather became extinct, and the *assumption of this Baronetcy* came to an end. Admon. 12 March 1798. His widow *m.* 7 Sep. 1798, Bigoe ARMSTRONG, who *d.* at Boulogne 24 March 1825. She *m.* thirdly, 27 July 1832, at Shoreditch, James Deacon GIBBON, and was living 1836.

---

## LUCAS:

*cr.* 20 May 1644;[c]

*ex.* in or before 1668.

I. 1644, to 1668? "GERVASE LUCAS, of Ferton *alias* Fenton, co. Lincoln, Esq.," s. of Anthony LUCAS, of the same, was *bap.* there 28 July 1611, suc. his father, 25 May 1613, was a zealous Royalist, was Gov. of Belvoir Castle for the King, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 20 May 1644.[c] He *d.* unm.[d] at Bombay, in the East Indies, in or before 1668, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Admon. 10 Feb 1668/9, and 29 April 1674.

---

## THOROLD:

*cr.* 14 June 1644;[e]

*ex.* 30 Nov. 1706.

I. 1644. "ROBERT THOROLD, of Hawley [*i.e.*, the Haugh], co. Lincoln, Knt.," s. and h. of Anthony THOROLD, of the same, by Catharine, da. of Edward HASELWOOD, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 9 Feb. 1589/90; *Knighted* at Whitehall, 1 June 1641, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 14 June 1644.[e] He was a Royalist, was fined £1,300 on 5 June 1646, being then of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, and was assessed at £800 in May 1650. He *m.* firstly, Anne, sister to Sir Henry CARVIL, of St. Mary's in Marshland,

---

(a) See p. 225, note "a."

(b) Sophia Charlotte, only da. and h. (*b.* 11 June 1795), who inherited the estate of Rose Hall in Sarratt, Herts. *m.* Thomas Tyringham Bernard, of Winchinden, Bucks, and *d.* 15 May 1837.

(c) See p. 215, note "a," under "O'NEILL." No patent is enrolled. The date here given as that of the patent (20 May 1644) is that in Dugdale's *Catalogue*, but a subsequent date, 14 June 1644, is given to the Docquet in Black's *Docquets*, being the same as that of Thorold. See *Memorandum* on p. 84. There is therefore some error.

(d) There is, however, a marriage lic. (London) 11 Feb. 1641/2, of "Jervas Lucas, of London, gent., aged 28, bachelor," with "Experientia White, aged 28, spinster."

(e) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

Norfolk, da. of Henry CARVIL. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, about 1630 (after 1622) Katharine, da. of Christopher (ROPER), 2d BARON TEYNHAM, by Katharine, da. of John SEBORNE. She was living (probably as a widow) 1662.

II. 1660? SIR ROBERT THOROLD, Bart. [1644], of the Haugh aforesaid, s. and h., by 2nd wife. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, and is, presumably, the "Sir Robert Thorold, Baronet, at y^e Heath House, near Grantham, a Papist; not more than £600 per annum; in the Fleet now,"[a] who was living temp. Car. II.[b] He was committed to the Tower for high treason in May 1692. He *m.* in or before 1653, Katharine (aged 5 in Jan. 1633/4), da. of Sir Henry KNOLLYS, of Grove Place, in Nursling, Hants, Comptroller of the Household to Charles I, by Katharine, da. of Sir Thomas CORNWALLIS, groom porter to James I. He *d.* in or before 1695. Will pr. 1695.

III. 1695? to 1706. SIR ROBERT THOROLD, Bart. [1644], s. and h., said to have been "a gentleman of very solid judgment much improved by learning;" *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1695. He *d.* s.p. at St. James' Place, 30 Nov. and was *bur.* 1 Dec. 1706, at St. James', Westminster, at night (being a "Papist,") when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will pr. Dec. 1706.

---

## SCUDAMORE:

*cr.* 23 June 1644;[c]

*ex.* between 1718 and 1727.

I. 1644. "JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Ballingham, co Hereford, Esq.," 1st s. of William SCUDAMORE,[c] of the same, by Sarah, da. and h. of Anthony KYRLE, surveyor of York, was *b.* 2 Aug. 1600, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 23 June 1644.[d] He *m.*, in 1625, Penelope, da. of Sir James SCUDAMORE, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford. He *d.* before 1649. The will of his widow pr. 1658.

II. 1649? SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, Bart. [1644], of Ballingham aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 30 July 1630; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 May 1647, aged 17; admitted to Middle Temple, 1648; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 1649, and was **K.B**, 23 April 1661, at the Coronation of Charles II. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir George GRYMES, *otherwise* CRIMES, of Peckham, Surrey, by Alice, da. and coheir of Charles LOVELL, of West Harling, Norfolk. He *d.* s.p.m., and was *bur.* 22 Aug. 1684. Admon. 24 Oct. 1684, to Margaret, the relict, and again 10 Feb. 1684/5, to Barnaby, the brother. His widow, who was *bap.* 1 May 1640, at Camberwell, was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1715.

III. 1684, to 1720? SIR BARNABY SCUDAMORE, Bart. [1644], br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 Aug. 1684; was a citizen and mercer of London (voting as such 1710), being also Collector of Customs at Liverpool. He *m.* Sarah, widow of William HARRIS, of London, da. of John ROW, merchant of Bristol. She was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1710. He *d.* s.p.s., between 1718 and 1727, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

[a] There is a burial at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, of a "William Thorold, aged, from the Fleet," 27 Oct. 1692.

[b] See p. 192, note "c," under "THOROLD," Baronetcy cr. 1642.

[c] See pedigree in J. C. Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire.*

[d] See p. 215, note "b," under "O'NEILL." No patent is enrolled, and no signet bill or docquet exists. The date and description, as above, is as given in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* See *Memorandum* on p. 84.

## BARD:

*cr.* 8 Oct. 1644;([a])

*afterwards,* 1645—1660, VISCOUNT BELLOMONT [I.];

*ex.* 1660.

I. 1645, to 1660. "SIR HENRY BARD, of Staines, co. Midx., Knt., Commander in the King's army," 2d and yst. s of the Rev. George BARD,([b]) Vicar of Staines aforesaid (*d.* 1616), by Susan, da. of John DUDLEY; was ed. at Eton; admitted to King's Coll., Cambridge, 1631; distinguished himself as a linguist, and was a great traveller in the East and elsewhere; was a zealous Royalist; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 1643; *Knighted,* 22 Nov. 1643; lost his arm at the battle of Cheriton Down; was Governor of Campden House, co. Gloucester, and subsequently of Worcester, and was *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 8 Oct. 1644.([a]) He was at the taking of Leicester in May 1645, and was in command at Naseby the month following. He was *cr.,* 18 July 1645, BARON BARD OF DROMBOY, co. Meath, and VISCOUNT BELLOMONT [I.]. He accompanied Charles II to the Hague, and was by him sent, in 1656, on an embassy to the Shah of Persia.([c]) He *m.,* in 1645, Anne, da. of Sir William GARDINER, of Peckham, co. Surrey, by Frances, da. of Christopher GARDINER, of Bermondsey. He *d.* s.p.m.,([d]) 1660, in Arabia (being choked by sand in a whirlwind in the desert), when *all his titles* became *extinct.* His widow, who applied for relief to King's Coll, Cambridge, *d.* in or before 1668, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx. Admon. as "Lady Ann Bard, widow," 13 July 1668.

---

## VYVYAN *or* VIVIAN:

*cr.* 12 Feb. 1644/5.([e])

I. 1645. "RICHARD VYVYAN, of Trelewaren [*i.e.,* Trelowarren, near Helston], co. Cornwall, Knt.," s. and h. of Sir Francis VYVYAN, of the same (Sheriff of Cornwall, 1617-18), by Loveday, da. of John CONNOCK, of Treworgy, in St. Cleere, co. Cornwall, was *b.* about 1613; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 20 June 1631, aged 18, being made B.A. the same day; admitted to the Middle Temple, 1631; suc. his father, 11 June 1635; was *Knighted,* 1 March 1635/6; was M.P. for Penhryn, April to May 1640; for Tregony, 1640 till disabled Jan. 1644; for St. Mawes, 1661 and March 1663 till death, having been *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 19 Feb. 1643/4, and *cr. a Baronet,* as above, 12 Feb. 1643/4.([e]) He was a zealous Royalist, and during the Civil Wars was Master of the Mint at Exeter. He sat in the Oxford Parl. Jan. 1644; was fined £600, in Oct. 1646, by the sequestrators of the estates,

---

([a]) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

([b]) A good pedigree of the family is in *Coll. Top. et Gen.,* vol. iv, pp. 59-61, and vol. iii, pp. 15 and 18. See also *Mis. Gen. et Top.,* 2d series, vol. v, pp. 64 and 80, but the statement therein "that the first Viscount Bellomont had a son, Charles, 2d Viscount, slain 1685" seems a confusion for the death of Charles, *Earl* of Bellomont, who died 1683, and who was of a totally different family.

([c]) Anthony a Wood (*Fasti Oxon.*) describes him as "a compact body of vanity and ambition, yet robust and comely." He is also ill-spoken of in Clarendon's *Rebellion.*

([d]) Of his daughters (1) Ann was living unm. in July 1668; (2) Frances was mistress to Prince Rupert, and mother by him of Dudley Bard, otherwise Rupert Dudley, who was slain at the siege of Buda, 1686, aged about 20, in her lifetime; (3) Persiana, *m.* her cousin, Nathaniel Bard, of Caversfield, and died 1739, leaving issue.

([e]) See p. 215, note "b," under "O'NEILL." The patent is enrolled, and is the last patent of any Baronetcy created by Charles I that is so.

having previously lost nearly £1,000 in the King's service. He *m.* (Lic. Exeter, 24 Sep. 1636), Mary, da. of James BULTEEL, of Barnstaple, Devon. He *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1665, at Mawgan in Meneage. Will dat. 1 Aug. 1665, pr. 1 Nov. 1666. His widow living 1665.

II. 1665. SIR VYELL VYVIAN, BART. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *bap.* 20 May 1639 at Mawgan aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Oct. 1665; was *Knighted* before 29 Oct. 1657, when he matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.); M.P. for St. Mawes, Dec. 1665 till void; for Helston, 1679-81; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1682-83. He *m.* firstly, 30 June 1671, at Constantine, Thomazine, da. and coheir of James ROBYNS, of Glasney and Penrhyn, co. Cornwall, Attorney at Law. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, 24 Feb. 1683/4, at Mawgan aforesaid, Jane, widow of Michael COADE, da. of Thomas MELHUISH, of Penrhyn. He *d.* s.p.s., 24 and was *bur.* 27 Feb. 1696/7. at Mawgan. Will dat. 5 Sep. 1696, pr. 23 April 1697. His 2d wife, Jane, survived him.

III. 1697. SIR RICHARD VYVIAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Charles VYVYAN, of Merthen, Cornwall, by Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Richard ERISYE, of Trevanna, in that county, which Charles (who was *bur.* 12 Nov. 1687, at Constantine) was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* about 1677; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 7 July 1694, aged 17, being Fellow, 1696-97; admitted to Middle Temple, 1694; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Feb. 1696/7; was M.P. for St. Michael's, 1700/1, and 1701-02; for Cornwall, 1703-10 and 1712-13; was suspected of being a Jacobite, and, accordingly, imprisoned in the Tower, 1717. He *m.*, 9 Nov. 1697, at St. Eval, Mary, only da. and h. of Francis VIVIAN, of Cosworth, by Anne, da. and h. of Henry MAYNARD, of Cosworth, by Bridget, his wife, da. and h. of Sir Samuel COSWORTH, of Cosworth aforesaid. He *d.* 9 May or 12 Oct. 1724. Will dat. 27 Oct. 1712 to 28 Oct. 1721, pr. 1724, in Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall. His widow, who was *bap.* 28 Sep. 1681, at Colan, was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1736, at Mawgan.

IV. 1724. SIR FRANCIS VYVIAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *bap.* 29 Sep. 1698, at Mawgan; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 17 Dec. 1718, aged (it is said) 15; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Oct. 1724; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1739. He *m.* 30 May 1730, Grace, only da. and h. of Rev. Carew HOBLYN,[a] of Georgeham, Devon. She *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1740, at Mawgan. He was *bur.* there 29 Dec. 1745.

V. 1745. SIR RICHARD VYVIAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 11 and *bap.* 12 May 1731, at Mawgan; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Dec. 1745; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 27 Nov. 1749, aged 17. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, da. of Christopher HAWKINS, of Trewinnard, Cornwall. He *d.* s.p. 13 or 20 Oct. 1781. Will pr. Dec. 1781. The will of his widow pr. Feb. 1787.

VI. 1781. SIR CAREW VYVIAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, br. and h., *bap.* 11 Jan. 1736/7, at Mawgan; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 4 April 1754, aged 17; B.A., 1757; M.A., 1762; was in Holy Orders; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Oct. 1781. He *d.* s.p., 4 Oct. 1814. Admon. Nov. 1814.

VII. 1814. SIR VYELL VYVYAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid and of Tresmarrow, Cornwall, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Philip VYVYAN, of Tresmarrow aforesaid, by Mary, da. and h. of Sheldon WALTER, of Tremeal, Cornwall, which Philip (who *d.* March 1791, aged 59), was s.

---

[a] He was s. of Robert Hoblyn, by Grace, 1st da. and coheir of John CAREW, of Penwharne, Cornwall.

and h. of Richard VYVYAN, of Tresmarrow,[a] Barrister, Recorder of Launceston (*d.* 14 Jan. 1771, aged 70), who was 2d s. of the 3d Bart. He was *b.* 12 July 1767; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 10 Oct. 1785, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Oct. 1814; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1815-16. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1799, Mary, only da. of Thomas-Hutton RAWLINSON, of Lancaster. She *d.* 5 Sep. 1812. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1820. Will pr. 1820.

VIII. 1820. SIR RICHARD-RAWLINSON VYVYAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* there 6 June 1800; educated at Harrow; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 May 1818, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Jan. 1820; was M.P. for Cornwall, 1825-31; for Okehampton, 1831-32; for Bristol, 1832-37, and for Helston, 1841-57. Sheriff of Cornwall, 1840. He *d.* unm., 15 Aug. 1879, at Trelowarren, aged 79.

IX. 1879. SIR VYELL-DONNITHORNE VYVYAN, Bart. [1645], of Trelowarren aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Rev. Vyell-Francis VYVYAN, Rector of Withiel, co. Cornwall, by Anna, yst. da. of John-Vych-Rhys TAYLOR, of Southgate, Middlesex, which Vyell Francis (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1877, aged 75), was next br. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 16 Aug. 1826, was ed. at St. Aidan's College, and at St. John's College, Cambridge; took Holy Orders, 1854; Rector of Winterbourne Monkton, Dorset, 1856-66; Vicar of Broad Hinton, Wilts, 1866-77; Rector of Withiel aforesaid, 1877-79; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Aug. 1879. He *m.* 16 April 1857, Louisa-Mary-Frederica, 3d da. of Richard BOURCHIER, of Brook Lodge, Dorset.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,738 acres in Cornwall, worth £18,147 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Trelowarren, near Helston, and Trewan, near St. Colomb, both co. Cornwall.

---

## VAN COLSTER:

*cr.* 28 Feb. 1644/5;[b]

*ex.*, apparently in or before 1665.

I. 1645, to 1665? "WILLIAM [but apparently should be JOSEPH] VAN COLSTER,[c] of Amsterdam, in Holland," was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 28 Feb. 1644/5,[b] being apparently the first foreigner on whom that distinction was conferred. He *m.* (—). He *d.*, it is said, s.p.m.[d] in or before April 1665, when, apparently, the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* The admon. of "Sir *Joseph* Van Coulster, of Fulham, co. Midx., Knt. and Bart.," granted 22 April 1665, to a creditor.[e]

---

(a) The wife of this Richard (*m.* 16 Jan. 1728) was Philippa, 1st da. and h. of Philip PYPER, of Tresmarrow aforesaid.

(b) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

(c) The Christian name is "William" in Black's *Docquets* and in Dugdale's *Catalogue.* [See *Memorandum* on p. 84], but it is given as "Joseph" in most accounts, which name is borne out by the admon. of 1665. See also note "d" next below.

(d) "Henrietta Maria, da. of Sir Joseph [*sic*] Van Colster, of Colster, in Germany, Bart.," was mother by "Henry Stanihurst, Esq., of Godoff, in Ireland," of Cecilia Stanihurst, one of the English Ladies of Pontoise, who died 1746, aged 73. [*Her. and Gen.*, vol. iii, p. 415].

(e) BARONETCIES CONFERRED ON FOREIGNERS.

The following account of these creations seems worth reproducing from Wotton's *Extinct Baronetage*, edit. 1741, vol. iv, p. 268:—

"A list of those Baronets who were foreigners at the time of creation, and still [1741] continue so if in being, whereof no certain information can be had to be depended on; with the dates of their several creations and the order they stood in.

## BOREEL, *or* DE BOREEL:

*cr.* 21 March 1644/5.[a]

I. 1645. "WILLIAM DE BOREEL, of Amsterdam, in Holland,"[b] 2d s. of Sir James BOREEL,[c] of Middleburgh, Envoy from the States Gen. to England, by his 2d wife, Mary GRIMMINCK, was *b.* 24 March 1591; Envoy to England, where it is said he was *Knighted* by James I, about 1619; Pensionary of Amsterdam, 1628; Ambassador to Venice, 1636; to Sweden, 1640; to England (again) 1642, being *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 21 March 1644/5.[a] He was again, in 1648, Ambassador to Venice. He is said to have had a Royal warrant from Charles II in exile, 28 June 1653, to create him a Baron. He *m.* 22 Sep. 1626, Jacoba CARELS. She *d.* in Paris 17 June 1657. He *d.* there 29 Sep. 1668.

II. 1668. SIR JOHN BOREEL, *or* DE BOREEL, Bart. [1645], s. and h., *b.* 29 Oct. 1627, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Sep. 1668. He was Marshal at the Court of the Prince of Orange (afterwards William III), and a Lieut.-Col. in the Dutch Service. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1666, Amarantha VAN VREDENBURGH. He *d.* 29 March 1691. His widow *d.* 27 July 1715.

III. 1691. SIR WILLIAM BOREEL, Bart. [1645], s. and h., *b.* 4 Oct. 1672; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 March 1691; was a Capt. in the Dutch Service. He *d.* unm. 23 Sep. 1710.

IV. 1710. SIR ADRIAN BOREEL, Bart. [1645], br. and h., *b.* 9 Dec. 1674; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Sep. 1710; Lieut.-Col. in the Dutch Army, and a Capt. in the Dutch Navy; Chief D'Escadra, and Contra Admiral in Portugal. He *m.* Margaret VAN-DEN-BOSCH. He *d.* s.p.m. 15 July 1723. His widow *d.* 14 April 1726.

---

**[By] King Charles I.**

1644 [*i.e.*, 1644/5] Feb. 28. VAN-COLSTER, of Amersterdam.
" " March 21. DE BOREEL, of Amsterdam.

**[By] King Charles II.**

1652 April 2. CURTIUS, Resident to the King of Sweden.
1658 Aug. [—]. CARPENTIER, of Brussels.
1660 April [—]. DE MERCES, of France.
" May 30. DE RAED, of Holland.
" Nov. 16. MOTTET, of Liege.
1661 Oct. 4. VAN-FREISENDORF, of Herdick, Sweden.
1674 March 25. TRUMP, Vice-Admiral of Holland.
1675 April 23. TULPE, of Amsterdam.
1680 Oct. 22. SAS-VAN-BOSCH, servant to the Prince of Orange, Holland.
1682 June 29. GANS, of the Netherlands.

**[By] King James II.**

1686 Sep. 9. SPEELMAN, of Holland.

**[By] King William III.**

1699 June 9. VANDERBRANDE.

**[By] Queen Anne.**

1709 [*i.e.*, 1708/9]. NEUFVILLE, of Franckfort, Germany."

(a) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON." Arms were granted to him by a docquet of the King, 22 Aug. following.

(b) See p. 230, note "e," as to Baronetcies conferred on Foreigners.

(c) Nearly all the particulars of this family are from Burke's *Baronetage*, 1875, nothing, apparently, having previously been known about them in this country, till Sir J. Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, obtained an elaborate pedigree of Boreel from Amsterdam, which he printed in the above stated work.

V. 1723. SIR BALTHASAR BOREEL, Bart. [1645], cousin and h. male, being surv. s. and h. of James BOREEL, Ambassador from the United Provinces to France, by Isabella COYMANS, his wife, which James (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1697, aged 67), was 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 21 May 1673; was Counsellor Deputy of Holland, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 April 1723. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1720, Apollonia RENDORP. He *d.* s.p. 28 June 1744. His widow *d.* 28 Oct. 1757.

VI. 1744. SIR WILLIAM BOREEL, Bart. [1645], nephew and h., being 1st surv. s. and h. of James BOREEL, Commissary of the Post, by Sarah SAMAER, his wife, which James (who *d.* 28 March 1736, aged 57) was br. to the 5th Bart. and grandson to the grantee. He was *b.* 1712, was Master of the Vendution [?] at Amsterdam, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 June 1744. He *d.* unm. 14 Feb. 1787. Will pr. Sep. 1787.

VII. 1787. SIR WILLIAM BOREEL, Bart. [1645], cousin and h., being surv. s. and h. of James BOREEL, Ambassador from the United Provinces to England, by Agnes Margarette MUNTER, his wife, which James (who *d.* 4 April 1778, aged 67) was s. and h. of John Hieronymus BOREEL, Echevin of Amsterdam (*d.* 9 Sep. 1738, aged 53), who was 5th s. of James BOREEL (father of the 5th and grandfather of the 6th Bart.) abvenamed, the 2d s. of the 1st Bart. He was *b.* 20 June 1744, was Echevin of Amsterdam, Deputy to the States General, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Feb. 1787. He *m.* 30 Dec. 1766, Mary TRIP. He *d.* 31 July 1796. His widow *d.* 23 Jan. 1813.

VIII. 1796. SIR JAMES BOREEL, Bart. [1645], s. and h., *b.* 25 Oct. 1768; Member of the Equestrian Order of the States of Holland; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 July 1796. He *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Jane Margaret, da. of William MUNTER, Echevin of Amsterdam. He *d.* at the Hague, 12 April 1821. Will pr. Oct. 1821. His widow *d.* there 1 Nov. 1846.

IX. 1821. SIR WILLIAM BOREEL, Bart. [1645], s. and h., *b.* 23 March 1800, at Velsen; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 April 1821; Member of the Upper House of the Netherlands; Minister of State, and several times Governor of North Holland. He *m.* 24 July 1833, Margaret Jaqueline Mary Pauline, da. of his paternal uncle, Lieut. Gen. William Francis BOREEL, by Catharine Anne, da. of Francis FAGEL, Greffier of the States General. She was sometime Dame-du-Palais to the Queen of Holland. He *d.* in 1883. His widow *d.* about 1893.

X. 1883. SIR JACOB WILLIAM GUSTAVUS BOREEL, Bart. [1645], of Meervliet, Velsen, in North Holland, s. and h., *b.* 10 Sep. 1852, at Velsen; ed. at Leyden Univ.; Gent. of the Privy Chamber to the King of the Netherlands, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1883. He *m.* 14 March 1878, Maria Cornelia, da. of the BARON SCHIMMELPENNICK VANDEROYE, Grand Master of the Ceremonies to the King of the Netherlands. She *d.* Nov. 1891.

---

## CARTERET, *or* DE CARTERETT:

*cr.* 9 May 1645;[a]

*afterwards*, 1681—1776, BARONS CARTERET OF HAWNES;

*and subsequently*, 1744—1776, EARLS GRANVILLE;

*ex.* 13 Feb. 1776.

I. 1645. "GEORGE DE CARTERETT, of Metesches, in Jersey, Esq.," s. and h. of Helier DE CARTERET, of the same, Deputy Governor of Jersey (who was 2d s. of Sir Philip DE CARTERET, Seignior of St. Owen in that island), by Elizabeth DUMASQUE (*m.* 1608), his wife, was *b.* between 1609 and 1617; entered the naval service and was Lieut. in 1632; Capt. in 1633, being second in command in the expedition, 1637, to Sallee, and being in 1639 Comptroller of the Navy; was Bailiff of Jersey, 1643, and an active supporter of the King, by whom

(a) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

he was made Lieut.-Gov. of that island. He is stated to have been *Knighted*[a] 21 Jan. 1644 [1644/5?] and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 9 May 1645.[b] In 1646 he received Prince Charles in Jersey, and again after that Prince was King, 17 Sep. 1649 to 13 Feb. 1650, when he received the grant of several Seigneuries, as also of the island of New Jersey, in America. He was, however, finally compelled to surrender Jersey, 12 Dec. 1651, to the Parliament, though when Castle Elizabeth lowered the Royal Standard, it was the last fortress in the kingdom that surrendered. He joined the exiles in France, but was expelled therefrom in 1657. After the Restoration he was made P.C., 11 July 1660; was Treasurer of the Navy (1660-67); Vice-Chamberlain of the Household (to which post he is said to have been appointed as early as 1647), 1660-70; Vice-Treasurer [I.], 1667-73; Commissioner of the Board of Trade, 1668-72, and a Lord of the Admiralty, 1673-79. He was M.P. for Portsmouth, 1661-79. He acquired an enormous fortune.[c] He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of his paternal uncle, Sir Philip CARTERET, of St. Owen in Jersey, by Anne, da. of Sir Francis DOWSE. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1679/80, aged about 70. Will pr. 1700. His widow is said to have been granted by warrant,[d] 14 Feb. 1680, the precedence of a peer's widow, in consequence of a peerage about to have been conferred on her husband. Her will pr. Feb. 1700.

II. 1680. SIR GEORGE CARTERET, Bart. [1645], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir Philip CARTERET, Governor of Mount Orgueil, by Jemima (mar. lic. 29 July 1665, Fac. Office), da. of Edward (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF SANDWICH, which Philip *d.* v.p., being blown up at sea (together with the said Earl, his wife's father) in the fight off Solebay, 28 May 1672. He was *b.* about 1667, and was *m.* through his grandfather's influence (Lic. Fac., 15 March 1674/5) when but a boy, to Grace, yst. da. of John (GRANVILLE), 1st EARL OF BATH. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on his grandfather's death, 14 Jan. 1679/80, and shortly afterwards was *cr.*, 19 Oct. 1681, in his said wife's lifetime,[e] BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, co. Bedford. In that Peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, the 2d Baron succeeding his mother, 27 Oct. 1744, as EARL GRANVILLE. It continued thus merged till, on the death of Robert, EARL GRANVILLE, 3d BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, and 4th Baronet, 13 Feb, 1776, it and all other his honours became *extinct*. See *Peerage*.

---

## WINDEBANKE:

*cr.* 25 Nov. 1645;[b]

*ex.*, presumably, 23 Sep. 1719.

I. 1645. "THOMAS WINDEBANKE, of Haynes Hill [in Hurst], co. Wilts [should be Berks], Esq.," 1st s. and h. ap. of Sir Francis WINDEBANKE, of the same, the well known Sec. of State to Charles I (*d.* 1 Sep. 1646, in Paris, aged 64), by (--) his wife, was *b.* about 1612; was a Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1627; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 13 Nov. 1629, aged 17; was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 19 March 1632/3; was Clerk of the Signet about 1636; M.P. for Wootton Basset, April to May 1640; was a Royalist, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 25 Nov. 1645.[b] He was a Compounder in Aug. 1646, being fined £810. He took out admon. to his father, 16 Oct. 1650. He *m.*, in or before 1646, Anne, da. of John GRYMES, of Bury St. Edmunds, by Susan, da. of Ambrose JERMYN, of Stanton, co. Suffolk.[f] He was living 1655, but *d.* before July 1669.[f]

---

(a) He was, however, apparently called "Esq." in his creation as a Baronet a few months later.

(b) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON."

(c) The *Flagellum Parl.* accuses him of having robbed the King of £300,000.

(d) *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*, where it is stated that this warrant is quoted by Chalmers.

(e) She, survived him, and was, after his death, *cr.*, 1 Jan. 1714/5, Countess Granville, with rem. of that Earldom to her issue male.

(f) *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iii, p. 157. It is presumed that he was the father of "Frances Windebanck of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, about 23, parents dead," 12 July 1669, when she had licence (Vic. Gen.) to marry Sir Edward Hales, 3d Bart. [1611]. The father of this lady, however, is usually called "Sir Francis [*sic*] Windebank, of Oxford," but if she was, as is possible, the da. of the Secretary of State, she must have been born the year of her father's death (1646), when he was 64. See, however, W. D. Pink's "Notes on the Windebank Family" in *N. & Q.*, 8th S., I, 23.

II. 1660? to 1719. SIR FRANCIS WINDEBANK, Bart. [1645], s. and h., *b.* about 1656, was apparently suspected as a Jacobite, being "taken into custody" 14 May 1692, and "committed to a messenger" 9 April 1696.[a] He *m.* 4 May 1686, at Lee, co. Kent (Lic. Fac., 28 April, he "of the Tower of London, Bart., aged 30, bachelor"), Elizabeth PARKHURST, about 20, spinster, da. of Frances Parkhurst, widow. He *d.* in Eagle street, apparently s.p.m., and was *bur.* 23 Sep. 1719 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, when the *Baronetcy* presumably became *extinct.* Will dat. 3 Feb. 1715/6, pr. 8 Oct. 1719, leaving all to his wife, Elizabeth. Her will pr. 1730.

---

## WRIGHT:

*cr.* 7 Feb. 1645/6;[b]

but "*suspended* by the King's warrant";

*ex.* on death of grantee.

I. 1646, to 1670? "BENJAMIN WRIGHT, of Dennington, co. Suffolk, Esq.," yr. br. of Nathan Wright, of London, the father of Sir Benjamin Wright, 1st Bart. [1661], both being sons of the Rev. Robert WRIGHT, D.D., Rector of Dennington aforesaid (*d.* 1624), by Jane, sister of Sir Oliver and da. of John BUTLER, of Sheby, co. Essex, was a merchant of London, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 7 Feb. 1645/6, the patent, however, being "suspended" by the King's warrant. He *m.* (—). He *d.* s.p.m. in Spain, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## CHARLTON, *or* CHARLETON:

*cr.* 6 March 1645/6;[c]

*ex.* on death of grantee.

I. 1646, to 1670? "EDWARD CHARLTON, of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, Gent.," s. and h. of William CHARLTON, or CHARLETON, of the same, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 6 March 1645/6.[c] He *m.* Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Edward WIDDRINGTON, Bart. [1642], of Cartington, co. Northumberland, by Christiana STUART, his wife. He *d.* s.p.m.[d] when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## WILLIS, *or* WILLYS:

*cr.* 11 June 1646;[e]

but *suspended*;

*ex.* 1701.

I. 1646. "RICHARD WILLYS, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, Knt.," next br. to Sir Richard WILLYS, 1st Bart. [1641], both being sons of Richard WILLYS, of Fen Ditton and Horningsey, co. Cambridge, by Jane, da. and h. of William HENMARSH, of Balls, in Ware, co. Herts, was *b.* about 1615; was a

---

(a) In 1692, however, he is called [erroneously] Sir *Thomas*, though [correctly] in 1696, Sir *Francis* Windebank. [Luttrell's *Diary.*]

(b) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON." In a marginal note to the docquet is written "Suspended per warrant Regis."

(c) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON"

(d) Of his three daughters and coheirs, one *m.* her first cousin, William Charleton, who, by purchase and otherwise, acquired the whole of the estate of Hesleyside, and is ancestor of the family there seated.

(e) See p. 217, note "b," under "ACTON." In a marginal note to the docquet is written "suspended," but whether by order of the King (as in the case of Wright, 7 Feb. 1645/6), or of Parl., is not stated.

Royalist, being, eventually, Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, Colonel General of the counties of Lincoln, Notts, and Rutland, and Governor of Newark for the King, by whom he was *Knighted*, 1 Oct. 1642, at Shrewsbury, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, 11 June 1646.[a] He *m.*, in or before 1659, Alice, da. and sole h. of Thomas Fox, M.D., of Warlies, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex [*bur.* there 26 Nov. 1662], and of Shipton, Oxon, by Anne, da. of Robert HONYWOOD, of Pett, in Charing, Kent. Her will, dat. 27 Oct. 1684, pr. 28 March 1688. He was *bur.* 9 Dec. 1690, at Fen Ditton. His will dat. 16 to 20 May, and pr. 10 Dec. 1690.

II. 1690, to 1701. SIR THOMAS FOX WILLYS, Bart. [1646], of Warlies aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 30 June 1661, and *bap.* at Waltham aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Dec. 1690. He, who was "bereft of his wits," *d.* unm. 1701, aged 59, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will pr. Nov. 1701.

---

*Memorandum.*—On 11 Aug. 1646, the Great Seal of Charles I was broken to pieces in the presence of both houses of Parliament. See *Memorandum* on p. 152.

---

(a) See p. 234, note "e."

(b) Anne Fox Willys, *bap.* 21 Feb. 1659/60, at Waltham, his only surv. sister and heir, *m.* Christopher Davenport, and had issue, living 1690.

# Baronetcies [E.] not on record,

## 1640—1648;

### ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

*Memorandum.*—There are some Baronetcies conferred shortly before or during the *Civil War*, of which not only the patents (which possibly in many cases had never passed the Seals), but not even the docquets or warrants were enrolled, and which are not mentioned in Dugdale's carefully compiled CATALOGUE OF THE BARONETS OF ENGLAND, as to which see *Memorandum* on p. 84. A complete, or even approximately complete, list of these is unattainable, but there seems reason to believe that the following persons obtained, or at all events had the Royal warrant for, Baronetcies. The unlawful assumption of titles, which was so common in the nineteenth and even in the eighteenth century, was not usual in the seventeenth; and it will be observed that the position of the parties who thus styled themselves, and were recognised as, Baronets, was such as to render it unlikely that they would expose themselves to the ridicule and contempt attending such assumption. At the same time it is evident that in the cases of some of them (*e.g.*, in those of Acland, Boothby, and Edwards, where a patent *de novo* was granted with a clause giving the precedency of the former creation), the grant of the dignity by Charles I was not held to be sufficient; while on the contrary, the sufficiency of the creation of others has been generally acknowledged. Each case therefore should be judged separately. The dates of these Baronetcies, not being in many cases ascertainable, the names are here given in alphabetical order.

---

## ACLAND:

*cr.*[a] 24 June 1644;[b]

*cr., de novo,* 21 Jan. 1677/8.

I. 1644. JOHN ACLAND, of Columb-John, in Broadclyst, Devon, Esq., s. and h. of Sir Arthu rACLAND, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert MALLET, of Woolley, Devon, was *b.* about 1591; suc. his father, 26 Dec. 1610; was aged 29 at the Visitation of Devon in 1620; Sheriff of Devon, 1641, and, having distinguished himself in the cause of his King, was *cr. a Baronet,*[a] 24 June 1644.[b] He maintained a garrison at Columb-John, which at one time was the only force for the King that remained in the county. The house was afterwards plundered, and he himself fined £1,800. He *m.* before 1635, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis VINCENT, 1st Bart., [1620], by his 1st wife, Sarah, da. of Sir Amyas PAULET. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1647, and was *bur.* at Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey. M.I. Will, in which he describes himself as "Baronet," dat. 1 Dec. 1646, pr. 30 Nov. 1648, 19 Feb. 1650, 25 June 1670, and 5 July 1671. His widow *d* in or before 1650; her admon. 25 Jan. 1650/1, 25 June 1670, and 6 July 1671.

II. 1647. SIR FRANCIS ACLAND, Bart. [1644]. of Columb-John and Killerton, in Broadclyst aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 24 Aug. 1647. He *d.* unm. and a minor, 1649, and was *bur.* at Stoke D'Abernon.

---

(a) See p. 215, note "b," under "O'NEILL." No patent, docquet, or sign manual is enrolled; nor is the creation given in Dugdale's *Catalogue*; see *Memorandum* in text above.

(b) The date of the creation, as in the text, is that given in Wotton's *Baronetage* (edit. 1741).

III. 1649. SIR JOHN ACLAND, Bart. [1644], of Columb John and Killerton aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1636, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1649. He *m.* about 1654, Margaret, da. and coheir of Dennis ROLLE, of Stevenstone, Devon, by Margaret, da. of John (POULETT), 1st BARON POULETT OF HINTON ST. GEORGE. He *d.*, under age, in 1655. His widow *m.* Henry AYSHFORD. She *d.* about 1673. Admon. 25 Nov. 1673, to her da. Margaret Acland.[a]

IV. 1655. SIR ARTHUR ACLAND, Bart. [1644], of Columb John and Killerton aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1655, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in his infancy, 1655; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 27 July 1669, aged 14, subscribing himself as a Baronet. He *d.* a minor and unm., 1672.

V. 1672. SIR HUGH ACLAND, Bart. [1644], of Columb John and Killerton aforesaid, uncle and heir male, was *b.* about 1639; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 27 Nov. 1652; B.A., 22 June 1655; *suc.*, by the death of his nephew in 1672, *to the Baronetcy* conferred, 24 June 1644, on his father, and, though styled "Baronet" in his marriage license (Vic. Gen.), 19 March 1673/4, was nevertheless *cr. a Baronet* [*de novo*] 21 Jan. 1677/8, it being stated[b] that "amidst the confusion of those Civil Wars, the letters patents [24 June 1644] were destroyed, and new letters patents not being granted till the year 1677 (by reason of a long minority in this family), there was in them inserted a special clause of precedency from the date of the first, *viz.*, 24 June 1644."[c] See "ACLAND" Baronetcy, *cr.* 21 Jan. 1677/8.

---

## BATHURST:

*cr.* 15 Dec. 1643;[d]

*ex.*, or *dormant*, about 1780;

but *assumed* subsequently.

I. 1643. EDWARD BATHURST, of Lechlade, co. Glouc., and of Farrington, co. Oxon, Esq., 2d s. of Robert BATHURST, of the same, by Elizabeth, relict of Sir John LAURENCE, da. of Ralph WALLER, was *b.* about 1603; suc. his elder br., Robert Bathurst, in 1628, being then aged 13; distinguished himself in the cause of the King in the Civil War, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 15 Dec. 1643,[d] being subsequently[e] *Knighted*. He was a Royalist, and was fined £720 by the

---

(a) This Margaret, who was h. to her br., the 4th Bart., *m.* John (Arundell), 2d Baron Arundell of Trerice. Under the will of her grandson, the 4th Baron, the Acland family inherited Trerice and other of the Arundell estates.

(b) Wotton's *Baronetage*, edit. 1741.

(c) The previous creation of Boothby, 13 July 1660, was practically a similar case, and that of Edwards, 22 April, 1678 (the next creation following this one) was precisely similar.

(d) See p. 236, notes "a" and "b." In this case, however, there is said to have been a warrant for its creation under the Privy Seal at Oxford, dat. 15 Dec. 1641. If the creation was before 4 Jan. 1641/2, it would not be affected by the disallowing acts of Parl. (see *Memorandum* on p. 152). Unlike many other unrecorded creations of this period, this particular one appears to have been considered fictitious by (Dugdale) Garter; as also by (St. George) Clarenceux, and four other Heralds, 3 Sep. 1679 and 19 May (1681), 33 Car. II. See "1 L. 2," (p. 156b, 145) in the College of Arms, London. It was, however, recognised in the Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1682, and is said [but *Query*] to have been exemplified under the Great Seal by Car. II, 18 Jan. (1682/3), 34 Car. II.

(e) In the Cal. Com. for advance of money, p. 824, it is stated, under 28 May 1647, "that he was made a Baronet by the King since the war began; gave £170 to Richard Lloyd to be a Baronet, and *afterwards* £20 to be made a Knight"; again, under 6 and 7 Sep. 1648, "Information that he is a delinquent, and was at Oxford when it was the King's garrison. Depositions to prove that when at Oxford he paid £160 for a blank warrant for a Baronetcy, which was filled in with his name." [*Ex inform.*, W. D. Pink.]

sequestrators. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1634, Anne, da. of Thomas MORRIS, of Great Coxwell, Berks. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1654, Susan, widow of Thomas COOK, da. of Thomas RICH, of North Cerney, co. Glouc. He *m.* thirdly, Dorothy, da. of (—) NASH, of Worcestershire. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1674, aged 61, at Lechlade. M.I. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 18 March 1683/4, and was *bur.* at Spelsbury, co. Oxford. M.I. Will pr. 1684.

II. 1674. SIR EDWARD BATHURST, Bart. [1643], of Lechlade aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Laurence BATHURST, by Susan, da. of the abovenamed Thomas COOK, of Stanton, co. Worcester, which Laurence (who was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 Feb. 1657/8), was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, by his 1st wife, but *d.* v.p., 15 Sep. 1671. He, who was *b.* about 1665, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Aug. 1674, and *d.* unm. 21 March 1677, aged 12.[a]

III. 1677. SIR EDWARD BATHURST, Bart., [1643], of Lechlade aforesaid, uncle and heir male, being 2d s. of the 1st Bart. by his 1st wife, and *b.* about 1635, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 March 1677; entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of co. Glouc. in 1682, being then aged 47, in which his own, his nephew's, and his father's Baronetcy are all recognised. He *m.* in or before 1672, Mary, da. of Francis PEACOCK, of Chawley, Oxon; she was living 1682.

IV. 1688? SIR EDWARD BATHURST, Bart. [1643], s. and h., said to be aged about 10 in the Visitation of 1682, was a scholar at Winchester College, 1686 (then said to be 12) to 1688, when, apparently (1688) as "Dominus Bathurst" he became a commoner of that School,[b] having previously *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He *d.* unm.

V. 1690? SIR FRANCIS BATHURST, Bart. [1643], br. and h., aged about 6 in 1682, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his brother's death. He *m.* Frances, da. of the Rev. (—) PEACOCK. He, with his wife and part of his family, embarked (with Gen. Oglethorpe) for New Georgia, where his wife *d.* Jan. 1736/7, and he himself, shortly afterwards, about 1738.

VI. 1738? to 1780? SIR LAURENCE BATHURST, Bart. [1643], 1st and only surv. s. and h.;[c] *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1738, and was residing in Georgia, 1741 and 1771.[d] He *d.* there s.p., probably about 1780, at whose decease the *Baronetcy* is said[e] to have become *extinct*, though it is stated[f] "by other accounts to be vested in a gentleman still[g] [1841] resident in America," possibly a descendant of Lancelot Bathurst, 5th s. of the 1st Bart., aged 36 in 1682, and then living in Virginia with issue.

---

(a) The manor of Lechlade devolved on his two sisters and coheirs, passing finally to Thomas Coxeter, s. and h. of one, and nephew and h. of the other.

(b) See *N. & Q.*, 1st S., iv, 345.

(c) Robert, his only br., was killed in Georgia by the Indians, before 1741.

(d) See note "b," p. 237.

(e) Courthope's *Extinct Baronetage.*

(f) Burke's *Extinct Baronetage* [1841].

(g) It seems extremely probable that there may be heirs to this Baronetcy among the issue of two of the 4 younger sons (by the 2d wife) of the 1st Baronet. Of these two (I), Robert Bathurst, of Lechlade, was living 1682, aged 38, having had several sons, of whom Robert (aged 14), Charles (aged 8), Edmond (aged 2), and Laurence (aged 9 months), were then alive; (II) Lancelot Bathurst, of Virginia, was living there, 1682, aged 36, with issue. In the additions made by Sir Thomas Phillipps to the Visitation of Gloucestershire of 1682 (printed by the Harleian Society), the abovenamed Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert, is said to have died 1726, aged 59, having had two sons (1), Robert, who *d.* 1765, aged 67, and (2), Edward, who *m.* Barbara Coxeter, and *d.* 1762, aged 57.

"H.H." [*Genealogist*, vol. iv, p. 58], states that he is "credibly informed that the title actually expired as under":—

VII. 1780? SIR ROBERT BATHURST, "7th and last Bart." [1643], who *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1780, being s. of Robert Bathurst [aged 5 in 1682], yr. br. of the 4th and 5th Barts., all three being sons of the 3d Bart.

Besides the above-named Robert, there was also (see *N. & Q.*, 7th S., ix, 377, 1st S., xii, 379 and 357):—

CHARLES BATHURST, *b.* 15 and *bap.* 18 Nov. 1711, at St. Martin's in the Fields (being s. of John Bathurst, *bur.* there 11 Dec. 1719), who was "generally reputed a Baronet [Bathurst of Lechlade, *cr.* 15 Dec. 1643], though he did not choose to assert his title." It is not, indeed, by any means clear how (if, indeed, anyhow) he descended from the grantee. He was a Bookseller, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet street, and suc. his partner (brother-in-law to his wife) therein, 12 March 1738. He *m.* firstly, a da. of the Rev. Thomas BRIAN, Head Master of Harrow School, by whom he had one son, Charles Bathurst, who *d.* v.p. and s.p. 1763, and was *bur.* at Harrow. He *m.* secondly, at Kelmscott, Oxon, Elizabeth CARTER, spinster, and *d.* s.p.m.s. 21 July 1786, aged 77.

---

## BOOTHBY:

*cr.*[a] 5 Nov. 1644;[b]

*cr., de novo*, 13 July 1660.

I. 1644. HENRY BOOTHBY, of Clater Clote, co. Oxford, Esq., 3d s. but eventually (23 Aug. 1623) heir of William BOOTHBY, citizen and haberdasher of London, by Judith (afterwards wife of Sir Richard CORBET, **K.B.**, of Moreton Corbet, Salop), da. of Thomas AUSTEN, of Oxley, co. Stafford, was *b.* about 1592, suc. his mother, 21 March 1637, in the estate of Clater Clote aforesaid, Croperdy, co. Oxford, Boddington, co. Northampton, Broadlow Ash, in Ashbourne, co. Derby, and others, which she had acquired since the death of her first husband, and was *cr. a Baronet*,[a] 5 Nov. 1644,[b] such Baronetcy being recognised in the Heraldic Visitations of Derbyshire, 1662, and of Staffordshire in 1663, as also on his monumental inscription.[c] He was a Royalist, and compounded in 1646 for £2,500, having, as early as Oct. 1643, been assessed at £1,000. He *m.*, in or before 1638, Mary, one of the twenty children of Sir Thomas HAYES, sometime, 1614-15, Lord Mayor of London, being, presumably, a da. by his [4th?] wife, Mary (*m.* 26 Sep. 1609), da. of Humphrey MILWARD, of London, merchant. He *d.* 3 Sep. 1648, aged 56, and was *bur.* (with his eldest br. William Boothby, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1623) at Boddington aforesaid. M.I.[b] Will dat. 2 Sep. 1648, pr. 6 Jan. 1648/9. His widow, who was *bap.* 5 May 1613, at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, was living 1649.

II. 1648. SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart. [1644], of Broadlow Ash, Croperdy, etc., aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1638, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Sep. 1648, but was, nevertheless, *cr. a Baronet* [*de novo*], 13 July 1660,

---

(a) See p. 236, note "a."

(b) "Created Baronet by letters patent, 5 Nov. 1644, signed by His Majesty's sign manual; but the Civil Wars prevented its passing the seals." [Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741].

(c) "Sir Henry Boothby, Baronet, the first Baronet of that family, sonne to Dame Lady Judith Corbet," etc.

it being stated[a] ["*ex inform. dom. Will. Boothby, Bar.*"] that "at the Restoration, the King was pleased to renew his patent gratis[b] by the name of SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, OF BROADLOW ASH, the former patent being OF CLATER-CLOTE." See "BOOTHBY" Baronetcy, *cr.* 13 July 1660.

---

## COKAYNE, *or* COKAINE:
### *cr.* about 10 Jan. 1641/2 ;[c]
### *ex.* 13 Feb. 1683/4.

I. 1642, to 1684. ASTON COKAYNE, or COKAINE, of Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby, and of Pooley, in Polesworth, co. Warwick, Esq., 1st s. and h. of Thomas COKAYNE (s. and h. of Sir Edward COKAYNE), of the same, by Anne, sister (of the half-blood) to Philip, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, da. (by 2d wife) of Sir John STANHOPE, of Shelford and Elvaston, co. Derby, was *b.* at Elvaston and *bap.* 20 Dec. 1608, at Ashbourne; was ed. (as a Fellow Commoner) at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; suc. his father, 26 Jan. 1638/9, and was *cr. a Baronet* about 10 Jan. 1641/2,[c] such Baronetcy being acknowledged in the Heralds' Visitation of Derbyshire, 1662, and in that of Hampshire, 1686 (under "LACY"), as also in his will, burial register, etc. He was *cr.* M.A. of Oxford, 21 Feb. 1642/3. A zealous Royalist and "a Popish delinquent," he was assessed (with his mother) 17 Dec. 1646, at £1,500, his estate being sequestrated for non-payment, 8 March 1648; was fined £356, and finally suffered such heavy losses that in 1671 he sold the long-inherited estate of Ashbourne, and in 1683 that of his "beloved Pooley."[d] He *m.* in or before 1635, Mary, da. of Sir Gilbert KNIVETON, 2d Bart. [1611], of Mercaston, co. Derby, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Andrew GREY. She *d.* shortly before him, and was *bur.* 14 May 1683, at Polesworth. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[e] at Derby, "at the breaking up of the great frost," and was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1683/4, at Polesworth, aged 75, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.* Will (signed "Aston Cokaine") dat. 6 Feb. 1683/4, pr. 24 March[f] following at Lichfield.

---

(a) Wotton's *Baronetage* [edit. 1741], where it is also said that he "was Knighted by King Charles II in the field," which, considering that he was but 13 at the battle of Worcester (which, presumably, is the "field" alluded to) seems improbable.

(b) The creations, *de novo,* of Acland, 21 Jan. 1677/8, and of Edwards, 22 April 1678, are, practically, similar cases.

(c) If the creation was *before* 4 Jan. 1641/2 it would not be affected, but if *later* it would have been disallowed by Parliament till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* as to creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 and 22 May 1642, on p. 152. No patent, docquet, or sign manual is enrolled, nor is the creation given in Dugdale's *Catalogue,* (see *Memorandum* on p. 236), but its existence is acknowledged (as stated in the text) in the Heralds' Visitations and elsewhere. The date of creation is indicated in Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland* (edit. 1789, vol. iv, p. 328), as "created, after the King had by violence been compelled to leave the Parliament, about 10 Jan. 1641."

(d) See his Poems. Anthony a Wood says that he "was esteemed by many an ingenious gentleman, a good poet and a great lover of learning, yet by others a perfect boon fellow, by which means he wasted all he had." He was a friend and cousin of Charles Cotton (well known as an angler and poet), who, in his poems, praises him highly for his "Tragedy of Ovid."

(e) Thomas Cokayne, his only s., *b.* 8 May 1636, *m.*, 14 Jan. 1657/8, at St. Peter's, Paul's wharf, London, Rachel, da. and coheir of Carew STURRY, of Rossall, co. Salop, and *d.* v.p. and s.p. about 1680, his widow dying before 1 Dec. 1686, when admon. was granted to her sister, wife of Sir Thomas Kniveton, 4th Bart. [1611].

(f) This is the date on the endorsement. That in the body is "24 *April,* 1683," which, as the date of the will is 6 Feb, and the inventory 27 Feb. 1683 [*i.e.*, 1683/4], is clearly a clerical error. See a facsimile of his signature thereto and other particulars about him in the *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 3d S., vol. iv.

## CROKE, *or* CROOKE:

*cr.* in or soon after 1642 ;([a])

*ex.* 16 Jan. 1728.

I. 1642 ? JOHN CROKE, of Chilton, Bucks, Esq., s. and h. of Sir John CROKE of the same (*d.* 10 April 1640, aged 54), by Rachael, da. and h. of Sir. William WEBB, of Motcombe, Dorset, was *b.* probably about 1610, suc. his father, 10 April 1640, and having raised for the King in the Civil War a troop of horse, of which he was Colonel, was *cr. a Baronet* in or soon after 1642.([a]) He was removed from his office of Justice for his conduct as to a charge of felony (1668) against the Incumbent of Chilton, whom he undertook to "hang at the next assizes." He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Moses TRYON, of Harringworth, co. Northampton. She *d.* s.p.m., in childbirth, 9 May 1636, aged 20, and was *bur.* at Chilton. M.I. He *m.* secondly, Sarah (—), in or before 1644. She was living 14 Jan. 1672 [MS. deed], but was dead in May 1676. He alienated the family estates, and *d.* a prisoner in the Fleet, being *bur.* 14 March 1678/9, at St. Bride's, Fleet street, London. Will, in which he makes no mention of his son, dat. 4 Oct. 1678, pr. 11 July 1682, by Mary HIDE, widow, da. and extrix.

II. 1679, to 1728. SIR DODSWORTH CROKE, Bart. [1642 ?], only s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1644, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1678/9. He *d.* unm. and in obscurity,([b]) 16 Jan. 1728, aged 84, and was *bur.* at Chilton, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

## COURTENAY:

*cr.* Feb. 1644 ;([c])

*afterwards*, 1762—1835, VISCOUNTS COURTENAY ;

*and*, since 1831, EARLS OF DEVON.

I. 1644. WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, Esq., s. and h. of Francis COURTENAY (s. and h. of Sir William COURTENAY), of the same, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward SEYMOUR, 3d Bart. [1611], was *bap.* 7 Sep. 1628 ; suc. his father, 5 June 1638, and was, at the age of 16, *cr. a Baronet*, by Privy Seal,([d]) in Feb. 1644,([c]) such Baronetcy being recognised in the pedigree recorded in the College of Arms. He was fined under the Oxford Articles, April 1649 ; was instrumental in promoting the Restoration, raising a troop in co. Devon for that purpose ; was nominated a Knight of the intended

---

([a]) See p. 236, note "a." In a deed dat. 20 Jan. 1664, the grantee, as "Sir John Croke, *Bart.*, with "Dame Sarah, his wife," and "Dodsworth Croke, Esq.," his son, and others, conveyed Whitsand Leas, in Chilton, to Martha Lloyd. He is also described as a Baronet in the relation (entitled "The Perjured Phanatick," etc.") of the trial against him, in 1668; also on the margin of his will, etc. Neither he nor his son were apparently Knighted. See Lipscomb's *Bucks*, vol. i, pp. 132-148, for an account of this family, where (p. 140) is given in full and interesting account of the above mentioned trial.

([b]) Nothing seems known of him save that in the trial of 1668 (see note "a" above), he swears that "the ring stolen had been *pawned* by himself" to the plaintiff.

([c]) See p. 236, note "a." The date here given is that of the Privy Seal. See note "d" below.

([d]) Notice of this Privy Seal is recorded in College of Arms (Norfolk, iv, 210), in which the grantee and his successors are styled Baronets. Le Neve (in his MS. Baronetage, vol. ii, 230) states that "Sir William Courtenay had a like patent [of Baronetcy] with Acland in 1644, but never passed the patent." In Collins' *Peerage* (vol. vi, 259, edit. 1779) it is said that "some time before the Restoration he was *cr. a Baronet*, but not affecting that title, as much greater he thought of right appertained to his family, never took out his patent, and therefore was not inserted

order of "The Royal Oak" (estate valued at £3,000 a year); was Sheriff of Devon, 1664-65; M.P. for Ashburton, 1668, and for Devon (three Parls.), 1677-81. He *m.* about 1643, Margaret, da. of Sir William WALLER, the well-known Parliamentary General, by his 1st wife, Jane (of whom she was only child), da. of Sir Richard REYNELL, of Wolborough, Devon, their united ages being, it is said, under 30, when their first child was born. She was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1693/4, at Wolborough. He *d.* of palsy, 4 Aug. 1702, and was *bur.* with her, aged 74. Will dat. 28 July 1702.

II. 1702. SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Bart. [1644], of Powderham Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Francis COURTENAY, by Mary (*m.* Nov. 1670), da. of William BOEVEY, of Flaxley Abbey, co. Glouc., and of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, merchant, which Francis, who *d.* v.p. and was *bur.* 12 May 1699, at Chelsea, aged 47, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 11 March 1675/6; was M.P. for Devon (eleven Parls.), 1701-10, and June 1712 till death; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Aug. 1702; was L.-Lieut. of Devon, 1715. He *m.* 20 July 1704, Anne, 2d da. of James (BERTIE), 1st EARL OF ABINGDON, by his 1st wife, Eleanor, da. and coheir of Sir Henry LEE, 3d Bart. [1611]. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1728, and was *bur.* at Powderham. Admon. 26 March 1734, granted to her husband, "Sir William Courtenay, *Baronet.*" He *d.* 6 and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1735, at Powderham. Will dat. 19 Sep. 1734, as "Sir William Courtenay, Baronet," pr. 15 Jan. 1735/6, by "Sir William Courtenay, Baronet," the son.

III. 1735. SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, Bart. [1644], of Powderham Castle aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 11 and *bap.* 15 Feb. 1709/10, at St. Martin's in the fields, matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 4 June 1729 (as son of a Baronet), aged 19; *cr.* M.A. 28 Jan. 1730/1, and D.C.L. (as a "Baronet") 26 May 1739, having *suc. to the Baronetcy* 6 Oct. 1735. He was M.P. for Honiton, 1734-41, and for Devon, 1741-62, and was *cr.*, 6 May 1762, VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM CASTLE, co. Devon.[a] He *m.* (Lic., 2 April 1741, to marry at Duke street Chapel, Westm.) Frances, 4th da. of Heneage (FINCH), 2d EARL OF AYLESFORD, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Clement FISHER, 3d Bart. [1622]. She, who was *b.* 4 and *bap.* 21 Feb. 1720/1, *d.* at Bath, 19 and was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1761, at Powderham. He *d.* in London (ten days after his elevation to the peerage), 16 and was *bur.* 31 May 1762, at Powderham. Will pr. June 1762.

IV. 1762. WILLIAM (COURTENAY), 2d VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM and 4th Baronet [1644], only s. and h., *b.* 30 and *bap.* 31 Oct. 1742, at St. James', Westm.; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 21 March 1761, aged 18; *suc. to his father's titles*, 16 May 1762. He *m.*, at Edinburgh, 7 May 1762, and, again subsequently, 19 Dec. 1763, at Powderham, Frances, da. of Thomas CLACK, of Wallingford, Berks. She *d.* in Grosvenor square 25 March, and was *bur.* 5 April 1782, at Powderham. He *d.* in Grosvenor square, 14 Dec. 1788, and was *bur.* at Powderham. Will pr. Dec. 1788.

V. 1788. WILLIAM (COURTENAY), 3d VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM and 5th Baronet [1644], only s. and h., *b.* 30 July and *bap.* 30 Aug. 1768, at Powderham; *suc. to his father's titles*, 14 Dec. 1788. He was by an extraordinary decision of the House of Lords, confirmed 15 May 1831, declared EARL OF DEVON, under the remainder in the creation of that dignity, 3 Sep. 1553, to the "heirs male" of the grantee, he being, indeed, collaterally heir male to the Earl thus created (who *d.* unm., 1556, three years after such creation), inasmuch as his grandfather's grandfather's grandfather, Sir William Courtenay, who *d.* 1557 (though he and his abovenamed descendants were all unconscious of any right to such Earldom), was, though a very distant cousin, collaterally heir male of the grantee of 1553, whose ancestor in the seventh degree (a man who *d.* in 1377),

---

in the list of Baronets; but he was always styled Baronet in the Commissions sent him by the King." This, however (as also the motive thus strangely attributed to him) is incorrect, for both he and his two successors manifestly *did* "affect" the title till 1762, when it became merged in the Peerage. See also *Herald and Genealogist*, iv, 279.

(a) As "Sir William Courtenay, *Baronet*," he kissed the King's hand at St. James', 28 April 1762, on being created an English Peer [*Ann. Reg.*, 1762].

was the said Sir William's grandfather's grandfather's grandfather's grandfather. In the Earldom of Devon this *Baronetcy* then (1831) *merged*, and still so continues, though on the death of this Earl, 26 May 1835, the *Viscountcy of Courtenay* became *extinct*. See *Peerage*.

---

## EDWARDS, *or* EDWARDES:

*cr.* 21 March 1644/5 ;([a])

*cr., de novo*, 22 April 1678 ;

*ex.* 24 Aug. 1900.

I. 1645. THOMAS EDWARDS, of Grete and of the College, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., 2d s. of Thomas EDWARDS of the same (who was Sheriff of Salop 1622, and *d.* 19 March 1634, aged 79, being *bur.* at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury), by Anne, relict of Stephen DUCKET, da. and coheir of Humphrey BASKERVILLE, Alderman and sometime (1561-62) Sheriff of London, was possibly the "Thomas Edwards of Salop, son of an Esq.," who matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 31 May 1616, aged 16, being B.A. 13 June 1616. He, who was probably the King's Sheriff of Salop 1644, was *cr. a Baronet*, 21 March 1644/5. He was assessed, 11 May 1647 at £500, as "Thomas, or Sir Thomas, Edwards, of Creet," but let off, in 1651, on the ground of having compounded. He is styled "Knt. and Bart." in the admission of his 2d son to Gray's Inn, 1 July 1665. He *m.*, after 1623,([b]) Anne, da. of Bonham NORTON, of Stretton, Salop, the King's printer. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, before 1645, Cicely, da. of Edward BROOKES, of Stretton aforesaid. He *d.* and was *bur.* 27 April 1660, at Shrewsbury. Admon. 10 Aug. 1660. His widow was *bur.* there 28 Dec. 1677. Her will pr. 1678.

II. 1660. SIR FRANCIS EDWARDS, Bart. [1644], of Grete and of Shrewsbury aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being one of six sons by 2d wife ; *b.* probably about 1645 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 April 1660, and matric., *as a Baronet*, at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 26 Oct. 1660, but was, nevertheless, *cr. a Baronet, de novo*, 22 April 1678, it being stated([c]) that "in the Civil Wars 'tis supposed the Baronet's patent [of 1644] was lost, for in April 1678, a new one was granted([d]) to Francis (then Sir Francis) Edwards of Shrewsbury, and to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to [his brothers] Thomas, Benjamin, Herbert, and Jonathan, and the heirs male of their bodies, etc., with a special clause for precedency before all Baronets, created after the year 1644, viz., according to the former patent." See "EDWARDS" Baronetcy, *cr.* 22 April 1678.

---

## GREAVES, *or* GRAVES:

*cr.* 4 May 1645 ;([e])

*ex.* 11 Nov. 1680.

I. 1645, to 1680. EDWARD GREAVES, *or* GRAVES, of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, Doctor of Medicine, yr. br. of John GREAVES, Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford and Gresham Professor of Geometry, both being sons of the Rev. James GREAVES, Rector of Colemore, Hants, was *b.* at Croydon, 1608 ; ed. at Merton Coll., Oxford ; B.A., 23 Oct. 1633 ;

---

([a]) See p. 236, note "a." The date of the *year* of the creation "1644," is given in Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741), but the exact date, 21 March 1644/5, is given in Burke's *Baronetage* (1900) and elsewhere.

([b]) Visit. of Salop, 1623.

([c]) Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741).

([d]) The previous creation, that of the Baronetcy of Acland, 21 Jan. 1677/8, is a precisely similar case, as also practically was that of Boothby, 13 July 1660.

([e]) See p. 236, note "a." This Baronetcy is omitted in all the printed lists of Baronets, except in the 5th edit. [1679] of Guillim's *Heraldry*, where it is placed

Fellow of All Souls' Coll., 1634; M.A., 13 July 1637; B. Med., 18 July 1640; D. Med., 8 July 1641; Senior Linacre Lecturer of Physic, 1643; travelling physician to Charles, Prince of Wales (afterwards Charles II), and was *cr. a Baronet*, 4 May 1645.[a] Admitted to Coll. of Physicians, 4 April 1653; Fellow, 1 Oct. 1657; Herveian Orator, 1661; one of the Physicians in Ordinary to Charles II, and for many years a resident in Bath. He *m.* firstly (Lic. Fac. 20 Jan. 1663/4), Hester, da. of Thomas TYTHER, of Northaw, Herts, citizen and draper, of London. She was living Dec. 1664, and was *bur.* at Northaw aforesaid. Admon. 21 March 1665/6, to her husband, "Sir Edward Greaves, Bart." He *m.* secondly, 27 Feb. 1667/8 (Lic. Fac., he said to be aged 45 and she 35), Alice, widow of Peter CALFE (*bur.* 5 Dec. 1667), of Tottenham, Midx. He *d.* s.p.m. in his house in Henrietta street, and was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1680, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[b] Will, as a "Baronet," dat. 25 March 1679, pr. 23 Nov. 1680, by da., Mary Greaves. His widow was *bur.* (with her two husbands) 15 Jan. 1683/4. Will dat. 22 July 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684, by her son, "Peter Calfe, Esq."

---

## HAGGERSTON:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1642.[c]

I. 1642. THOMAS HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq., s. and h. of William HAGGERSTON of the same, by Margaret, da. of Henry BUTLER, of Rowcliffe, co. Lancaster, having distinguished himself in the Civil Wars, where he was Colonel of a regiment on behalf of the King, was *cr. a Baronet*, 15 Aug. 1642.[c] He *m.* Alice, da. and h. of Henry BANASTER, of Bank, co. Lancaster, by (—), da. and h. of (—) CUERDON, of Cuerdon, in that county. She was *bur.* 10 April 1673. He *d.* at a great age, and was *bur.* 7 March 1673/4.

II. 1674. SIR THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Haggerston Castle aforesaid, 2d but yst. surviving s. and h.:[d] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 March 1673/4. He was Governor of Berwick Castle, his house there being burnt down 19 Feb. 1687 and the damage sustained being above £6,000. He *m.*

---

as the 450th, between Boreel and Carteret. Anthony a Wood indeed speaks (*more suo*) of Dr. Greaves as a "Pretended Baronet," but Dr. Munk, in his "Roll of the Royal College of Physicians," aptly remarks, "I am disposed to believe, despite Wood's sneer, that he was really entitled to that dignity. I find him so characterised in the *Annals*; he styles himself Baronet on the title page of his Herveian Oration . . . . Thomas Guidott, M.B., of Bath, writing of him in 1676 says, 'he is full of honour, wealth, and years, being a Baronet, a Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, and Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty," and in the official list of the Fellows of the College prefixed to the *Pharmacopœia Londinensis* of 1677, his Baronetcy is acknowledged, and he appears as *Edvardus Greaves, Baronettus.* The point is of some interest, as this is the first instance of an English Physician being honoured with an hereditary title." The original patent of creation is said to be "in the family of one Mr. Calfe, of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex" [probably descendants of his 2d wife], and a letter of Le Neve, Norroy, says that "he was apt to think" that "as the patent was dated at Oxford, 4 May 1645, there was no enrollment thereof, which was the case of several persons of honour passed about that time, the Rolls being taken into the possession of Parliament."

(a) See p. 243, note "e."

(b) The burial at Christ Church, London, 19 Nov. 1669, of "Sir Thomas Graves, *Barronet*, from Newgate," may possibly, if not an erroneous designation, relate to this creation.

(c) See p. 236, note "a." Le Neve in his MS. *Baronetage* (vol. ii, p. 217) writes, "Sir Thomas Haggerton in his letter to me, dated 12 July 1696, saith his patent is dated 15 Oct. 1642," but the date usually [though apparently incorrectly] given to it is a year later, *viz*, 15 Oct. 1643, between Waldegrave (1 Aug. 1643) and Pate (28 Oct. 1643).

(d) John Haggerston, his elder br., *d.* s.p. and v.p., being slain Oct. 1644 at Ormskirk fight.

firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir Francis HOWARD, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, by his 2d wife Mary, da. of Sir Henry WIDDRINGTON. She, by whom he had nine sons, *d.* in childbirth. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. and coheir of Sir William CARNABY, of Farnham, Northumberland, but by her had no issue.

III. 1710? SIR CARNABY HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Haggerston Castle aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of William HAGGERSTON, by Ann, da. of Sir Philip Mark CONSTABLE, 3d Bart. [1642], of Everingham, co. York, sister and h. of the 4th Bart., which William, who was 2d s. of the 2d Bart., by his 1st wife, *d.* v.p. He, who was probably *b.* about 1700, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather. He *m.*, 20 Nov. 1721, Elizabeth, sister and coheir of William MIDLETON, of Kilvington and Stockeld, co. York, da. of Peter MIDLETON, of Stockeld aforesaid. He was *bur.* 20 July 1756. His widow *d.* at York, Dec. 1769.

IV. 1756. SIR THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Haggerston Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 11 Sep. 1722, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 July 1756. He *m.* 1754, Mary, da. of George SILVERTOP, of Minster Acres, co. Northumberland. She *d.* 22 May 1773, on her journey from Bath to London. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1777.

V. 1777. SIR CARNABY HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Haggerston Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* May 1756, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 Nov. 1777. He *m.* Frances,[a] 2d da. of Walter SMYTHE (2d s. of Sir John SMYTHE, 3d Bart. [1661], of Eshe), by Mary, da. of John ERRINGTON. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] at Haggerston Castle, 3 Dec. 1831, aged 75. Will pr. May 1844. His widow *d.* 1836. Will pr. May 1844.

VI. 1831. SIR THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Thomas HAGGERSTON, of Sandoe, co. Northumberland, by Winifred, da of Edward CHARLTON, which Thomas was 2d s. of the 4th Bart., and *d.* 1829. He was *b.* 13 July 1785, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* 3 Dec. 1831. He *m.* 24 Jan. 1815, Margaret, only da. of William ROBERTSON, of Ladykirk, co. Berwick. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1823. He *d.* s.p.m., 11 Dec. 1842.

VII. 1842. SIR EDWARD HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Ellingham aforesaid, br. and h. male, *b.* about 1797, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 11 Dec. 1842. He *d.* s.p. 6 May 1857, at Ellingham, aged 59. Will pr. Sep. 1857.

VIII. 1857. SIR JOHN HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Ellingham aforesaid, br. and h. male, *b.* 18 Aug. 1798, sometime Captain in the 80th Foot, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 6 May 1857. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1851, Sarah Anne, da. of Henry KNIGHT, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster, Devon. He *d.* 8 March 1858, aged 59. His widow *d.* 24 March 1883, aged 65, at Cathcart House, South Kensington.

IX. 1858. SIR JOHN DE MARIE HAGGERSTON, Bart. [1642], of Ellingham aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 27 Nov. 1852 at Furzebrooke House, Axminster, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 8 March 1858; ed. at Ushaw College, Durham. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1887, at the Servite Fathers' (Roman Catholic) Church, St. Mary's Priory, Fulham, his cousin, Marguerite, 2d da. of Lewis EYRE, of 78 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,285 acres in Northumberland, worth £8,623 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Ellingham Hall, near Alnwick, co. Northumberland.

---

(a) Her sister, Mrs. FITZHERBERT, who *d.* 27 March 1827, was well known for her connection with the Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.

(b) Mary, his only da. and h., *m.*, 1805, Sir Thomas STANLEY, 9th Bart. [1661], of Hooton, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1857, leaving issue.

## I'ANSON:

Warrant for Baronetcy given by Charles I, probably between 1642 and 1644,[a] recognised to the grantee by Charles II. Baronetcy *cr.* (*de novo*) 28 Dec. 1651; See Creations of Baronetcies [E.] under that date.

---

## LLOYD:

*cr.* 21 June 1647;[b]
*ex.* 1 April 1700.

I. 1647. EVAN LLOYD, of Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq., s. and h. of John LLOYD, of the same, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Bevis THELWALL, which John was s. and h. of Evan LLOYD, of Yale (*d.* 17 April 1637, being *bur.* at Llanarmon), was *b.* about 1622; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 12 Sep. 1640, aged 18; was a Royalist; was fined £1,000 on 16 June 1646; and was *cr. a Baronet*, 21 June 1647.[b] He *m.* in or before 1654, Anne, sister of Sir Trevor WILLIAMS, 1st Bart. [1642], da. of Sir Charles WILLIAMS, of Llangibby, co. Monmouth, by Anne, da. of Sir John TREVOR. He *d.* Oct. 1663. Will pr. 1664.

II. 1663, to 1700. SIR EVAN LLOYD, Bart. [1646], of Yale aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1654, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1663. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 17 March 1674/5, he 20 [*sic*], and she 30 [*sic*], spinster, parents deceased) Mary, da. and coheir of Rice TANNAT, of Abertanat, Salop. He *d.* s.p.m.[c] 6 April 1700, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.

---

## NEALE:

*cr.* 26 Feb. 1645/6;[d]
*ex.*, presumably, 28 March 1691.

I. 1646, to 1691. SIR WILLIAM NEALE, of Wollaston, co. Northampton, Knt., probably the 3d s. of John NEALE, of the same, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard CONQUEST (which John entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Northamptonshire in 1618, having then three sons, Edward, aged 18, John, and William); was "Scout Master General" in the Civil Wars to the forces of the King, by whom he was

---

(a) The creations after 4 Jan. 1641/2 were disallowed till the Restoration, under an Act of Parl., 4 Feb. 1651/2, and those after 22 May 1642 were so disallowed, 11 Nov. 1643. See *Memorandum* on p. 152.

(b) See p. 236, note "a." No date is assigned to this creation in the list of Baronetcies in Kimber's *Baronetage* [1771], but the date of "21 June 1647" is given, both by Courthope and Burke, in their respective *Extinct Baronetages*. It is, however, to be observed that this date is after the King's Great Seal had been broken up, at Oxford, 11 Aug. 1646.

(c) Margaret, his da. and h., *m.* Richard VAUGHAN, of Corsygedol, and was mother of Catherine, who *m.* Rev. Hugh WYNN, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury. Their da., Margaret, was h. to her uncle, William Vaughan, and *m.* Sir Roger MOSTYN, 5th Bart. [1660], of Mostyn.

(d) See p. 236, note "a."

*Knighted* at Oxford, 3 Feb. 1642/3, and was, by warrant,[a] dat. at Oxford, 26 Feb. 1645/6,[b] *cr. a Baronet*, as above. He, as "Sir William NEALE, Baronet," was Capt. of a troop of horse in Ireland, 1666.[c] He *d.* apparently s.p.m., and was *bur.* 28 March 1691, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden (from St. Andrew's, Holborn), when, presumably, the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[d]

---

## PETRE:

*cr.*, probably between 1642 and 1644;
*ex.*, presumably, 22 Feb. 1722.

I. 1642? FRANCIS PETRE, of Cranham Hall, co. Essex, s. and h. of the Hon. Thomas PETRE, of the same, by Elizabeth, 2d da. and coheir of William BASKERVILLE, of Wanborough, Wilts (which Thomas, who was 3d s. of John, 1st BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE, *d.* 3 Oct. 1625, aged 40), was *b.* about 1605, and was, apparently, *cr. a Baronet* by Charles I, probably between 1642 and 1644. He sold the estate of Cranham. He *m.*, probably about 1628, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir John GAGE, 1st Bart. [1611] of Firle, by Penelope, da. of Thomas (DARCY), EARL RIVERS. She *d.* before 14 March 1655, and was *bur.* at Hengrave, Suffolk. His will, as a Baronet, dat. 14 March 1655, pr. 26 July 1660, 28 Nov. 1670, and 22 Feb. 1697.

II. 1660? SIR FRANCIS PETRE, Bart. [1642?] of London, s. and h., *b.* about 1630; *suc. to the Baronetcy* between 1655 and 1660; living 18 Nov. 1670, but *d.* unm. before 12 Jan. 1679. Will as "of St. Bride's, London," pr. 28 Nov. 1681, and 19 Nov. 1698.[f]

III. 1679? SIR EDWARD PETRE, Bart. [1642], br. and h., *b.* about 1632, in London; ed. at St. Omer's College, 1649, and at the Society of Jesuits at Watten, 1652; becoming "professed" in 1671; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1679; was Vice-Provincial of the Jesuits of England, 1680; Clerk of the Royal Closet; P.C. [11 Nov. 1687], and Chief Almoner to James II, on whose expulsion he also quitted England and became, in 1693, Rector of St. Omer's College. He, well known as "Father Petre" *d.* unm. at Watten, near Flanders, 15 May 1699, aged 68. Admon. as a "Baronet," 17 May 1699, to his sister Mary Petre.

IV. 1699. SIR THOMAS PETRE, Bart. [1642], next br. and h., *b.* 1640; ed. at St. Omer's College; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 May 1699, but it is uncertain if he ever assumed it. He was living at Rome 1712, but is presumed to have *d.* unm. before 1722.

V. 1715? to 1722. SIR WILLIAM PETRE, Bart. [1642], br. and h., being yst. of six brothers, *b.* 1650. He joined the Society of the Jesuits in 1670, becoming "professed" in 1687, and, presumably, at some date after 1712, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his brother's death. He *d.* unm., 22 Feb. 1722, at Ghent, when, unless the elder br. Thomas abovementioned was still surviving, the issue male of the grantee and the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

(a) Copy of this warrant is in *The Genealogist* [O.S.], vol. vi, p. 211, but the date of 3 Feb. 1642/3 is sometimes given [W. D. Pink].

(b) See p. 236, note "a."

(c) Hist. MSS. com., 14th Rep., Ormonde MSS., vol. i, p. 347.

(d) Of this family was "Edmund Neale, of Wollaston," who *d.* 21 Sep. 1671, aged 73, and was *bur.* there. M.I. [Bridges's *Northamptonshire*]. As also "Sir Charles Neale, of Woolaston, co. Northampton, Knt., aged 28, and a bachelor," 27 Feb. 1678/9, when he had lic. (Fac. Office) to marry Frances Clerke, spinster.

(e) See p. 246, note "a." It is possible, however, that the creation of the Baronetcy of Petre may have been by Charles II, during his exile, in which case it would, of course, not be recognised by Parl. till the *de facto* accession of that King in 1660.

(f) Statement in the elaborate pedigree in J. J. Howard's *Catholic Families*, from which this article is chiefly compiled.

## WARD.

HUMBLE WARD, of Himley, co. Stafford, whow as *cr.*, 23 March 1643/4, BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, had previously [1643 ?] received the *promise of a Baronetcy*,[a] of which, however, no official record seems extant. For particulars of him see *Peerage*.

---

[a] Deposition, 15 May 1646, of William Ward, of Himley, co. Stafford, that he is the reputed owner of Himley, Dudley, and other manors, co. Stafford, which cost him £30,000 ; that he and his son [Humble Ward] lent the King £400 or £500, and that he *gave £500 to have his son made a Baronet*, and £1,500 to have him made a Peer of Parliament. [*Ex inform.*, W. D. Pink.]

# Baronetcies of Ireland,[a]

## 1619—1800.

SECOND PART,

VIZ. :

## CREATIONS BY CHARLES I,

27 March 1625 to 30 Jan. 1648/9.

---

### BARRET :

"SIR JAMES BARRET, Knight and Baronet," is so described in a funeral entry, 1626, in the Office of Arms, Dublin. He was *Knighted* 7 Feb. 1621/2, in Dublin, but there is no record of his having been *cr. a Baronet.* He *m.* Janet, da. of Dominick (SARSFIELD), 1st VISCOUNT SARSFIELD OF KILMALLOCK [I.], in whose funeral entry, 1637, he is described only as a "Knight," so that the previous one is probably erroneous. He *d.* 30 June 1629. Inq. p.m., wherein, also, he is described as "Miles" [only]. His grandson, William Barret, was *cr.* a Baronet [I.], 4 June 1665.

---

### MAC DONELL, *or* MACDONNELL :

*cr.* 30 Nov. 1627 ;[b]

*forfeited* 1690.

I. 1627. "ALEXANDER MAC-DONELL, Esq., of Moye [or Moyane], co. Antrim," "natural"[c] s. of Sir James MAC-SORLEY-BOYE-MACDONNEL, of Dunluce, in said county (br. of Randal, EARL OF ANTRIM [I.]), by Mary, da. of Hugh MAC PHELIMY O'NEILL, of Claneboye, was, by patent dat. at Dublin, 30 Nov. 1627 (Privy Seal dat. at Southwick 20 June previous), *cr. a Baronet* [I.] as above,[b] being subsequently *Knighted* in Ireland, 21 May 1628. He was Sheriff of co. Antrim, 1629. He *m.* Evelyn, da. of Arthur (MAGENNIS), 1st VISCOUNT MAGENNIS OF IVEAGH [I.], by Sarah, da. of Hugh (O'NEILL) EARL OF TYRONE [I.]. He *d.* 10 May 1634, at Moyane, and was *bur.* in the abbey of Bonamargy. Funeral certificate.

---

(a) See vol. i, p. 223, note "a," for acknowledgment of the kind assistance of Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, and others, and more especially of the copious and invaluable information given by G. D. Burtchaell (of the Office of Arms, Dublin), as to the Irish Baronetcies.

(b) See vol. i, p. 223, note "b," as to the description and dates of these Irish Baronetcies.

(c) Funeral certificate in Ulster's Office.

II. 1634. SIR JAMES MACDONNELL, Baronet[a] [I. 1627], of Ballybannagh, co. Antrim, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 May 1634. He *m.* Mary, da. of Donal O'BRIEN, of Dough, co. Clare, by Ellis, da. of Edmund FITZGERALD, called the "Knight of Glyn." He was living 1678; *attainted*, after death, 10 July 1691.

III. 1680? to 1691? SIR RANDAL MACDONNELL, Baronet [I. 1627], of Moye aforesaid, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.;[b] *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was Captain of a ship of war to Charles II in the action of Mamora against the Moors, and, subsequently, served in the Army of James II, to whom he remained faithful, and whom he accompanied into exile, being, consequently, attainted, 10 July 1691, when the *Baronetcy* became *forfeited*, his estates being granted in 1696 in trust for his wife and children. He *m.*, Jan. 1686, Hannah, da. of Edward ROCHE, of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, by Joanna, da. of Richard BUTLER, of Killenault, in that county. He *d.* about 1697. Will pr. 1697. His widow *d.* 26 Dec. 1628, and was *bur.* at St. James' Church, Dublin. Will pr. 1728 in the Prerog. Court [I.].

The right to the Baronetcy, subject to the attainder, appears to have been as under:—

IV. 1710. "SIR JAMES MACDONNELL, Baronet" [I. 1627], 1st s. and h. He *d.* unm. 24 May 1728, and was *bur.* in St. James Churchyard, Dublin.

V. 1728. "SIR RANDAL MACDONNELL, Baronet" [I. 1627], of Cross, co. Antrim, br. and h., assumed the style and title of a Baronet on the death of his br. He was a Captain in the French service, and *d.* unm. 1740. Will pr. 1741, in the Prerog. Court [I.].

VI. 1740. JOHN RICHARD MACDONNELL, yst. and only surv. br. and h., of whom and whose successors, if any, nothing further is known.

---

(a) The words "Baronet" [in full] and "Bt." [when abbreviated], are henceforth used in this work instead of the word "Bart.," which familiar abbreviation appears to have recently [1900] become odious to several existing Baronets; indeed, in *The Athenæum* of 1 Sep. 1900, the reviewer of Pixley's *History of the Baronetage* speaks of this usage as being, in that work, indicated to be "one of the worst wrongs inflicted on the long-suffering degree." According to the statement of a certain Baronet (10 Sep. 1900), "the words *Bart.* and *Barts.* cannot be recognised as anything but very impure English," but, as he also states in the previous sentence that they "do not exist," his sense of impurity seems supernatural. The compiler of the present work is no philologist, and consequently is not deeply moved in the matter, but for the sake of courtesy he is willing to comply with the suggestion as under, made to him, 19 Sep. 1900, by the author of the abovenamed valuable work, "Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., Registrar to the Honourable Society of the Baronetage":—"It would be gratifying to this Representative Society if you would instruct your printers and publishers to refrain throughout the work from printing the abbreviation *Bart.* for Baronet, and to substitute *Bt.* in cases where it is desired not to print the title at full length."

(b) The eldest son, Alexander Macdonell, was killed in a duel, 1677, having had an only son, Randal, who *d.* young. This Alexander is sometimes mistaken for his namesake, generally known as "Coll. Kittagh," who was killed at the battle of Knockranos, 13 Nov. 1647 [O'Donovan's *Annals of the Four Masters.*]

## STAPLES:

*cr.* 18 July 1628.[a]

I. 1628. "THOMAS STAPLES, Esq, of Lisson [*i.e.*, Lissane], co. Tyrone,"[a] and of Faughanvale, co. Londonderry, 5th s. of Alexander STAPLES, of Yate Court, co. Gloucester, was by patent dat. 18 July 1628, at Dublin (the Privy Seal being dat. 4 June previous, at Westm.), *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above,[a] being *Knighted* 6 Aug. following; was of the Middle Temple; Sheriff of co. Tyrone, 1640. He *m.* before Sep. 1623, Charity, only da. and h. of Sir Baptist JONES, of Vintnerstown, co. Londonderry, by Elizabeth, da. of Robert LEE, of Dublin. He *d.* 31 May 1653. Inq. p.m.

II. 1653. SIR BAPTIST STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane and Faughanvale aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1653. He *d.* s.p. (probably unm.), June 1672. Will dat. 30 May 1672, pr. 19 March 1673/4, at Derry.

III. 1672. SIR ALEXANDER STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane and Faughanvale aforesaid, br. and h.; Sheriff of co. Tyrone, 1661; M.P. [I.] for Strabane, 1661, till expelled, 14 Nov. 1665, for the plot against the Duke of Ormond, the then Viceroy [I.]. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, June 1672, and enjoyed it only a few months. He *m.* Elizabeth. He *d.* s.p.m. Will dat. 26 May 1665, pr. 5 March 1672/3, in Prerog. Court [I.]; that of his widow was pr. there 1681.

IV. 1673? SIR ROBERT STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1673; M.P. [I.] for Dungannon, 1692-95, and for Clogher, 1695-99; Sheriff of co. Tyrone, 1703. He *m.*, in or before 1684, Mary, 1st da. of John VESEY, Archbishop of Tuam [1678—1716], by his 1st wife, Rebecca. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1714. Will pr. 1714, in Prerog. Court. [I.].

V. 1714. SIR JOHN STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane aforesaid, *b.* 22 Sep. 1684, ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1706; M.A., 1709; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Nov. 1714; in Holy Orders; Preb. of Cloneamery, in diocese of Ossory, 1728-30. He *m.* Mary, widow of Josias HAYDOCK, of Kilkenny, da. of (—) GOSLIN. He *d.* s.p.m. in 1730. Admon., 1 Oct. 1730, in Prerog. Court [I.]. The will of his widow was pr. 1748, in the Prerog. Court [I.].

VI. 1730. SIR ALEXANDER STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Dublin, next surv. br. and h. male, being 4th s. of the 4th Bt., *b.* 11 June 1693; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1714; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1730. He *m.* (Lic., Dublin, Sep. 1735) Abigail, da. and h. of Thomas TOWNLEY, of co. Cavan. He *d.* 6 July 1741, and was *bur.* at St. Mary's, Dublin. His will pr. 1741, in Prerog. Court [I.]. That of his widow was pr. there 1748.

VII. 1741. SIR ROBERT STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Dunmore, Queens County, only s. and h., *b.* 1 Aug. 1740; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in his 1st year; was B.A., Dublin, 1761; was Sheriff of co. Tyrone, 1763, and of Queens County, 1776. He *m.* firstly (Lic. 6 Oct. 1761), Alicia, da. of Rev. Thomas STAPLES, of Lissane (3d s. of the 1st Baronet), by Grace, da. of John HOUSTON, of Castle Stewart, co. Tyrone. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1771, Mary, widow of Chambre Brabazon PONSONBY, 1st da. of Sir William BARKER, 3d Baronet [1676], of Kilcooley Abbey, co. Tipperary, by Mary, da. of Valentine QUIN. She *d.* in 1773. He *m.* thirdly, 29 Feb. 1776, Jane, 3d da. of John Denny (VESEY), 1st BARON KNAPTON [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of William BROWNLOW, of Lurgan. He *d.* 1816. His widow *d.* 1822.

---

[a] See p. 249, notes "a" and "b." G. D. Burtchaell (see vol. i, p. 223, note "a") supplies the succession of the 2d and 3d Baronets, (omitted in the Baronetages of Playfair, etc., and, till supplied as above in 1900, in that of Burke), and many other particulars as to this family.

VIII. 1816. SIR ROBERT STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Dunmore, aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h.,[a] by 2d wife, *b.* 13 Feb. 1772, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1816; Sheriff of Queens County, 1819. He *d.* unm. 24 June 1832.

IX. 1832. SIR THOMAS STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. John STAPLES (many years M.P. [I.] for co. Antrim), by his 2d wife, Henrietta, da. of Richard (MOLESWORTH), 3d VISCOUNT MOLESWORTH OF SWORDS [I.], which John (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1820, aged 86) was s. and h. of the Rev. Thomas STAPLES, Rector of Derryloran (*d.* Aug. 1762, aged 60), br. of the 5th and 6th Baronets, and 5th s. of the 4th Baronet. He was *b.* 31 July 1775, in Palace row, Rutland sq., Dublin; was ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1796; LL.B. and LL.D., 1807; M.P. [I.] for Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, 1799-1800;[b] Barrister, Dublin, 1802; King's Counsel, 1822, and King's Advocate in the Admiralty Court [I.] till his death; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 June 1832; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1833. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Catherine, da. of Rev. John HAWKINS, 1st s. of James HAWKINS, Bishop of Raphoe, by Anne, sister of Sir Henry Conyngham MONTGOMERY, 1st Baronet [1808], da. of Alexander MONTGOMERY, of the Hall, co. Donegal. He *d.* s.p. 14 May 1865, at 11 Merrion square, Dublin, in his 90th year. His widow *d.* 20 Jan. 1872.

X. 1865. SIR NATHANIEL ALEXANDER STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane aforesaid, nephew and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of the Rev. John Molesworth STAPLES, Rector of Lissane and Upper Melville, by Annie, da. of Nathaniel ALEXANDER, Bishop of Meath, which John (who *d.* 4 April 1859, aged 82), was next br. to the late Baronet. He was *b.* 1 May 1817, at Lissane; was ed. at Addiscombe College; was sometime 1834-54, in the Bengal Artillery, retiring as Captain; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 May 1865. He *m.*, 27 Oct. 1844, Elizabeth Lindsay, only da. and h. of James HEAD, Capt. in East Indian Service, by Cecilia Maria, da. of the Hon. Robert LINDSAY, 2d s. of James, 5th EARL OF BALCARRES [S.] He *d.* 12 March 1899, at Lissane aforesaid, in his 82d year.

XI. 1899. SIR JOHN MOLESWORTH STAPLES, Baronet [I. 1628], of Lissane aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1848, at Dumdum, in the East Indies; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 March 1899.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,078 acres in co. Tyrone, 1,457 in co. Dublin, and 990 in co. Londonderry. *Total*, 5,525 acres, worth £4,018 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Lissane, near Cookstown, co. Tyrone.

---

## BOURKE, *or* BURKE:

*cr.* 2 Aug. 1628.[c]

I. 1628. "ULICK BOURKE, Esq., of Glinsk, co. Galway," s. and h. of Edmund BOURKE, of Imlaghvodagh, co. Roscommon, by Ellis, 1st da. of Iriel O'FERRALL-BOY, of Mornine, co. Longford, which Edmund was s. and h. ap. of Sir Hubert BOURKE, of Glinsk aforesaid, suc. his said grandfather in 1598, when aged 4 years (though deprived of part of his estate by his uncle, Festus BOURKE), and was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 2 Aug. 1628, the Privy Seal being dat. at Westm. 27 June previous.[c] He was M.P. [I.] for co. Galway, 1639-48. He, in 1660, though apparently then dead, was restored to his estate as an "Ensignman" by the Act of Settlement. He *m.* firstly Katharine, 6th da. of Theobald (DILLON), 1st VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLEN [I.], by Eleanor, da. of William TUITE, of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath. He *m.* secondly, Jennet, da. of (—) BROWNE. She, who survived him, *d.* s.p. Her Admon., 1 July 1679, in Prerog. Court [I.]

---

(a) William the 1st s., *b.* 1 Feb. 1771; *d.* 9 June 1773.

(b) At his death in 1865 he was the last surviving of the members of the last Irish Parliament.

(c) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

II. 1660? SIR EDMUND BOURKE, *or* BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, and of Garvagh, co. Galway, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was restored to his estate, as a "Nominee," by the Act of Explanation. He *m.* firstly (—), da. of (—) FLEMING, of Slane. He *m.* secondly, Honora, da. of Col. John KELLY, of Skreen. He *m.* thirdly, April 1674, Mary, 2d da. of Nicholas NETTERVILLE, of Lecarrow, co. Galway, by Cecilia, da. of Sir Redmond BURKE. His will dat. 20 Aug. 1676, pr. 5 Feb. 1686/7. in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* Roger O'SHAGNESEY, of Castlegar, co. Galway.

III. 1686? SIR ULICK BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Galway, in the Parl. of James II, in 1689 (whose cause he espoused), and was included in the articles of Limerick. He *m.* Ismay, 4th da. of the abovenamed Col. John KELLY, of Skreen, by Ismay, da. of Sir William HILL, of Allenstown, co. Meath. He *d.* s.p. 1708.

IV. 1708. SIR JOHN BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Milford, co. Galway and of Glinsk aforesaid, br. of the half-blood and h., being only s. of the 2d Baronet by his 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1708. He *m.* Jane, da. of Theobald (DILLON), 7th VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLEN [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Henry TALBOT, of Templeoge, co. Dublin. His will dat. June 1721, pr. 1724, in the Prerog. Court [I.].

V. 1722? SIR FESTUS [FEIAGH] BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* between 1721 and 1724. He *m.* (settl. 23 Nov. 1708) Lætitia, 1st da. of John (DE BURGH), 9th EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I.], by Bridget, da. of James TALBOT, of Temple Oge, co. Dublin. He *d.* s.p. His widow *d.* 29 June 1740. Will pr. 1743, in Prerog. Court [I.].

VI. 1730? SIR THEOBALD BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, br. and h, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He was found to be a lunatic. He *d.* unm.

VII. 1740? SIR HENRY BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *m.* Cicely, 1st da. of Patrick NETTERVILLE, of Longford, co. Galway, by Margaret, sister of James FERRALL, of Kilmore, co. Roscommon. He *d.* 15 March 1747/8. Will dat. 25 May 1747, pr. 17 July 1756, in Prerog. Court [I.].

VIII. 1748. SIR ULICK BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 March 1747/8. He *m.*, May 1753, Elizabeth, da. of Remigius O'CARROLL, of Ardagh, co. Galway, by Susanna, da. of Robert CARROLL, of Emmett, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 11 April 1759. His widow *m.* her husband's first cousin, Sir John BURKE,[a] afterwards of Glinsk, Knight of St. Jago in Spain (who *d.* 1781), by whom she was grandmother of the 10th and 11th Baronets.

IX. 1759. SIR HENRY JOHN BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He was declared an idiot, and his estate was settled by Act. of Parl. on the next heir male, viz., Sir John BURKE, his stepfather, abovenamed. He *d.* unm. in April 1814.

X. 1814. SIR JOHN IGNATIUS BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Rickard BURKE, of Keelogues, co. Galway, and Glinsk, by Joanna Harriet, 1st da. of Joseph BLAKE, of Ardfry, co. Galway, which Rickard (who *d.* in or before Dec. 1791), was s. and h. of Sir John BURKE,[a] of Glinsk, Knight of St. Jago in Spain, abovementioned (*d.* 1781), who was s. and h. of Rickard BURKE, yr. br. of the 5th, 6th, and 7th Baronets, and 4th s. of the 4th Baronet. He was *b.* 19 March 1784, suc. his father in the Glinsk estate, when a minor, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1814. He *m.* firstly, 26 Oct. 1816, at the British Embassy at Paris, Sydney, sister to Hughes BALL. She *d.* 1830. He *m.* secondly, April 1834, Sophia, 1st da. of William DAWSON, of Settle, co. York, and of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks. He *d.* s.p.m., 1845. His widow *d.* s.p., 6 May 1862.

---

[a] This Sir John Burke appears to have considered his stepson, the 9th Baronet, as legally defunct, and to have accordingly assumed that Baronetcy. In his mar. lic. [I.], 1 Dec. 1780, he is called "Baronet," as also elsewhere.

XI. 1845. SIR JOSEPH BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 31 Jan. 1786, at Ardfry, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1845. He *m.*, 9 Aug. 1816, Louisa, 1st da. of Sir William MANNERS, *afterwards* TALMASH, 1st Baronet [1793], *styled* LORD HUNTINGTOWER (s. and h. ap. of Louisa, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DYSART [S.]), by Catherine Rebecca, da. of Francis GREY, of Lehena, co. Cork. She, who was *b.* 1791, *d.* 18 April 1830. He *d.* at Nice, 30 Oct. 1865.

XII. 1865. SIR JOHN LIONEL BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 26 Nov. 1818 at Glinsk, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Oct. 1865. He *d.* unm., 21 July 1884, aged 65.

XIII. 1884. SIR THEOBALD HUBERT BURKE, Baronet [I. 1628], of Glinsk aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being the 4th but 1st surv. of the seven sons[a] of William BURKE, of Knocknagur, co. Galway, by Fanny Xaveria, only da. of Thomas TUCKER, of Brook Lodge, Sussex, which William (who *d.* 1877, aged 83) was s. and h. of Rickard BURKE, of Keelogues, co. Galway (*d.* Aug. 1819), s. and h. of William BURKE, of Keelogues aforesaid, the yst. br.[b] of Rickard BURKE, above-mentioned, of Glinsk, father of the 10th and 11th Baronets. He was *b.* 25 March 1833; was sometime an officer in the 18th Regiment, serving in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny, retiring as Lieut. Col.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 July 1884.

---

## COLCLOUGH, *or* COCKLEY:

*cr.* 21 July 1628;[c]

*ex.* 22 Sep. 1687;

but *assumed* from about 1790 to 1794.

I. 1628. "ADAM COCKLEY [*i.e.*, COLCLOUGH], Esq., of Tinterne [Abbey], co. Wexford," s. and h. of Sir Thomas COLCLOUGH, of Tintern Abbey aforesaid, by his 1st wife, Martha, 4th da. of Adam LOFTUS, Archbishop of Dublin, was *b.* probably about 1590; suc. his father (who *d.*, aged 60) 23 Aug. 1624, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by Privy Seal dat. at Westm., 21 July 1628, no patent being enrolled.[c] He *m.*, in or before 1624, Alice, da. of Sir Robert RICH, a Master in Chancery, in London. He *d.* 4 April, and was *bur.* 1 June 1637 in the Church of Tintern. Funeral certif. [I.] Will dat. 4 April, pr. 3 May 1637 in Prerog. Court [I.].

II. 1637. SIR CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, Baronet [I. 1628], of Tintern Abbey aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1624, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1637, was M.P. for Newcastle under Lyne, 1661-79. He *m.*, 5 June 1647, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, Frances, da. of Sir Francis CLERKE, of Weston, and Tame, Oxon. She *d.* before him. He *d.* 22 June 1684, at Tintern and was *bur.* there. Will pr. 1684 in Prerog. Court [I.].

III. 1684, to 1687. SIR CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, Baronet [I. 1628], of Tintern Abbey aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1650, matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 5 Aug. 1668, aged 18. He *d.* unm. 22 Sep. 1687 at Tintern, and was *bur.* there, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.[d]

---

(a) The second of these sons, Thomas Henry Burke, Under Secretary of State for Ireland, was barbarously murdered in Phœnix Park, Dublin, 6 May 1882, aged 52, being at that date heir presumptive to this Baronetcy.

(b) There was, however, an intermediate brother, Michael Burke, who had two sons, James and William, whose issue male, if any, would come before that of this William.

(c) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(d) The estates devolved on his sister, Margaret, who *m.* twice, but *d.* s.p. 1722, when they devolved on Col. Cæsar Colclough, descended from a br. of the 1st Baronet, whose grandson *assumed* the Baronetcy, as stated in the text.

1766? to 1794. "SIR VESEY COLCLOUGH, Baronet" [I. 1628], of Tintern Abbey aforesaid, *assumed this Baronetcy* (on a supposed right), probably on or soon after 15 April 1766, at which date he suc. his grandfather, Col. Cæsar COLCLOUGH, on whom that estate had devolved in 1722,[a] and who was great grandson and heir of Sir Dudley COLCLOUGH, a younger br. of the 1st Baronet. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Wexford, 1766-90, and is described as a "Baronet" in the Commons Journals [I.] 1783-90, but only as "Esquire" when M.P. [I.] for Enniscorthy, 1790-94. He *d.* 8 July 1794, aged 49. His will, as "Baronet," dat. 12 June 1794, pr. 3 March 1798, in Prerog. Court [I.]. After his death, however, though he left male issue (*extinct* 23 Aug. 1842), the assumption of this Baronetcy appears to have ceased.

---

## ESMOND, *or* ESMONDE:

*cr.* 28 Jan. 1628/9.[b]

I. 1629. "THOMAS ESMOND, Esq., afterwards Knt., of Clonegall, co. Wexford," illegit. s.[c] of Laurence (ESMOND), BARON ESMOND of Limerick [I.], by (—), sister of (—) O'FLAHERTY, of Connaught, was *cr. a Baronet*, as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 28 Jan. 1628/9, the Privy Seal being dat. 13 Aug. previous at Southwicke, Hants,[b] where (three days later), 16 Aug. 1628, he had been *Knighted*. He was M.P. [I.] for Enniscorthy 1641, till expelled, 22 June 1642. He was a Royalist and was General of Horse in the service of Charles I. On the death of his father, 26 March 1645, he is said to have succeeded to a considerable estate. He *m.* firstly (pardon, 19 March 1629), Ellice, DOWAGER BARONESS CAHER [I.], da. of Sir John FITZGERALD, of Dromana, co. Waterford. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1644. Funeral entry [I.]. He *m.* secondly, Joane, widow of Theobald PURCELL, of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, formerly wife of George BAGENAL, of Dunleckney, co. Carlow (who *d.* 17 Sep. 1625), 5th da. of Walter (BUTLER), EARL OF ORMONDE AND OSSORY [I.], by Helena, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), 2d VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.]. She was living when he, she, and his son, Laurence, were "transplanted," 22 Aug. 1656. He was restored to his estate, as a "Nominee," by the Act of Explanation, and was living, 1664, at Dunleckney aforesaid.

II. 1665? SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow (which he built), 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1687. He *m.* firstly Lucia, 1st da. of Col. Richard BUTLER, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary (br. of James, 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE), by Frances, da. of Mervyn (TOUCHET), 1st EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.]. She *d.* at Clonegal 17 and was *bur.* 21 April 1685 at Limbrick. Funeral entry [I.]. He *m.* secondly, Lucy, da. of Charles KAVANAGH, of Carrickduff, co. Carlow, by Mary, da. of Brian KAVANAGH, of Borris, in the same county. He *d.* 1688. Admon. 22 Oct. 1688 to his widow. She *m.*, about 1691, Col. the Hon. Richard BUTLER, 2d s. of Edward, 2d VISCOUNT GALMOY [I.].

---

(a) See p. 254, note "d."

(b) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(c) As "Sir Thomas Esmonde, of Faralstown, co. Wexford, *Knt. and Baronet*, sonne to the said Lord Esmond," he signs the funeral certificate of the latter, whose wife is therein stated to have been Ellis, da. of Walter Butler, of Nodstone, co. Tipperary, by whom he had no issue [Original certificate in Ulster's office]. The contemporary author of "An Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction" refers to him as "a spurious son of Lord Esmond," whose widow also refers, 19 June 1645, to her late husband's "illegitimate son." The extinction of the peerage, as also the admon. to his father's estate which was granted to a nephew, 6 April 1646, militates against there having been a *lawful* son. [*Ex inform.* G. D. Burtchaell].

III. 1688. SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Huntington Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; was a Privy Councillor [I.] to James II; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1688. He *m.*, in 1703, Jane, da. of Matthew FORDE, of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, by Margaret, da. of Sir George HAMILTON, 1st Baronet [I. 1662], of Donalong, co. Tyrone. His admon. 20 June 1717 in Prerog. Court [I.].

IV. 1717? SIR LAURENCE ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Huntington Castle aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm. 1738. Admon. 26 Feb. 1739, in Prerog. Court [I.].

V. 1738. SIR JOHN ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Huntington Castle aforesaid, uncle and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1738. He *m.* (Lic. Cork, 22 Oct. 1742) Helen, da. of William GALWEY, of Lota, co. Cork, by Mary, da. of John BUTLER, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* s.p.m., 30 June 1758. Will pr. 1760, in Prerog. Court [I.].

VI. 1758. SIR WALTER ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Creggi, co. Tipperary, only surv. br. and h. male, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 June 1758. He *m.*, after Jan. 1722, Joanna, widow of James BUTLER, of Caherbane, co. Clare, 2d da. of Theobald (BUTLER), 7th BARON CAHIR [I.], by his 1st wife, Mary, 1st da. of Sir Redmond EVERARD, 2d Baronet [I. 1622]. He *d.* s.p.m., Feb. 1766, at Creggi, and was *bur.* at Limbrick. Will pr. 1769, in Prerog. Court [I.].

VII. 1766. SIR JAMES ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballynastragh, co. Wexford, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Laurence ESMONDE, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry BROWNRIGG, of Wingfield, co. Wexford, which Laurence (who *d.* from a fall, when out hunting, aged 84), was s. and h. of James ESMONDE, of Ballynastragh aforesaid, 4th s. of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 23 April 1701, and was, when young, an officer in the French service. He *m.* Ellice, da. and h. of Thomas WHITE, of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, by Catharine, da. of Arthur DUIGNAN. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1766, but *d.* two days afterwards, and was *bur.* the same day as his predecessor, at Limbrick. Admon., wherein he is styled "James Esmonde, *Esq.*," 22 July 1767, to his widow.

VIII. 1766. SIR THOMAS ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballynastragh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1766. He *m.* firstly, in March 1776, at Arran Chapel, co. Dublin, Catherine Mary, da. and h. of Myles DOWDALL, of Clown, co. Meath. He *m.* secondly, Lætitia, da. of (—) HILL, niece and h. of Nicholas DEVEREUX, of Ringville, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* s.p., in London, 19 Dec. 1803. Will pr. 1805.

IX. 1803. SIR THOMAS ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballynastragh, aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of John ESMONDE, by Helen, da. and coheir of Bartholomew CALLAN, or O'CALLAN, of Osberstown House, co. Kildare, which John, who was slain in the Irish Rebellion of 1798, was 2d s. of the 7th Baronet. He was *b.* 10 Dec. 1786; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1803; was M.P. for Wexford, 1841-47; P.C. [I.], 1847. He *m.* firstly, Mary, only da. of E. PAYNE. She *d.* 7 March 1840. He *m.* secondly, 16 April 1856, Sophia Maria, widow of Hamilton Knox Grogan MORGAN, of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, da. of Ebenezer Radford ROWE, of Ballyharty, co. Wexford. She *d.* 22 Nov. 1867, at Johnstown Castle, in her 62d year. He *d.* s.p. 31 Dec. 1868, at Johnstown Castle, aged 82, and was *bur.* 5 Jan. 1869 in the cemetery in Marlborough street, Dublin.

X. 1868. SIR JOHN ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballynastragh, aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of James ESMONDE, of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, Lieut. R.N., by Anna Maria, da. of James MURPHY, of Ringmahon castle, co. Cork, which James ESMONDE, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1842, was yr. br. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 16 May 1826; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1848; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 May 1848, aged 22; Barrister (King's Inns, Dublin), 1850; was M.P. for co. Waterford, 1852-76; Sheriff of co. Wexford, 1866; one of the Lords of the Treasury for a few weeks (2 June to 12 July) in 1866; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Dec. 1868; was Sheriff of co. Wicklow, 1875; sometime Lieut. Col. of the Waterford Artillery Militia, 1875. He *m.* 11 April 1861, Louisa, 4th da. and coheir of Henry GRATTAN, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow (s. of the Rt. Hon. Henry GRATTAN), by Mary O'Kelly, da. and h. of Philip Whitfield HARVEY, of Grove House, co. Dublin. He *d.*, 9 Dec. 1876, at Ballynastragh. His widow *d.* 31 Jan. 1880, of bronchitis, at Kensington.

XI. 1876. SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN ESMONDE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballynastragh aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1862, at Pau, in France; ed. at Oscott College; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Dec. 1876; M.P. for South div. of co. Dublin, 1885-92, and for West Kerry since 1892; Sheriff for co. Waterford, 1887, being, however, immediately superseded; Chairman of the co. Wexford County Council; Chamberlain to the Pope at Rome. He *m.*, 21 July 1891, Alice Barbara, da. of Patrick DONOVAN, of Frogmore, near Tralee, co. Kerry, br. of Sir Henry DONOVAN.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,533 acres in co. Wexford; 2,088 in co. Wicklow; 717 in co. Tipperary; 701 in co. Waterford; 629 in co. Kilkenny, and 389 in King's County. *Total*, 8,057 acres, worth £4,563 a year, besides a rental of £264 in co. Longford, shared into two others. *Principal Seats.*—Ballynastragh, near Gorey, co. Wexford, and Glenwood, near Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

---

## MAC MAHON:

*cr.* 15 Aug. 1628;[a]

*ex.*, presumably, about 1680.

I. 1628. "TIEGE MAC-MAHON, Esq.," s. and h. of Terence, *otherwise* Tirlagh roe MAC MAHON, of Clondirrala, co. Clare (Sheriff of that county, 1609), by his 1st wife, Any, da. of Sir Donal O'BRIEN, of Duagh, co. Clare, had livery of his estate, 24 March 1629, for a fine of £72 10s. Irish; was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above,[a] by Privy Seal dat. at Southwick, Hants, 15 Aug. 1628,[a] no patent being enrolled,[b] and was *Knighted* 14 Dec. following.[c] He *m.* Mary, 3d da. of Dermot O'RYAN.

II. 1650? to 1680? SIR TURLOGH MAC-MAHON, Baronet [I. 1628], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Elinor, 1st da. of Col. the Hon. Garret FITZMAURICE (2d s. of Thomas, LORD KERRY [I.]), by Lucia, relict of John ANKETILL, of Newmarket, co. Cork, da. of Mervyn (TOUCHET), 2d EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.]. She *d.* s.p. On his death [*Qy.* about 1680?] the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *extinct.*

---

(a) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(b) The patent of Esmond, of which the date of the Privy Seal was 13 Aug. 1628 (2 days before this date), was dated 28 Jan. 1628/9, and that of Magrath, of which the Privy Seal was 18 Aug. 1628 (3 days after this date), was 5 June 1629. The date of the Privy Seal for Mac-Mahon was, however, *25* (not 15) Aug. 1628, according to the Calendar of State Papers [I.], *temp* Car. I.

(c) The pedigree was, in 1625, registered in Ulster's office, at which date the father of the 1st Baronet was living.

## BUTLER:

*cr.* 16 Aug. 1628.[a]

I. 1628. "THOMAS BUTLER, of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, Esq.," an illegit. s.[b] of Sir Edmund BUTLER, of Cloughgrenan aforesaid, and of Roscrea, co. Tipperary (who was 2d s. of James, 9th EARL OF ORMOND [I.]; was Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1612 and 1622, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, the Privy Seal being dat. at Southwick, 16 Aug. 1628,[a] but the date of the patent, which was not enrolled, being unknown. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Carlow, 1634-35 and 1639 till his death. He *m.* (settlmt. 3 July 1618) Anne, widow of Nicholas BAGENAL, da. of Sir Thomas COLCLOUGH, of Tyntern Abbey, co. Wexford, by Martha, da. of Adam LOFTUS, Archbishop of Dublin. He was living 1639.

II. 1640? SIR EDMUND BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Cloughgrenan aforesaid, and of Ballybar, co. Carlow, s. and h., admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 5 June 1637, after which date he *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Juliana, da. of Barnard HYDE, of Shinfield, Berks. He was *bur.* at Cloydagh.[c] Admon. 1653 to his widow. She *d.* at Ballybar 1 and was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1683, at Cloydagh aforesaid. Funeral certificate in Ulster's office. Will dat. 10 July 1683, pr. 10 Jan. 1683/4, at Leighlin.

III. 1650? SIR THOMAS BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden, co. Carlow, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1670 and 1691; M.P. [I.] thereof, 1692-95, 1695-99, and 1703 till death. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Richard BOYLE, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin [1666-82], by Abigail, da. of (—) WORTH. He *m.* secondly, July 1700, Jane, widow of John REYNOLDS, da. of Capt. Edward POTTINGER. He *d.* Jan. or Feb. 1703. Admon., 21 July 1705 in Prerog. Court [I.], to his brother, James. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *m.* Agmondisham VESEY, of Lucan, co. Dublin.

IV. 1703. SIR PIERCE BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 14 Jan. 1691/2; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Jan. or Feb. 1703. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Carlow (two Parls.), 1703-14; P.C. [I.], 7 June 1712. He *m.* (settl. 8 Dec. 1697), Anne, da. of Joshua GALLIARD, of Edmonton, co. Midx., by Anne, da. of William WAKEFIELD. His will dat. 10 Nov. 1731, pr. 1732, in Prerog. Court [I.].

V. 1732? SIR RICHARD BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of James BUTLER, by his 1st wife, Frances, relict of Sir John PARKER, of Fermoyle, co. Longford, da. of Sir Edward ABNEY, which James (whose will, dat. 23 Aug. 1720, was pr. 14 March 1723, in the Prerog. Court [I.]) was next br. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 1699, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1732. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Carlow, 1729-60. He *m.* in 1728, Henrietta, da. and coheir of Henry PERCY, of Seskin, co. Wicklow (s. of Sir Anthony PERCY, Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1699), by Eliza, da. and h. of William PAUL, of Moyle, co. Carlow. She *d.* a widow 14 Jan. 1794.

---

(a) See page 249, notes "a" and "b."

(b) Since the publication, in 1880, of the *Calendar of the State Papers*, Ireland, 1615-25, his parentage has ceased to be a matter of conjecture. There was considerable litigation between him and the representatives of his legitimate brother, Theobald, Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim [I.], who *d.* s.p. in Jan. 1613. Tulleophelim is part of the estate of these Baronets, and the bordure that surrounds their arms is an indication of their illegitimacy.

(c) He, probably, is not identical with Sir Edmund Butler, *Knight* (in no place called *Baronet*), who was killed, 4 Oct. 1649, at the taking of Wexford by Cromwell. That Edmund, who possibly was the "Sir (—) Butler, Irish," *Knighted* at Oxford, 15 July 1640, was a Roman Catholic, whereas the Cloughgrenan family, from the 1st to the present Baronet, have always been Protestants. [*Ex inform.* G. D. Burtchaell.]

VI. 1768? SIR THOMAS BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Carlow, 1761-68, and for Portarlington, 1771-72. He *m.* (settl. 19 June 1759), Dorothea, only child of Edward BAYLY, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin (2d s. of Sir Edward BAYLY, 1st Baronet [I. 1730]), by Catharine, da. and coheir of James PRICE, of Hollymount, co. Down. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1772. Will pr. 1772 in Prerog. Court [I.]. She *d.* a widow, at Bath, 1824, aged 81, and was *bur.* at Walcot, Somerset. Will pr. 1824.

VII. 1772. SIR RICHARD BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 14 July 1761; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was M.P. [I. and U.K.] for co. Carlow, 1783-90, 1796-97, 1798-1800, and 1801-02; Sheriff of that county, 1784. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sarah Maria, only da. of Thomas Worth NEWENHAM, of Coolmore, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, da. of William DAWSON, of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1817.

VIII. 1817. SIR THOMAS BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Garryhunden and of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, s. and h., *b.* 23 Oct. 1783; sometime Capt. in 6th Dragoon Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1817; Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1818. He *m.* 30 Jan. 1812, Frances, 4th da. of John Graham CLARKE, of Fenham, co. Northumberland, and Sutton, co. York, by Arabella, da. and coheir of Roger ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, Essex. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1861, and was *bur.* at Clonmulsh, aged 78. M.I. His widow *d.* 30 Aug. 1868, at Westwood Park, aged 78.

IX. 1861. SIR RICHARD PIERCE BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Ballintemple and Garryhunden aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 4 March 1813, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Nov. 1861; Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1836. He *m.* 28 May 1835, Matilda, 2d da. of Thomas COOKSON, of Hermitage, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, da. and eventually h. of Charles Edward SELBY, of Earle, co. Northumberland. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1862, in his 49th year, and was *bur.* at Clonmulsh. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1893, and was *bur.* at Clonmulsh.

X. 1862. SIR THOMAS PIERCE BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1628], of Ballintemple and Garryhundon aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 16 Dec. 1836; ed. at Cheltenham Coll.; sometime an officer in the 24th Foot, and served as Lieut. in 56th Foot in the Crimean War, but resigned in 1858; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 Nov. 1862; was Sheriff of co. Carlow, 1866. He *m.* 8 Sep. 1864, at Castle Bellingham church, Hester Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Alan Edward BELLINGHAM, 3d Baronet [1796], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Henry CLARKE, of Boston, co. Lincoln.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,455 acres in co. Carlow, valued at £4,136 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Ballintemple, near Tullow, co. Carlow.

---

## MAGRATH:

*cr.* 5 June 1629;[a]

*ex.*, presumably, about 1670.

I. 1629. "JOHN MAGRATH, Esq., of Allevollan, co. Tipperary," s. and h. of Terence, *otherwise* Terlogh MAGRATH, of Allevolan (who was s. and h. of Meiler MAGRATH, Archbishop of Cashel, 1570—1622), suc. his father in 1627, and was by patent, dat. at Dublin, 5 June 1629, the Privy Seal being dat. at Southwick, 18 Aug. 1628, was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above.[a] He was Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1641, and was excepted from pardon of life and estate, 1652. He *m.* Ellen, 1st da. of Sir Edward FITZHARRIS, 1st Baronet [I. 1622], by Gyles, da. and h. of John ROCHE.

---

[a] See p. 249, notes "a" and "b." The King, in consequence of a petition in 1628 of Sir Frederic Hamilton "of the Boyne family," granted to him by Privy Seal the creation of two Irish Baronets, and in consequence accepted his nomination, 20 May 1629, of Magrath and Wilson to that dignity.

II. 1652? SIR TERENCE *or* TERLOGH MAGRATH, Baronet [I. 1629], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* firstly, Catherine, 3d da. of Sir Valentine BROWNE, 1st Baronet [I. 1622], by his 1st wife, Ellis, da. of Gerald (FITZGERALD), EARL OF DESMOND [I.]. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of (—) MAC I BRIEN ARA. She *d.* s.p.

III. 1660? to 1670? SIR JOHN MAGRATH, Baronet [I. 1629],[a] s. and h. He *m.* Ellen, sister of Patrick and Almericus, successively BARONS KINGSALE [I.], da. of John (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE [I.], by Ellen, da. of Charles MAC CARTHY REAGH. He *d.* apparently s.p.m., when the *Baronetcy*, presumably, became *extinct*.

---

## WILSON:

*cr.* 2 July 1629;[b]

*ex.* 16 April 1636.

I. 1629, to 1636. "JOHN WILSON, Esq. [Knight?], of Killenure, co. Donegal," s. and h. of William WILSON, of Aghagalla, in that county, was by patent, dat. at Dublin, 2 July 1629, the Privy Seal being dat. at Southwick, 18 Aug. 1628, *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above,[b] having been *Knighted* in Ireland 28 June previous. His estates were, by patent dat. 24 Feb. 1629/30, erected into the manor of Wilson's Fort. He *m.* Martha, 1st da. of Sir Thomas BUTLER, 1st Baronet [I. 1628], of Cloughgrenan, by Ann, da. of Sir Thomas COLCLOUGH, of Tintern. She *d.* 28 Sep., and was *bur.* 5 Oct. 1634, at Claudy. Funeral Certif. [I.] He *d.* s.p.m.[c] at Lifford, 16 April 1636, and was *bur.* at the Cathedral of Raphoe, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*. Funeral Certif. [I.] Will as "of Wilson's Fort, co. Donegal," pr. 1636[d] in Prerog. Court [I.].

---

## OSBORNE:

*cr.* 15 Oct. 1629.[e]

I. 1629. "RICHARD OSBORNE, Esq., of Ballintaylor, co. Tipperary" [should be "co. Waterford"], whose parentage is unknown,[f] was, together with Henry OSBORNE, appointed, 4 Oct. 1616, Joint Clerk of the King's Courts, Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Assizes to the counties of Limerick and Tipperary, offices which they surrendered 26 Jan. 1628/9, the said Richard being shortly afterwards *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 15 Oct. 1629, the Privy Seal bearing date, at Whitehall, 27 March 1628.[e] He was also of Ballymelon, co. Waterford. He, in the Civil Wars, took the side of Parl., but had to surrender his castle of Knockmoane, near Ballintaylor, after a long siege in 1645, and with difficulty obtained the benefit of the "Cessation." He was M.P. [I.] for co. Waterford, 1639-49 and 1661-66. He is said[g] to have

---

(a) There is a draft pedigree of these three Baronets in Ulster's Office.

(b) See p. 259, note "a," under "Magrath."

(c) Anne, his only da. and h., *d.* Aug. 1639, aged 5. Inq. p.m.

(d) See vol. i, p. 223, note "a."

(e) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(f) "The origin of the family has been obscured by Betham having attributed to them the arms of a totally different family, that of Osborne of Dublin, which arms now appear in all the Baronetages. The arms, however, used by them on seals, certainly as old as the Baronetcy, are:—Quarterly, *Argent* and *azure* a cross, engrailed *or*; in the 1st and 4th quarters an ermine spot." [G. D. Burtchaell.]

(g) *N. & Q.*, 5th S. II, 494, where it is said, by "Y.S.M." (following Betham's unsupported statement), that the 1st Baronet died in 1638, and the 6th Baronet on 13 May (not 13 Jan.) 1718. The returns to Parl. [I.] of the father and son in 1639, in which the latter is called "Esq.," and the fact that both "Sir Richard Osborne" and "Mr. Richard Osborne" are named on a Committee, 28 July 1641, and the former on one, 1 Aug. 1642, disprove the first statement, and the careful and accurate Lodge gives 1667 and 13 *Jan.* 1718 as the date of the respective deaths.

*m.* "Mary, 2d da. of Sir George CAREW, Lord Deputy" [*Qy.* Sir George CAREY, L. Deputy of Ireland, 1603-04, but no such da. is attributed him]. He, presumably, *m.* (—), da. of Roger DALTON, of Knockmoan, co. Waterford.[a] He *d.* in or before 1667. Admon., at Waterford, 1667.

II. 1667? SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballintaylor aforesaid, s. and h.; was M.P. [I.] for Dungarvan, 1639-48. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1667; was Sheriff of co. Waterford, 1671. He *m.*, in or before 1645, Elizabeth (—), who survived him. He *d.* 2 March 1684/5. Will dat. 20 Nov. 1684, pr. at Waterford, 12 March 1684/5.

III. 1685. SIR JOHN OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Taylorstown or Ballintaylor aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1645, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 March 1685. He *m.* in 1669, Elizabeth, 4th da. of Col. Thomas WALSINGHAM (*d.* 22 Nov. 1691), of Scadbury, co. Kent, by Ann, da. of Theophilus (HOWARD), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK. He *d.* s.p., 4 April 1713, in his 69th year. Will dat. 18 April 1695, pr. 17 Feb. 1713/4, in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *d.* 22 Feb. 1733, aged 86. M.I. at Saffron Walden.

IV. 1713. SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Ballintaylor aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1713. He, who was a lunatic, *d.* unm. probably a few months later, in or before 1714.

V. 1714? SIR THOMAS OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Tickencor, co. Waterford, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Nicholas OSBORNE, of Cappagh, Clerk of the Crown, 2d s. of the 2d Baronet; was Sheriff of co. Waterford, 1672; was *Knighted*, v.p., 5 Nov. 1679, in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle. He, probably not long before his death, *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1714. He *m.* firstly (—). He *m.* secondly, in 1704, his cousin, Anne, yst. da. of Beverley USHER, of Kilmeadon, by Grace, da. of Sir Richard OSBORNE, 1st Baronet [I. 1629]. Will, in which he is described as "Knight," dat. 16 Oct. 1713, pr. 1717 in Prerog. Court [I.]. He was living 25 Dec. 1714. His widow *m.* Aug. 1717, Francis SKIDDY, of Dublin.

VI. 1715? SIR NICHOLAS OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Tickencor aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Nicholas OSBORNE, by Anne, da. of Sir Laurence PARSONS, 1st Baronet [I. 1677], which Nicholas, last-named, was only s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. 25 Dec. 1714, his will being pr. at Waterford, 9 May 1715. He was *b.* in or soon after 1685, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, probably about 1715. He *m.* in or before 1709, Mary, da. of Thomas SMITH, D.D., Bishop of Limerick (1695-1725), by Dorothea, da. of Ulysses BURGH, Bishop of Ardagh (1692). He *d.* s.p.m., 13 Jan. 1718/9. Will dat. 1 April 1718, pr. 17 Feb. 1718/9 in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* Col. John RAMSAY, and *d.* at Clontarf, 9 Feb. 1762.

VII. 1719. SIR JOHN OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Newtown, *otherwise* Newtown-Anner, co. Tipperary, br. and h. male, *b.* about 1697, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Jan. 1718/9; admitted to Trin. Coll., Dublin, 8 Oct. 1713, aged 16, and to the Middle Temple, London, 13 Jan. 1714, and to King's Inns, Dublin, 1726; Barrister-at-Law; was M.P. [I.] for Lismore, 1719-27, and for co. Waterford, 1727-43. He *m.* Editha, only da. of William PROBY, Gov. of Fort St. George, in India, by Henrietta, da. of Robert CORNWALL, of Berington, co. Hereford. He *d.* 11 April 1743. Admon., 20 June 1745, to a creditor. His widow *d.* 19 Jan. 1745.

---

[a] This Roger Dalton *d.* 25 Dec. 1620, leaving Richard his heir. The manor of Knockmoan was granted to Sir Richard Osborne, "Knt. and Bt.," 13 May 1639, who calls his 3d son "Roger," a name which bears out the suggested marriage. [*Ex inform.* G. D. Burtchaell.]

VIII. 1743. SIR WILLIAM OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Newtown aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 April 1743; was Sheriff of co. Waterford, 1750; M.P. [I.] for Carysfort, 1761-68; for Dungarvan (two Parls.), 1768-83, and for Carysfort (again), Oct. 1783, till death; P.C. [I.], 7 May 1770. He *m.* (Lic. dat. 20 March 1749), Elizabeth, 1st da. of Thomas CHRISTMAS, of Whitfield, co. Waterford, by Elizabeth, da. of Robert MARSHALL. He *d.* Nov. 1783. Will pr. 1794, in Prerog. Court [I.]. The will of his widow pr. there 1793.

IX. 1783. SIR THOMAS OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Newtown aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1757; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Nov. 1783; was M.P. [I.] for Carysfort (three Parls.), 1776-97; Sheriff of co. Waterford, 1795. He *m.* 6 April 1816, Catherine Rebecca, 1st da. of Robert SMITH, Major, Royal Engineers. He *d.* 3 June 1821. His widow *d.* 10 Oct. 1856, at Newtown aforesaid.

X. 1821. SIR WILLIAM OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Newtown aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1817; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 June 1821, and *d.* in boyhood, 23 May 1824[a]

XI. 1824. SIR HENRY OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, uncle and h. male,[b] being 4th s. of the 8th Baronet, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 May 1824. He was M.P. [I.] for Carysfort, 1798-99, and for Enniskillen, 1800; Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1804. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1783, Harriet, 1st da. and coheir of Daniel TOLER, of Beechwood aforesaid (br. to John, 1st EARL OF NORBURY [I.]), by Rebecca, da. of Paul MINCHIN. He *m.* secondly,[c] 12 June 1813, Elizabeth, da. of William HARDING, of Ballyduff, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1837. His widow *d.* 9 Jan. 1864, at Walham Green, Fulham, Midx.

XII. 1837. SIR DANIEL TOLER OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Beechwood, aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 10 Dec. 1783, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Oct. 1837. He *m.* Jan. 1805, Harriet, da. of William Power Keating (LE POER TRENCH), 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.], by Anne, da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles GARDINER. He *d.* 25 March 1853, at Rathmines, near Dublin, aged 70. His widow who was *b.* Sep. 1785, *d.* 17 Nov. 1855, at the house of her son-in-law (then) Lieut. Col. Wynne.

XIII. 1853. SIR WILLIAM OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Beechwood, aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 16 Oct. 1805; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 March 1853; was Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1861. He *m.* 22 July 1842, Maria, only da. of William THOMPSON, of Clonfin, co. Longford, by Mary, da. of John GARNET, of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin. He *d.* s.p., 2 July 1875, in his 70th year, at Dunleckney Manor, Bagnalstown. His widow *d.*, shortly afterwards, 25 Oct. 1875.

XIV. 1875. SIR CHARLES STANLEY OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of Beechwood, aforesaid, br. and h., being 5th and yst s. of the 12th Baronet; *b.* 30 June 1825; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 July 1875. He *m.* firstly, 13 July 1846, Emilie, da. of Geantz DE REUILLY, of Ardennes, in France. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1869. He *m.* secondly, 8 July 1873, Emma, da. of Charles WEBB, of Clapham

---

(a) The estates, above 13,000 acres in the counties of Waterford and Tipperary, devolved on his only sister, Catherine Isabella, who *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Ralph Bernal, afterwards Bernal-Osborne, of Newtown Anner aforesaid, and *d.* s.p.m. 21 June 1880.

(b) According to some pedigrees, the Rt. Hon. Charles Osborne (*d.* 5 Sep. 1817) was *older* than Henry, the 11th Baronet. This Charles left an only son, William Osborne, Major 71st Foot, who in the supposed case would, in 1824, have been entitled to the Baronetcy, but who *d.* s.p. 13 July 1867, aged 73. According, however, to the will of the 8th Baronet, the order of his sons was (1) Thomas, (2) John Proby, (3) William, (4) *Henry*, (5) *Charles*, and (6) Robert.

(c) In Foster's *Baronetage* (1883) "the evidences" of this marriage are cited in full as if there was some question of its validity, of which, however, the proofs seem conclusive.

Common, Surrey. He *d.* s.p., 16 July 1879, aged 54, at St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.[a] His widow living 1900.

XV. 1879. SIR FRANCIS OSBORNE, Baronet [I. 1629], of the Grange, Framfield, Sussex ; cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Charles OSBORNE, of the Audit Office, Somerset House, by Ann, da. of Stephen GEARY, of Euston Place, Architect, which Charles (*b.* 14 July 1816, and *d.* 15 June 1871) was s. of Sir Henry, the 11th Baronet, being his 1st s. by his 2d wife. He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1856 ; ed. at Lancing College ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 July 1879. He *m.* 1 July 1890, Kathleen Eliza, da. of George WHITFIELD, of Modreeny, co. Tipperary, and of Cornwall Gardens, London.

---

## HERBERT, *or* HARBERTT :

*cr.* 4 Dec. 1630[b] ;

*ex.* Dec. 1712.

I. 1630. "SIR GEORGE HARBERTT [*i.e.*, Herbert] late Esq., now Knight, of Dorrowe [*i.e.* Durrow], King's County,"[b] s. and h. of Sir Edward HERBERT, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Patrick FINGLASS, of Westpalstown, co. Dublin ; was Sheriff of King's county 1614, and 1624 ; suc. his father, 3 Oct. 1629, was *Knighted*, 21 March 1629/30, at Whitehall, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 4 Dec. 1630, the Privy Seal being dat. at Westm. 31 March 1630[b]. He *m.*, in or before 1620, Frances, da. of Sir Edward FITZGERALD, of Tecroghan, co. Kildare, by Alison, da. of Sir Christopher BARNEWALL, of Turvey, co. Dublin.

II. 1650? SIR EDWARD HERBERT, Baronet [I. 1630], of Durrow, aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1620 ; entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1 June 1638, aged 18 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* 8 May 1662 Hester, da. of Charles (LAMBART), 1st EARL OF CAVAN [I.], by Jane, da. of Richard (ROBARTES), 1st BARON ROBARTES OF TRURO. He *d.* May 1677. Will dat. 3 May 1677, pr. 19 May 1713 in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* 19 Nov. 1679, Lieut. Col. Simon FINCH, of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary.

III. 1677, to 1713. SIR GEORGE HERBERT, Baronet [I. 1630], of Durrow, aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* about 1673 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1677. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 20 Oct. 1697, he about 24 and she about 22) Jane, da. and coheir of Sir John KNATCHBULL, 2d Baronet [1641], by Jane, da. and coheir of Sir Edward MONINS, 2d Baronet [1611]. He *d.* s.p., Dec. 1712, when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct.*[c] Admon 12 Sep. 1714, in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* Richard WHITSHED, of Dublin.

---

(a) His estates in 1876, consisted of 940 acres, co. Tipperary, and 492 co. Westmeath. *Total*, 1,432 acres valued at £909 a year. His name was on the list of those returned to serve as Sheriff for co. Tipperary in 1878, and retained in 1879 and 1880 notwithstanding his death, and it is even stated that a warrant so appointing him was made out in Jan. 1881. [*Ex inform.* G. D. Burtchaell.]

(b) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(c) The estates of Durrow passed to his sisters Rose, Frances, and Elizabeth, of whom two *d.* unm., but the other, Frances, *m.*, before Sep. 1714, Major Patrick Fox, and *d.* s.p. in 1740, being *bur.* at Durrow.

## MORRES:

*cr.* 28 March, 1631;[a]

*afterwards*, since 1795, VISCOUNTS MOUNTMORRES [I.].

I. 1631. "JOHN MORRES, Esq., of Knockagh, co. Tipperary"[a], s. and h. of Redmond MORRES, of the same (*d.* 31 Aug. 1624, aged 72), by his 1st wife, Elinor, da. of (—) CANTWELL, of Lahagres, co. Tipperary, was *b.* probably about 1573, and, having suc. his father, 31 Aug. 1624, was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 28 March 1631, the Privy Seal being dat. at Westm. 30 April 1630.[a] He *m.* before 1601, Catherine, da. of Sir Edmond WALSHE, of Owney Abbey, *otherwise* Abington, co. Limerick, and of Grange, co. Kilkenny, by Ellis, da. of (—) GRACE. He *d.* 1647/8, aged 75. Will dat. 29 Jan. 1647/8, pr. at Prerog. Court [I.]

II. 1648. SIR REDMOND MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], of Knockagh, aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* probably about 1595, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1647/8. He *m.* in or before 1620, Ellice, da. of Garret WALL, of Coolnamucky Castle, co. Waterford. He *d.* in or before 1656, in which year his widow was, on account of her great age, exempted by Cromwell's Commissioners from transplantation into Connaught.

III. 1655? SIR JOHN MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], of Knockagh, aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 29 Aug. 1620; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1656, was known for his wit and eccentricities, and was also a poet. He *m.* probably about 1665, Ellin, (*b.* 11 Feb. 1638), da. of Thomas (BUTLER), 3d BARON CAHER [I.], by Elinor his wife. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1720, and was *bur.* at Lateragh, co. Tipperary, aged 100. M.I. Will dat. 11 July 1719, pr. in Prerog. Court [I.] 12 Dec. 1720. His widow *d.* 27 May 1721, aged 83.

IV. 1720. SIR JOHN MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], of Knockagh and Lateragh, aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Redmond MORRES, a Colonel in the French service, by Mary da. of (—) TRACY, a Merchant in France, which Redmond, *d.* v.p. in London in 1704, being *bur.* at St. Mary's in that city, his heart being sent to Drom, near Knockagh. He was a minor at his father's death in 1704, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Oct. 1720. He *m.*, in or before 1717, Margaret, da. of Edmund O'SHEE, of Cloran, co. Tipperary, by Catherine, da. of (—) O'DWYER. He *d.* 1723. Will dat. 4 Feb. 1723, pr. at Cashel.

V. 1723. SIR REDMOND MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], of Knockagh and Lateragh, aforesaid, 1st s. and h.,[b] *b.* probably about 1717; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1723. He conformed to the established religion; enclosed the deer park at Lateragh with a wall, and, having quarrelled with his uncle, devised all the family estates to his cousin Hervey Morres, afterwards 1st Viscount Mountmorres of Castle Morres [I.].[c] He *d.* unm. of the small pox at Carlow, 11 Oct. 1740, and was *bur.* at Lateragh. Will pr. 1740 in Prerog. Court [I.]

VI. 1740. SIR SIMON MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], uncle and h. male, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but to none of the estates, 11 Oct. 1740. He *m.* Jane, da. of the Rev. (—) GREGORY. He was living 5 July 1747 when he took out admon. to his sister.

---

(a) See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(b) Edmond Morres his only br., who was living 25 Nov. 1725, *d.* unm. before him.

(c) He, according to Playfair's *Irish Baronetage*, "sold the Lordships and Castles of Knockagh, Lateragh, and Castle Lyny, which for upwards of 600 years [*sic*] had been in possession of the Montmorency-Morres [*sic*] family."

VII. 1750? SIR GEORGE MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], of Maine, co. Louth, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (—), who *d.* 24 April 1758, only two days before him. He *d.* s.p. 26 April 1758, at Maine aforesaid. Admon. 7 Dec. 1758 at Prerog. Court [I.], to his sister Mary Cockhill, *otherwise* Morris, widow.

VIII. 1758. SIR RICHARD MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], cousin and h. male, being 3d[a] but only surv. s. of Nicholas MORRES, of Seafield, near Malahide, co. Dublin, by Susanna, da. of Richard TALBOT, of Malahide aforesaid, which Nicholas (who *d.* 23 March 1742, aged 66, was 3d s. of Sir John MORRES, 3d Baronet [I.]. He was a Col. in the French Service. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 April 1758, though he does not appear to have assumed the title. He resided in France. He *d.* unm., being killed, 1774, by the fall of a scaffold at the coronation of Louis XVI of France.

IX. 1774. SIR NICHOLAS MORRES, Baronet [I. 1631], cousin and h. male, being 2d[b] but only surv. s. of James MORRES, of Rosetown, co. Tipperary, by Anne, da. of Edward MORRES, which James (who *d.* 1718) was 4th s. of Sir John MORRES, the 3d Baronet. He was *b.*, probably, about 1710; was a Col. in the French Service and a Knight of St. Louis of France. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1774, though he does not appear to have assumed the title. He *m.* Isabel, 1st da. of Donald CAMERON, of Lochiel, by Anne, da. of Sir James CAMPBELL, 5th Baronet [S. 1628] of Auchinbreck in Scotland. He *d.* s.p. 1795.

X. 1795. HERVEY REDMOND (MORRES), VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES OF CASTLE MORRES [I.], and 10th Baronet [I. 1631], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Hervey, 1st VISCOUNT MOUNTMORRES OF CASTLEMORRES [I.] (so *cr.* 29 June 1763), by his 1st wife, Letitia, da. of Brabazon (PONSONBY), 1st EARL OF BESSBOROUGH [I.], which Hervey, who *d.* 6 April 1766, was s. and h. of Francis MORRES, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who was s. and h. of Hervey MORRES, of the same (*d.* 1722/3), 2d s. of Sir John MORRES, 2d Baronet [I. 1731], abovenamed. He was *b.* about 1743; *suc. to the Peerage* [I.], as above, as second Viscount, on the death of his father, 6 April 1766, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his cousin, the 9th Baronet, in 1795. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## BARRET:

*cr.* possibly in 1631.

"ANDREW BARRET, of Inniscarry, co. Cork," is given as the 14th Baronet [I.],[c] *cr.* by Charles I, in Beatson's *Political Index* [1806], but not, apparently, elsewhere. He was s. and h. of Sir James BARRET; was M.P. [I.] for co. Cork, 1613-15 (as "Esq."), and for Cork city (as a "Knight"), 1639-48, having been *Knighted*, 7 July 1639, at Dublin. He was father of William BARRET, *cr.* a Baronet [I.] by Privy Seal, 4 July 1665.

---

(a) The 1st s., John Morres, *d.* unm. Will pr. 1744 in Prerog. Court [I.]. The 2d s., Nicholas Morres, who was a Brigadier Gen. in the French Service and a Knight of St. Louis of France, *m.* (—), da. of (—) Fraser, but *d.* 1745 s.p., at Amboise, in France. This Nicholas is, in Playfair's *Irish Baronetage*, erroneously made to succeed the 7th Baronet in the title (whereas he died thirteen years before him) and is confused with Nicholas, the 9th Baronet, who was also a Knight of St. Louis.

(b) John Morres, his elder br., *d.* unm.

(c) Of the 13 previous Baronetcies [I.] 11 (*viz.*, Macdonnel, Staples, Bourke, Butler, Colclough, Esmond, Magrath, Wilson, Osborne, Herbert and Morris are the same as in the text above (Mac Mahon being omitted); the 12th and 13th are "John Talbot, of Cartown, co. Kildare (Lord Tyrconnel), 1631," and "William Dungan, of Castletown, co. Kildare (Earl of Limerick), 1631," of which two, however, (1) Talbot, a creation of 4 Feb. 1622/3, and (2) Dungan, one of 23 Oct. 1623, belong to the previous reign.

## FITZGERALD :[a]

*cr.* 8 Feb. 1643/4 ;[b]

*attainted* 1691 ;

*assumed* 1780 to 1894 ;

*being* from 1861 to 1894, DALTON-FITZGERALD.

I. 1644. "SIR EDMOND FITZGERALD, Knt., of Clenlish, co. Limerick," s. and h. of Thomas FITZGERALD, of the same, by Mary, da. of Cormac MacDermot MACCARTHY, of Muskerry, co. Cork, suc. his father (who *d.* in London), Dec. 1635, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 8 Feb. 1643/4, the Privy Seal being dat. at Oxford, 23 April 1643. He is said[c] to have raised a regiment of horse for the Royal cause during the great rebellion, and to have burnt his castle of Clenlish to prevent it falling into the enemy's hands. He suffered great losses, and was one of the persons named in 1662, by Charles II, in "the Act of Explanation," to be restored as far as possible to his former possession, but he *d.* before Feb. 1670, and before such restoration.[d]

II. 1665? to 1691. SIR JOHN FITZGERALD, Baronet [I. 1644], of Gortnatubbrid, co. Limerick, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death ; was restored to a portion of his father's estate (of which Gortnatubbrid was part) by decree enrolled in Chancery [I.], 16 Feb. 1670.[e] ; was M.P. [I.] for co. Limerick, 1689, in the Parl. of James II. He *m.* in 1674. Ellen, da. of (—), on which occasion he settles his estates with a remainder to his brothers, Maurice, Richard, Thomas and Edmund. Adhering to James II, he was attainted in 1691, when the *Baronetcy* became *forfeited.* He *d.* abroad, being, it is said,[f] killed at the battle of Oudenarde, 11 July 1708. His wife, or widow, was living 21 June 1703, when his estates, subject to her interest, were sold to the family of FitzMaurice.

For nearly 100 years no trace appears of this Baronetcy, but on 18 Nov. 1780, Sir William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, certified, at the end of a pedigree recorded by him in the College of Arms, Dublin, "that Sir Richard FitzGerald, of Castle Ishen, in the county of Cork, Baronet, is lawfully descended in a direct line from Sir Edmund FitzGerald, of Clinlish, in the

---

(a) Between the creations of Morres and FitzGerald the following creation is inserted in the *Liber Munerum Hiberniæ :*

"SIR PIERCE CROSBIE, Knt., of Queen's County. Neither King's letter nor patent is enrolled, but I suppose him, says Lodge, to have been created about this time. He is a Baronet of Nova Scotia." [He was so created in July 1630. See those creations.]

(b) Disallowed by Parl., 11 Nov. 1643, till the Restoration. See *Memorandum* on p. 152 as to all Baronetcies *cr.* after 4 Jan. 1641/2, and 22 May 1642. See p. 249, notes "a" and "b."

(c) Playfair's *Baronetage of Ireland.*

(d) This Edmond seems often confused with another Sir Edmond FitzGerald, of Cloyne, co. Cork, who *m.*, in or after 1589, Honora, widow of John FitzGerald, Seneschal of Imokilly, da. of James FitzGerald, of Desmond, and who *d.* 10 March 1611. By her (according to a pedigree entered 1684 in Ulster's office) he had four sons of whom the youngest, Maurice, was of Castlelisheen, sometimes (incorrectly) called Castle Ishen, co. Cork. This Honora FitzGerald, widow, in her will, pr. 1628 in Prerog. Court [I.], mentions her sons, John and Maurice. Of these two sons John, who was *b.* 1594, was *Knighted* 17 April 1617, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1640/1, leaving male issue, and mentioning in his will, dat. 1 Sep. 1640, his brother Maurice FitzGerald, of Castlelisheen. This, apparently, is the same Maurice who, in a pedigree certified, 19 Nov. 1780, by Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, is (incorrectly) made to be a son of Sir Edmond FitzGerald, the *Baronet* (of Clenlish), and whose descendant, in right of such descent, assumed that Baronetcy, as stated in the text below.

(e) Deed "recited in a decree, dat. Dec. 1701" (No. 1564, Trustee Collection, P.R.O., Ireland).

(f) Dalton's *King James' Irish Army List* (vol. ii, p. 423), but see also O'Callaghan's *Irish Brigades*, pp. 116, 119, 120.

county of Limerick, Kn^t, who was *cr. a Baronet* the 8 Feb. 1644,"[a] a statement which (coupled with the title of "Baronet" having been given to the said Richard), presumably, implied that he was *heir male of the body* of the said grantee, and, as such, was *entitled to the Baronetcy of the abovenamed date.* The pedigree as given by Hawkins, the parts within brackets being however supplied from elsewhere, is below :—"SIR RICHARD FITZGERALD, of Castle Ishin, co. Cork, Baronet, son of MAURICE FITZGERALD, by Helen, da. of Walter BUTLER (1st son of Richard BUTLER, Esq., of Kilcash), which Maurice [who *d.*, presumably v.p., 16 Sep. 1726, being *bur.* at Buttevant Abbey, and called on the M.I. there 'of Castle Ishin, of the house of Desmond'] was s. [and h.] of JAMES FITZ-GERALD (living Jan. 1753), by [his 1st wife] Amy, da. of Thomas FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, which James was [a younger] son[b] of GARRET FITZGERALD, by [his 2d wife] Catherine, da. of Charles O'BRIEN, commonly called LORD VISCOUNT CLARE [I.], which Garret was son of MAURICE FITZGERALD, of Castle Ishin [will dat. 20 March 1678/9 as 'of Castlelisshyne, co. Cork, Esq.,' pr. 7 June 1679 in Prerog. Court of Ireland], by Lady Honora [MACCARTHY], da. of [Donogh], EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.], which Maurice was [according to this pedigree, see, however, p. 266, note "d"] son of SIR EDMUND FITZGERALD, of Clonlish, co. Limerick, Kn^t, who was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], 8 Feb. 1644."

*VII?*[c] 1780. "SIR RICHARD FITZGERALD, Baronet" [I. 1644], of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, whose parentage and alleged ancestry have been above stated. He apparently was *b.* between 1710 and 1721,[d] and having suc. his father, 16 Sep. 1726, obtained, 18 Nov. 1780, the certificate from Ulster King of Arms mentioned above, styling him a Baronet, and implying that he was entitled to the Baronetcy [I.] conferred 6 Feb. 1643/4.[e] He *m.* Joanna Maria, da. and h. of James TRANT, of Dingle, co. Kerry. He *d.* about 1787. Will pr. 1787 in Prerog. Court [I.].

---

(a) Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, p. 698 (being in the part of that work called "Chaos"), where a full account of this assumption is given, from which the one in the text is mainly derived.

(b) An elder br. of this James is said to have been Maurice FitzGerald "of Castle Ishen," who *d.* s.p. Feb. 1750, but the date of the will of the said James, also of Castle Ishen, dat. 19 Jan. 1753, and pr. 27 Nov. 1768, is hardly consistent with his son and his son's wife (the continuators of the line), having *d.* in 1726 and 1721 respectively.

(c) This number is purely conjectural. "Sir Richard" is stated in Playfair's *Baronetage* to have been "the second of this family who bore that title, but the 6th in descent from the 1st Baronet." The *second* Baronet was, however, s. and h. of the first, and was not (even according to Hawkins' pedigree) one of "Sir Richard's" lineal ancestors. "Sir Richard's" grandfather had an elder brother, Maurice, who *d.* s.p. Feb. 1750 (see note "b" above), and who may, apparently, be reckoned, equally with himself, as entitled to this dignity, thereby rendering "Sir Richard" the 7th in succession.

(d) His sister Mary, who *m.* 29 Nov. 1731, the Earl of Fingall [I.], was probably *b.* about 1710 ; their mother *d.* in 1721.

(e) "There can be no doubt that the claim of the Castle Ishen (properly Castlelishen) family to the title was devoid of foundation. It was not acknowledged by Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms. The fact that Maurice Fitzgerald, late of Castlelisheen, Esq., was 4th and yst. s. of Sir Edmund FitzGerald, of Cloyne (by Honora, widow of John FitzGerald, of Ballymarter, commonly called the Seneschal of Imokilly, da. of James FitzGerald, of Desmond) appears from a pedigree of the Desmond family in Ulster's office in the year 1684, as also that Katharine, 2d da. of Conor O'Bryen, 2d Lord Clare, married Gerrott FitzGerald, surv. s. of Maurice, of Castlelisheen" [G. D. Burtchaell].

VIII ?[a] 1787? "SIR JAMES TRANT FITZGERALD, Baronet" [I. 1644], of Castle Ishen aforesaid, only s. and h., suc. his father in 1787. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1786, Bridget Anne, da. of Robert DALTON, of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster, by his 3d wife, Bridget, da. (whose issue became eventually sole h.) of Thomas MORE, of Barnborough, co. York. He *d.* July 1824. Will pr. 1825. His widow *d.* abroad. Will pr. Aug. 1835.

IX ?[a] 1824. "SIR JAMES FITZGERALD, Baronet" [I. 1644], of Castle Ishen aforesaid, and of Wolseley Hall, co. Stafford, only s. and h., *b.* 22 Aug. 1791; suc. his father in July 1824. He *m.* 27 Sep. 1826, at Swanbourne, Bucks, Augusta Henrietta, sister of the 1st BARON COTTESLOE, 2d da. of Vice Admiral Sir Thomas Francis FREMANTLE, **G.C.B.**, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard WYNNE, of Falkingham, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 25 Sep. 1839, at Chalons-sur-Saone, near Nice. Will pr. Oct. 1839. His widow *d.* 11 June 1863, at the Convent, Roehampton, Surrey, aged 60.

X ?[a] 1839. "SIR JAMES GEORGE FITZGERALD, *afterwards* (1861) DALTON-FITZGERALD, Baronet" [I. 1644], of Castle Ishen aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; suc. his father, 25 Sep. 1839. He took, by royal lic. 31 May 1861, the name of *Dalton* before that of *Fitzgerald*, on succeeding to the estate of Thurnham Hall aforesaid, formerly the possession of the Dalton family. He *m.* 26 June 1856, Blanche Mary, 3d da. of the Hon. Philip Henry Joseph STOURTON, of Holme Hall, co. York (3d s. of Charles Philip, BARON STOURTON), by Catherine, da. of Henry HOWARD, of Corby. He *d.* s.p. 16 Jan. 1867, aged 36. His widow, who took the veil, *d.* 7 June 1875, at the Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

XI ?[a] 1867, to 1894. "SIR GERALD RICHARD FITZGERALD, *afterwards* (March 1867) DALTON-FITZGERALD, Baronet" [I. 1644], of Castle Ishen and Thurnham Hall aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 21 Aug. 1832; suc. his brother 16 Jan. 1867, and shortly afterwards took, by royal lic. 23 March 1867, the name of *Dalton* before that of *FitzGerald*. He *m.* 15 Jan. 1861, Agnes Georgiana, 2d da. of George WILDES, of Manchester. He *d.* s.p. at 36 Lowndes sq., 22 Feb. 1894, and was *bur.* at Thurnham aforesaid, aged 61, when *the issue male of Richard FitzGerald*, who in 1760 *assumed this Baronetcy*, became *extinct*. His widow living 1900.

---

## BUTLER:

*cr.* 8 July 1645;[b]

*ex.* or *dormant*, 1762.

I. 1645. "WALTER BUTLER, Esq., of Poulstoun [Polestown], co. Kilkenny,"[b], s. and h. of Edmund BUTLER,[c] of the same (M.P. [I.] for co. Kilkenny, 1634-35), by Ellice (*d.* 1651), 6th da. of Nicholas SHORTALL, of Upper Claragh, co. Kilkenny, suc. his father, 21 April 1636, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 8 July 1645, the Privy Seal being dat. at

---

(a) See p. 267, note "c."

(b) See p. 266, note "b," under "FITZGERALD."

(c) This Edmund, was s. and h. of Sir Richard Butler (*Knighted* 21 April 1605), s. and h. of Walter Butler, s. and h. of Edmund Butler, s. and h. of Richard, s. and h. of (another) Walter Butler, 2d s. of (another) Edmund Butler, all of Polestown aforesaid, which Edmund last named, was 3d s. of James, 3d Earl of Ormonde [I.]. [Pedigree in Ulster's office, 23 July 1636.]

Oxford, 19 April 1643.[a] He was Gov. of Kilkenny, when it surrendered, 28 March 1650, to Cromwell.[b] He *m.* Elizabeth, 1st da. of Richard (BUTLER), 3d VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.] by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Hugh (O'NEILL), EARL OF TYRONE [I.]. He, having with his troop quitted Kilkenny after its surrender, *d.* soon afterwards at Polestown, about May 1650.[c] His widow was living 1683, as party to a Chancery suit on behalf of her grandson. She, presumably, *d.* 31 Aug. 1686.[d]

II. 1650. SIR RICHARD BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1645], of Polestown, aforesaid, only s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about May 1650. He *m.* before 1675, Elizabeth.[e] He *d.* in Germany 1679 or 1680. Will dat. 16 Nov. 1678 ["now going into Germany"], pr. 20 Jan. 1680 in Ireland. His widow *m.* about 1684, Theobald DENN, of Grenan, co. Kilkenny.

III. 1679? SIR WALTER BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1645], of Polestown aforesaid, only s. and h. ; *b.* about 1678, being directed in his father's will "to be called by the name of Edmond, and Walter when the Bishop shall confirm him"; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1679 or 1680 ; was a dissolute spendthrift and drunkard, and was, before 1706 "delirious and of non sane memory." He *m.* firstly, April 1697, Lucy, 3d da. of Walter BUTLER, of Garryricken, co. Kilkenny, by Mary, da. of Christopher (PLUNKETT), EARL OF FINGALL [I.]. She *d.* 1703. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1706 (—), "with whom he had no fortune," and who subsequently left him and went to live in London. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1723. Admon. 14 March 1723/4, in Ireland, to a creditor.

IV. 1723, to 1762. SIR EDMUND BUTLER, Baronet [I. 1645], 2d but only surv. s. and h., being only s. by 2d wife[f], *b.* about 1708; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Oct. 1723, and filed a bill in the Exchequer [I.] 29 March 1732 to recover the family estates, but no decree was made thereon. He was a Col. in the French Service. He *d.* presumably s.p.m. in Paris, in Sep. or Oct. 1762, aged 54[g] when *the Baronetcy* became *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

## BORROWES, *or* BURROWES:

*cr.* 14 Feb. 1645/6.[a]

I. 1646. "ERASMUS BORROWES, Esq., of Grangemellon, co. Kildare," s. and h. of Henry BORROWES (who emigrated from Devonshire into Ireland) by (as stated in the registered pedigree) his 2d wife, Jane, da. of Sir Arthur SAVAGE, of Rheban, co. Kildare, but more probably by his 1st wife, Catharine,

---

(a) See p. 266, note "b," under "FITZGERALD."

(b) This and almost all the other particulars in this article are supplied by G. D. Burtchaell. See vol. i, p. 223, note "a."

(c) Petition to the Court of Claims by his daughter, who adds, that "he died in His Majesty's service in opposition to the late Usurper."

(d) Lodge [*Irish Peerage*, 1st edit., vol. ii, p. 14] says, "1636," presumably an error for 1686.

(e) "I suspect a sister of Edmond Blanchfield or Blanchville, who, with her, is made one of the Executors of Sir Richard's will. If so, she was da. of Capt. Garret Blanchville, who *d.* v.p. 21 Feb. 1646, being eldest s. and heir ap. of Sir Edmond Blanchville, of Blanchevillestown, co. Kilkenny, by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Butler, *cr.* Viscount Galmoy [I.] in 1646. Lodge states that Sir Edmond Blanchville married Elizabeth, da. of Walter (Butler), 11th Earl of Ormond [I.], but this is utterly wrong ; there is abundant proof that his wife was the lady stated above. She was living as his widow in 1664." [G. D. Burtchaell.]

(f) By the first wife were two children, viz., Richard, who *d.* v.p., and a daughter.

(g) "The Dublin newspapers of 2 Oct. 1762, contain notice of this death, viz., "At the beginning of this month, at Paris, aged 54, Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, Baronet, Colonel of Horse in the French Service.'" [G. D. Burtchaell.]

da. of Alexander EUSTACE, of Grangemore, co. Kildare, suc. his father, 20 March 1614; was of Gilltown, co. Kildare; Sheriff for that county, 1641-42, at the breaking out of the Irish Rebellion, in the course of which he lost in goods, corn, and cattle, at his several houses of Grangemellon, Gilltown, and Corbally, £9,396; in debts, £11,932, besides an annual income of about £1,200, and, having suffered much in the Royal cause, was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], as above, by patent dat. at Dublin, 14 Feb. 1645/6, the Privy Seal being dat. at Ragland, 7 July 1644.[a] He *m.* firstly, about 1620, Sarah, 1st da. of Walter WELDON, of Athy, by Jane, da. of John RYDER, Bishop of Killaloe (1612-32). He *m.* secondly (Lic. 13 Dec. 1632), Martha, widow of Barnabas HANCOCK, afterwards TOTTENHAM, of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford, formerly widow of (—) HOUMAN, da. of John SALISBURY. He *m.* thirdly (Lic. 11 Jan. 1644), Rebecca, widow of Sir Nathaniel CATELYN, Speaker of the House of Commons [I. 1634-35], 3d da. of William THIMBLEBY, of Dublin, by Alice, da. of Richard CLARK, of Chimpton Hall, co. Suffolk. He *d.* probably about 1650. The will of his widow dat. 1 July 1681, pr. 1682 in the Prerog. Court [I.]

II. 1650? SIR WALTER BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Gilltown aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1620;[b] *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; Sheriff of co. Kildare, 1673. He *m.* firstly, 16 Feb. 1656, in great state, before the Lord Mayor of Dublin, Eleanor, 3d da. of George (FITZGERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.], by Joan, da. of Richard (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF CORK [I.]. She *d.* 3 Aug. 1681, and was *bur.* at Gilltown. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, 5th da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Adam LOFTUS, of Rathfarnam, by Jane, da. of Walter VAUGHAN, of Golden Grove, King's County, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1685, and was *bur.* at Gilltown. Will pr. 1691, in Prerog. Court [I.]. That of his widow pr. there 1698.

III. 1685. SIR KILDARE BORROWES [I. 1646], of Gilltown aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1685; was Sheriff of co. Kildare, 1697 and 1707; M.P. [I.] thereof, 1703, till death. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Robert DIXON, of Colverstown, co. Kildare, da. of Sir Richard DIXON, by Mary, da. of William EUSTACE, of Blackrath. He *d.* in or shortly before May 1709, and was *bur.* at Gilltown. Will pr. 1709, in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *d.* 11 March 1745.

IV. 1709. SIR WALTER DIXON BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Gilltown aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1709. He was M.P. [I.] for Harristown, 1721-27, and for Athy, 1727-41. On 5 March 1725, he inherited the estate of Colverstown aforesaid, on the death of his maternal uncle Robert DIXON abovenamed. He *m.* 18 March 1720, Mary, da. and coheir of Capt. Edward POTTINGER, of Belfast. He *d.* 9 June 1741, at Colverstown. Admon. 19 Jan. 1742 in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *d.* 28 Sep. 1763. Her will, as "of Dublin," pr. 1764, in Prerog. Court [I.].

V. 1741. SIR KILDARE DIXON BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Gilltown and of Colverstown aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 June 1741; was M.P. [I.] for co. Kildare, 1745-76; Sheriff of that county, 1751. He *m.* firstly, Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, da. and h. of John SHORT, of Grange, in Queen's County, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Kildare BURROWES, 3d Baronet [I. 1646]. She *d.* 23 Aug. 1766. He *m.* secondly, 10 May 1769, Jane, da. of Joseph HIGGINSON, of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, by Bridget, da. of James MOTTLEY, of Tullow, co. Carlow. He *d.* 22 June 1790, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Gilltown. Will pr. 1790, in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *d.* Sep. 1793.

---

(a) See p. 266, note "b," under "FITZGERALD."

(b) His yr. br. Wingfield Burrowes matric. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 12 Sep. 1640, aged 15.

VI. 1790. SIR ERASMUS DIXON BURROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Colverstown aforesaid, of Lauragh [near Portarlington], in Queen's County and of Barretstown, co. Kildare, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 20 Dec. 1759 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 June 1790 ; was Sheriff of Queen's County, 1800, and of co. Kildare, 1809. He *m.* 1783, Henrietta de Robillard (sister of the Countess of Uxbridge), yst. da. of the Very Rev. Arthur CHAMPAGNÉ, Dean of Clonmacnoise, by Marianne, da. of Col. Isaac HAMON. She *d.* 11 June 1807. He *d.* 19 Sep. 1814.

VII. 1814. SIR WALTER DIXON BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Lauragh and of Barretstown Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1789 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Sep. 1814 ; Sheriff of Queen's County, 1817, and of co. Kildare, 1829. He *d.* unm., 7 March 1834.

VIII. 1834. SIR ERASMUS DIXON BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Lauragh and of Barretstown Castle aforesaid, only surv. br. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1799, at Portarlington, Queen's County; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 March 1834 ; was in Holy Orders ; Rector of Ballyroan, in Queen's County. He *m.*, March 1825, Harriett, 4th da. of Henry HAMILTON, of Ballymacoll, co. Meath (niece of Hans HAMILTON, thirty years M.P. for co. Dublin), by Mary, da. of John WETHERALL, of Dublin. He *d.* 27 May 1866, at Lauragh aforesaid in his 67th year. His widow *d.* in or before 1880.

IX. 1866. SIR ERASMUS DIXON BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Barretstown Castle aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ; *b.* 19 Dec. 1831, in Dublin ; ed. at Cheltenham College, Ensign 80th Foot, 1852 ; Capt. 1859 ; Major (13th Foot), 1867, had medal for service in the Burmese War, 1853, and in the Indian Mutiny where he was wounded ; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 May 1866 ; Sheriff for co. Kildare, 1873, and for Queen's County, 1880. He *m.* firstly, 14 Aug. 1851, Frederica Esten, 1st da. of Brig. Gen. George HUTCHESON, Col. 97th Foot. She *d.* 17 Aug. 1886, at Barretstown Castle aforesaid. He *m.* secondly, 5 Oct. 1887, Florence Elizabeth, da. of William RUXTON, of Ardee House, Ardee. He *d.* Oct. 1898. Will pr. at £4,179. His widow living 1900.

X. 1898. SIR KILDARE BORROWES, Baronet [I. 1646], of Barretstown Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 21 Sep. 1852 ; ed. at Cheltenham College ; sometime Capt. 11th Hussars, retiring as Lieut. Col. ; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of Ireland ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1898 ; served in the Imperial Yeomanry in the Transvaal War, 1900. He *m.* 31 March 1886, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Julia Aline, yst. da. of William HOLDEN, of Palace House, co. Lancaster, by Blanche, da. of J. PAULET, of Seaforth House, in that county.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,065 acres in co. Kildare, Queen's County and co. Meath, worth £2,774 a year.

# Baronetcies [I.] not on record,

## 1640—1648;

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

*Memorandum.*—As in England (see *Memorandum* on p. 236), so in Ireland there were apparently some Baronetcies conferred during the Civil Wars, of which no patent, nor even docquet or warrant was enrolled. A complete list of these is unattainable, but the following persons, herein arranged alphabetically, seem to have been among them.

---

## BOURKE:

*cr.* about 1645;

*ex.* or *dormant* about 1700.

I. 1645. DAVID BOURKE, of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, Esq., s. and h. of Oliver Bourke, of Limerick, merchant (Sheriff, 1585, and Mayor, 1591, of that city), was *b.* 1588; was in ward to Thomas Ashe, 10 May 1597; had livery, 12 June 1611, of the estate of his br., Edmund BOURKE; was one of the Sheriffs of the city of Limerick, 1613 and again 1614, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.] by the Earl of Ormonde, according to the direction of the King, "during the time of the cessation after the beginning of the Rebellion"[a] [*i.e.*, the Ulster Civil War, which began Oct. 1641], but no patent or Privy Seal is enrolled. He was transplanted to Clare in 1653, being then aged 65, and was living at Monanoe in that county in 1661.[b] He *m.* in or before 1615, Catherine, widow of (—) BLAKE, da. of (—) COMYN, of Limerick. He *d.* 1661. Will dat. 8 July 1660, pr. 1661 in Prerog. Court [I.].

II. 1661. SIR OLIVER BOURKE, Baronet [I. 1645?], s. and h., *b.* about 1615; was (with his parents and brother) transplanted in 1653; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1661. He, with Mary his wife, formerly wife of Pierce CREAGH, claimed in 1676, lands set out to his father, "Sir David BOURKE, Baronet," and to the said Pierce CREAGH, both of whom being "transplanted Papists." In his will, dat. 29 April 1695, pr. at Killaloe 2 Feb. 1696, he mentions his nephew James, son of his br. David, as his heir.

III. 1696, to 1700? SIR JAMES BOURKE, Baronet [I. 1645?] nephew and h., being s. of David BOURKE, 4th s. of the 1st Baronet; *suc. to the Baronetcy.* An undated petition from him, "to be placed on the establishment," is among the Ormonde MSS. The *Baronetcy* at his death became *extinct* or *dormant.*[c]

---

(a) The name of "James Bourke, of co. Limerick," occurs, as the recipient of a Baronetcy, in a list in the Office of Arms [I.] of "all the honours granted by the Earl of Ormond by direction of the late King during the time of the cessation after the beginning of the Rebellion," but this seems to be a mistake for "David." [G. D. Burtchaell.]

(b) *Ex inform.* C. M. Tenison.

(c) Sir David Bourke, the 1st Baronet, had three younger sons, viz., Edmund, Patrick, and David. Of these, Edmund and Patrick appear to have died s.p.

## HORSFALL:

*possibly*, 1642 ? to 1693.

"SIR CIPRIAN HORSFALL," only s. and h. of John HORSFALL, Bishop of Ossory, 1586-1609 ; was *Knighted* in Ireland, 6 Aug. 1628 ; Sheriff of co. Kilkenny, 1641, and is sometimes stated to have been *cr. a Baronet*[a] by Charles I [1642 ?]. He *m.* firstly, 15 July 1601, at Knockmoan, co. Waterford, Jane, da. of Roger DALTON, of Knockmoan aforesaid, and Kirkbynsperton, co. York. He *m.* secondly, before July 1606, Margaret, 1st da. of David CLERE, Dean of Ossory, 1582-1602. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] in or before 1693 when the *Baronetcy*, if indeed it ever existed, became *extinct*. His admon., in which, however, he is styled a "Knight," 31 Oct. 1693, in Prerog. Court [I.], to his next of kin.

---

## HURLY :[c]

*cr.* about 1645 ;

*attainted* 1691 ;

*assumed* till 1714, or later.

I. 1645 ? THOMAS HURLY, of Knocklong, co. Limerick, s. and h. of Maurice HURLY, of the same (who *d.* 3 June 1637), by his 1st wife, Grania, da. of Ogan O'HOGAN, of Ardcrony, co. Tipperary ; suc. his father in June 1637 ; was Sheriff of co. Limerick, 1639, and is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [I.] by Charles I, presumably about 1645. He *m.*, before June 1637, Lettice, da. of Lucas SHEE, of Kilkenny,[d] by Ellen, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), 2d VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.]. He *d.* before 1653. His widow, Lettice, was transplanted, in 1653, to Connaught, being then aged 60.

II. 1647 ? SIR MAURICE HURLY, Baronet [I. 1645 ?] of Knocklong aforesaid, of Kilduff, co. Limerick, and afterwards of Doone, co. Galway, s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, and was one of the supreme council at Kilkenny in 1647. He (with his mother) was transplanted, in 1653, into Connaught, and his estates forfeited. He *m.* Margaret, da. of (—) O'DWYER. His will, as of "Doone, co. Galway, Baronet," dat. 1683, pr. 1684, in Prerog. Court [I.].

---

(a) In three copies of lists of Baronets of Ireland in Ulster's office, in the handwriting of Thomas Preston, Ulster, the name of Horsfall, but with a query, is placed between those of MacMahon and Esmond ; but in these lists the names of Bourke, Colclough, Butler, Wilson, Osborne, and Harbert are omitted, and those of Barnewall, MacBrian, Magrath, and Morres are (also) queried. In a revised list, dat. 7 March 1639, Horsfall is omitted, but so also are Colclough and Butler.

(b) Joan, his only child, *m.* Oliver Grace, of Courtstown, co. Kilkenny.

(c) Most of the particulars in this article have been supplied by G. D. Burtchaell and C. M. Tenison. See vol. i, p. 223, note "a." There is an account of this family, by Richard Caulfield and John D'Alton, in the *Top. and Gen.*, vol. iii, pp. 462-467.

(d) Lettice Shee, who survived him, is the only wife assigned to him, when he entered and signed his father's funeral certificate in June 1637. A previous wife (unsupported, however, by the O'Ryan pedigree) is sometimes given to him, *viz.*, Joanna, da. of John BROWN, of Camus, co. Tipperary, by Catherine, da. of Dermot O'RYAN, of Solloghod, in that county.

III. 1684? to 1691. SIR WILLIAM HURLY, Baronet [I. 1645?] s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, was M.P. [I.] for Killmallock, 1689, in the Parl. of James II, for whom he was in command of a troop, near Cashel, in 1690, where he received wounds, of which he probably died. He *m.* Mary, da. of Col. BLOUNT, by (—), da. of Walter BOURKE, of the Devil's Bit, co. Tipperary. He *d.* 1691, and was attainted, whereby his estate and *Baronetcy* became *forfeited.* His widow *m.* Brian O'BRYAN.

*IV. 1691.* "SIR JOHN HURLY, Baronet" [I. 1645?] s. and h., who, notwithstanding the attainder, assumed the title on his father's death. He was arrested in Dublin, about 1714, for trying to raise forces for the titular King James III.

*V. 1720?* "SIR JOHN HURLY, Baronet" [I. 1645?], said to be s. and h. of the above, and to have also assumed the title. Of him, however, if he ever existed, nothing further is known, and there is no mention of him in the pedigree entered in Ulster's office.

---

## WALSH:[a]

*cr.* July 1645;

*ex.* about 1690?

I. 1645. "JAMES WALSH, of Little Island, co. Waterford, Esq.," and of Ballygoner, co. Waterford, 1st s. and h. of Robert WALSH, of the same, sometime (1601 and 1602) Mayor of Waterford, by Beale, da. of James WHITE, of Kells, co. Kilkenny; was *b.* about 1580; suc. his father, 3 Jan. 1603; was M.P. [I.] for co. Waterford, 1634-35, and was *cr. a Baronet* [I.], the Privy Seal being dat. at Oxford, 23 Jan. 1644/5, and "Fiant" at Dublin, 9 July [1645] 21 Car. I, no patent being enrolled. He *m.* firstly, Katherine, da. of (—) SHERLOCK. He *m.* secondly, in 1603, Katherine, da. of Piers BUTLER, of Callan, co. Kilkenny, by his 1st wife, Jenet, da. of Edward WHITE, of Ballinderry, co. Roscommon. He *d.* about 1650.

II. 1650? to 1690? SIR ROBERT WALSH, Baronet [I. 1645] of Ballygoner aforesaid, s. and h.,[b] by (—) wife. He was *Knighted*, v.p., 24 Oct. 1642, at Edgehill, by Charles I, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1650. He *m.* before July 1629, Mary, 2d da. of Sir George SHERLOCK,[c] of Leitrim, co. Cork, by Anstace, da. of (—) WYSE, of Waterford. He and his son Pierce were living 1663, claiming as "Innocents," and again 22 Dec. 1680, as defendants in a Chancery suit. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[d] probably about 1690, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*

---

(a) See p. 248, note "a." "It is given to few mortals to comprehend even superficially the mysteries of the maze of Irish political movements, 1641-1651; but the Cessation, 15 Sep. 1643, and the Peace, 30 July 1646, are well marked points in connection with dealing out honours to the Catholic Loyalists who were against the Government. Several privy seals were issued, while these negotiations were proceeding, some of which were afterwards enrolled; some suggested titles appear never to have reached a privy seal, and so were not assumed, *e.g.*, the Earldom of Wexford for Viscount Mountgarret, and the Viscounty of Newry for Walter Bagenal, of Dunleckney. The privy seal for Walsh is set out in full in the *Fiant.* I think the same year may be assigned to Bourke and Hurly" [G. D. Burtchaell].

(b) He had two brothers, neither of whom left male issue.

(c) Knighted 28 Nov. 1606.

(d) His son, Pierce, who was living 1663 and 1666 [5th Rep. D.K.R. Ireland, p. 69, and 19th Report, p. 70], as well as in Dec. 1680, *m.* Henrietta Maria de Mouzan, of Lorraine, and *d.* v.p. and s.p.m.

# Baronetcies of Scotland, or Nova Scotia,[a]

## 1625—1707.

*Memorandum.*—The province of Nova Scotia in North America was annexed to the Kingdom of Scotland, and granted, under the Great Seal, 10 [not 29] Sep. 1621, to Sir William Alexander, of Menstrie (subsequently EARL OF STIRLING [S.]) as a foreign plantation. "The personal influence of Sir William with the King [James I] caused him to approve of the scheme of creating in Scotland an hereditary dignity under the titles of Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, by means of a scheme similar to that which had proved successful for colonising the districts in the province of Ulster."[b] He accordingly informed the Privy Council of Scotland of his design, 18 Oct. 1624, who, on 30 Nov. following, issued a proclamation announcing the King's intention of creating 100 such Baronets on 1 April next. Before that date was reached, viz. on 27 March 1625, King James died, but the grant of 1621 was confirmed in a *novodamus*, 12 July 1625, by Charles I, who, however (six weeks before), on 28 May 1625, had already nominated the premier Baronet, Gordon, as also, then, or a few days later, some others. Pixley [*History of Baronetage*, p. 160], states that *ten* Baronetcies had been created between 28 May and 19 July 1625, viz., Gordon, Strachan, Keith, Campbell, Innes, Wemyss, Livingston, Douglas, Macdonald, and Murray. This statement is probably correct, but it is added that, on the said 19 July, the King acquainted the Lords of the Privy Council [S.], "that he *had created the above [ten] Baronets,*" whereas in his letter of that date, he makes no mention of the names or number of such his creations, but merely says that "we have preferred *some* to be Knight Baronettes." The Royal charter of 28 May 1625 (given in full in Pixley's work, pp. 59-89), "which was twice ratified and confirmed by acts of the Parl. of Scotland, viz., 31 July 1630 and 28 June 1633 . . . . was made, by subsequent instruments under the Great Seal, the regulating charter for the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia."[b] Each Baronet received, on the resignation of Sir William Alexander, above-named "a grant of 16,000 [or more in some cases, as in that of Keith] acres of land in the Royal Province of Nova Scotia (which, as anciently bounded, comprehended Nova Scotia proper, Cape Breton, Anticosti, Gaspe, Prince Edward's Island and New Brunswick), to be incorporated into a full entire and free Barony and Regality for ever to be held of the Kingdom of Scotland[b] . . . . The number of persons when this order was instituted in 1625 was not to exceed 150, and Nova Scotia was nominally divided into so many Baronies. The sum payable by each was 3,000 merks (the equivalent to £166 " 13s. 4d. sterling) of which one-third was to go into [Sir W.] Alexander's pocket, he engaging that the other two-thirds should be expended in setting forth the plantation. During the first four years the applicants who received patents were only about 60; during the next 10 years about 50 more, and thus the object remained unaccomplished during the reign of Charles although its original sphere was so enlarged as to render persons not connected with Scotland admissible to this dignity."[b] During the entire reign of Charles I "122 Baronets [S.] appear to have

---

[a] The Editor is deeply indebted to Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, for numerous and most valuable additions (of which the most important only are specifically acknowledged) to the account here given of these dignities. The reader, however, must not imagine that (unless expressly so stated) this account has the official, or even the practical *imprimatur* of "Lyon," but must consider it merely as the one which seems to be the most correct, or at least the most probable, to the compiler. Robert Riddle Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute (1863-86), kindly gave, from his own genealogical collection, much information as to some of these Baronetcies.

[b] *History of the Baronetage*, by Francis W. Pixley, 1900.

been created, of whom about 111 had grants of 16,000 acres each,"[a] but such grants ceased altogether after 1638.[b]

The somewhat complicated history of Nova Scotia as respects its alternate possession by England or France, and the sale, or alleged sale, in 1630, by Sir W. Alexander of all "his title to the whole of Nova Scotia, with the exception of Port Royal," are set forth in Laing's *New Scotland Tracts.*[c]

"It is no easy matter to prepare a very accurate or satisfactory LIST OF THESE KNIGHT BARONETS [S.]. The earliest list I have met with is contained in *A catalogue of the Dukes*, etc. *of England, Scotland, and Ireland*, etc., collected by T. W. [*i.e.*, Thomas Walkeley] London, 1640, 12mo. At p. 21 [pp. 117-120 of the edit. pub. in 1642] *the names of Knight Baronets of Scotland*, amounting in all to 95, including Sir Henry Gib (of St. Martin's) but the dates of the patents are not given. Of this catalogue by T. W., or Thomas Walkeley, Lowndes quotes several editions."[c] This catalogue ends about 1638, with the names of Sir John Lowther, Sir Gilbert Pickering, Sir Edward Longevile, Sir Thomas Perse [*i.e.*, Piers], Sir Edward Musgrave, and Sir William Witherington, all six stated to be English.

Another list (containing, however, but 70 Baronets) ending, about the same date, with the name of Sir Henry Bingham [*cr.* 30 June 1634], and signed "T. P., Ulster" [*i.e.*, Thomas Preston, Ulster King of arms, 1633-1642], is now remaining in Ulster's office. A copy of this has courteously been sent to the Editor by G. D. Burtchaell, with the kind permission of Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of arms.

The "ROLL OF BARONETS OF NOVA SCOTIA who had territorial grants from Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling," is printed in Laing's *New Scotland Tracts.*[c] The grantees there given are 114 in number and it is stated that "the Precepts are entered" in a volume at the General Register House, Edinburgh, entitled "*Regist. Precep. Cart. pro Baronettis Nov. Scotiæ*, 1625-1630." The reference to the pages in that volume, which refers to 94 of these Baronetcies, are set out, it being (somewhat perplexingly) added, that as to the remaining 20, "the names having no references are given on the authority of former lists." The date, presumably that of the creation of the dignity is affixed to all but these three, viz.:—No. 41, "James Campbell of Aberuchill," placed between 13 Dec. 1627 and 1 Jan. following; No. 63, "Edward Barrett, Lord of Newburgh," placed between 2 Oct. 1628, and 26 June following, and No. 93 "Sir John Gascoigne" placed next, after 6 Jan. 1634/5, to whom however the date *in brackets* of "8 June" is affixed. At the end of this list, which concludes with No. 114, Sir Edward Longueville, 17 Dec. 1638, is added: "Two blank precepts, names and dates not supplied. Several of the above are included in the Register of the Great Seal, and also at great length in the *Register of Signatouris in the office of Comptrollerie*, but others, probably from not having paid the fees, seem not to have been registered."[c] This chronologically arranged list is the one chiefly followed, as to the placing of these Baronetcies, by the editor of this present work.

By far the most valuable list of these Baronets is that by Robert Milne, printed from a MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, supposed to have been taken from a list or book of accounts in the Exchequer which was destroyed by a fire that occurred in that office. This list has been printed (with various additions) by Joseph Foster in his *Baronetage* for 1883, and (unlike the lists abovenamed) extends beyond the reign

---

[a] See p. 275. note "b."

[b] The following interesting and contemporary account of this institution is given by the first member thereof, Sir Robert Gordon, in his *History of the Earldom of Sutherland*. "This yeir of God 1625, King Charles created and instituted the order of *Knights-Baronets in Old Scotland*, for the furtherance of the plantation of *New Scotland* in America, being the true mean or honor betuein a Barone of Parlament and a Knight; a purpose intended by his father of worthie memorie, bot perfyted by his Majestie. Sir Robert Gordoun, tutor of Southerland, wes maid *the first Baronet of the Kingdome of Old Scotland* and called *Baronet Gordoun*, which dignitie wes by his Majestie's lettres patent under his Great Seale granted to him and to his heyrs-maill whatsoever. The Lairds of Cluny and Lesmoir, both of the surname of Gordoun, were also this yeir created Baronets. James Gourdoun, the Laird of Lesmoir's eldest sone, wes knighted, according to the tennor of his father's patent, wherby the Baronet's eldest sones are to be knighted at the aige of 21 years, iff ther fathers bee then alive."

[c] "Royal Letters, Charters and Tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the order of Knight-Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621—1638," by David Laing, published by the Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1867.

of Charles I, down to the end of these creations in 1707, being the date of the Union with Scotland.

Another list, extending also through the whole period (1625—1707), but in which no date save that of the year is given to the various creations, is in Beatson's *Political Index* (1806), vol. iii, pp. 70-77. In this work 141 creations are assigned to Charles I, 89 to Charles II, 17 to James II, 23 to William III and 27 to Queen Anne, in all 297 creations.

Besides the above, there is in Banks's *Baronia Anglica concentrata* (1843, 4to, vol. ii, pp. 210-248), an account of the institution and continuance of this degree. The author of that work styles himself "Sir T. C. Banks, Bart., N.S.," but though his claim to that dignity was very absurd, the work itself has considerable merit. In it is a "List of Baronets, who had sasine of their Baronies in Nova Scotia taken from the minute book of general register of sasines at Edinburgh." This list commences with Sir Alexander STRACHAN, July 1625, and ends with Sir Andrew KER, Dec. 1637, and Sir Robert CAMPBELL, Nov. 1640. It contains 73 names in all, out of which three seem to relate to the same Baronetcy. There is also another list, viz., of "The persons [who] obtained charters of lands in Nova Scotia, which do *not* appear to have been followed by seisin." The number of these is 41.

These lists, when referred to, will be styled *Milne's List*, *Laing's List*, *Walkeley's List*, *Ulster's List*, *Beatson's List*, and *Banks's Lists*, which last refer as well to the Baronets who *did*, as to those who *did not*, obtain seizin of the Nova Scotia territory.

"After the restoration of King Charles II, the description of *Nova Scotia* was omitted; so that the Baronets thus created cannot be considered as coming under the conditions of the original foundation of that order. The following patents *de titulo Militis Baronetti in Scotland* are given as a few examples [from the] Index to [the] Register of the Great Seal of Scotland: *Diploma* to Sir Andrew Gilmour, 16 Aug. 1661; to Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston, 15 Oct. 1661; to Sir George Ogilvy, of Barras, 5 March 1661/2; to Sir David Carnegy, 20 Feb. 1663; to Sir Thomas Hay, of Park, 23 Aug. 1663; to Sir George Mowat, of Ingliston, 2 June 1664; to Sir James Brown, of Barbadoes, 17 Feb. 1664; to Sir James Murray, of Stanhope, 13 Feb. 1664; to Sir John Henderson, of Fordel, 16 July 1664 [and] to Sir John Kircaldie, of Grange, 14 May 1664." [Banks's *Baronia Anglica concentrata* above mentioned.]

---

## GORDON

*(Premier Baronetcy of Scotland):*

*cr.* 28 May and sealed 23 July 1625[a];

*dormant*, 1795—1806;

*re-assumed*, since 1806.

I. 1625. THE HONBLE. SIR ROBERT GORDON, Knt., 4th but 2d surv. s.[b] of Alexander (GORDON), EARL OF SUTHERLAND [S.], by his 2d wife, Jean, da. of George (GORDON), 4th EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], was *b.* 14 May 1580, at Dunrobin Castle, co. Sutherland; ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrew's and, 1598, at that of Edinburgh; was in 1606 a Gent. of the Privy Chamber to King James, and subsequently, 1625, to Charles I; was *cr.* M.A. of the Univ. of Cambridge, March 1614/5, and, having been *Knighted*, was *cr. a Baronet* "with precedence of all the rest by particular clause in his patent,"[a] 28 May 1625, "sealed 23 July 1625" with rem. to heirs male whatsoever[a] and with a grant of 16,000 acres in

---

[a] Milne's List and Laing's List. A copy *in extenso* of the lengthy patent of this Baronetcy is printed in Douglas' *Baronage of Scotland* [1798], pp. 2-13, under "Gordon, of Gordonstoun," as also (31 pages, close print, 4to) in Pixley's *History of the Baronage*, pp. 59-89.

[b] He was one of five brothers, of whom the 2d and 3d died in infancy; the issue male of the first brother, John, Earl of Sutherland [S.], became extinct, 16 June 1766, on the death of William, the 17th Earl. The 5th and yst. br., was the Hon. Sir Alexander Gordon, of Navidale. He was *b.* 5 March 1585, emigrated with his family to Ireland in 1631, and had five sons (born 1614 to 1627), all of whom apparently died without issue. Had any male issue been existing in 1795 the heir to the Baronetcy would, presumably, have been among such issue.

Nova Scotia, forming the Barony and Regality of Gordon, of which, however, no seizin appears to have followed.[a] He was Sheriff of Invernesshire 1629, and M.P. [S.] thereof 1630; was guardian to his nephew, the Earl of Sutherland [S.], 1615-30; Vice-Chamberlain of Scotland, 1630, and P.C. [S.], 1634. He was the author of the well-known *History of the Earldom of Sutherland*, which was, however, not printed (though written nearly 200 years before) till 1813. Having bought the estate of Plewlands, co. Moray, it and others were by charter, 20 June 1642, erected into *the Barony of Gordonstoun*. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1612/3, in London, Louisa, da. and h. of John GORDON, of Glenluce, co. Wigtoun and of Longormes in France, Dean of Salisbury, 1602-19 (son of Alexander Gordon, Bishop of Galloway, 1568-83), by his 2d wife Genevieve[b], da. of Gideon PÉTAU, Seigneur de Moylett, President of the Parl. of Brittany. He *d.* March 1656, aged 76. Will dat. 11 July 1654. His widow, who was *b.* 20 Dec. 1597, *d.* Sep. 1680, aged 83.

II. 1656. SIR LUDOVICK GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Gordonstoun aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 15 Oct. 1624, at Salisbury,[c] M.P. [S.] for Elgin and Forresshire, 1649; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1656; suffered severely during the Civil War, his losses amounting to £10,000, and was fined £3,600 in 1667. In or about 1688 he registered in Lyon's office, his arms and supporters as *Premier Baronet of Scotland*. He *m.* firstly, 2 Jan. 1644, at Aberdeen, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Robert FARQUHAR, of Menie in Daviot, co. Aberdeen. She *d.* Nov. 1661, age 38. He *m.* secondly (contract 6 March 1669) Jean, da. of John STEWART, of Ladywell. He *d.* in or before 1688, possibly in Sep. 1685.

III. 1685? SIR ROBERT GORDON, Baronet, [S. 1625], of Gordonstoun aforesaid 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 7 March 1647, at Gordonstoun; was M.P. [S.] for co. Sutherland, 1672-74, 1678, 1681-82 and 1685-86; for Elgin and Forresshire, 1696, till void 1 Oct. 1696; said to have been *Knighted* about 1683[d]; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1688, possibly in Sep. 1685; F.R.S., 3 Feb. 1686, being a scientific mechanist and inventor of machinery; was served heir general to his father, 21 Sep. 1688; was a gent. of the household to James II. He executed an entail of the Gordonstoun estate in 1697, and obtained a "Novodamus" thereof, 27 June 1698. He *m.* firstly, 23 Feb. 1676, Margaret, Dow. BARONESS DUFFUS [S.], da. of William (FORBES), LORD FORBES [S.], by his 1st wife, Jean, da. of Sir John CAMPBELL. She *d.* s.p.m. 13 April 1677. He *m.* secondly, in 1691, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William DUNBAR, 1st Baronet [S. 1700], of Hempriggs, by Margaret, da. of Alexander SINCLAIR, of Lathron. He *d.* 5 Sep. or Oct. 1704. M.I. at Ogston. His widow *m.* Hon. James SUTHERLAND, afterwards DUNBAR, who inherited the estate of Hempriggs, and was *cr.* a Baronet S.] 10 Dec. 1706, whom see.

IV. 1704. SIR ROBERT GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Gordonstoun aforesaid, s. and h. by 2nd wife, *b.* 1696; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Oct. 1704, served heir general of his father, 12 July 1705, was M.P. for Caithness, 1715-22; was out in the rising of 1715, but soon afterwards conformed to Government. In 1766 he claimed the EARLDOM OF SUTHERLAND [S.] as heir *male*, but without success, against the heir *general*. On 11 May 1767, he entailed various lands in Morayshire. He *m.* 26 May 1734, Agnes, 1st da. of Sir William MAXWELL, 3d Baronet [S. 1627] of Calderwood, by Christian, da. of Alexander STEWART, of Torrence. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1772. Will pr. Dec. 1773. His widow *d.* 11 March 1808, aged 89, at Lossiemouth.

V. 1772. SIR ROBERT GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Gordonstoun aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1738; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Jan. 1772, and was, on 30 April 1774, served h. of provision general to his father. He *d.* unm. 2 June 1776 in his 39th year.

---

(a) Banks' Lists.

(b) She *d.* at Gordonstoun, 6 Dec. 1643, in her 83d year.

(c) James, Duke of Lennox, and George, Lord Gordon, were his godfathers, and Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, was his godmother, by whose direction he was called Ludovick, after the late Duke.

(d) He is called a Knight in 1685, but not in 1682; possibly, however, the word "Knight" may be used for "Baronet."

VI. 1776, to 1795. SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Gordonstoun[a] aforesaid, only br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 June 1776, and was, on 20 Dec. 1776, served h. of provision general to his br. He *d.* unm. in the Canongate of Edinburgh (Thursday) 5 and was *bur.* 11 March 1795 in the Chapel Royal of Holyroodhouse, aged 56,[b] when the issue male of the grantee became, presumably, *extinct.*[c]

[The Baronetcy remained dormant for about 10 years after the death in 1795 of the 6th Baronet, at which date the collateral heir male of the grantee is supposed to have been among the descendants of one of the two younger brothers of his grandfather's grandfather, Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, *jure mariti* Earl of Sutherland [S.], the 2d son of George, 2d Earl of Huntly [S.]. Sir William Gordon, of Gight, co. Aberdeen (who was killed at Flodden 9 Sep. 1513) was the elder of these two, but his male issue is supposed to have become *extinct* on the death of Sir George Gordon, the 8th of Gight. The younger brother (4th and yst. s. of the said Earl of Huntly) was Sir James Gordon of Letterfourie, co. Banff, Admiral of the Fleet [S.], 1513, whose descendant assumed the Baronetcy in 1806, as below.]

VII. *1795.* ALEXANDER GORDON, of Letterfourie, co. Banff, was (according to the Scotch service, obtained in 1806 by his son) cousin and h. male of the late Baronet, and, as such, would have been, after 5 March 1795, *entitled to the Baronetcy*, which, however, he never assumed. He was 4th and yst. s. of James GORDON of Letterfourie aforesaid, by Glicerie, da. of Sir William DUNBAR, 1st Baronet [S. 1698], of Durn, which James (who *m.* 1695, and *d.* aged 87,) was s. and h. of John GORDON, of the same (*b.* 1627, and *d.* 1721), s. and h. of James GORDON of Letterfourie, 1633 and 1649, who, according to the service of 1806, was s. of another James GORDON,[d] the s. and h. of James GORDON, Admiral of the Fleet [S.] 1513, the first of Letterfourie, who was youngest br. of Adam (GORDON), EARL OF SUTHERLAND [S.], the great great grandfather of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 1715; was in the rising of 1745, soon after which he joined his br., James GORDON, a wine merchant in Madeira. On 12 July 1791 he was served heir general of his father and of his said br. He *m.*, 1778, Helen, da. of Alexander RUSSELL, of Moncoffer, co. Banff. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1797, in his 83d year.

VIII. *1797.* 1806. JAMES GORDON, *afterwards* (according to the service of 22 April 1806) SIR JAMES GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Letterfourie aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1779. On 11 Nov. 1797 was served heir special of his father in estates at Durn, etc., co. Banff. On 3 May 1804 was served heir male and heir of line general to his great great great

---

(a) Gordonstoun is called in Douglas' *Baronage* [S.], 1798, "a noble house with fine gardens," and together with "Drainy and Dollas all in the county of Murray," is said to be among "the chief seats" of the family.

(b) He had an illegitimate son, William GORDON, of Halmyre, co. Peebles, who had issue. The estates, after a law suit between the descendants (heirs of line) of Lucy, wife of David SCOTT, of Scotstarvit, da. of the 3d Baronet, and Alexander Penrose CUMMING, of Altyre (great great grandson of Lucy, da. of the 2d Baronet by her 1st husband, Robert CUMMING, of Altyre), went to the latter (presumably under some entail), who took the name of GORDON, and was *cr.* a Baronet in 1804.

(c) The issue male of Robert Gordon, of Pulrossie, co. Sutherland, the only one of the younger sons of the 1st Baronet who had issue, had apparently failed. He bought the estate of Cluny, co. Aberdeen, from Sir John Gordon, 2d Baronet [S. 1625] of Cluny, and was ancestor of Robert Gordon, of Cluny, living in Oct. 1745 but "past the age of action in the field," who however had then a son described as "a very fine young gentleman and may be of great use," which son, however, presumably died s.p. before the death of the 6th Baronet in 1795.

(d) No evidence appears to exist for this part of the pedigree. It is to be noted that there are only 7 generations in more than 300 years. The 1st Laird of Letterfourie was *b.* probably about 1460, while Sir James GORDON, who assumed the Baronetcy in 1806, and who was 7th in descent from him, was *b.* 1779. There is evidence also of a William GORDON, of Letterfourie in 1572, and of a Patrick GORDON, of Letterfourie in 1592 and in 1625.

great grandfather, Sir James GORDON, the first of Letterfourie. On 22 April 1806 he was served heir male general to his cousin, Sir William GORDON, 6th Baronet [S. 1625] of Gordonstoun, after which date he *assumed the Baronetcy.* He *m.* in 1801 Mary, 1st da. and coheir of William GLENDONWYN, of Parton, co. Kircudbright. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1843 at Letterfourie. His widow *d.* 18 May 1845, aged 62.

IX. 1843. SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Letterfourie aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 26 Dec. 1803. Major, 66th Regiment; Lieut. Col. in the army; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[a] 24 Dec. 1843. He *d.* unm. 5 Dec. 1861, aged 58, at Letterfourie.

X. 1861. SIR ROBERT GLENDONWYN GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Letterfourie aforesaid, youngest br. and h.; *b.* 1824. Deputy Lieut. for Banffshire; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[a] 5 Dec. 1861.

*Family estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,331 acres, in the counties of Banff, Dumfries and Kirkcudbright. *Principal Seat.*—Letterfourie, near Buckie, co. Banff.

---

## KEITH;

### EARL MARISCHAL [S.]:

*cr.* 28 May 1625;

*forfeited,* 1716.

I. 1625. WILLIAM (KEITH), EARL MARISCHAL [S.], who had succeeded to that dignity on the death of his father, 2 April 1623, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 28 May 1625,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of no less than 48,000 acres (three times the usual amount) in Nova Scotia, of which however he appears never to have had seizin.[c] By another charter of the same date he gets the ratification of a grant by Sir William Alexander "de officio Admiralitatis" of the said lands, and of coining money in Nova Scotia, for nineteen years after the date of 23 May 1625, and the ratification of a contract made between them "apud Strand" on the date last named. The patent is not in the Great Seal Register [S.]. This Baronetcy devolved with the peerage, till *forfeited* therewith in 1716. See *Peerage.*

---

## INNES:

*cr.* 28 May 1625, but not sealed till 2 April 1628;[d]

*afterwards,* 1769—1807, INNES-NORCLIFFE,

*subsequently,* since 1807, INNES-KER;

*and,* since 1812 (*de jure* since 1805), DUKES OF ROXBURGHE [S.].

I. 1625. SIR ROBERT INNES, of that ilk, in Urquhart, co. Elgin, s. and h. of Robert INNES, of the same (M P. [S.] for Elgin, 1612), by Elizabeth, da. of Robert (ELPHINSTONE), 3d LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 20 May 1625,[d] sealed 2 April 1628, but not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of presumably 16,000

---

(a) According to the service of 22 April 1806, whereby his lineal ancestor was served heir male general to the 6th Baronet.

(b) Laing's List, not, however, in Milne's List, nor in the Great Seal Register.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) Milne's List, where the date is given as 28, and Laing's list, where it is given as 29 May 1625. This Baronetcy is called in Douglas' *Baronage* [S.] the second [*i.e.*, second according to order of *creation*, not of precedency] in the order of Baronets [then] existing in Scotland. Douglas apparently reckons this Baronetcy next to that of Gordon.

acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in May 1628.[a] Was M.P. [S.] for Elgin, 1639-41 and 1648; had charters of the lands and barony of Delny, 12 Feb. 1631, and of those of Newton, Banacoul, etc., 25 July 1636. He was made by the Parl. one of the committee of estates and a P.C. [S.], yet in 1649 appears to have been considered a Royalist. He *m.* Grizel, da. of James (STEWART), EARL OF MORAY [S.], by Elizabeth, 1st da. and heir of line of James (STEWART), EARL OF MORAY [S.], sometime Regent [S.]. He *d.* between 1649 and 1660.

II. 1655? SIR ROBERT INNES, Baronet [S. 1625], of that ilk, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death, and had (being then a Baronet) charter of his lands, 15 July 1661; was M.P. [S.] for Elgin, 1661-63 and 1678. He *m.* Jean, da. of James (ROSS), 6th LORD ROSS OF HALKHEAD [S.], by Margaret, da. of Walter (SCOTT), 1st LORD SCOTT OF BUCCLEUCH [S.]. She was served, 6 Feb. 1649, coheir to her brother, and again 19 Oct. 1653, coheir to her mother.[b]

III. 1690? SIR JAMES INNES, Baronet [S. 1625], of that ilk, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death. He *m.* (contract 18 July 1666) Margaret, 3d da. and coheir of Harry KER, *styled* LORD KER, by Margaret, da. of William (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S.], which Harry was only surv. s. and h. ap. of Robert (KER), 1st EARL OF ROXBURGH [S.], but *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. Feb. 1642/3. She *d.* before 25 Feb. 1691.

IV. 1700? SIR HARRY INNES, Baronet [S. 1625], of that ilk, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[c], *b.* about 1670; M.P. [S.] for Elgin and Forres-shire, 1704-07; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death, before 1704. He *m.* (contract 3 and 4 Sep. 1694) Jean, da. of Duncan FORBES, of Culloden. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1721.

V. 1721. SIR HARRY INNES, Baronet [S. 1625], of that ilk, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[d]; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1721, and was served heir male to his father 29 June 1723; Inspector of Seizures [S.], March 1748. He *m.* (contract 9 Oct. 1727) Anne, 2d da. of Sir James GRANT, *formerly* COLQUHOUN, 6th Baronet [S. 1625], by Anne, da. and h. of Sir Humphrey COLQUHOUN, 5th Baronet [S. 1625]. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1762. His widow *d.* at Elgin 9 Feb. 1771.

VI. 1762. SIR JAMES INNES, *afterwards*, [1769-1807], INNES-NORCLIFFE, *and subsequently* INNES-KER, Baronet [S. 1625], sometime of Innes aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[e]; *b.* 10 Jan. 1736 at Innes House, in Innes; ed. at Leyden Univ.; Capt. 88th Foot 1759, 58th Foot 1779; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Oct. 1762, being served heir, 7 Feb. 1764; sold the ancient family estate of Innes in 1767 to James (Duff), Earl Fife [I.]. He *m.* firstly, 19 April 1769, at St. James' Westm., Mary, 1st sister and coheir (10 Jan. 1805) of Sir Cecil WRAY, 12th Baronet [1611], da. of Sir John WRAY, 11th Baronet, by Frances, da. and h. of Fairfax NORCLIFFE of Langton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. She inherited her mother's estates, whereupon he, by royal lic., 31 May 1769, took the name of *Norcliffe* after that of *Innes*, but, on losing the Langton estate by her death, s.p., 20 July 1807, he dropped the name of Norcliffe and took that of *Ker* in addition to *Innes*. He *m.* secondly (8 days after his 1st wife's death) 28 July 1807, at Kensington, Harriet, da. of Benjamin CHARLEWOOD, of Windlesham, Surrey. She was living when, by a decision in the House of Lords, 11 May 1812, he was declared

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) In the first of these services she is called "Domina Jeanna Ross, Domina Innes, sponsa Roberti Innes, Junioris, de eodem," and in the second one "Jean Ross, Lady Innes." It seems clear that her husband being called "*Junior*" in 1649 had not at that date succeeded to his father's title. It is just possible that the word "Domina" in 1649 (as also, perhaps, "Lady" in 1653) was applied to her as being the daughter of a Peer.

(c) Robert Innes, the 1st s., *d.* in France v.p. and unm.

(d) Robert Innes, the 1st son, capt. in the army, *d.* v.p. and unm.

(e) Harry Innes, the 1st son, *d.* v.p. and unm.

to have succeeded as DUKE AND EARL OF ROXBURGHE, etc. [S.], after the death of the late Duke, 22 Oct. 1805, and when, accordingly (not having done so before), he assumed that title[a] in which this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## WEMYSS, *or* WEEMS:

*cr.* 29 May 1625, sealed 30 Sep. 1626[b];
*afterwards*, 1628-1679, LORD WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S.];
*and subsequently*, 1633-1679, EARLS OF WEMYSS [S.];
*dormant*, June 1679.

I. 1625. SIR JOHN WEEMS [*or* WEMYSS], of that ilk, co. Fife, 2d s. of Sir John WEMYSS, of the same, by his 2d wife, Mary [not Anne], sister of James, EARL OF MORAY [S.], da. of James (STEWART), 1st LORD DOUNE [S.], was served heir, 17 April 1610, to his elder br., David WEMYSS (who *d.* v.p. in Aug. 1608, having, however, been enfeft of the property), was M.P. [S.] for Fifeshire, 1617; suc. his father after Aug. 1620, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 May 1625,[b] sealed 30 Sep. 1626, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Regality of New Wemyss, of which he had seizin Nov. 1626.[c] He *m.*, 1610, Jean, 1st da. of Patrick (GRAY) LORD GRAY [S.], by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Robert (STEWART), 1st EARL OF ORKNEY [S.] She was living when he was *cr.* 1 April 1628, LORD WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S.], and, subsequently, 25 June 1633, EARL OF WEMYSS [S.]. In those peerages this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, till on the death of his son, the 2d EARL OF WEMYSS [S.], s.p.m.s. June 1679, the peerage titles devolved in the female line (see *Peerage*), but the *Baronetcy*, to which the heir male of the grantee was entitled, became *dormant*, and so continues.

---

## CAMPBELL:

*cr.* 29 May 1625, but not sealed till 30 June 1627;[b]
*sometime*, 1677-81, EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.];
*afterwards*, since 1681, EARLS OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND [S.];
*and sometime*, 1831-62, and since 1885, MARQUESSES OF BREADALBANE.

I. 1625. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Glenurchie, *otherwise* Glenorchy, co. Perth, s. and h. of Sir Colin CAMPBELL, of the same, by Catherine, da. of William (RUTHVEN), 2d LORD RUTHVEN [S.], was *b.* about 1550; suc. his father, 11 April 1583; was one of the Barons to attend at the Coronation of Anne, Queen Consort of James VI [S.], 18 May 1590, when he was *Knighted*; was a minor Baron [S.], 1592 and again Dec. 1599; was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire, 1593 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 May 1625,[b] sealed 30 June 1627, but not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which both he (July 1627) as also his son (Sep. 1631) had seizin.[d] He was made, by Charles I, Hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire for life. He was known as "Black Duncan," and was a great planter

---

(a) This Dukedom had been conferred, 25 April 1707, on the 5th Earl of Roxburghe [S.], with the same remainder as that of the Earldom. Sir James was neither *heir male* nor even *heir of line* of the 1st Earl, though he was a descendant of him through his yst. grand-daughter. He, in fact, inherited the Peerage under a nomination in 1648 of the Roxburghe dignities.

(b) Milne's List and Laing's List.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) Banks's Lists. The seizin of Sir Colin in Sep. 1631 is spoken of as that "of the Barony of Glenurquhy Campbell in Nova Scotia and haill iron and gold mines within the same, and privilege of transporting all gold affecting mines thereto."

and builder, as well as a great traveller. He *m.* firstly, in 1574, Jean, 4th da. of John STEWART), 4th EARL OF ATHOLL [S.], Lord Chancellor [S.] 1577-79, being his 2d da. by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Malcolm (FLEMING), 3d LORD FLEMING [S.]. Her will confirmed 25 July 1595. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (SINCLAIR), LORD SINCLAIR [S.], by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of William (FORBES), 7th LORD FORBES [S.]. He *d.* 23 June 1631, aged 81, and was *bur.* at Finlarig, near Loch Tay.

II. 1631. SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenorchy aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1577; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, June 1631. He, in Sep. 1631, had seizin of the lands in Nova Scotia.[a] He *m.* about 1600, Juliana, 1st da. of Hugh (CAMPBELL), 1st LORD LOUDOUN [S.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Sir John GORDON, of Lochinvar. She, who was 52 in 1633, was living 1648. He *d.* s.p., 6 Sep. 1640, aged 63.

III. 1640. SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenorchy aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1580; was sometime of Glenfalloch; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Sep. and was served heir to his brother, 27 Oct. 1640; M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire, 1639-41, 1643-44, and 1644-49. He *m.* about 1610 (before Nov. 1620), Isabel, da. of Lachlan MACINTOSH, of Torcastle, Captain of the clan Chattan. He was living 1647.

IV. 1650? SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenorchy, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1615; *suc. to the Baronetcy* after 1647. He was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire, 1661-63. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1635, Mary, 1st da. of William (GRAHAM), EARL OF AIRTH AND MENTEITH [S.], by Agnes, da. of Patrick (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.]. He *m.* secondly, Christian, da. of John MUSCHET, of Craighead, in Menteith. He *d.* before June 1677.

V. 1670? SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenorchy aforesaid, only s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1635, took an active part in the rising [S.] for Charles II, which was suppressed in 1654. He, or his father, was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire 1669-74. He *m.* firstly, 17 Dec. 1657, at St. Andrew's Wardrobe, London, Mary, da. of Henry (RICH), 1st EARL OF HOLLAND, by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Walter COPE, of Kensington. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1666. He, before his 2d marriage (7 April 1678) with Mary, DOW. COUNTESS OF CAITHNESS, was, under the style of "Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, Baronet,"[b] *cr.* 28 June 1677, EARL OF CAITHNESS, etc. [S.], which dignity, however, he resigned in 1681, when he was *cr.*, 13 Aug. 1681, EARL OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND [S.], with the precedency of 28 June 1677. In these Earldoms this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and in the title of Breadalbane has so continued, save that on the death of the 1st Earl, 19 March 1717, it should, apparently, have passed to his 1st s. and h., Duncan, *styled* LORD ORMELIE, who, on account of his incapacity, was passed over in the succession to the Earldom, and who *d.* s.p. in 1727, aged 67, when the said Baronetcy vested in the next brother the 2d Earl, the heir male of the grantee. See *Peerage*.

---

## DOUGLAS:

*cr.* 28 May,[c] and sealed 18 Aug. 1625;[c]

*dormant* since 28 Nov. 1812.

I. 1625. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine, s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Robert DOUGLAS, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George AUCHINLECK, of Balmanno, which Robert (living July 1592, was 2d

---

[a] See p. 282, note "d."

[b] Wood's *Douglas' Baronage* [S.], vol. ii, p. 688 [appendix].

[c] The date of 30 May 1625 is that assigned both in Milne's List and Laing's List, but it is stated (Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections*, vol. ii, p. 272) that "the patent itself is of the date 28 May 1625." This Baronetcy is in Douglas' *Baronage* called

s. of William, 9th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], had charter of the Barony of Glenbervie 3 Dec. 1622, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 28 May,[a] sealed 18 Aug. 1625, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres of land called the Barony of Douglas in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in the said month of Aug.[b] Living 25 March 1653. He *m.* before 1624, Janet, 3d da. of Alexander IRVINE, of Drum.

II. 1660? SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625] of Glenbervie aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* in 1642, Anne, only da. and h. of James DOUGLAS, of Stoneypath and Ardit, with whom he had a great estate. He *d.* before 1688, probably before 1685. Will confirmed at Brechin, 11 Jan. 1688.

III. 1680? SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenbervie aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was a general officer in the army, Col. of the Scotch Greys, which he commanded at the battle of Steinkirk, where he was slain. He *m.* Jane. He *d.* s.p.m. 24 July 1692.[c] Admon. 15 Dec. 1692 to a creditor. "Jane, relict of Sir Robert DOUGLAS of Glenberry," *i.e.* "Glenbervie," *d.* Dec. 1735. Will pr. 1735 in Prerog. Court [I.].

IV. 1692. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625], of Ardit, *afterwards* called Glenbervie, co. Fife, cousin and heir male collateral, being only s. and h. of William DOUGLAS, of the same, by Agnes, da. of Patrick and sister of Sir John SCOTT, 1st Baronet [S. 1671] of Ancrum, which William was s. and h. of the Rev. George DOUGLAS, D.D., Rector of Stepney, Midx. (1634-41), which George DOUGLAS was next br. to Sir William DOUGLAS, 1st Baronet. He was *b.* about 1662, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 July 1692. He *m.* firstly in or before 1690, Mary, 1st da. of Sir William RUTHVEN, of Dunglass, by Katharine, da. of William (DOUGLAS), MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.]. He *m.* secondly in or before 1694, Janet PATERSON, heiress of Dunmure. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1748, in his 87th year.[d] His widow, who was *b.* 2 Feb. 1655, *d.* 9 Feb. 1750, aged 95, having had 60 descendants, of whom 41 were then living.

V. 1750. SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625], of Ardit, *otherwise* Glenbervie aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* about 1690; was an Advocate of some eminence, and from 1726 to 1745 was annually chosen as Provost of the city of St. Andrew's; was Inspector of the Customs on Tobacco in Scotland. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Feb. 1748. He *m.*, about 1718, Elizabeth, da. of John DOUGLAS, of Garvald, by Elizabeth, da. of William and Isabel DOUGLAS. He *d.* s.p. 23 July 1764, in his 75th year. His widow *d.* 11 May 1777.

VI. 1764. SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625] of Ardit, *otherwise* Glenbervie aforesaid, br. of the half-blood and h., being s. of the 4th Baronet by his 2d wife; was *b.* 1694, and when, nearly 70, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 July 1764. He was the author (1764) of the well known *Peerage of Scotland*,[e] as also of a posthumous work (1798) called *The Baronage of Scotland*, of which, however, but one vol. was published. Both these works have been the

---

"the third" of the order of Baronets or Knights of Nova Scotia now [1798] subsisting in Scotland according to the dates of their patents"; the Baronetcy of Innes being therein called the second, and that of Gordon the first.

(a) See p. 283, note "c."

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) The standard of his regiment having been captured he "jumped over a hedge into the midst of the enemy, seized it from the officer in whose charge it was, threw it back to his own men and fell pierced with wounds, unmarried" [Wood's *Douglas' Peerage of Scotland*, vol. i, p. 440].

(d) Douglas' *Baronage* [S.] states "died *anno* 1750, in the 85th year of his age."

(e) A second edit., 2 vols., folio, ed. by J. P. Wood, was issued in 1813.

text for all succeeding genealogical writers on Scotch families. He *m.* firstly, Dorothea, da. and coheir of Anthony CHESTER, Attorney General of Barbadoes, said[a] to be "2d s. of Sir Anthony CHESTER, Baronet." She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, before 1738, Margaret, 1st da. of Sir James MACDONALD, 6th Baronet [S. 1625] of Macdonald, by Janet, da. of Alexander MACLEOD, of Grisharnish. He *m.* thirdly, Anne, da. of Alexander HAY, of Huntingdon, Advocate. He *d.* at Edinburgh 24 April 1770, in his 77th year.

VII. 1770, to 1812. SIR ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, Baronet [S. 1625], of Ardit otherwise Glenbervie aforesaid, only surv. s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* 1738; studied medicine at Leyden 1759; M.D. of St. Andrew's College, 1760; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 April 1770; Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians at Edinburgh, where he practised for more than 50 years, being founder, in 1781, of the Dispensary for the Poor there; physician to the King's forces in Scotland, licentiate of the Royal College of London, 1796. He *m.*, 1778, Barbara, da. of James CARNEGIE, of Finhaven, "a lady of great beauty and accomplishments."[b] He *d.* s.p.m.s.[c] 28 Nov. 1812, since which time *the Baronetcy* has remained *dormant*. Will pr. 1813. The admon. of his widow granted Feb. 1816.

---

## STRACHAN, *or* STRAQUHAN:

*cr.* 28 May, and sealed 24 June 1625[d];

*dormant*, since 1659;

*but assumed* till 1854.

I. 1625, to 1659. SIR ALEXANDER STRAQUHAN[e] *or* STRACHAN, of Thornton, co. Kincardine, s. and h. of Robert STRACHAN, by Sarah (*m.* 5 April 1586), 4th da. of William (Douglas) 9th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], the said Robert (who *d.* v.p., before March 1597) being s. and h. ap. of Alexander STRACHAN, of Thornton was *b.* about 1587, suc. his grandfather, the said Alexander STRACHAN in May 1601, being, 30 Sep. 1606, served his heir male; was M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire, 1617 and 1630, and possibly, 1650, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 28 May 1625,[d] sealed 24 June following, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which seizin

---

(a) Douglas' *Baronage* [S.], but not according to Chester Waters's *Family of Chester of Chicheley*.

(b) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.].

(c) His only son, Robert Douglas, *d.* 1780, in infancy.

(d) Milne's List as also Laing's List, in which last, however, the creation is stated to be "given on the authority of former lists." In Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections* (vol. ii, p. 272) there is given "a demonstrative proof that the patent was the next immediately following [that of] Sir William Douglas, which from the patent itself is of the date 18 May 1626," and it is also stated, that this date is "marked" for it in the *minute book* of David Sibbald, Dep. Keeper of the Great Seal [S.], the writer adding that "I know none [that] has precedency of the heir male of the house of Thornton, but Sir William Gordon and Sir Robert Douglas." Playfair in his *Baronetage* [S.] states the grantee to have been "the third Baronet [S] created," and designates the then [1811] Baronet as "Premier Baronet" [S.], considering the Baronetcy of Gordon (which, however, he, subsequently, acknowledges in the appendix) as being then dormant, and placing "Strachan" above Innes, Leslie, Livingston, and Douglas, which last (at all events) should (as above stated) rightly precede it.

(e) See *Memorials of the families of Strachan and Wise*, by Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. [1873; 2d edit., 1877), and *Her. and Gen.*, viii, pp. 302-307 where it is (not very favourably) reviewed. See also Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections*, vol. ii, pp. 270-273; also *N. & Q.* 8th iv, 242-243, and 323-325. The account here given, down to the date of 1686 has been kindly revised by Sir J. Balfour Paul (see p. 275, note "a") with the result of making it a very different one from any previously given.

was subsequently made in July following.[a] He was a Commissioner of the Exchequer in 1630, and, subsequently, of the Treasury, being allowed £3,000 in 1631 for the surrender of some of his offices. He *m.* firstly (contract 19 Jan. 1605), Margaret, 3d da. of John LINDSAY, of Balcarres, a Lord of Session [S.], under the style of Lord Menmuir, (s. of David, EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.]), by Margaret, da. of Alexander GUTHRIE, of Edinburgh. He *m.* secondly, after April 1623, Margaret, Dow. COUNTESS MARISCHAL [S.], da. of James (OGILVY) LORD OGILVY OF AIRLIE [S.] by Jean, da. of William (FORBES), LORD FORBES [S.]. He, and his then only son and h ap. Alexander, were living 1 Aug. 1635, but he appears to have wasted his estates, "lived long in France" with his 2d wife and *d.* in exile at Bruges about 1659, s.p.m.s. Will dat. 15 May 1657, confirmed 24 Jan. 1662. at Edinburgh.[b]

[ALEXANDER STRACHAN, *b.* probably about 1608, yr. of the two sons of the 1st Baronet (both being by his 1st wife), is generally said to have *suc.* him *as 2d Baronet*, but there is no record of his having done so. His elder br. John is spoken of as "Fiar of Thornton" in Aug. 1626, but must have died before 1 Aug. 1635, when this Alexander is described as "only lawful son of Sir Alexander Strachan" and as being married to Elizabeth DOUGLAS. He, presumably (and not his father), was M.P. for Kincardineshire, 1650. There is no mention of him in his father's will, dat. 15 May 1657, and he probably was then dead without issue.]

The title was assumed as under by a descendant "from a remote ancestor of the 1st Baronet."[c] The relationship, however, is so distant, and the pedigree so uncertain that the right of such assumption seems extremely doubtful.

II. 1659. SIR JAMES STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[d] of Thornton aforesaid, of Inchtuthill, in the parish of Delvine, co. Perth, of Fettercairn and Monboddo, s. and h. of James Strachan, of Inchtuthill,[e] Fettercairn, and Monboddo, an opulent Burgess of Edinburgh, by Mary, da. of David RAMSAY, of Balmaine, which James (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1651), was s. and h. of (—) Strachan, the 1st s. and h. ap. of James Strachan, of Monboddo aforesaid (*d.* 10 July 1614) and was heir to the said James, his grandfather, who was the s. and h. of Sir William Strachan, of Monboddo, "third son of John Strachan, of Thornton, great great grand-uncle of the first Baronet."[c] He had acquired lands at Thornton, is called the "Laird of Thornton" as early as 1658. By him, also, Thornton Castle was subsequently enlarged. On the death of the 1st Baronet in 1659 he appears to have *assumed the Baronetcy*, and as "Sir James Strachan, of Thornton, Knight Baronet,"[f] sold the estate of Inchtuthill, 20 April 1661. He *m.* 24 Jan. 1654, at Ellon, his cousin, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas FORBES, of Waterton, by Jean, da. of David RAMSAY, of Balmain. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1661, in her 25th year, and was *bur.* at Marykirk. M.I. After her death he "involved his estate and impoverished his fortune,"[c] and (with James his s. and h. ap.) sold the lands of Thornton, 28 March 1683, for £13,924. He *m.* secondly (—) by whom he had no male issue. He *d.* 1686.

[JAMES STRACHAN, only s. and h. ap. of the above, *b.* probably about 1656, entered King's College, Aberdeen, 1670. He *m.* when young (contract 9 June 1669, registered 16 Nov. 1670), Barbara, 3d da. of Robert FORBES,

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) He, who was probably a Royalist, is often confused with Col. Archibald Strachan, a Parliamentarian, as to whom see *Her. and Gen.*, viii, 302.

(c) Rogers's *Strachan Family*, see p. 285, note "c."

(d) According to the assumption of that dignity.

(e) The estate of Inchtuthill was purchased by him 29 May 1650, and sold by his son, 20 April 1661. It has sometimes, in error, been attributed to Thomas Strachan, who was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 8 May 1685.

(f) In the M.I. erected to his wife in 1661, he, however, describes himself (only) as "*Eques auratus.*"

of Newtoun, with a dowry of 8,000 merks. They were both living 28 March 1683, but he *d.* v.p. before 1686, leaving a son James, who, according to one account, "died in infancy,"[a] but according to another account "was alive in 1710, probably then being about 40 years of age,"[b] but who apparently never assumed the Baronetcy.]

* * * * *

III. 1686. SIR JAMES STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[c] of Pittendreich (part of the Thornton estate), said to be "probably a nephew,"[a] but who more likely was a cousin of the late Baronet,[c] was *b.* about 1640; ed. at King's College, Aberdeen; M.A., 28 March 1660; took Holy Orders and was Minister of Keith, 1665 till deprived in Nov. 1689 for nonconformity; *assumed the Baronetcy* in 1686.[d] He *m.* about 1680, Katherine ROSS. She, by whom he had six sons, *d.* 8 April 1689, and was *bur.* at Keith. M.I. He *d.* at Inverness, 1715, aged 75.

IV. 1715. SIR WILLIAM STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[c], 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] in 1715. He is named *Sir William Strachan of Thorntoun* in the parish register of Marykirk, where William, his natural son was baptized, 21 July 1715.

V. 1725? SIR FRANCIS STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[c] br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] on the death of his brother. He lived at Paris, took Holy Orders in the Church of Rome, became a Jesuit, and was Rector of the College at Douay, 1734. He *d.* unm., having, it is said, previously resigned the title to the next presumptive heir, John STRACHAN, of Sweden.[e]

VI. 1753? SIR JOHN STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[c] cousin and h. male, stated to be grandson of a brother of the grandfather of the late Baronet.[e] He, presumably, is the "John Strachan, born in London and made [*sic*, but *query* if not tantamount to "inherited as"] a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1753," being s. of "John STRACHAN, of Sweden, by Margaret, da. of Peter BOMGREEN, also of Sweden."[f] He having, presumably, inherited the Baronetcy[c] in 1753, *d.* s.p.m. in about 1765. Will of "Sir John Strachan, Midx.," pr. Aug. 1769.

* * * * *

VII. 1765? SIR JOHN STRACHAN, Baronet [S. 1625],[c] apparently nephew and h., being 1st surv. s. and h. of Patrick STRACHAN, Surgeon, and Elizabeth (*m.* in or before 1718), da. of Edward GREGORY, Capt.

---

(a) Rogers's *Strachan Family*, see p. 285, note "c."

(b) Statement of R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute (1863-86) as furnished by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.

(c) According to the assumption of that dignity.

(d) "In the records of the Synod of Moray in 1687, he is styled *Mr. James Strachan*; and in the baptismal register of Keith, he is, on 6 Jan. 1687, described as "*Sir James Strachan*, of Thornton, Minister." See note "a" above. In his wife's M.I., erected in 1689 at Keith, he describes himself as "*D. Jac. Strachanus de Thornt. hujus ecclesiæ Pastor.*

(e) In Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections* it is said that Francis (the 5th Baronet) "has now the matter, though perhaps not with all the formalitys requisite, resigned the title of the Baronetship of the family of Thornton to another gentleman, John Strachan, who resides in Sweden and designs himself by the title of Thornton, as the heir male of the family, and in one of his letters he acknowledges that his own grandfather and this gentleman's grandfather were two brothers."

(f) Burke's "*Commoners*" (1837), vol. ii, p. 405, foot note.

R.N., which Patrick[a] who was *bur.* at Greenwich, 10 Sep. 1749, was, presumably, yr. br. of the late Baronet. He was *bap.* 10 March 1728/9 at Greenwich; was Lieut. R.N. Jan. 1746/7; captured, when in command, 8 July 1757, of a French privateer of 20 guns off Alicante; was attached to the fleet under Hawke, 1759-69, and under Harland, to the East Indies, 1770-72, having *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b] about 1765. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert LOVELACE, of Battersea Rise, co. Surrey. He *d.* s.p.m., 26 Dec. 1777, at Bath. Will pr. 1778. His widow *m.* Lieut.-Col. Joseph WALTON. The will of "Dame Elizabeth Strachan, Midx.," was pr. April 1833.

VIII. 1777, to 1828. SIR RICHARD JOHN STRACHAN, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h.[c] of Patrick STRACHAN, Lieut. R.N., by Caroline (*m.* 1759), da. of John PITMAN, Capt. R.N., which Patrick (*bap.* 10 Sep. 1733, at Greenwich) was yst. br. of the late Baronet and *d.* in New York, 1776. He was *b.* 27 Oct. 1760, at Plymouth; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[b] 26 Dec. 1777, when aged 17, and, having entered the navy in 1772, became Lieut. 1779; Capt. 1783; captured four French ships off Cape Finisterre, 4 Nov. 1805, that had escaped from Trafalgar, receiving the thanks of both houses, with an annual pension of £1,000; Rear-Admiral, 1805; **K.B.**, 29 Jan. 1806, becoming afterwards (1815) **G.C.B.** Had the naval command of the disastrous expedition against Walcheren in 1808, the Earl of Chatham being in command of the military[d]; became Vice-Admiral, 1810; and Admiral, 1821. He *m.*, April 1812, Louisa DILLON, spinster. He *d.* s p.m.s.[e] at his house in Bryanston sq.,

---

(a) This Patrick (called "Doctor Patrick Strachan" and "Patrick, M.D., Physician to Greenwich Hospital") is stated in the *second* edit. (differing entirely from the account of his descent given in the *first* edit.) of Rogers's "Families of Strachan," etc. [see p. 285 note "e"], to have been a yr. br. of Sir Thomas Strachan, who was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 8 May 1685, and to have assumed that Baronetcy on the death, s.p., of his said brother. This statement is said to be, "according to a family pedigree deposited in the College of Arms, by Admiral Sir Richard Strachan," grandson of the said Patrick. No such pedigree, however, is recorded either in the College of Arms, London, or in the Lyon office, Edinburgh, and the statement is at variance with all other accounts of the family. The burial at Greenwich of the said Patrick Strachan (the Surgeon), 10 Sep. 1749 (64 years after the said Sir Thomas, his alleged brother, had been created a Baronet), does not describe him as a Baronet; there is no proof that the said Sir Thomas (whose parentage is unknown) ever had any brothers; and, finally, the creation of the Baronetcy of 8 May 1685 was to the heirs male *of the body* of the grantee, and consequently could not have passed, after his death without such issue, to a younger brother, but must have become *extinct.*

(b) According to the assumption of that dignity.

(c) His only br., Jervis Henry Strachan, an officer in the marines, *d.* unm. being slain in 1780, during a sea fight.

(d) The recriminations of the two commanders as to their respective dilatoriness gave rise to the well known epigram, quoted thus in the *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*, under "Pitt," John, 2d Earl of Chatham:—

"Great Chatham, with his sabre drawn,
Stood *waiting* for Sir Richard Strachan;
Sir Richard, longing to be at 'em,
Stood *waiting* for the Earl of Chatham.

According, however, to a writer in the *Athenæum* (27 April 1701), quoting "the late Mr. Carrick Moore, whose reminiscences, through his father, Dr. Moore, and his uncle, Sir John, reach back to the date of Walcheren," the first line was—

"Chatham, impatient for the dawn."

This seems the more appropriate version, as being in allusion "to the combined action by the land and sea forces *intended* to take place at daybreak." Another version, given in the *Morning Chronicle* of 6 Feb. 1810, is quoted in G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage* (vol. ii, p. 213), under "Chatham."

(e) He left three daughters, all married to foreigners.

3 Feb. 1828, after a short illness, aged 67, when *the Baronetcy* became *dormant.* Will dat. 12 Feb. 1816 to 31 Jan. 1828, pr. Feb. 1828. His widow *m.* (—) PICALILLO, an Italian. She resided at Naples, and was by the King thereof *cr.* MARCHESA DI SALZA.[a] She *d.* there in 1868, at an advanced age.

* * * * *

[Notwithstanding the resignation of the Baronetcy to "the heir male" expectant, by Sir Francis STRACHAN, the 5th Baronet,[b] the title was, after his death, assumed as under.]

*VI bis.* 1753? SIR ALEXANDER STRACHAN, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], called "the 6th Baronet of Nova Scotia," conjectured to be grandson of the Rev. Sir James STRACHAN, Baronet abovenamed. He *m.* before 1736, "Jane BREMNER, of Atterbury."[c]

*VII bis.* 1760? SIR ALEXANDER STRACHAN, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], s. and h.; "*suc. to the title,* with its slender income, on the death of his father." He was a Jesuit Priest, and having travelled much, *d.* unm. in his old age, 3 Jan. 1793, at the English College at Liege.[c]

*VIII bis.* 1793, to 1826. ROBERT STRACHAN, *or* SIR ROBERT STRACHAN, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], br. and h., *b.* about 1737. He was a clerk in Gaudolfe's Bank, Exeter. He *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 3 Jan. 1793, but possibly never assumed the title. He *d.* unm. at Exeter, 3 April 1826, aged 89, and was *bur.* at St. Nicholas in that city.[c]

* * * * *

The title was also assumed as under.

"About 12 years after the death of Admiral Sir Richard Strachan, Mr. John Strachan, of Cliffden, Teignmouth, Devonshire, preferred a claim to the representation of the house of Thornton and passed through a form of service before the *Bailies of Canongate.* In his claim, or brief, Mr. Strachan sought to instruct his descent from Roger Strachan, of Glichno, brother of John Strachan, of Thornton, great grandfather of the 1st Baronet. Roger Strachan was set forth as father of Dr. Robert Strachan, Physician in Montrose [*d.* between 1656 and 1659], whose son, John was Minister of Strachan [and *d.* Feb. 1701]. George [said, in a sasine of 8 June 1696, to be] a son of the Minister, was represented as a Merchant in Montrose, and father of James Strachan, Lieut. R.N., father of the claimant. This statement of pedigrees, unsupported by evidence and in entire variance with chronological requirements, being accepted by a friendly jury and certified by the Canongate Bailies, formed the basis of a retour in Chancery, bearing date 8 Nov. 1841." [Rogers's *Memorials of the Strachans* as quoted in *Her. and Gen.,* viii, p. 306.]

*IX. 1841.* "SIR JOHN STRACHAN, Baronet,"[d] [S. 1625], of Cliffden, Teignmouth, Devon, only s. of James STRACHAN, Lieut. R.N. (*d.* 9 Sep. 1794, aged 93, *bur.* at Montrose), by Catherine, da. of James DONALDSON, of Montrose, was *b.* 22 March 1751, and *assumed the style of a Baronet* after the abovementioned retour of 8 Nov. 1841, as heir male collateral of the grantee. He was a magistrate for Stirlingshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of David HUNTER, of Blackness, co. Forfar. He *d.* 9 June 1844, aged 93, at Cliffden aforesaid. Will pr. Aug. 1844.

---

(a) She is said to have purchased that title with a legacy left to her, in 1842, by the Marquess of Hertford.

(b) According to the assumption of that dignity.

(c) Rogers's *Strachan Family,* see p. 285, note "e."

(d) According to the assumption of the title, in consequence of the retour of 8 Nov. 1841.

*X.* *1844,* to *1854.* "SIR JOHN STRACHAN, Baronet"[a] [S. 1625], of Cliffden aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* at Montrose; was, presumably, ed. at Winchester School, 1799; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[a] 9 June 1844. He *m.* Mary Anne, da. of Isaac ELTON, of Whitestanton, co. Somerset, and Stapleton House, co Gloucester. He *d.* s.p., 28 Jan. 1854, at Cliffden aforesaid, when the assumption of the Baronetcy ceased. He was *bur.* at East Teignmouth. M.I.[b] Will dat. 29 June 1848, pr. March 1854. His widow *m.* in 1855, John Chappell TOZER, of Teignmouth, and *d.* apparently in 1857.

---

## LIVINGSTONE, *or* LIVINGSTOUN:

*cr.* 30 May 1625[c];

*dormant,* since about 1634.

I. 1625, to 1634? SIR DAVID LIVINGSTOUN, of Dunipace, co. Stirling, 2d s. of John Livingstoun, or LIVINGSTONE, who was s. and h. apparent of another John LIVINGSTONE, of the same, was served heir general of his said grandfather, as also of his elder br., John LIVINGSTONE, of Dunipace, 22 Jan. 1620, inheriting thereby an immense estate, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 30 May, sealed 20 Aug. 1625,[c] with rem. to heirs male whatever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, being the Barony of Livingstone-Dunipace of which he had seizin, July 1625.[d] He, being then "heir ap. of Dunipace," *m.* before 3 May 1609, Barbara FORRESTER, probably da. of Sir James FORRESTER, of Garden. He was living 1631, but *d.*, having apparently, dissipated all his property[e], before 25 Feb. 1634, leaving male issue, but after his death the *Baronetcy* appears to have become *dormant.*[f]

---

(a) See p. 289, note "d."

(b) See p. 289, note "c."

(c) Milne's List and Laing's List. The creation is between that of Strachan and Macdonald; see p. 291, line 8, and p. 285, note "d." A Baronetcy [S.] of this same date (30 May 1625) is sometimes said to have been conferred on Sir George Livingstone, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, a yr. br. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Linlithgow [S.], but this is an error. That creation is, however, indicated (though not actually asserted) in Playfair's Baronetage [S.], and has been adopted in some more modern Baronetages.

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) Dunipace was in the hands of the Earl of Callender (S.) before 1646. In 1649 Margaret, da. of the Baronet, had a decree for £500 for parts of the land of Dunipace. The Livingstones of Balrounie, 1600 to 1729, descend from Patrick Livingstone, of the same, uncle of the Baronet; there appear also to have been other branches of the Dunipace family, all of whom would be within the limitation of the Baronetcy. Alexander Livingstone, the founder of the family of Dunipace (beheaded 1446), was a bastard br. of the 1st Lord Livingstone (S.). [*Ex inform.* R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86.]

(f) His son, John Livingstone, living as "heir ap. of Dunipace," 9 Aug. 1630, 11 June and 9 July 1631, survived him, and was living 25 Feb. 1634, when he had protection from the creditors of his deceased father, but, having inherited nothing from him, he apparently *never assumed the Baronetcy,* and nothing more is known of him. There were two sisters of the first Baronet, one of whom *m.*, about 1590, James Arbuthnott, and was mother of Sir Robert Arbuthnott of that ilk, while the other, Jean, known as "Lady Warriston," *m.* John Kincaird, of Warriston, near Edinburgh, and was executed 5 July 1600 for his murder. See an interesting article thereon in the *Scottish Record,* for Oct. 1850.

## MACDONALD:

*cr.* 14 July 1625[a];

*afterwards*, since 1776, BARONS MACDONALD OF SLATE [I.].

I. 1625. DONALD MACDONALD, *formerly* GORME, of Slate, in the Isle of Skye, co. Inverness, s. and h. of Archibald MACDONALD, of the same, by Margaret, *or* Mary, da. of Angus MACDONALD, of Duniveg and Glennis, suc. his uncle Donald MACDONALD, *otherwise* GORME, of Slate, in 1616 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 14 July 1625, with rem. to heirs male whatever, and with precedency over Douglas, Strachan, and Livingstone, the three creations next above him,[a] and with the grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however. he never had seizin.[b] The patent is not in the Great Seal Register, but "only in one old list."[a] He supported Charles I in the Civil Wars. He *m.* Janet, sister of Colin, 1st EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.], 2d da. of Kenneth (MACKENZIE), 1st LORD MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL [S.] by his 1st wife Anne, da. of George ROSS, of Balnagowan. He *d.* Oct. 1643.

II. 1643. SIR JAMES MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1643 and was served heir to his father, 20 Feb. 1644. He supported the Royal Cause in 1645, again in 1651, and quelled a disturbance in the Highlands in 1664. He *m.* firstly (contract 23 Feb. 1633), Margaret, aunt of George, 1st EARL OF CROMARTY [S.], da. of Sir Roderick MACKENZIE, of Lorgeach, by Margaret, da. and h. of Torquil MACLEOD, of Lewes. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of John MACLEOD, of Macleod, by Sybella, da. of Kenneth (MACKENZIE), 1st LORD MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL [S.]. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1678.

III. 1678. SIR DONALD MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Dec. 1678. In 1684 he was "sued as unfaithful."[c] He *m.*, 24 July 1662, at Perth, Mary, 2d and yst. da. of Robert (DOUGLAS) EARL OF MORTON [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS. She, in 1681, became coheir to her br., Robert, EARL OF MORTON [S.]. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1695.

IV. 1695. SIR DONALD MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, and of Duntulm, in the Isle of Skye, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Feb. 1695. He engaged in the rebellion of 1715 and is said to have been attainted, but no forfeiture of the title, apparently, followed. He *m.* Mary, da. of Donald MACDONALD, of Castleton. He *d.* 1718.

V. 1718. SIR DONALD MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], only s. and h., *b.* about 1697; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 Nov. 1712, aged 15; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1718. He *d.* unm. 1720.

VI. 1720. SIR JAMES MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, and of Oransay, uncle and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1720. He *m.* firstly, Janet, widow of John MACLEOD, of Talisker, da. and h of Alexander MACLEOD of Grishernish, in Skye. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. of John MACDONALD, of Castleton, by whom he had no issue.[c] He *d.* 1723, at Forres.

VII. 1723. SIR ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 1711; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1723. He was almost the only person of consideration in that district, who, in 1745, supported the Government, and was consequently in great favour with the Duke of Cumberland. He *m.* firstly, 5 April 1733, Anne, widow of James OGILVY, *styled* LORD OGILVY OF AIRLIE da. of David ERSKINE, of Dun, co. Forfar, a Lord of Session [S].

---

(a) Milne's List and Laing's List.
(b) Banks's Lists.
(c) Alexander Sinclair's *Macdonalds of the Isles.*

She *d.* at Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1735, in her 27th year. He *m.* secondly, 24 April 1739, at St. Paul's, Edinburgh, Margaret, 9th da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERIE), 9th Earl of Eglington [S.], being his 4th da. by his 3d wife Susanna, da. of Sir Archibald KENNEDY, 1st Baronet [S. 1681], of Culzean. He *d.*, suddenly at Bernera (on his way to London) 23 Nov. 1746, aged 35. His widow, who was a distinguished partisan of the exiled house of Stuart, *d.* 30 March 1799 in Welbeck Street, Marylebone. Will pr. April 1799.

VIII. 1746. SIR JAMES MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* at Edinburgh about 1742; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 9 May 1759, aged 17; was an accomplished scholar and mathematician, being considered "The Marcellus of the North"; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1746. He *d.* unm., at Rome, 26 July 1766, aged 24, and, though a protestant, had, by leave of Pope Clement XIII, a public funeral. M.I. at Slate.

IX. 1766. SIR ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate aforesaid, br. and h.,[a] *b.* about 1745; was, sometime about 1761-66, an officer in the Coldstream Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 July 1766. He *m.* 3 May 1768, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Elizabeth Diana, 1st da. of (whose issue in 1813 became coheir to) Godfrey BOSVILLE, of Gunthwaite, co. York, by Diana, da. of Sir William WENTWORTH, 4th Baronet [1664], of Bretton. She, who was *bap.* 25 July 1748, was living when he was raised to the peerage, being *cr.* 17 July 1776, BARON MACDONALD OF SLATE, CO. ANTRIM [I.].[b] In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then merged and still so continues.

---

## MURRAY:

*cr.* 19 July 1625[c];

*subsequently*, 1636-58, EARLS OF ANNANDALE [S.];

*dormant*, since 1658.

I. 1625. SIR RICHARD MURRAY, of Cockpool, 6th s. of Sir Charles MURRAY, of the same, by Margaret, da. of Hugh (SOMERVILLE) LORD SOMERVILLE [S.], suc., in 1620, his elder br. Sir James Murray in that estate, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 19 July 1625, sealed 20 Oct. 1625,[c] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Cockpool, of which he had sasine in Oct. following.[d] In 1635 he had sasine of the lands of Lockerbie, Hutton, Hoddam, etc. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., in 1636.

II. 1636. JOHN (MURRAY) EARL OF ANNANDALE [S.] (so *cr.* 13 March 1624/5), only surv. br. and h. male, being 8th and yst. s. of Sir Charles MURRAY abovenamed, *suc. to the Baronetcy* as heir male collateral in 1636, when *the Baronetcy merged* in this peerage till its extinction (*See* "Peerage"), on the death of the 2d Earl, 28 Dec. 1658, on which date the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*, the issue male of the grantee as well as of his father being *extinct*.

---

(a) Archibald Macdonald, the 3d and yst br., was L. Ch. Baron of the Exchequer, 1793-1813, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 27 Nov. 1813.

(b) "Slate, *co. Antrim in Ireland*," is non-existent, the place referred to being Slate or Sleat *in the island of Skye, in Scotland*. Such fictions, however, were not unusual when Scotsmen were (after the union with Scotland) raised to the peerage. Such *e.g.*, was the elevation to the Irish peerage of William Duff, in 1735, as Baron Kilbryde, co *Cavan*, and in 1759 as Earl Fife, *in Ireland*.

(c) Milne's List and Laing's List.

(d) Banks's Lists, where it is added "Represented by the Earl of Mansfield," which representation, however, is only in right of female descent through the families of Scott and Grierson, from the 1st da. and heir of line to Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, elder br. of the first Baronet.

## ALEXANDER:

*cr.*, 12 July 1625[a];
*afterwards*, 1630—1739, VISCOUNTS STIRLING [S.];
*and subsequently*, 1633—1739, EARLS OF STIRLING [S.];
*dormant*, since 4 Dec. 1739.

I. 1625. SIR WILLIAM ALEXANDER, of Menstre, in Logie, co. Clackmannan, afterwards, 1630, VISCOUNT, and subsequently, in 1633, EARL OF STIRLING [S.] (for whom see fuller accounts in *Peerage*), was *b.* about 1567; Sec. of State and P.C. [S.], 1626; *Knighted* at Whitehall, 2 March 1626/7; had a grant from Charles, 10 Sep. 1621, of the vast territory of Nova Scotia, with permission (for the purpose of Colonization) to divide the same into 100 tracks of 16,000 acres and dispose of each, *together with the rank of Baronet.* This grant was, however, not acted upon, until it was confirmed by Charles I (the number of 100 being changed to 150), by Charter, 12 July 1625, sealed 9 Sep. following,[a] on which date the grantee himself is said[a] to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.], with rem. to his heirs male whatever,[b] He had seizin "of one part of the continent of Nova Scotia" in the same month of Sep. 1625.[c] As late, however, as 30 Nov. 1629 he styles himself [only] "Knight."[d] On 2 Feb. 1628 he had charters of the Lordship of Canada. He was *cr.* 4 Sep. 1630, VISCOUNT STIRLING, etc. [S.], and subsequently, 14 June 1633, EARL OF STIRLING, VISCOUNT CANADA, etc. [S.], with rem. in both cases to his heirs male of the name of Alexander. In these peerages *this Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continued till, on the death of his great grandson the 5th Earl, 4 Dec. 1739, it, and the said Peerage dignities became *dormant.* See *Peerage.*

---

## COLQUHOUN;

*cr.* 30 Aug. 1625[e];
*regranted*, with a different remainder, 29 April 1704;
*afterwards*, 1719—1811, GRANT;
*and finally*, since 1811, EARLS OF SEAFIELD [S.].
This Baronetcy was (erroneously) assumed
by the heir male,
1718—1838.

I. 1625. JOHN COLQUHOUN, of Luss and Tilliquhoun, co. Dumbarton, s. and h. of Alexander COLQUHOUN, of the same, by Helen, da. of Sir George BUCHANAN, of Buchanan, suc. his father, 23 May 1617, was M.P. [S.]

---

(a) Milne's List. This creation does not appear in Laing's List, nor is it registered in the great Seal Register, though apparently it is in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ, 1625-30.*

(b) It seems curious that, as he had all the land of which a grant of but 16,000 acres constituted a Baronetcy, he should not if he accepted of a Baronetcy have had one of the earliest date. In Beatson's list of these (edit. 1806) he is placed but 13th, those of Gordon of Gordonstoun, Wemyss, Innes, Strachan, Douglas, Colquhoun, Livingstone, Murray, Gordon of Cluny, Leslie, Campbell of Glenorchy, and Gordon of Lesmore, being placed above him. Most unquestionably the premier Baronetcy was Gordon of Gordonstoun, but it must be born in mind that by the charter of 1625 the said "Sir William Alexander and his Leirs male descending of his body as Lieutenants aforesaid [*i.e.*, of Nova Scotia] shall * * * take * * * precedence as well before all Esquires, Lairds, and Gentlemen of our said kingdom of Scotland as *before all the aforesaid Knight Baronets* of our said Kingdom." [Banks's *Baronia Anglica Concentrata*, vol. ii, p. 213.]

(c) Banks's List.

(d) The use, however, of the word "Knight" for "Baronet" was not uncommon in the early days of the Baronetcy.

(e) Milne's List and Laing's List.

for Dumbartonshire, 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 30 Aug. 1625, sealed 20 Oct. following,[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, apparently, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, afterwards called Tilliquhoun, of which seizin was made in the said month of October.[b] He was "fugitated and excommunicated," and deprived of the life rent of his estates, as the result of a criminal suit in 1632 for his seduction of his wife's sister, Lady Katherine Graham. He *m.* (contract 30 June and 6 July 1620) Lilias, 1st da. of John (GRAHAM), 4th EARL OF MONTROSE [S.], by Margaret, da. of William (RUTHVEN), 1st EARL OF GOWRIE [S.]. He *d.* about 1650.

II. 1650? SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625], of Luss aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1622; suc. to the family estates in 1647 (which had been preserved to the family by his uncle, Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Balvie, who was M.P. [S.], for Dumbartonshire, 1643-49); *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1650. He purchased the estate of Balloch in 1652, and acquired that of Lochend, co. Haddington (which, however, he sold in 1678) by marriage; was M.P. [S.] for Dumbartonshire 1650, 1661-63, 1665, 1667, and 1669-74. He *m.* (contract, 17 Feb. 1636) Margaret, da. and h. of Sir Gideon BAILLIE, Baronet [S. 1636], by Magdalen, da. and coheir of David CARNEGIE, *styled* LORD CARNEGIE. He *d.* 11 April 1676. Will pr. 27 Feb. 1677. His widow *m.* 1 April 1677, Archibald STIRLING, of Garden, and *d.* 20 July 1679.

III. 1676. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625]. of Luss aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 April 1676. He *d.* unm. 1680.[c]

IV. 1680. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625], of Luss aforesaid, uncle and h. male, formerly of Corcagh, co. Donegal; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1680. He *m.*, before Nov. 1669, being then of Corcagh aforesaid, Penuel, coheir of her brothers John and Robert Cunningham, of Ballyachen, co. Donegal, yst. da. of James[d] CUNNINGHAM of the same.[d] He *d.* 1688.

V. 1688. SIR HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625], of Luss aforesaid, only s. and h, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1688; was M.P. [S.] for Dumbartonshire, 1703-07, voting on all occasions against the Scotch union; was a Commissioner of Supply; Lieut.-Col. of the Militia of the Counties of Argyll, Dumbarton, and Bute. He *m.* (contract 1 and 4 April 1684) Margaret, 1st da. of Sir Patrick HOUSTON, 1st Baronet [S. 1668] by Anne, da. of John (HAMILTON), 1st LORD BARGENY [S.] He, having no male issue, *resigned his Baronetcy*, 30 March 1704, into the hands of the Crown, and obtained a new grant (*novodamus*) thereof, with the former precedence, to himself and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to (his son-in-law) JAMES GRANT, of Pluscardine, and the heirs male begotten between the said James, by Anne, his wife, only da. of the said Humphrey, with rem. to heirs male of the body of the said Anne, rem. to the other heirs of entail of the said Humphrey.[e]

---

(a) Milne's List and Laing's List.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) He had several sisters, who or whose issue became the heirs general of the 1st Baronet.

(d) Not "William" as stated in Fraser's *Chiefs of Colquhoun* (vol. i, p. 294). See will of James Cunningham, of "Ballyachen, co. Donegall, Esq.," dated 7 May 1664, and pr. 11 March 1667. Admon. of John Cunningham, 13 Nov. 1669 (to Robert Sanderson, Esq., and Katherine his wife, and James Colquhoun and Penuel his wife, sisters of the deceased) and of Robert Cunningham, 22 Dec. 1682. There are also several Chancery bills, concerning the Cunningham estate, to which *Sir* James was a party, further bearing out the connection [*Ex. inform.*, G. D. Burtchaell].

(e) By the Scotch law which prevailed before the union [S.] there is no doubt that this surrender and re-grant (unlike the law in England) was valid.

He also executed an entail of the Colquhoun estates, with a proviso that they should never be held with those of the family of Grant. He *d.* s.p.m., 1718, when, according to the *novodamus* of 1704, the Baronetcy of 1625 devolved as under.

VI. 1718. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, *subsequently* (after 1719) GRANT, Baronet [S. 1625], formerly JAMES GRANT, of Pluscardine, 2d s. of Ludovic GRANT, of Grant (*d.* 1717), by his 1st wife, Janet, da. and h. of Alexander BRODIE, of Lethen. He was *b.* 28 July 1679, and, having *m.*, 29 Jan. 1702, Anne (*b.* 1685), only child of Sir Humphrey COLQUHOUN, the last Baronet, by Margaret his wife, both abovenamed, *suc. to that Baronetcy* on the death of his said father-in-law, in 1718 (by virtue of the spec. rem. in the *novodamus* of that dignity), and to the estate of Luss, by virtue of the entail thereof, on which occasion he took the name of COLQUHOUN. The next year, however, he suc. on the death, in 1719, s.p.s., of his elder brother, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Grant, to the paternal estate of Grant, and re-assumed his patronymic of GRANT. He was M.P. for Inverness-shire (three Parls.), 1722-41, and for the Elgin burghs, 1741-47. His wife *d.* 25 June 1724, aged 39. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1746/7.

VII. 1747. SIR LUDOVIC GRANT, Baronet [S. 1645], of Grant, *formerly* (1719-32) LUDOVIC COLQUHOUN, of Luss, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 13 Jan. 1707; received from his father, in 1719, the Colquhoun estates, and accordingly continued to bear the name of Colquhoun. These he endeavoured, unsuccessfully, to retain[a] after the fee expectant of the Grant estates had, in 1735, been made over to him on the death of his elder brother, Humphry Grant, who *d.* v.p. and unm. in 1732. He thereupon took the name of GRANT; was M.P. for Elgin and Forres-shire (three Parls.), 1741-61, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Jan. 1746/7. He *m.* firstly, Marion, 2d da. of the Hon. Sir Hew DALRYMPLE, 1st Baronet [S. 1698], by Marion, da. of Sir Robert HAMILTON. She, who was *b.* 6 July 1686, *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Nov. 1735, Margaret, eldest of the two daughters of James (OGILVY), 5th EARL OF FINDLATER [S.], and 2d EARL OF SEAFIELD [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (HAY), 6th EARL OF KINNOUL [S.]. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1757. He *d.* 18 March 1773.

VIII. 1773. SIR JAMES GRANT, Baronet [S. 1625], of Grant, only s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 19 May 1738; was M.P. for Elgin and Forres-shire, 1761-68, and for Banffshire, 1790; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 March 1773; served heir to his father, 14 May 1773; raised the 1st Reg. of Fencible Infantry in 1793, and the 97th Reg. in 1794; was Receiver and Cashier [S.], 1790-95; Receiver of Excise [S.], 1795; L. Lieut. of Inverness-shire, 1794-1809. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1763, Jean, only da. of Alexander DUFF, of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, by Anne, 1st da. of William (DUFF), 1st EARL FIFE [I.]. She *d.* 15 Feb. 1805. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1811.

IX. 1811. SIR LEWIS-ALEXANDER GRANT, Baronet [S. 1625], of Grant aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 March 1767; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1788; was an Advocate [S.], 1789; M.P. for Elginshire, 1790-96; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Feb. 1811, and, eight months later, suc., 5 Oct. 1811, as EARL OF SEAFIELD, etc. [S.], on the death of his father's 2d cousin, James (OGILVY), EARL OF FINDLATER and EARL OF SEAFIELD [S.], when he assumed the name of OGILVY after that of GRANT, and registered arms at the Lyon office, with the badge thereon of a Baronet of Nova Scotia. In the Earldom of Seafield this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

[a] Luss and the other Colquhoun estates were confirmed by a legal decision in 1738, to his younger brother, James Grant, who accordingly took the name of Colquhoun, and was *cr. a Baronet*, as "Colquhoun of Luss," 27 June 1786.

The Baronetcy was (erroneously) assumed in 1710, as under, by the *heir male* (to whom it had, in the original patent, been limited), notwithstanding the surrender by the 5th Baronet, and the *novodamus* thereof, in 1704, which had altered the line of its descent.

VI. 1718. SIR JOHN COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Tillyquhoun, *otherwise* Tillychewan, co. Dumbarton, s. and h. of Alexander COLQUHOUN, of the same, by Annabella, da. of George STEWART, of Scotstoun, the said Alexander being 3d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet and br. of the 2d and 4th Baronets; suc. his father before 1718, in which year he became heir male to his cousin, the 5th Baronet, and, as such, *assumed the Baronetcy*. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Andrew ANDERSON, King's Printer for Scotland.

VII. 1720? SIR HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] on his father's death, shortly after which he sold the estate of Tillyquhoun to the widow of his uncle, Captain James Colquhoun, hereafter mentioned. He *d.* unm. 19 Aug. 1722, "by cutting his own throat with a penknife at the 'Katherine Wheel,' without Bishopsgate."[b]

VIII. 1722. SIR GEORGE COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Tillyquhoun aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Capt. James COLQUHOUN, 3d Foot Guards, by Elizabeth, da. of John COLQUHOUN, of Auchintarlie, which James was br. of the 6th Baronet.[a] He was *b.* 1708, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] in 1722, and to the estate of Tillyquhoun on the death of his mother, who had purchased the same as above-stated. He was a Col. in the service of the States General. He *m.* firstly, 7 Jan. 1751, Rebecca, only da. of William JONES, Collector of the Stamp Duties [S.]. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, in 1777 (being then in his 70th year), Charlotte, da. of David BARCLAY. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 1785. Will pr. June 1787. His widow *d.* 10 Feb. 1816, also at Edinburgh.

IX. 1785. SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Tillyquhoun aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 2d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] when a child, in 1785. He was Lieut. in the 19th Foot, and *d.* unm., on the march to Seringapatam in the East Indies, 1799 Will pr. 1807.

X. 1799. SIR GEORGE WILLIAM ORANGE COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625],[a] of Tillyquhoun aforesaid, next br. and h., was Capt. in the 2d Royals; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] in 1799. He *d.* unm., being slain at the battle of Salamanca, 22 July 1812. Admon. March 1813 and June 1816.

XI. 1812, to 1838. SIR ROBERT DAVID COLQUHOUN, Baronet [S. 1625][a] only surv. br. and h.; *b.* (posthumous) 1786; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 22 July 1812; was Brevet Major in the Bengal army. He *m.* Feb. 1822, at Calcutta, Anna Maria, 2d da. of James COLVIN, of Calcutta. He *d.* s.p. at sea, on his passage to India, 2 June 1838, aged 52, when the *issue male of the 1st Baronet* became *extinct*, and the *assumption of the Baronetcy* ceased.

---

(a) According to the assumption of the title by the heir male, notwithstanding the *novodamus* of 1704, whereby the right of such heir thereto was barred.
(b) Mawson's Obits.

## GORDON:

*cr.* 31 Aug. and sealed 20 Oct. 1625;[a]

*dormant*, before 1668.

I. 1625. SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, of Cluny, co. Aberdeen,[b] s. and h. of Sir Thomas GORDON,[c] of the same, by Grizel, da. of James (STEWART) LORD INNERMEATH [S.], had spec. service to his father, 11 July 1607; was M.P. [S.] for Aberdeenshire, 1612-1617; *Knighted* (*Qy.* at Lanark?), May 1617, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 31 Aug., sealed, 20 Oct. 1625, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of New Cluny, of which he had seizin in the same month of Oct.[d] His affairs soon became involved, and in 1630 he was a prisoner for debt in the Tolbooth in Edinburgh. In 1632 he sold his estate of Tillyfour, etc. In 1639 he was Lieut. of the North. in 1644 he was adjudged a prisoner till payment was made of 1,100 marks, due to Sir Thomas NICOLSON. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 9th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], by Egidia, da. of Sir Robert GRAHAM. He *m.* secondly, Violet, da. of John URQUHART, of Craigfintry, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* thirdly, 22 June 1641, a few months after her husband's death, Elspeth, widow of Sir John LESLIE, 1st Baronet [S. 1625], of Wardes, da. of John GORDON, of Newton. She had previously intrigued with him, and had caused her then husband to make over to him his heavily burdened estates in co. Aberdeen. She *d.* at Durham, 2 Dec. 1642. He *d.* before 1650.

II. 1648? to 1665? SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Cluny aforesaid, s. and h. He, who about 1622, had become a Roman Catholic, *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 1650. In 1650 he wadset the estate of Cluny to the abovenamed Sir Thomas Nicholson, from whom it passed by apprising sale to Robert GORDON, of Pulrossie. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the abovenamed Sir John LESLIE, 1st Baronet [S.], of Wardes, by his step mother Elspeth, da. of John GORDON, of Newton. He *d.* before 1668, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[e] His widow *m.* Colonel Sir George CURRIER.

---

## LESLIE:

*cr.* 1 Sep. 1625; sealed 5 April 1626;[a]

*dormant* after about 1660;

*but assumed* since about 1800.

I. 1625. JOHN LESLIE, of Wardis, co. Aberdeen, 1st s. and h. of John LESLIE, of the same, by Jane, da. of Sir James CRICHTON, of Frendraught, suc. his father about 1620, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 1 Sep. 1625, sealed 5 April 1626, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of,

---

(a) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(b) The Editor is indebted to R. R. Stodart *Lyon Clerk Depute* (1868-86), for most of the information in this article.

(c) This Thomas was s. and h. of John Gordon, of Cluny aforesaid, who was s. and h. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, of Strathdon, co. Aberdeen, 3d s. of Alexander, 3d Earl of Huntly [S.].

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) His brother german, William Gordon, of Cotton, near Aberdeen, had, by Marion, da. of Patrick GORDON, of Gordonsmilne, two sons, of whom (1) John Gordon, a Capt. in the Swedish service, *d.* at Cracow, about 1664; and (2) William Gordon (then late Bailie of Old Aberdeen) had a birthbrief, 4 June 1668, to prove him heir to his said brother. All of these that survived the 2d Baronet would, in their turn, have been entitled to the Baronetcy. If the issue male of all the younger sons of the 3d Earl of Huntly [S.] has failed, the MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.] would be entitled to the Baronetcy, and to him, accordingly, it is assigned in Broun's *Baronetage*.

presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Wardes and Findrassie, of which he had seizin in June 1626.[a] He had charter, 30 July 1629, of lands of Balcomie, co. Fife. He *m.* Elspeth, da. of John GORDON, of Newton. He *d.* 1640. His widow *m.* (as his 3d wife), 24 June 1641, Sir Alexander GORDON, 1st Baronet [S. 1625] of Cluny, who *d.* before 1650. She *d.* at Durham 2 Dec. 1642.

II. 1640. SIR JOHN LESLIE, Baronet [S. 1625], of Wardis aforesaid, 1st but only surv. son,[b] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in 1640, and *d.* unm. 1645.

III. 1645, to 1660? SIR WILLIAM LESLIE, Baronet [S. 1625], uncle and h. male, being next br. to the 1st Baronet and consequently *entitled to the Baronetcy* in 1645, under the rem. to heirs male whatsoever. He "is the last we find designed by this title"[c] and, not having inherited the family estates, it is doubtful whether he ever assumed it. He *m.* Helen, da. of George GORDON, of Newton, by whom he had four sons, John, William, Patrick, and Alexander, "but there is no male succession to any of them."[c]

WILLIAM LESLIE, of Aberdeen, s. and h. of Patrick LESLIE, of New Raine (who in 1700 sold that estate), s. and h. of John LESLIE, of New Raine, s. and h. of Norman LESLIE, yst. br. of the 1st Baronet, is said to have had "undoubtedly a title to the Baronetcy, as he appears to be the male representative of the family."[c] He is also said[d] to have had an only s. William, who *d.* s.p.

JOHN LESLIE, though not mentioned in Douglas' *Baronage*,[c] is said[d] to have been a brother of William Leslie, of Aberdeen, and a yr. s. of the said Patrick, and to have left issue, as under.

IV ?[e] 1800.[f] SIR JOHN LESLIE, Baronet [S. 1625],[g] of Findrassie, co. Moray, s. and h. of John LESLIE, next abovenamed, *b.* about 1750; was Writer to the Signet, 10 Nov. 1784; *assumed the Baronetcy*, probably about 1800.[f] He *m.*, 15 July 1794, Caroline Jemima, da. and h., of Abraham LESLIE, of Findrassie aforesaid. She *d.* 1810. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 30 Sep. 1825, aged 75.

V ?[e] 1825. SIR CHARLES ABRAHAM LESLIE, Baronet [S. 1625],[g] of Findrassie aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 4 July 1796; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[g] 30 Sep. 1825. He *m.*, in or before 1822, Anne, da. of Adam WALKER. He, who is said to have dissipated all his fortune, *d.* 1 March 1847, in Edinburgh, aged 50. His widow *d.* 7 Oct. 1868, at Mellenden lodge, Wanstead, Essex.

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) His younger brothers, Francis and Alexander, both *d.* unm., being killed in the German Wars.

(c) Douglas' *Baronage* [S.], 1798.

(d) Burke's *Baronetage* 1901 states him positively to be a yr. s. of Patrick. Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], published in 1811, where this John first appears, states that Patrick "we have *reason to believe*, had two sons. William and John."

(e) This is the enumeration given in Burke's *Baronetage*, but it is evident that there must have been many who should have been reckoned as *entitled* to the Baronetage after the death of the 3d Baronet, before those who are here set out.

(f) "It is said that this Baronetcy was claimed and assumed without even the customary service of a Jury. No date given" [Foster's *Baronetage* 1883 in "Chaos"]. Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], published in 1811, states that "within these few years only it has been claimed."

(g) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in or about 1800.

VI ?[a] 1847. SIR NORMAN ROBERT LESLIE, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b] 1 March 1847[c]; was Lieut., 5th Irregular Bengal Cavalry. He *m.*, 17 Dec. 1846, Jessie Elizabeth, 3d da. of Robert Wood SMITH, Major 6th Bengal Light Cavalry. He was murdered at Rohnee, in India, 12 June 1857, during the Sepoy mutiny, aged 34. His widow *d.* 1 July 1876, at Lucknow.

VII ?[a] 1857. SIR CHARLES HENRY LESLIE, Baronet[b] [S. 1625], only s. and h., *b.* 27 Nov. 1848, at Lahore, in Bengal; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b], 12 June 1857; ed. at Grange School, Edinburgh, and at Sandwich; an officer, 107th Foot, 1867; Major, 1887; Col., Bengal Staff Corps; served in the Chin Lushai, Manipur, Chitral, and Tirah campaigns, 1895-98. **C.B.**, 1896. He *m.*, 7 Jan. 1879, Emma May, da. of R. M. EDWARDS, of the Bengal Civil Service.

*Residence.*—Rakloh, Punjab.

---

## GORDON:

*cr.* 2 Sep. 1625; sealed 6 April 1626;[d]
*dormant* since 9 Nov. 1839.

I. 1625. JAMES GORDON,[e] of Lesmoir, co. Aberdeen, s. and h. of Alexander GORDON,[f] of the same, by Marion, da. of Alexander FORBES, of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen, had, on 18 March 1592, a remission for his complicity in the slaughter of the Regent [S.], the Earl of MORAY [S.]; suc. his father in 1609, to whom, on 10 April 1610, he had spec. service in lands at Balmad, etc., and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 2 Sep. 1625, sealed 6 April 1626 with rem. to heirs male whatsoever,[d] and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the barony of New Lesmoir, of which he had seizin in June 1626.[g] He *m.* firstly, Anna MERCER, who was living 1605. He *m.* secondly, Rebecca, da. of William KEITH, of Ravenscraig, co. Aberdeen. He was alive 1637, but *d.* in or before 1641.

II. 1640? SIR JAMES GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, great grandson and h., being only s. and h. of James GORDON (by (—), da. of (—) MENZIES, of Pitfoddels, co. Kincardine), which James (who *d.* July 1634), was only s. and h. of James GORDON, M.P. [S.], for Aberdeenshire, 1625, who was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but who *d.* v.p. in France, 5 Sep. 1633. He suc. his father in July 1634, being served his heir general 15 Dec. 1637. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1641, and on 9 June 1641, was served heir general of his said great grandfather, and, on 24 April 1642, his heir special in the Barony of Newton of Garioch with the privilege of Free Royalty. He *d.* s.p. before 1648.

---

(a) See p. 298 note "e."
(b) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in or about 1800.
(c) The date of his succession to the title is given in Dod's *Baronetage* and elsewhere as 1833. The Hon. Sir Charles Leslie, 2d Baronet [1784], died 4 Feb. 1833, and it is probable that the two Baronets of the same name have been confounded.
(d) Milne's List; Laing's List.
(e) The Editor is indebted to R. R. Stodart (*Lyon Clerk Depute*, 1863-86) for most of the information in this article.
(f) This Alexander was s. and h. of George, the s. and h. ap. of James Gordon, the first owner of Lesmoir, and suc. his grandfather in that estate before 25 Sep. 1607. This family is one of the illegitimate branches of the race of Gordon.
(g) Banks's Lists.

III. 1647? SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, great-uncle and h. male, being 2d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1647, and had spec. service on 19 Jan. 1648, to his grand-nephew in the Barony of Newton aforesaid, and also as heir male general of his said father. He *m.* Christian WALKER, whose father was probably of Peterhead. He is also said to have *m.* Isabella, da. of Sir Patrick LESLIE, of Iden, co. Aberdeen, Provost of Aberdeen. He *d.* before 1672.

IV. 1671? SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, s. and h. by Christian WALKER aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1671, and on 9 Oct. 1672 was served heir general of his cousin german, James GORDON, "Fiar of Lesmoir," and heir spec. of his grandfather, the 1st Baronet, in lands at Essie, etc. He registered arms, about 1672, in the Lyon office. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir James LEARMONTH, of Balcomie, co. Fife, a Senator of the College of Justice [S.], 1627-57. He was alive 1683, but *d.* in or before 1685.

V. 1684? SIR JAMES GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, s. and h., who, in 1681, had, v.p., been enfeoffed in the said Barony of Newton; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, about 1684. He *m.*, about 1680, Jean, only child of Sir John GORDON, 2d Baronet [S. 1642], of Haddo, by Mary, da. of Alexander (FORBES), 1st LORD FORBES OF PITSLIGO [S.]. He was living 1696.

VI. 1710? SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of William GORDON, by Margaret, da. of William DUFF, of Drummuir, co. Banff, which William GORDON last named was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1710. He *m.* Lilias, da. of James GORDON, of Carnousie, co. Banff. He *d.* s.p., 15 Sep. 1750, leaving very little property.

VII. 1758. SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], of Lesmoir aforesaid, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Alexander GORDON, Collector of Customs at Aberdeen, by Isabel, da. of James GORDON, merchant of Holland, which Alexander was 3d s. of the 5th Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 15 Sep. 1750. He *m.*, 5 April or 2 May 1759, Margaret, 1st da. of Robert SCOTT, of Duninald, co. Forfar, by Anne, da. of George MIDDLETON, of Seaton, co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 25 March 1782.

VIII. 1782, to 1839. SIR FRANCIS GORDON, Baronet [S. 1625], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1764; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1782. He was in the service of the Hon. East India Company; had a severe sunstroke when young, from which he never altogether rallied; returned home in 1800, and lived many years in Yorkshire. He *d.* s.p., presumably unm., 9 Nov. 1839, aged 75, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

(a) The cadets of this family were numerous and founded several families, which lasted for generations, so that it is unlikely that the title is extinct. A caveat was lodged, 23 Oct. 1871, by Hugh GORDON, then in India. John Gordon, of Kinneller, co. Aberdeen, 4th of the five sons of Sir James Gordon, the 5th Baronet, had four sons, whose male issue, if any, would probably be entitled. In Aug. 1887 Herbert Spence-Compton Gordon, Capt. of the Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, s. and h. of John Henry Gordon (by Amelia, da. of Sir Herbert Compton, Chief Justice of Bombay) and nephew and h. of Edward Gordon, who *d.* s.p., claimed the Baronetcy, on the ground that his said uncle, Edward Gordon, was, on the death of Sir Francis Gordon in 1839, the *de jure* Baronet, being s. and h. of Edward GORDON (*d.* 1832), who was s. and h. of Edward GORDON (*d.* 1802), who was the 1st s. that left male issue of John GORDON (*d.* 18 Nov. 1728), which last named John, who left Scotland for India, was supposed to be s. and h. of Alexander Gordon, of Gerry, the yr. s. of the 1st Baronet. This supposition, however, is, by a comparison of the dates, very unlikely.

## RAMSAY:

*cr.* 3 Sep. and sealed 2 Nov. 1625;[a]
*sometime*, 1754—1806, RAMSAY-IRVINE;
*dormant*, 11 Feb. 1806;
*but assumed*, till 1830.

I. 1625. GILBERT RAMSAY, of Balmain, co. Kincardine, s. and h., ap. of David RAMSAY, of the same, sometime (1612, 1625, and 1630) M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire (who *d.* 1636), by Margaret, da. of Sir Gilbert OGILVIE, of Ogilvie, was *cr.* a *Baronet* [S.] as "of Balmaine," 3 Sep., sealed 2 Nov. 1625,[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in the said month of Nov.[b] He took part with the Covenanters in 1636; was M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire, 1639-41, 1645-46, and 1661-63; was one of the committee appointed by Parl. [S.] in 1641 to collect the English supply; one of the Committee of Parl. [S.], July 1644; a Commissioner of Excise, etc., 1646. He is said[c] to have *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George AUCHINLECK, of Balmanno. He undoubtedly[d] *m.* "Grizel DURHAM," *i.e.*, Grizel, widow of Sir Alexander FOTHERINGHAM, da. of James, and sister of Sir Alexander DURHAM, of Pitkerrow. He was living July 1639, and some years afterwards,[e] probably as late as 1663. His widow *m.*, as his 1st wife, John (MIDDLETON), 1st EARL OF MIDDLETON [S.], who *d.*, 1673, at Tangiers. She *d.* Sep. 1666, at Cranstoun.

II. 1663? SIR DAVID RAMSAY, Baronet [S. 1625], of Balmain aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He had charter *de novo* of his lands and Barony, 12 Aug. 1670. He is said[e] to have *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir James CARNEGIE, of Balnamoon.[f] He was M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire, 1672, till his death. He *m.* secondly, in or after 1663, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Alexander BURNETT, 2d Baronet [S. 1626], da. of (—) COUTTS, of Auchtercoull. He *d.* Sep. 1673, being killed by a fall from his horse.

III. 1673. SIR CHARLES RAMSAY, Baronet [S. 1625], of Balmain aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673. He *m.* firstly, about 1673, Margaret, 1st da. of Sir John CARNEGIE, of Boysack. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, only da. of Sir Alexander FALCONER, of Glenfarquhar. He *d.* 1695.

IV. 1695. SIR DAVID RAMSAY, Baronet [S. 1625], of Balmain aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1695; was M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire 1705-07, and again [G.B.], 1707-08 and 1708-10. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., Sep. 1710.

V. 1710. SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Baronet, [S. 1625], of Balmain aforesaid, next br. and h.; Advocate [S.] 1705; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1710; was M.P. for Kincardineshire 1710-13; when he retired to improve his estate by better methods of agriculture. He *d.* unm. 27 Jan. 1754.

VI. 1754, to 1806. SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY-IRVINE, Baronet [S. 1625], of Balmain aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Charles RAMSAY, by Catherine, da. of James MILL, of Balweylo, sometime Provost of Montrose, which Charles, who *d.* in 1727, was br. of the late two baronets, being 3d and yst s. of the 3d Baronet. He, being then Alexander

---

(a) Milne's List; Laing's List.
(b) Banks's Lists.
(c) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.].
(d) See a Charter, dat. 31 July 1632, in the Laing Charters, no. 2114.
(e) *Ex inform.*, Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.
(f) No such "Sir James" is mentioned, and no such alliance is given in Lord Southesk's *History of the Carnegie Family.*

RAMSAY, took the name of IRVINE after that of RAMSAY; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Jan. 1754; was M.P. for Kincardineshire, 1765-68. He *d.* unm. 11 Feb. 1806, when the issue male of the grantee was apparently extinct and the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[a]

The title was, however, assumed as under :—

*VII.* 1806. JAMES RAMSAY, sometime resident in Barbadoes, whose parentage and descent is unknown "in the year 1806, served himself [*sic*] heir to the 1st Baronet,"[b] becoming thus "SIR JAMES RAMSAY, Baronet" [b] [S. 1625]. He *d.* s.p. 1807. Will as "Baronet," pr. 1808.

*VIII.* 1807, to 1830. "SIR THOMAS RAMSAY, Baronet"[c] [S. 1625], only surv. br. and h., *b.* about 1765; was in the East India Company's service; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] in 1807, but returned to the East Indies in 1809 to resume his situation as Captain.[b] He, being then "of Edinburgh," *m.* firstly, 29 June 1809, at St. James', Westminster, "Anne STEELE," then of St. James's Street, spinster, da. of the Rev. Dr. STEELE, late of Jamaica, deceased. He *m.* secondly, in 1819, Elizabeth, widow of William CHISHOLM, of Chisholm, 2d da. of Duncan MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, by Margery, da. of Sir Ludovick GRANT, 6th Baronet [S. 1688], of Dalvey. He *d.*, abroad, s.p.m., in 1830, when the assumption of this Baronetcy ceased. Will pr. June 1832. His widow *d.* 7 Oct. 1859, at Thorn Faulcon, co. Somerset, aged 82.

---

## GRAHAM, *or* GRÆME:

*cr.* 28 Sep. 1625, sealed 23 Jan. 1630;[d]

*dormant*, since, apparently, about 1700.

I. 1625. THE HON. SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Braco, in the parish of Muthill, co. Perth, 2d s. of John (GRAHAM), 3d EARL OF MONTROSE (S.), by Jean, da. of David (DRUMMOND), LORD DRUMMOND (S.) had in 1614 a wadset from his wife's father of his whole estate redeemable on payment of 80,000 marks; had sasine of the Barony of Braco in Anti Costi, 28 Dec. 1625, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], as "Sir William Græme, of Bracco," 28 Sep. 1625, sealed 23 Jan. 1630,[d] but not recorded in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of New Braco, of which he had seizin in Jan. 1630.[e] He *m.* Mary, widow of John CUNNINGHAM, of Cunninghamhead, co. Ayr, da. of Sir James EDMONSTONE, of Duntreath, co. Stirling. He *d.* before 1636.

---

(a) He devised his estates to his nephew Alexander Burnett, 2d s. of his sister Catherine, by Sir Thomas Burnett, 6th Baronet [S. 1626], which Alexander accordingly took the name of Ramsay, and was *cr. a Baronet* as "of Balmain, co. Kincardine," 13 May 1806.

(b) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] where it is added that "Sir Thomas is also the representative collateral descendant of the family of Ramsay, of Abbotshall, in Fife, an old family in which there was also a Baronetage [*cr.* 1669], which is now extinct or dormant."

(c) According to the service of 1806 abovementioned.

(d) Milne's List; the date, however, of the creation in Laing's List is "28 *Dec.* 1625," and there placed between the creations of "Erskine" and "Hume," both of the same date, all three being after that of "Forrester," 17 Nov. 1625.

(e) Banks's Lists.

II. 1635? SIR JOHN GRAHAM, Baronet [S. 1625], of Braco aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1635 and was served heir gen. of his father, 23 Jan. 1636; was a Royalist and was imprisoned for aiding his cousin the gallant Marquis of Montrose [S.], but released 8 March 1645 on paying 2,000 merks, etc. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Dugald CAMPBELL, 1st Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir Alexander ERSKINE, of Gogar. He *d.* before 1647.

III. 1646? SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, Baronet [S. 1625], of Braco aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1646 and was, on 9 Oct. 1647, served heir spec. in Braco, etc., co. Perth, and in the Barony of Aithray, co. Stirling. He registered arms about 1672 in the Lyon office. He *m.* Mary,[a] da. of John COWAN, of Tailzartoun, co. Stirling, by Katherine, da. of Patrick SMITH, of Braco, in the parish of Redgorton, co. Perth. He *d.* before 1685.

IV. 1684? to 1700? SIR JAMES GRAHAM, Baronet [S. 1625], of Braco aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1684; under 25 years of age in 1685, being then next agnate, on the father's side, to James, 4th MARQUESS OF MONTROSE [S.]. He *d.* unm., but the date, however, is not given in his funeral escutcheon. At his death *the Baronetcy* became *dormant*, the issue male of the grantee and that of his only yr. br. (Sir Robert Graham, of Scotstoun, who *d.* s.p. in or before Oct. 1617), being, apparently, extinct. In that case the title would vest in the DUKES OF MONTROSE [S.], the heirs male of the body of the grantee's eldest brother, John, 4th Earl of Montrose [S.].

---

## FORRESTER:

*cr.* 17 Nov. 1625;[b] sealed 4 Dec. 1630;[c]

*afterwards*, 1633-54, LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.];

*dormant*, since 1654.

I. 1625, to 1654. "SIR GEORGE FORRESTER, Knt.,"[b] of Corstophine, co. Edinburgh, s. and h. of Henry FORRESTER, of the same, by Helen, da. of (—) PRESTON, of the house of Craigmiller, was served heir to his uncle Sir James Forrester, of Corstorphine aforesaid (who *d.* s.p. June 1589) 17 May 1622, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 17 Nov. 1624,[b] sealed 4 Dec. 1630,[c] but not registered in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres, entitled the Barony of Corstorphine in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Jan. 1630/1.[d] He was M.P. [S.] for Edinburghshire, 1625 and 1628-33. He *m.*, before 15 Nov. 1607, Christian, da. of Sir William LIVINGSTONE, of Kilsyth. He was *cr.*, 22 July 1633, LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.]. Having no male issue then living,[e] he resigned his peerage and obtained a regrant thereof 5 July 1651 with a spec. rem. in favour of James Bailie his son-in-law, etc. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[e] 1654, when the peerage devolved according to the spec. rem., and the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. See *Peerage*.

---

(a) So called in her son's funeral escutcheon, though called "Katherine," in Douglas' *Peerage* [S.].

(b) Laing's List; the date of the creation in Milne's List (in which the Knighthood is not mentioned) is "17 *March* 1625."

(c) Milne's List.

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) His s. and h., ap. "the master of Corstorphine," *m.* in 1634 the widow of Alexander Keith, but *d.* v.p. and s.p.

## NICOLSON:

*creation*, "sealed 17 Dec. 1625;"[a]

*but nothing more is known.*

I. 1625. "MR. JAMES NICOLSON, of Cockburnspeth," 1st s. of Thomas NICOLSON, Advocate [S.], Commissary of Aberdeenshire, by his wife, Margaret SCOTT, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], as above, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, such creation being "sealed 17 Dec. 1625,"[a] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.]. Nothing more is known of this creation or of the grantee,[b] and no grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.

---

## ERSKINE:

*cr.*, 28 Dec. 1625;[c]

*but nothing more is known.*

I. 1625. "[—] ERSKINE" is said[c] to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 28 Dec. 1625, but no particulars are known of him, and, though he, apparently, obtained a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, no seizin thereof is recorded.[d]

---

## HUME, *or* HOME:

*cr.* 28 Dec. 1625;[e]

*afterwards*, 1690—1794, LORDS POLWARTH [S.];

and 1697—1794, EARLS OF MARCHMONT [S.];

*dormant*, since 10 Jan. 1794.

I. 1625. PATRICK HUME *or* HOME, of Polwarth, s. and h. of Sir Patrick HOME, of the same, by Janet (afterwards COUNTESS OF HADDINGTON [S.]), da. of Sir Thomas KERR, of Fernihirst, suc. his father, 10 June 1609 to whom he was returned heir special, 1 Feb. 1611, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Polwart," 28 Dec. 1625.[e] The usual grant of lands in Nova Scotia was, presumably, made to him, but no seizin is recorded thereof.[d] He was M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1630. He *m.*, in or before 1640, Christian, da. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, of Innerwick, by (—). He *d.* April 1648. His widow *m.* Robert (Kerr), 4th LORD JEDBURGH [S.], who *d.* s.p. 4 Aug. 1692.

II. 1648. SIR PATRICK HUME, *or* HOME, Baronet [S. 1625], of Polwarth aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 13 Jan. 1641; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1648; was M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1665, 1667, 1669-74, and 1689-90; took part against the Government and was imprisoned, 1675-79. He joined in Argyll's invasion of Scotland, 1685; was, accordingly, *attainted*, and fled to Utrecht; but was, however, restored 1689, having come over with William, Prince of Orange,

---

(a) Milne's List; no such creation, however, is in Laing's List, Walkley's List, etc.

(b) The estate of Lasswade was acquired by John Nicolson, Advocate [S.], Commissary of Edinburgh, who was an uncle of this James. Of this John's sons (1) John Nicolson was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 27 July 1629, and (2) Thomas Nicolson was of Cockburnspath.

(c) Laing's List (though stated therein to be "given on the authority of former lists;") not, however, in Milne's List nor in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ.*

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) Laing's List (though stated therein to be "given on the authority of former lists"), as also, though without any date, in Milne's List, where it is added—"In one old list, and so designed in his patent when nobilitate." It is not, however, in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ.*

afterwards **William III**, with whom he was in the greatest favour. He *m.*, in or before 1665, Grizel, da. of Sir Thomas KER, or CARRE, of Cavers. She was living when he was raised to the peerage, being *cr.* 26 Dec. 1690, LORD POLWARTH [S.] with a spec. rem., and subsequently, 23 April 1697, EARL OF MARCHMONT, etc. [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever. In these peerages this *Baronetcy* then merged, and so continued till the death, s.p.m.s., of the 3d Earl and 4th Baronet, when, the issue male of the grantee apparently failed and both dignities became *dormant*. The Barony of Polwarth [S.], however, was in 1835 allowed to the grandson and heir general of the last Earl. See *Peerage*.

---

## FORBES:

*cr.*, 30 March, and sealed, 2 May 1626;[a]

*sometime*, 1864-66, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES.

I. 1626. WILLIAM FORBES, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, s. and h. of William FORBES, of the same, by Margaret, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], suc. his father between 1608 and 1618, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Monymusk," 30 March, sealed 2 May 1626,[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Forbes, of which he had seizin in the said month of May 1626 [b] He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of (—) WISHART, of Pittarrow. He *d.* before July 1661.

II. 1650? SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Monymusk aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 22 July 1661, when he obtained a charter under the great seal. He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Thomas BURNETT, 1st Baronet [S. 1626], of Leys, by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Robert DOUGLAS, of Glenbervie.

III. 1680? SIR JOHN FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Monymusk aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Robert (ARBUTHNOTT), 1st VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT [S.], by his first wife, Marjory, da. of David (CARNEGIE) 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.]. He *m.* secondly, 21 Feb. 1673, Barbara, da. of John DELMAHOY, by Rachel WILBRAHAM, his wife, which John was 2d. son of Sir John DALMAHOY, of Dalmahoy. He *d.* before 1713.

IV. 1700? SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Monymusk aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by first wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 1713, in which year he sold the estate of Monymusk to Sir Francis Grant, a Lord of Session [S.]. He *m.* Jean, 1st da. of John (KEITH), 1st EARL OF KINTORE [S.], by Margaret, da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 2d EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.].

V. 1720? SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Edinburgh, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of John FORBES, by Mary, da. [whose issue, in 1781, became heir of line] of Alexander (FORBES), 3d LORD FORBES OF PITSLIGO [S.]. He was an Advocate [S.], 6 Jan. 1728. He *m.* in 1730 Christian, da. of John FORBES, of Boyndlie, by his 1st wife, Susan, da. of George MORISON, of Bognie, which John was a yr. s., by the 2nd wife, of the 3d Baronet. He *d.* 12 May 1743. His widow *d.* 1789.

VI. 1743. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Edinburgh and afterwards of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* in Edinburgh, 5 April 1739; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1743; was apprenticed to Messrs. Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh, in 1754, becoming a partner in 1760. That firm in 1773 was known as "Forbes, Hunter and Co.," and began to issue notes in 1783. He is said to have been frequently consulted in financial matters, and to have declined in 1799 an Irish Peerage. He was well known for his literary taste, was author of a life of the poet Beattie, etc. He acquired, both by purchase and by the devise of the attainted heir (who *d.* 1781), much of the estate of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen

---

[a] Milne's List; Laing's List. The date is given as 2 April 1626 in Douglas' *Baronage* [S.], followed by Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.].

[b] Banks's Lists.

(the inheritance of the family of his paternal grandmother abovementioned), which he greatly improved.[a] He *m.* 20 Sep. 1770, Elizabeth [" the beautiful and truly amiable Miss Hay "[a]] 1st da. of Sir James HAY, 4th Baronet [S. 1635], of Haystoun, by Dorriel, da. and coheir of Daniel CAMPBELL, of Greenyards. She, who was *b.* 1 Feb. 1753, *d.* 1802. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1806. Will pr. 1808.

VII. 1806. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen, 1st s. and h.,[b] *b.* 21 Dec. 1773; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1806, and was head of the Banking house abovenamed; F.S.A. He *m.*, 19 Jan. 1797, Williamina, only child of Sir John STUART [previously (1777-97) Sir John BELSHES-WISHART, and before that, John BELSHES], 3d Baronet[c] [S. 1707], of Fettercairn, co. Kincardine, one of the Barons of the Exchequer [S.], by Jane, da. of David (LESLIE), 6th EARL OF LEVEN [S.]. She *d.* v.p., 5 Dec. 1810. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 24 Oct. 1828.

VIII. 1828. SIR JOHN STUART FORBES, *afterwards* (1864-66), HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], of Fettercairn and Pitsligo aforesaid, and *afterwards* (1864) of Invermay and Balmanno, both in co. Perth, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[d] *b.* 25 Sep. 1804, at Dean House, near Edinburgh; was an Advocate [S.] 8 July 1826; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Oct. 1828. On the death, in 1864, of his cousin, Alexander HEPBURN-MURRAY-BELSHES, he inherited the estate of Invermay as heir of entail, and that of Balmanno (both abovenamed) as heir at law when he assumed the additional surname of HEPBURN. He *m.*, 14 June 1834, Harriet Louisa Anne, 3d da. of William (KERR), 6th MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.], by his second wife Harriet, da. of Henry (SCOTT), DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH [S.]. He *d.* s.p.m.,[c] 27 May 1866, in Wimpole Street, aged 61. His widow, who was *b.* 19 Oct. 1808, *d.* 26 April 1884, at 67 Princes Gate, Hyde Park.

IX. 1866. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1626], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Charles FORBES, of Canaan park, co. Edinburgh, by Jemima Rebecca, da. of Alexander Ranaldson MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, which Charles, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1859, aged 53, was next br. to the late Baronet. He was *b.* 16 June 1835 and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but presumably to none of the family estates, 27 May 1866. He *m.*, 1 July 1865, Marion, 3d. da. of J. WATTS, of Bridgend, Nelson, in New Zealand, Civil Engineer. She *d.* 1890.

*Family Estates.*—Those assigned to the 9th Baronet in Bateman's *Great Landowners* (1883), consist of 5,007 acres, co. Kincardine, valued at £4,056 a year, being, apparently, the Stuart property at Fettercairn. These 5,007 acres of the value of £4,056 appear, however, also in the same work as assigned to Lord Clinton, to whom (with the other estates) it is believed they went. At all events, in more recently dated Baronetages, no such property is attributed to the 9th Baronet, whose residence is given as "Carterton, Wellington, New Zealand," and whose estates, if any, are not mentioned.

---

(a) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], where there is a flaming account both of his improvements of the Pitsligo estate, and of other of his "patriotic labours."

(b) The second son John Hay Forbes, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, was a Lord of Session [S.], as Lord Medwyn (1825-54), and *d.* 25 July 1854, aged 77.

(c) In 1797 his right to the Baronetcy [S.], of Wishart, was confirmed by the Lyon Court. This Baronetcy was *cr.* 17 June 1706, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of the body, to "heirs whomsoever and their heirs male for ever." The grantee *d.* s.p.m., between 1718 and 1722, and the title was assumed by his grandson William Stuart, of Colinton, co. Edinburgh, whose mother, Margaret, was 1st da. and heir of line of the grantee. He *d.* s.p. Dec. 1777. It was then assumed by the Grantee's great nephew, John Belshes (mentioned in the text), s. and h. of William Belshes, by Emilia Stuart, only child of her mother Mary, 1st surv. sister of the late Baronet. [*Ex inform.*, R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86.]

(d) William Forbes, Capt. in the army, the eldest son, *d.* unm. and v.p., 16 Sep. 1826, at Malta.

(e) His estates (Invermay, Balmanno, Pitsligo, and, presumably, Fettercairn, or a part thereof) passed to his only child, Harriet Williamina, Baroness Clinton, first wife of Charles Henry Rolle (Trefusis, *afterwards* Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis) Lord Clinton. She died 4 July 1869, aged 34.

## JOHNSTON:

*cr.* 31 March, and sealed 23 May 1626;[a]

I. 1626. GEORGE JOHNSTON, of Caskieben, co. Aberdeen, s. and h. of John JOHNSTON, of the same (who had sold the fee of Johnston in 1595, though retaining the superiority) by his 1st wife Janet, da. of (—) TURING, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, suc. his father, 4 Feb. 1613/4, and had spec. service to him in the Barony of Johnston, etc., 3 May 1614, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 31 March, sealed 23 May 1626, as "of Caskieben," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia entitled the Barony of Johnston, of which he had seizin in the said month of May, and again in Nov. 1626,[b] was Sheriff of co. Aberdeen, 1630-31. In 1641 he and his son were cited before Parliament as incendiaries. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William FORBES, of Tolquhoun, co. Aberdeen.

II. 1650? SIR GEORGE JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], of Caskieben aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. In 1660 he sold Caskieben to Sir John Keith, who changed its name to Keith Hall. He *m.*, in or before 1648, (—), da. of Sir William LESLIE, 3d Baronet [S. 1625], of Wardes, by Helen, da. of George GORDON, of Newton. He *d.* before 10 June 1695.

III. 1680? SIR JOHN JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], only s. and h., *b.* about 1648; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was a Capt. in the army and served at the battle of the Boyne, on behalf of King William. In Nov. 1690, having aided in the abduction, by Capt. the Hon. James[c] CAMPBELL, of Mary Wharton, a rich heiress aged 13, he (though Campbell escaped) was hanged at Tyburn, 23 Dec. 1690, aged 42. He *d.* unm.

IV. 1690. SIR JOHN JOHNSTON, Baronet [S, 1626], of New Place, near Aberdeen, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John JOHNSTON, of New Place aforesaid, by his cousin, (—), da. of Thomas JOHNSTON, of Craig, in the parish of Dyce, which John last named was 2d and yst. s. of the first Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 Dec. 1690, but did not assume the title till 10 years later. He entailed the estate of Craig, 18 Dec. 1699 (which he had purchased), and bought part of the estate of Cordyce, changing its name to "Caskieben." He was in the rising in 1715, his only son, John, being slain (at his side) at Sheriffmuir, aged 25. He *m.*, April 1683, Janet, da. of Thomas MITCHELL, Baillie of Aberdeen. He *d.* s.p.m.s., at Edinburgh, Nov. 1724. His widow *d.* Sep. 1725.

V. 1724. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], of Craig aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John JOHNSTON, of Bishopstown, by Margaret (*m.* Nov. 1672), da. and coheir of John ALEXANDER, which John JOHNSTON (who *d.* 1716, aged 67) was 3d s. of Thomas JOHNSTON, of Craig aforesaid (*d.* Aug. 1656), yr. br., of the half-blood, to the 1st Baronet, being s. of John JOHNSTON, of that ilk, by his 2d wife, Katherine, da. of William LUNDIE. He was *b.* about 1675; was an Advocate in Aberdeen; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1724, but became insolvent in 1725, when his property was soon afterwards sold. He *m.* (contract 8 Jan. 1704) Jean, sister of Alexander SANDILANDS, M.D., 1st da. of James SANDILANDS, of Craibston, near Aberdeen, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of (—) DONALDSON, of Hilton. She *d.* June 1744. He *d.* 18 March 1750.

VI. 1750. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], of Hilton, in the parish of Old Machar, co. Aberdeen, s. and h., *b.* Nov. 1714; Lieut. R.N., 1741; Commander, 1750; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1750. He purchased the estate of Hilton aforesaid with his prize money and entailed it, 21 Feb. 1784. He *m.* firstly, Sarah, da. of Thomas KIRBY, of London, merchant, a West Indian proprietor. She *d.* s.p.m.s. He *m.* secondly, March 1757, Elizabeth,

---

(a) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) This Capt. James Campbell was yst. s. of Archibald, 9th Earl, and br. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll [S.]. In Anderson's *Scottish Nation* the young lady's consent to the proposed marriage is alleged, and the hard fate of Johnston is attributed "to the bitter animosity then entertained by the English against the Scotch."

da. of William CLELAND, of that ilk, co. Lanark, Capt. R.N., by whom he had six sons and five daughters. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1772, aged 41. He *m.* thirdly, Amy, widow of John PUDSEY, da. of Newman FRENCH, of Belchamp, co. Essex. He *d.* at Brompton Row, Midx., 19 March 1794, in his 81st year. Admon. Oct. 1794.

VII. 1794. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], of Hilton aforesaid, s and h., by 2d wife, *b.* Aug. 1760 at Hilton. He served against the French in India in seven actions on the coast of Malabar; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 March 1794. In 1798 he raised a regiment of Fencibles, which was disbanded in 1802; was a Colonel in the army; was M.P. for New Windsor, 1801-02; was subsequently insolvent and consequently lived within the precincts of Holyrood Abbey. He *m.* firstly, 24 Feb. 1783 or 1784, Mary, da. of John BACON, of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk. She, who was 34 years older than her husband, *d.* s.p., July 1802, in Gloucester Place. He *m.* secondly, Dec. 1802, Maria, da. of John BACON, of Fryern House, Midx., and of the First Fruits Office. He *d.* at the Hague, 13 Jan. 1844. Will pr. June 1844. His widow *d.* at Ramsgate, 27 Oct. 1847. Admon. April 1849.

VIII. 1844. SIR WILLIAM BACON JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], of Hilton aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 17 March 1806, was an officer in the First Royals; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Jan. 1844. In July 1852 he disentailed the estate of Hilton (describing himself as unmarried), and paid his brother and cousins for their consent thereto. He *m.* at St. Pancras, Midx., 11 Sep. 1855,[a] Mary Ann, da. of William TYE, of Medlesham, Suffolk, shoemaker, by Susan HOWLETT, his wife. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1865, at Hilton House aforesaid, aged 59. His widow living 1901.

IX. 1865. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Baronet [S. 1626], only s. and h., *b.* 31 July 1849 at Hawley Road, Kentish town, before his parents' marriage, but legitimated thereby 11 Sep. 1855, according to the law of Scotland; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Aug. 1865, and was in 1867, during his absence in China, served h. gen. to his father by the Court of Chancery in Scotland; is Secretary to the Travancore plantation Tea Company.

*Family Estates.*—These appear to have been alienated by the late Baronet. The *Residence* of the present (1901) Baronet and of his mother is given as "The Ranche, Buckhurst Hill, Essex."

---

## BURNET, *or* BURNETT:

*cr.* 21 April, and sealed 12 June 1626.[b]

I. 1626. SIR THOMAS BURNET, of Leys, co. Kincardine, 1st surv. s. and h. of Alexander BURNET, of the same, M.P. [S.] for Kincardineshire, 1621, by Katharine, da. of Alexander GORDON, of Lesmoir, co. Aberdeen, suc. his father in 1619; was *Knighted* before 6 Aug. 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Leys," 21 April, sealed 12 June 1626, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in the said month of June.[c] He was, however, an active Covenanter. He endowed three Bursaries in the University of Aberdeen. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir Robert DOUGLAS, 1st Baronet [S. 1625], of Glenbervie, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George AUCHINLECK. He *m.* secondly, 1621, Jane, widow of Sir Simon FRASER, of Inverallochy, da. of Sir John MONCREIFF, 1st Baronet [S. 1626], of Moncreiff, by Mary, da. of William (MURRAY), 2d EARL OF TULLIBARDINE [S.]. He *d.* 1653.[d]

---

(a) "We have heard there were two marriages, the first private, the second by special licence in England." [See *Doubtful Baronetcies* in the *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. v, pp. 89 and 186.]

(b) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) Gilbert Burnett, the celebrated Bishop of Salisbury (1689—1716), author of the *History of His own Time*, etc., was nephew of the 1st Baronet, being s. of his yr. br. Robert Burnett, who was a Lord of Session [S.] under the name of Lord Crimond.

II. 1653. SIR ALEXANDER BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Leys aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alexander BURNETT, by Jane (*m.* 1633), da. of Sir Robert ARBUTHNOTT, of Arbuthnott, which Alexander was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet, by his 1st wife, but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1653. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of (—) COUTTS, of Auchtercoull. He *d.* 1663. His widow *m.* Sir David RAMSAY, 2d Baronet [S. 1625], of Balmain, who *d.* 1673.

III. 1663. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Leys aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1663; M.P. [S.] for co. Kincardine, 1689—1707 (three Parls.), and [G.B.] 1707-08, being a zealous opponent of the Scotch Union. He *m.* in 1677, Margaret, da. of Robert (ARBUTHNOT), 2d VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOT [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of William (KEITH), 7th EARL MARISCHAL [S.]. He *d.* 1714.

IV. 1714. SIR ALEXANDER BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Leys aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1714. He *m.* Helen, 1st da. of Robert BURNETT, of Muchalls. He *d.* 1758.

V. 1758. SIR ROBERT BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Leys aforesaid, 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1758. He *d.* unm. 1759.

VI. 1759. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle, co. Kincardine, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William BURNETT, of Criggie, by Jean, da. of Robert BURNETT, of Muchalls, which William (who *d.* 1747, aged 64) was 2d s. of the 3d Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1759. He *m.* in or before 1755, Catherine, sister, whose issue became heir (11 Feb. 1806) to Sir Alexander RAMSAY, 6th Baronet [S. 1626], of Balmain, 4th da. of Charles RAMSAY, by Catherine, da. of James MILL, Provost of Montrose. He *d.* May 1783. His widow *d.* 10 Dec. 1798.

VII. 1783. SIR ROBERT BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 20 Dec. 1755, was an officer in the Royal Scots Fusileers, serving in the first American War, and being taken prisoner in 1777 at Saratoga; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1783. He *m.* 16 Sep. 1785, Margaret, 4th da. of General Robert DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE (*formerly* DALRYMPLE), of Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir James ELPHINSTONE, of Logie aforesaid. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1837. Will pr. April 1838. His widow *d.* 18 March 1849, at Logie Elphinstone, aged 84.

VIII. 1837. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 Aug. 1778, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Jan. 1837; Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of Kincardineshire, 1847. He *d.* unm. 16 Feb. 1849, at Crathes aforesaid, aged 60.

IX. 1849. SIR ALEXANDER BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 1789 at Crathes aforesaid, was an officer in the East India Company's service; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Feb. 1849. He *d.* unm. 20 March 1856.

X. 1856. SIR JAMES HORN BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, br. and h., being 5th and yst s. of the 7th Baronet, *b.* 22 June 1801 at Crathes Castle; Writer to the Signet [S.], 1824; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 March 1856; Lord Lieut. of Kincardineshire, 1863. He *m.* firstly, 3 Feb. 1831, Caroline Margaret, da. of Charles SPEARMAN, of Thornley Hall, co. Durham, by Sarah, da. and coheir of Samuel BROOKE, of Birchington, co. Kent. She *d.* 22 March 1836. He *m.* secondly, 12 July 1837, Lauderdale, widow of David DUNCAN, of Rosemount, co. Forfar, da. of Sir Alexander RAMSAY, 1st Baronet [1806], of Balmain (*formerly* Alexander BURNETT), by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Alexander BANNERMAN, 4th Baronet [S. 1682]. He *d.* 17 Sep. 1876, at Crathes Castle, aged 75. His widow *d.* 4 Nov. 1888, at 47 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

XI. 1876. SIR ROBERT BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* at Edinburgh, 28 Aug. 1833; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 Oct. 1851, aged 18; B.A., 1856; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 17 Sep. 1876. He *m.* 23 May 1864, Matilda Josephine, da. of James MURPHY, of New York. She *d.* 25 April 1888. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[a] 15 Jan. 1894, at Crossburn House, East Wemyss, aged 60. Personalty sworn at £47,799.

XII. 1894. SIR THOMAS BURNETT, Baronet [S. 1626], of Crathes Castle aforesaid, br. of the half-blood and h., being 2d s., 1st by the 2d wife, of the 10th Baronet, *b.* 27 Nov. 1840; sometime in the Royal Horse Artillery; Lieut.-Col., 1885; Col., 1890; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Jan. 1894. He *m.*, 2 June 1875, Mary, 1st da. of James CUMINE, of Rattray, co. Aberdeen.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,025 acres in Kincardineshire, and 84 in Aberdeenshire. *Total*, 12,109 acres, worth £5,114 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Crathes Castle, co. Kincardine.

---

## MONCREIFF:

*cr.* 22 April and sealed 22 June 1626[b];
*dormant* in 1744, *but assumed* since about 1750;
*afterwards*, 1767—1827, MONCREIFF-WELLWOOD;
*subsequently*, 1827—1883, WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF;
*and finally*, since 1883, BARONS MONCREIFF.

I. 1626. JOHN MONCREIFF, of Moncreiff, co. Perth, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of William MONCREIFF, of the same (who sat as a minor Baron [S.] 1579), by Anne, da. of Robert MURRAY, of Abercairnie, sat (as "Laird of Easter Moncreiff") as a minor Baron [S.] 1605, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Moncreiff," 22 April, sealed 22 June 1626,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Moncreiff, of which he had seizin in the said month of June[c]; was M.P. [S.] for Perthshire, 1639-41. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. of David BEATON, of Creich. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1635, Mary,[d] da. of William (MURRAY), 2d EARL OF TULLIBARDINE [S.], by his 2d wife, Dorothea, da. of John (STEWART), 5th EARL OF ATHOLL [S.]. She *d.* Dec. 1650 "att Moncriefe in Strathern," and he *d.* shortly afterwards.

II. 1651? SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, Baronet [S. 1626], of Moncreiff aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by the 2d wife, *b.* 1635; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father about 1651. His estates being greatly encumbered, he, in 1657, sold his lands of Carnbee, co. Fife, and in 1663 sold the Barony of Moncreiff to his cousin, Thomas Moncreiff, one of the Clerks of the Exchequer.[e] He *d.* unm. at Edinburgh, 1674.

III. 1674. SIR DAVID MONCREIFF, Baronet [S. 1626], next br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *d.* unm.

IV. 1690? SIR JAMES MONCREIFF, Baronet [S. 1626], only surv. br. and h., was an officer in the army, becoming eventually a Colonel. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *d.* s.p. 1698, when the issue male of the 1st Baronet became *extinct*.

---

(a) James Lauderdale Burnett, his only s., *d.* in childhood, 1874.
(b) Milne's List; Laing's List.
(c) Banks's Lists.
(d) "By mistake called *Anne* in the peerage" (Douglas's *Baronage* [S.]).
(e) He accordingly was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 30 Nov. 1685, as "of Moncreiff."

V. 1698. SIR JOHN MONCREIFF, Baronet [S. 1626], of Tippermalloch, or Tippermalach, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Hugh MONCREIFF (living 12 Oct. 1666), by Isabel, da. of (—) HAY. of Megginch, co. Perth, which Hugh MONCREIFF was next br. to the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* about 1628; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1698. He was a physician. He *m.* about 1680, Nicholas, da. of (—) MONCREIFF, of Easter Moncreiff. Was living 1709, having then relinquished his estates to his son. He *d.* 27 April 1714, aged 86.

VI. 1714. SIR HUGH MONCREIFF, Baronet [S. 1626], only surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 27 April 1714, and *d.* unm. 1744.[a]

[The Baronetcy was apparently *dormant* for some years[b] but was assumed "after 1744, without service or proof of pedigree" as under.]

VII. *1744.* SIR WILLIAM MONCREIFF, Baronet[c] [S. 1626], cousin and h. male,[d] being s. and h. (one of sixteen children) of the Rev.
1750? Archibald MONCREIFF, Minister of Blackford [1697—1739], by Catherine, da. of John HALLIDAY, of Tullibole, or Tulliebole Castle,[e] co. Kinross, which Archibald (who *d.* 1739) was s. and h. of the Rev. William MONCREIFF, Minister of Moonzie, co. Fife (*d.* about 1711), who was s. and h. of the Rev. George MONCREIFF, Minister of Arngask (*d.* before 1665), who was 2d s. of the Rev. Archibald MONCREIFF, of Balgony (which he purchased before 1611), Minister of Abernethy (1580) and Commendator of the Monastery of Elcho (1601), who was yr. br. of William MONCREIFF (*d.* v.p. 26 Nov. 1570), the father of the 1st Baronet, both being sons of William MONCREIFF of that ilk, who *d.* between 1573 and 1575. He was in Holy Orders and was Minister of Blackford aforesaid. His right to the *Baronetcy* is supposed to have accrued on the death of the 6th Baronet, in 1744, and, some years later (1750?) he accordingly assumed that dignity. He *m.* in or before 1749, Catherine, niece of Henry WELLWOOD, of Garvock, co. Kinross, and of Tullibole Castle abovenamed, 1st da. of Robert WELLWOOD, of Garvock aforesaid. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1767.

VIII. 1767. SIR HENRY MONCREIFF-WELLWOOD, Baronet[c] [S. 1626], of Tullibole Castle aforesaid, formerly Henry MONCREIFF, 1st s. and

---

(a) The estate of Tippermalloch devolved on his nephew, John Moncrieff, s. and h. of his sister, Bethia, by the Rev. William Moncrieff, Minister of Methven.

(b) In Douglas' *Baronage* [S.] it is stated that "the Baronetcy appears to have devolved upon Sir William [Moncreiff, 4th Baronet of the creation of 1685], of Moncrieff, as next heir male, being lineally descended from John, the 3d son of Sir John Moncreiff," who was great great grandfather of the 1st Baronet. This Sir William Moncrieff is accordingly designated therein as "the 4th Baronet [1685] of this branch, the 6th [should be 7th] Baronet [1626] of the house of Moncreiff."

(c) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy, in, or about, 1750.

(d) Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, under "Chaos," p. 703, where it is added that William Moncreiff, Minister of Blackford, who assumed the Baronetcy, "was 4th in descent from Archibald, Minister of Abernethy, Perthshire. * * * The pedigree in Douglas's *Baronage* [S.] only mentions William and David as brothers of [which two brothers] William [was] father of the 1st Baronet, though a note is appended that he [the said William] is said to have had another brother, Archibald, Minister of Abernethy. The pedigree in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] gives six brothers [*i.e.*, William, Archibald, Hugh, David, John, and James] and four sisters, but unaccompanied by any evidence to prove that Archibald was the *next* brother of William, father of the 1st Baronet."

(e) The estate of Tullibole (a picturesque though not large castle, erected about 1608) was sold in 1749 by the creditors of Robert Halliday, grandson of John Halliday, the *maternal* grandfather of Sir William Moncrieff. It was purchased by Henry Wellwood, of Garvock, who, three years later, conveyed it to Henry Moncreiff, afterwards the 8th Baronet, 1st s. and h. of his niece, Catharine (da. of his yr. br., Robert Wellwood), by her husband, Sir William Moncreiff, the 7th Baronet, on condition of his taking the name of Wellwood.

h., *b.* 7 Feb. 1750. at Blackford, inherited in infancy the Tullibole estate[a] from his maternal uncle, Henry Wellwood abovenamed, when he took accordingly the additional name of WELLWOOD; was ed. at Glasgow College; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b] 9 Dec. 1767. He was in Holy Orders, and was in 1771 Minister of Blackford,[c] and of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1775; Moderator of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, and D.D. of the Univ. of Glasgow, all in 1785. In 1772 he obtained a Crown charter for the Tullibole estate.[d] He *m.* 16 Nov. 1772, Susan Robertson, 1st da. of James Robertson BARCLAY, of Keavil, co. Fife. She *d.* 1826. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1827, in Edinburgh.

IX. 1827. SIR JAMES MONCREIFF, *otherwise* WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF, Baronet[b] [S. 1626] of Tullibole Castle aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[e], *b.* about 1776; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 30 Nov. 1793, aged 17; B.C.L., 1800; Advocate [S.], 1799; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b] 9 Aug. 1827; was a Lord of Session [S.] 1829-51, with the courtesy title of *Lord Moncreiff.* He *m.* 19 June 1808, Anne, da. of George ROBERTSON, Lieut. R.N. She *d.* 28 May 1843, in Brompton Square, Midx. He *d.* 4 April 1851, at Moray Place, Edinburgh, in his 75th year.

X. 1851. SIR HENRY MONCREIFF, *otherwise* WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF, Baronet[b] [S. 1626], of Tullibole Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* in Edinburgh, 12 May 1809; ed. at the High School and at the Univ. there; matric. (as Gent. Commoner) at Oxford (New Coll.), 5 May 1827, aged 17; B.A., 1831; 3d class classics and math.; was in Holy Orders; Minister (in the Established Church) of Baldernock, co. Stirling, 1836-37; of East Kilbride, co. Lanark, 1837-43, and subsequently of the Free Church there, and after that, 1852-83, of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[b] 10 April 1851; D.D. (Edinburgh); Prin. Clerk of the Free Church General Assembly and Moderator, 1861. He *m.* firstly, 8 March 1838, Alexina Mary, da. of George BELL, of Edinburgh. She *d.* 12 April 1874, at 3, Bruntsfield Terrace, Edinburgh. He *m.* secondly, 19 Aug. 1875, at Stenton, co. Perth, Lucretia, yst. da. of Andrew MURRAY, of Murrayshall, co. Perth, sometime Sheriff of Aberdeenshire. He *d.* s.p., 3 Nov. 1883, at Morningside Crescent, Edinburgh, in the 75th year of his age and the 48th of his ministry. His widow *d.* 10 Sep. 1885, at 4, Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh.

XI. 1883. JAMES (MONCRIEFF), 1st BARON MONCRIEFF OF TULLIEBOLE, br. and h., *b.* 29 Nov. 1811 at Edinburgh. He, who had been *cr. a Baronet*, as "of Kilduff, co. Kinross," 23 May 1871, and raised to the peerage, as above, 9 Jan. 1874, *suc. to the Baronetcy*[b] [S. 1626], 3 Nov. 1883, which then became *merged* in that peerage, and still so remains. See *Peerage.*

---

(a) See p. 311, note "e."

(b) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy, in, or about, 1750.

(c) He was the 6th in lineal succession of a line of officiating Clergymen of the Church of Scotland.

(d) It was granted to him, as under. "Reverendo Domino Henrico Moncreiff Wellwood, Baronetto, de Denham Tulliebole, Ministro Evangelii apud Blackford, filio legitimo natu maximo demortuii Domini Gulielmi Moncreiff, Baronetti, nuper Ministri evangelii apud Blackford." The designation of the estate as "*Denham's* Tulliebole" was in compliance of the wish of Henry Wellwood (the Baronet's uncle), whose mother, Catherine, was 6th da. of John *Denham*, of Muirhouse and West Shields. As a matter of fact, however, this designation was never used.

(e) The eldest br. William Wellwood-Moncreiff, matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.) 20 March 1793, aged 17; B.A., 1797; M.A., 1799; B.C.L. and D.C.L., 1803; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1800 Fellow of the Coll. of Advocates, London, 21 Nov. 1807; King's Advocate in the Admiralty Court, Isle of Malta; *d.* unm., 5 Sep. 1813, aged 38.

## OGILVY, *or* OGILVIE:

*cr.* 24 April and sealed 22 June 1626;[a]
succession unknown till about 1800;
*dormant* since 20 Feb. 1861.

I. 1626. GEORGE OGILVIE, of Carnousie, co. Banff, s. and h. of George OGILVIE,[b] of the same, M.P. [S.] for Banffshire, 1621, by Margaret his wife, suc. his father, 1 Feb. 1625, being served heir to him 10 May following, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 24 April, sealed 22 June 1626, as "of Carnousie," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of "New Carnousie," of which, however, he appears never to have had seizin.[c] He *m.* Jean, da. of Sir Thomas GORDON, of Cluny (*Reg. Mag. Sig.*).[d] He was alive in 1668, but there is no record of his having had any issue.[d]

* * * * *

The succession to this Baronetcy is unknown, but it was borne early in the nineteenth century as below, by, presumably, the collateral heir male, possibly a descendant of a br. of the grantee.[e]

VIII. 1800? SIR WILLIAM OGILVIE, Baronet [S. 1625]. He *m.* Christian, da. of the Rev. John PATTISON, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 1824. Will pr. 1824.

IX. 1824, to 1861. SIR WILLIAM OGILVIE, Baronet [S. 1625], s. and h., *b.* 1810, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1824, is called "the 9th Baronet"; was a claimant of the Barony of Banff [S.] as heir male collateral. He *m.* 1838, Augusta Porter, da. of James GRANGE, of the Treasury. He *d.* s.p.m. at Christchurch, New Zealand, 20 Feb. 1861, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. His widow was apparently living in 1893.[f]

---

(a) Milne's List, Laing's List.

(b) This George was yr. br. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Banff and Dunlugus, father of George, *cr.* 31 Aug. 1642, Lord Banff [S.].

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) *Ex inform.*, Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon, who states that there is absolutely nothing to be found about the succeeding Baronets, and that there are no services of heirs in the family. It appears that "Capt. Gordon, son of Edinglassie, had a charter of Carnousie, in 1695, the lands having fallen under recognition, owing to alienation made thereof by the deceased Sir George" Ogilvy, but "the decreet of recognition which would no doubt give the names of Sir George's heir or heirs" cannot be found.

(e) George Ogilvy, the grantee's father, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had (besides two daughters, Elspeth and Helen) three sons, viz.: (1), George, the Baronet; (2), John Ogilvy, of Burns, of whose posterity, if any, nothing is known; (3), Thomas, of whom nothing is known. By his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, he appears to have had (4), Alexander. No Alexander is mentioned in Margaret Ogilvy's testament dative, *Ogilvie of Carnousie*, but John Ogilvy of Burns is called cousin german both of Sir George and of Alexander. Alexander Ogilvy was of Knock and had at least three sons, viz. (1), James, his s. and h., who *m.* Christian Stewart, and sold Knock in 1659; (2), Alexander; (3), Patrick. [*Ex inform.* J. Maitland Thomson, communicated by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon.]

(f) She appears in Dod's *Baronetage* for 1893, but not in that for 1894.

## GORDON:

*cr.* 1 May 1626 (a);

*afterwards*, 1633-1716 and 1824-47, VISCOUNTS KENMURE [S.];

*attainted*, 1716-1824;

*dormant*, since 1 Sep. 1847.

I. 1626. SIR ROBERT GORDON, of Lochinvar, co. Kirkcudbright, and of Stichill, co. Roxburgh, s. and h. of Sir John GORDON, of the same, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of John (MAXWELL) LORD HERRIES [S.], was *b.* about 1565; was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber; suc. his father, 23 Aug. 1604; was M.P. [S.] for Kirkcudbright 1612; had a grant of the Barony of Galloway in Nova Scotia, 8 Nov. 1621, and a charter of the Barony and Lordship of Charles' island 1 May 1626, with, (as is sometimes, though, probably erroneously, conjectured) the *grant of a Baronetcy*(a) [S.]. He appears to have been Governor of Nova Scotia.(a) He *m.* Isabel, da. of William (RUTHVEN), 1st EARL OF GOWRIE [S.], by Dorothea, da. of Henry (STEWART), LORD METHVEN [S.]. She was divorced from him, and *m.*, as the second of his three wives, Hugh (CAMPBELL), 1st LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN [S.], who *d.* 15 Dec. 1622. He *d.* Nov. 1628.

II. 1628. SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet (b) [S. 1626], of Lochinvar aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* about 1600; suc. his father Nov. 1628, and was served heir 20 March 1628-9, shortly after which date he sold the Barony of Stichill. He *m.* in 1628, Jean, 3d da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 7th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF MORTON [S.]. She was living when he (having attended the King's coronation in Scotland), was *cr.* (about 16 months before his death) 8 May 1633, VISCOUNT KENMURE and LORD LOCHINVAR [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and followed the fortunes thereof. See *Peerage*.

---

## MURRAY:(c)

*cr.* 1 June 1625; *sealed* 14 July following:(d)

*dormant* about 1700.

I. 1626. SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Clermont, co. Fife, 1st s. of Sir Mungo MURRAY of Feddalls, Dinoch and Clermont, by Margaret, relict of Sir Andrew MURRAY, of Balvaird, da. of (—) CRICHTON, was (having pre-

(a) Milne's List, where it is added "He was made Governour of Nova Scotia, but his patent does not invest him [in the] tytle [of] Baronet, bot he hes power to create Judges, Generals, Archbishops, Bishops, etc." The patent is not recorded in the "Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ." The creation is in Laing's List, it being, however, stated that it is "given on the authority of former lists."

(b) According to the (probably erroneous) conjecture stated in the text above.

(c) Nearly all the information in this article has been furnished by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.

(d) *Precept. cart. pro Baronnettis Novæ Scotiæ*, 1625, folio. 27. The date of the sealing is that given in Milne's List, where the date of creation is given as 1 *July* 1625. In Laing's List, however, the date is correctly given as 1 *June* 1626.

viously been knighted)[a] *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 1 June 1626, the patent being sealed 14 July following[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Clermont of Hillhead,[c] of which he had seizin in the said month of July 1626.[c] He was served heir to his father 27 July 1630; and had seizin of the lands of Blebo, 31 Jan. 1634, on the ratification of John Traill, of Blebo. He *m.* Euphemia OGILVY. He *d.* between 1643 and 1648.

II. 1645? SIR MUNGO MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1626] of Blebo aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1643-48; had Crown charter of lands of Westertown of Airthrey to himself and "Lady Anne GRAHAM, his spouse," 24 May 1648; made a renunciation of Blebo to Sir William Bruce, of Balcaskie, 19 July 1666.

* * * * *

III. 1670? to 1700? SIR MUNGO MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Blebo aforesaid, presumed to be s. and h. of the above and to have *suc. him to the Baronetcy*. He *m.* Christian HAMILTON. He appears to have died s.p.m., as, after his death, *the Baronetcy* became *dormant*. His widow *d.* Feb. 1709/10, her will being recorded 15 June 1710 in the Commissarial Court of Edinburgh.

---

## BLACKADER *or* BLACCADER:

*cr.* 28 July 1626, sealed 3 Feb. 1627;[d]

*dormant* about 1670;

*but assumed*, wrongfully, 1734-36.

I. 1626, to 1670? JOHN BLACCADER [*i.e.*, BLACKADER], of Tulliallan, co. Perth, s. and h. of James BLACKADER, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of (—) BRUCE (probably Archibald BRUCE of Powfoulis, *otherwise* Batfoullis), was *b.* the Sunday after Easter, 1596, and *bap.* June following[e]; *suc.* his father at the age of 14, in 1610, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], as "of Tulliallan," 28 July 1626, the patent being sealed 3 Feb. 1627, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Feb. 1627.[f] He was one of the captains in the Scotch regiment levied for the King of France in 1642. He *m.* Christian, da. of John (GRAHAM), EARL OF MENTEITH [S.], by Mary, da. of Sir Colin CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy. "By his foolish generosity, whoredom, and every other unfortunate way, together with the prodigality and pride of his Lady he squandered away an honourable and ancient estate of 3,600 marks or £2,000 sterling yearly."[e] He was living 1666 and *d.* before 1675 leaving male issue, but after his death *the Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

(a) He is called a knight in Laing's List.
(b) See p. 314, note "d."
(c) Banks's Lists.
(d) Milne's List; Laing's List.
(e) MS. relating to the Blackader family belonging to R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute [1863-86], to whom the Editor is indebted for most of the information in this article. The estate of Tulliallan was acquired in 1486 by the marriage of Cuthbert Blackader, of Blackader, co. Berwick, with Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir James Edmonstone, of Tulliallan.
(f) Banks's Lists.

JAMES BLACKADER, 1st s., joined as heir ap. with his father, 20 Feb. 1644, in a deed of sale. He never assumed the title, and *d.* before 1675, possibly in his father's lifetime.

ARCHIBALD BLACKADER, s. and h. of the above James; was living in 1675 and 1676 as a merchant factor at Cadiz, and was at that time anxious to redeem the estate of Tulliallan, which had been sold to Col. John Erskine. He, however, never assumed the title.

JOHN BLACKADER, a tailor of Edinburgh, s. of John, who was s. of Patrick BLACKADER, a bastard uncle of the 1st Baronet, was served heir, 10 April 1734, to the 1st Baronet, who was stated in that service to be his grandfather. He, accordingly, *assumed the Baronetcy*, and for two years was called "SIR JOHN BLACKADER, Baronet," [S. 1626]. In Jan. 1736, however, his pedigree was disproved, and on 8 Jan. 1737 he was sentenced to have his ear nailed to the post for perjury.

## OGILVY:

*cr.* 29 Sep. 1626; sealed 30 June 1627.[a]

I. 1626. JOHN OGILVY, of Inverquharity, in the parish of Kirriemuir, co. Forfar, s. and h. of Sir John OGILVY, of the same (*d.* about 1624), by Matilda, da. of Thomas FOTHERINGHAM, of Powrie, co. Forfar, was *b.* about 1587 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 Sep. 1626, the patent being sealed 30 June 1627, but not recorded in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had sasine in July 1627.[b] He *m.*, covenant 16 Sep. 1622, Anne, da. of Sir Alexander IRVINE, of Drum, co. Aberdeen, by Marion, da. of Robert (DOUGLAS) EARL OF BUCHAN [S.]. He, who was a zealous royalist, was living in 1647, when he had a remission on payment of a fine, but *d.* before 1663.

II. 1660? SIR DAVID OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Inverquharity aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[c] *b.* about 1630, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; M.P. [S.] for co. Angus, 1665 and 1678. He *m.*, 1662, Margaret, da. of Sir John ERSKINE, of Dun, co. Forfar. He *d.* in or before 1679.

III. 1679? SIR JOHN OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Inverquharity aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* 1697, Margaret, 1st da. of James OGILVY, of Cluny. He *d.* in or before 1735.

IV. 1735? SIR JOHN OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Inverquharity aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 23 June 1735, when he had general service to his father. He *m.* firstly, 1720, Helen, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Laurence MERCER, of Aldie, Melgins and Lethendy, co. Perth. He *m.* secondly, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of James CARNEGIE, of Finhaven, co. Forfar, by Margaret, da. of Sir William BENNETT, Baronet [S. 1670], of Grubbet. He *d.* at Kinnordy, Feb. 1748. His widow *d.* at Inverquharity, 1 Dec. 1750.

---

(a) Milne's List, Laing's List.
(b) Banks's Lists.
(c) Alexander Ogilvy, the 1st s., fought under Montrose, was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and executed, v.p., 23 Oct. 1646, aged 18.

V. 1748. SIR JOHN OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Inverquharity aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1732, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1748. In 1781 he was served h. gen. of his father and of his paternal great great grandfather, and in 1798 h. of his maternal uncles, Charles and Robert MERCER, in Lethendy, co. Perth, and other lands. About 1790 he sold the estate of Inverquharity.[a] He *m.*, 1754, Charlotte, 1st da. and coheir of Walter TULLIEDEPH, of Tulliedeph (formerly Bank), in Strathmartine, co. Forfar, sometime a physician in the island of Antigua. She (by whom he had nine sons) inherited this estate, and *d.* there aged 70, being *bur.* at Strathmartine. He *d.* 15 March 1802, and was *bur.* in St. Cuthbert's churchyard, Edinburgh. Will pr. 1802.

VI. 1802. SIR WALTER OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Baldovan, formerly Tulliedeph aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 March 1802; had spec. service on 2 May 1806, to his granduncle Robert MERCER in parts of Lethendy and Pittendreich; and on 27 March 1807, to his father, in Baldovan and Lethendy. He appears to have sold the estate of Lethendy. He *d.* unm. 21 Aug. 1808.

VII. 1808. SIR JOHN OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Baldovan aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 21 Aug. 1808; on 16 Oct. 1809, had spec. service to his br. in the lands of Baldovan, etc. He *d.* unm. 1819.

VIII. 1819. SIR WILLIAM OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Baldovan aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1765; served in the Royal Navy, becoming eventually Rear-Admiral; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1819. He *m.* in 1802, Sarah, da. of James MORLEY, of Kempshot, Hants, an officer in the Bombay civil service. He *d.* 1823. His widow *d.* 26 May 1854. Admon. Sep. 1854.

IX. 1823. SIR JOHN OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Baldovan, aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* in Edinburgh, 17 March 1803; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 5 Nov. 1811, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1823; Convener of co. Forfar, 1855; Hon. Col. of Dundee R.V., 1865; M.P. for Dundee (four Parls.) 1857-74; Major-Gen. of the "Royal Company of Archers," *i.e.*, the Royal Body Guard. He *m.* firstly, 7 July 1831, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Juliana Barbara, yst. da. of Lord Henry HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD (br. to the Duke of Norfolk), by Elizabeth, da. of Edward LONG, Chief Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Jamaica. She, who was *b.* 31 March 1812, *d.* 27 Dec. 1833. Will pr. Aug. 1835. He *m.* secondly, 5 April 1836, at Charlton, Wilts, Jane Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas (HOWARD), 16th EARL OF SUFFOLK, by Elizabeth Jane, da. of James (DUTTON), 1st BARON SHERBORNE. She, who was *b.* 25 July 1809, *d.* 28 July 1861 at Baldovan House. He *d.* 29 March 1890, in his 88th year, at Archerfield, East Lothian.

X. 1890. SIR REGINALD HOWARD ALEXANDER OGILVY, Baronet [S. 1626], of Baldovan aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife; *b.* 29 May 1832 at Edinburgh; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 5 Dec. 1850, aged 18; B.A., 1854; admitted to Inner Temple, 1860; Hon. Col. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery; Aide-de-camp to Queen Victoria; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 March 1890. He *m.* 27 July 1859, Olivia Barbara, only da. and h. of George William Fox (KINNAIRD), 9th LORD KINNAIRD, by Frances Anne Georgiana, da. of William Francis (PONSONBY), 1st BARON DE MAULEY. She, who was *b.* 22 Jan. 1839, *d.* 6 Aug. 1871.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Baldovan House, near Strathmartine, Forfarshire.

---

[a] He reserved, however, the Castle (now a ruin) and a piece of land round it, but without any right of access. The estate is said to have been in the family for fourteen generations.

## NAPIER:

*cr.* 2 March, or 2 May 1627, sealed 9 June 1627;[a]
*sometime*, 4 May 1627 to 1683, LORDS NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.];
*dormant*, 1683—1817;
*assumed* since 1817
*being then named* MILLIKEN-NAPIER.

I. 1627. SIR ARCHIBALD NAPIER, of Merchistoun, co. Midlothian, s. and h. of John NAPIER, of the same (distinguished for his learning and for the invention of logarithms), by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir James STIRLING, of Keir, was *b.* about 1575; matric. at Glasgow Univ., March 1593; was Gent. of the Privy Chamber to James VI [S.], whom he accompanied to England on his accession to that kingdom; P.C., 1615; was *Knighted* at Royston, 28 July 1616; suc. his father 3 April 1617; Treasurer Depute [S.], 1622-31; Lord Justice Clerk [S.], 1623-24; a Lord of Session [S.], 1623-25; extra Lord of Session 1616, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 2 March or 2 May 1627[a], the patent being sealed 9 June 1627, but not entered in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Nepar (being on the north side of Argulis bay), of which, however, he apparently never had seizin.[b] He *m.* (contract 15 April 1619) Margaret, 2d da. of John GRAHAM, 4th EARL OF MONTROSE [S.], by Margaret, da. of William (RUTHVEN), 1st EARL OF GOWRIE. She, who was living 15 Dec. 1626, was presumably alive when on 4 May 1627, he was *cr.* LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.]. For particulars of his after career see *Peerage*. He *d.* Nov. 1645, aged about 70.

II. 1645. ARCHIBALD (NAPIER), LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], and a Baronet [S. 1627], 2d but only surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1625; *suc.* to his father's honours, Nov. 1645. He *d.* 1660.

III. 1660, to 1683. ARCHIBALD (NAPIER), LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], and a Baronet [S. 1627], s. and h.; *suc.* to his father's honours in 1660, when under age. He resigned his peerage, 20 Nov. 1676, and received a new grant thereof 17 Feb. 1677 in favour of his sisters and their issue. He *d.* unm., Aug. 1683, when the peerage devolved on his sister's son, but the *Baronetage* became *dormant*, and so continued for 134 years, not being noticed in Douglas' *Baronage* [S.] or in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], till assumed in 1817, as under.

For further particulars see *Peerage*.

* * * * * *

VIII.[c] 1817. SIR WILLIAM JOHN MILLIKEN-NAPIER, Baronet[d] [S. 1627], of Milliken, co. Renfrew, heir male collateral of the grantee[d], being s. and h. of Col. Robert John MILLIKEN-NAPIER, *formerly* NAPIER, of Culcreuch, co. Stirling, and of Milliken aforesaid, by Anne, da. of Robert CAMPBELL, of Downie, co. Argyll, which Robert John (who was *b.* 1765; who was in command at the siege of Mangalore in the East Indies; and who assumed the additional name of MILLIKEN on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, and who *d.* 1803, having previously sold the estate of Culcreuch), was only s. of William NAPIER, of Culcreuch, by Jean, 1st da. of James MILLIKEN, of Milliken aforesaid, the said William Napier (who was under age in 1735) being only s. of John NAPIER, of Culcreuch (*b.* 1686; *d.* 1735), s. and h. of Alexander NAPIER (*d.* 1702), of

---

(a) 2 March 1627 in Milne's List, but 2 May 1627 in Laing's List.
(b) Banks's Lists, and Banks's *Bar. Ang. Conc.*, vol. ii, p. 241.
(c) This is the numbering given in Burke's *Baronetage* of 1901, reckoning apparently Alexander, John, William, and Robert, the four immediate ancestors of the "8th Baronet" to have been the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Baronets.
(d) According to the service of 17 March 1817.

Culcreuch (by purchase from his elder brother), who was 4th s. of Robert NAPIER, of Drumhony, 1628, and afterwards of Culcreuch aforesaid (*d.* before June 1655), who was younger br., of the half blood, of Archibald the 1st Baronet, and the 1st LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.].(a) He was *b.* 1788 at Milliken House; suc. his father in 1808, and was, on 17 March 1817, served heir male general of Archibald (NAPIER), 3d LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], and 3d Baronet [S. 1627], when he consequently *assumed that Baronetcy.* He was Convener of co. Renfrew. He *m.*, 11 Nov. 1815, Eliza Christian, 5th and yst. da. of John STIRLING, of Kippendavie, co. Perth. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1852, at Milliken house aforesaid, aged 63. His widow *d.* 3 March 1860, at Pau in France.

IX.(b) 1852. SIR ROBERT JOHN MILLIKEN-NAPIER, Baronet(c) [S. 1627], of Milliken aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 7 Nov. 1818 at Milliken house; entered the army 1835; Capt. 79th Foot, 1844; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(c) 4 Feb. 1852; Lieut.-Col. Renfrewshire Militia, 1854; Convener of that County, 1859; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sutherland and Argyll Highlanders. He *m.*, 4 April 1850, at Pitfour Castle, co. Perth, Anne Salisbury Meliora, only surv. da. of John Ladeveze ADLERCRON, of Moyglare, co. Meath. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1884, at Edinburgh, aged 66. His widow living 1901.

X.(b) 1884. SIR ARCHIBALD LENNOX MILLIKEN-NAPIER, Baronet(c) [S. 1627], of Westfield, North Berwick, 1st s. and h.; *b.* in Moray place, Edinburgh, 2 Nov. 1855; sometime Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(c) 4 Dec. 1884. He *m.*, 16 Dec. 1880, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Mary Allison Dorothy, 4th and yst. da. of Sir Thomas FAIRBAIRN, 2d Baronet [1869], by Allison, da. of Thomas CALLAWAY, of Chiselhurst, Kent.

---

## MACKAY:

*cr.* 28 March 1627; sealed 2 Nov. 1628;(d)

*afterwards,* since 1628, LORDS REAY [S.].

I. 1627. SIR DONALD MACKAY, of Far, Tongue, and Strathnaver, s. and h. of Hugh MACKAY, of the same, by his 2d wife, Jean, da. of Alexander (GORDON), 11th EARL OF SUTHERLAND [S.], was *b.* Feb. 1590/1; suc. his father 11 Sep. 1614; was Coroner of North Kintyre, 1615; *Knighted* about 1616; raised 3,000 men in 1626 to assist Count Mansfeld in Germany, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 28 March 1627, as "of Stranaver," sealed 2 Nov. 1628,(d) but not recorded

---

(a) The pedigree, as above given, is that in Burke's *Baronetage* of 1901, where it is stated that the issue of the elder brothers [two of whom undoubtedly left issue] of Alexander Napier, who purchased Culcreuch, is now extinct. In Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, p. 704, under "Chaos"] three different descents are given of this family from Robert Napier, the yr. br. of the 1st Baronet and Peer, viz. [1] "in Burke's *Peerage*, edit. 1837-41," wherein William John Millikin Napier (*b.* 1788, who obtained the service of 17 March 1817) "is said to be third in descent from this Robert, viz., son of Robert John, son of Alexander, son of Robert, of Culcreuch aforesaid; [2] In the editions of the same work, 1846-52, Robert, of Culcreuch, is said to be ancestor of William, father of Robert John aforesaid (Alexander being omitted), and [3] since 1853 the descent has been published in the same work as follows:—William Millikin, *b.* 1788, son of Robert John, *b.* 1765, son of William, *b.* 1712, son of John, *b.* 1665 [*sic*, but in the edit. of 1901 the date is 1686] son of Alexander, *b.* 1621, son Robert, of Culcreuch aforesaid. It would be interesting to know which of these three descents was under consideration, when, after a lapse of 134 years, William Millikin Napier was served heir male general of Archibald, 3d Baron Napier, on 17 March 1817."

(b) See p. 318, note "c."

(c) See p. 318, note "d.'

(d) Laing's List in which the creation is given as 18 March 1627, and Milne's List in which it is given as 28 March 1627.

in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Nov. 1628.[a] He *m.* firstly, Aug. 1610, Barbara, 1st da. of Kenneth (MACKENZIE), 1st LORD MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL [S.], by Anne, da. of George ROSS, of Balnagowan. She was living 9 Jan. 1617, but possibly was dead before he was *cr.*, 20 June 1628, LORD REAY [S.]. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## MAXWELL:

*cr.* 18 or 28 March 1627; sealed 17 Sep. 1630;[b]

*afterwards*, since 1885, BARONS FARNHAM [I.].

I. 1627. SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Calderwood, co. Lanark, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir James MAXWELL, of the same, by his 2d wife, Isabel, da. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, of Innerwick, suc. his father in 1622, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 18 or 28 March 1627, sealed 17 Sep. 1630,[b] but not entered in the Great Seal Register [S.] till (as late as) 1830, as "of Calderwood," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Mauldslie, of which he had seizin in April 1631.[c] On the death, s.p., in 1647, of his cousin, Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, he unsuccessfully claimed that estate under a deed, dat. 18 Dec. 1400, whereby two brothers, John Maxwell, of Pollock, and Robert Maxwell, of Calderwood, the respective lineal ancestors of the said John and of himself, had agreed that, failing male issue of the one, the male issue of the other should inherit both estates. He *m.* firstly, Jean, da. of Sir James HAMILTON, of Evandale, by Margaret, da. of James (CONYNGHAM), 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.]. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly (contract, 1 July 1637), Mary, da. of James COUTTES, of Edinburgh. He was living, "old and blind," 1670, but *d.* soon afterwards.

II. 1670? SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, only s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* about 1640; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1670. He continued, but also unsuccessfully, in 1695, his father's claim to the Pollock estates. He *m.*, before 9 Nov. 1666, Jean, da. of his paternal uncle, Sir Alexander MAXWELL, of Saughton Hall, by Janet, da. and h. of Thomas MOODIE, of Saughton Hall aforesaid. He *d.* s.p.s.[d], 30 April 1703.

III. 1703. SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, formerly of Abington, cousin and heir, being only s. and h. of Col. John MAXWELL, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir James ELPHINSTONE, of Blythswood, which John (who was slain on the King's side at the battle of Dunbar, 1650) was yr. br. (of the half blood) to the 1st Baronet, being s. of Sir James MAXWELL, of Calderwood, by his 3d wife, Margaret, (*m.* 8 Sep. 1610, she being then the widow of Sir James HAMILTON), da. of James (CONYNGHAM), 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.], all abovenamed. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, as h. male collateral of the grantee, 30 April 1703, but did not assume the title.[e]. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Capt. WOOD, of Culter. He *d.* before 23 March 1716. His widow living 1729.

IV. 1715? SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Christian, da. of Alexander STEWART, of Torrance, by Isabel, da. of Sir Patrick NISBET, of Deen. He d. 1750.

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) Milne's List, in which the creation is given as 18, and Laing's List, in which it is given as 28 March 1627.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) His son, Alexander Maxwell, *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir George Maxwell, of Pollock, but *d.* s.p. and v.p.

(e) *Ex inform.* Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, by whom many of the statements in this article have been supplied.

V. 1750. SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of CALDERWOOD aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1750. He *m.*, in or before 1747, Grizel, da. of James PEADIE, of Roughill. He d. 2 Jan. 1789.

VI. 1789. SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. ; *b.* 7 Jan. 1748 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 2 June 1789. He *m.*, 5 May 1807, Hannah Leonora, yst. da. of Robert PASLEY, of Mount Annan, co. Dumfries. He *d.* s.p. 12 Aug. 1829. Will pr. Nov. 1829.

VII. 1829. SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Alexander MAXWELL, of Leith, merchant, by Mary, da. of Hugh CLERK, of Edinburgh, merchant, which Alexander was 3d and yst. s. of the 4th Baronet. He was *b.* 4 Dec. 1754 ; was an officer in the army ; served in the American War ; was taken prisoner at Saratoga, 1777, and at Yorktown, 1781, becoming a full General, 1812. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 12 Aug. 1829. He *m.*, 2 July 1792, Isabella, da. and h. of Henry WILSON, of Newbottle, co. Durham. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1829. Admon. Nov. 1829. He *d.* 16 March 1837, at Edinburgh, aged 82. Will pr. June 1837.

VIII. 1837. SIR WILLIAM ALEXANDER MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, 1st s. and h. ; *b.* in Edinburgh, 30 April 1793 ; sometime an officer in the 1st Dragoons, becoming Colonel in 1851, but retiring in 1853 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 16 March 1837. He *m.*, 15 June 1847, "at St. Mary's, Grosvenor Square," Catherine Cameron, widow of Henry Paget GILL, Capt. 50th Foot, 5th da. of Walter LOGAN, of Fingalton, co. Lanark. He *d.* s.p., 4 April 1865, at 27 Adelaide Crescent, Brighton. His widow *d.* there 13 Oct. 1866.

IX. 1865. SIR HUGH BATES MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, only surv. br. and h. ; *b.* 14 Feb. 1797, at Parkhill, co. Stirling ; admitted an Advocate [S.], 1818 ; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 4 April 1865. He *m.*, 1 May 1827, Mary Anne Barbara, only surv. da. of John HUNTER, of Lisburne, co. Antrim. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1870, at Edinburgh. His widow *d.* 18 July 1875, at Gilsland, co. Cumberland.

X. 1870. SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Baronet [S. 1627], of Calderwood aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 11 Aug. 1828, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Feb. 1870. He *m.* 20 April 1880, at 20 Belhaven terrace, Glasgow, Jane, yst. da. of Frank BAIRD, of Glasgow. He *d.* s.p. 4 Dec. 1885, aged 56, at Calderwood Castle, co. Lanark, when the issue male of the father of the grantee is presumed to have become extinct. His widow *m.* in 1887, George Leader OWEN, of Withybush, co. Pembroke, and was living 1901.

XI. 1885. JAMES PIERCE (MAXWELL), 9th BARON FARNHAM [I. 1756], cousin and h. male collateral, *b.* 1813 ; *suc. to the Peerage* on the death of his brother, 4 June 1884, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his distant cousin, the 10th Baronet, 4 Dec. 1885, proving his right thereto in the Lyon Court, in 1900. His lineal ancestor, Robert MAXWELL, Dean of Armagh, was yr. br. of Sir James MAXWELL, of Calderwood, the father of the 1st Baronet, both being sons of Sir John MAXWELL, of Calderwood aforesaid. The said Dean of Armagh (who *d.* March 1625), was suc. by his eldest s., Robert MAXWELL, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh (*d.* 7 Nov. 1672), whose s., Henry MAXWELL, Rector of Derrynoose, co. Armagh (*d.* 1703), was father of John MAXWELL, of Farnham, co. Cavan, who became in 1737 the representative of his great grandfather, and who was cr., 6 May 1756, BARON FARNHAM [I.], being great grandfather of James Pierce (MAXWELL), 9th Baron Farnham [I. 1756], and 11th Baronet [S. 1627] abovenamed. See *Peerage*.

## HAMILTON:

*cr.* in 1627.

*dormant* or *extinct* about 1670.

I. 1627 to 1670 ? WILLIAM HAMILTON, called "3d brother to the EARL OF ABERCORN" [S.][a], was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], presumably "as of Westport," in 1627, apparently before 28 March 1627[a], but no record is entered in the Great Seal Register, and no grant, or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia, is recorded. In Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, however, "SIR JAMES [*sic*] HAMILTON, of Preston, sprung from Alexander, son to the LORD HAMILTON" is said to have been thus created in 1627. The grantee was probably the HON. WILLIAM HAMILTON, yr. br. of James, 2d EARL OF ABERCORN [S.], being 3d s. of James, the 1st Earl, by Marion, da. of Thomas (BOYD), LORD BOYD [S.]. He was *b.* about 1605; was Resident in Rome, about 1660, on behalf of the Queen Dow. of Charles I. He *m.*, after 1645, Jean, DOW. BARONESS CATHCART [S.], widow of Sir Duncan CAMPBELL, 2d Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck, who was slain in 1645. He *d.* s.p. (*Qy.* about 1670 ?) when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* or *extinct.*

---

## STEWART, *or* STUART:

*cr.* 28 March 1627; sealed 28 April 1632[b];

*afterwards*, since 1703, EARLS OF BUTE [S.];

*and*, since 1796, MARQUESSES OF BUTE.

I. 1627. JAMES STEWART, of the isle of Bute, Hereditary Sheriff of Buteshire, s. and h. of Sir John STEWART, of the same (living Aug. 1615), by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Robert HEPBURN, of Foord, co. Edinburgh, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Bute" 28 March 1627, sealed 28 April 1632[b], but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, but no grant, or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia, is recorded. He was retoured heir of all his ancestors, 1630; was M.P. [S.] for Buteshire, 1644-45; was a zealous Royalist, being the King's Lieutenant over the West of Scotland; was fined 5,000 marks by the Parl. of 1646, his estate being sequestrated. He *m.* Isabella, 1st da. of Sir Duncan CAMPBELL, 2d Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck, by Mary, da. of Sir Alexander ERSKINE, of Gogar. He *d.* in London, 1662, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey.[c]

II. 1662. SIR DUGALD STEWART, Baronet [S. 1627], of Bute aforesaid, Hereditary Sheriff of Buteshire, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1662; was M.P. [S.] for Buteshire, 1661-63, 1665 and 1669-70; was made Baillie of the regality of Glasgow, 2 Sep. 1671. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir John RUTHVEN, of Dunglass, by Barbara, da. of Alexander (LESLIE), 1st EARL OF LEVEN [S.]. He *d.* 1672.

III. 1672. SIR JAMES STEWART *or* STUART, Baronet [S. 1627], of Bute aforesaid, Hereditary Sheriff of Buteshire, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1672, at an early age; was Sheriff of Tarbet, 1684; of Argyllshire, 1685; admitted as an Advocate, 1685; was M.P. [S.] for co. Bute, 1685-86, 1689,

---

(a) Milne's List, in which, however, no date is given. This Baronetcy is not given in Laing's or Walkeley's Lists, but in Beatson's List the creation of "Hamilton, of Westport," is placed between "Maxwell" and "Stuart," which indicates the date (given in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*) of 1627. In Ulster's List [ending 1642] "Sir William Hamilton, br. of the Earl of Abercorn" occurs.

(b) Milne's List; not, however, in Laing's List.

(c) Douglas' *Peerage* [S.]. No such burial, however, is recorded in the Register of Westm. Abbey, edited by Col. Chester.

1689-93 (when unseated for not having taken the oath of allegiance) and 1702-03; P.C. to Queen Anne; a Commissioner for a proposed union with Scotland, 1702. He *m.*, firstly, Agnes, 1st da. of Sir George MACKENZIE, of Rosehaugh, King's Advocate [S.], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of John DICKSON, of Hartree, a Lord of Session [S.]. She, who was *b.* 2 Jan. 1663, was living 28 Nov. 1692. He *m.*, secondly, Christian, da. and coheir of William DUNCAN, of Kincavel, Advocate [S.]. She was living when he was *cr.* 14 April 1703, EARL OF BUTE, etc. [S.] In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and still continues, the 4th Earl being *cr.*, 21 March 1796, MARQUESS OF BUTE.

---

## STEWART:

*cr.* 18 April 1627[a];

*afterwards*, since 1649, EARLS OF GALLOWAY [S.].

I. 1627. THE HON. JAMES STEWART, of Corsewall, 2d and yst s. of Alexander, 1st EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], by Grizel, da. of Sir John GORDON, of Lochinvar, was *b.* about 1604, and was v.p. *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 18 April 1627[a], as "of Corsewall," with rem. to heirs male, and with, presumably, a grant of 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never appears to have had seizin[b]. He was served heir, 5 Sep. 1643, to his elder br., Alexander Stewart, *styled* LORD GARLIES, being, after, that date, himself *styled* LORD GARLIES. He was constant to the Royal cause, and was accordingly fined £4,000 under Cromwell's "Act of Grace," in 1654. He *m.* in 1642, Nicola,[c] da. of Sir Robert GRIERSON, of Lag, co. Dumfries. She, presumably, was living when, in 1649, he suc. his father as EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.]. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues.

---

## LIVINGSTONE, *or* LEVINGSTON:

*cr.* 29 June and sealed 17 July 1627[d];

*afterwards*, 1647-94, VISCOUNTS NEWBURGH [S.];

*and subsequently*, 1660-94, EARLS OF NEWBURGH [S.];

*dormant*, since 6 April 1694.

I. 1627. SIR JOHN LIVINGSTONE, of Kinnaird, in Gowrie, co. Perth, was Groom of the Bedchamber to James I before 1612; was *Knighted* before 1617; acquired the Barony of Kinnaird, from John Kinnaird, of that ilk, and had charter thereof, 26 March 1618, ratified by Crown charter 6 Dec. 1618, and by Parl. [S.], in 1621; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 29 June, sealed 17 July 1627[d], but not entered in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres at Anti Costi, in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in July 1627.[b] He *m.* Janet, da. of (—) THOXTON. He *d.* March 1628. His widow *m.* 1645, as his 2d wife, Edward (GORGES), 1st BARON GORGES OF DUNDALK [I.], who *d.* before 16 April 1652. She was *bur.* from Lincoln's Inn Fields, 15 May 1666, at St. Margaret's, Westm. Admon. 11 July 1665, to her son James, Earl of Newburgh [S.].

---

(a) Laing's List.
(b) Banks's Lists.
(c) As to his alleged marriage with Catherine, da. of Sir Robert Hoghton, 1st Baronet [1611], see *Northern Notes and Queries* (*Scottish Antiquary*), vol. iv, p. 42.
(d) Milne's List. In Laing's List the creation is dated 25 June 1627.

II. 1628. SIR JAMES LIVINGSTONE, Baronet [S. 1627], of Kinnaird aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* March 1628, being then under age, but obtaining his majority in 1640. His uncle, James Livingstone, was served tutor to him 22 Dec. 1628, and he was served heir to his father in the Barony of Kinnaird, &c., 19 March 1629. He was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Charles I. He *m.* after 23 Oct. 1642, Catherine, widow of Lord George STUART, da. of Theophilus (HOWARD), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK, by Elizabeth, da. of George (HOME), EARL OF DUNBAR [S.]. She was living, though possibly not then as his wife, 13 Sep. 1647, when he was *cr.* VISCOUNT NEWBURGH [S.], being subsequently *cr.*, 31 Dec. 1660, EARL OF NEWBURGH, &c. [S.]. In these peerages this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continued, till on the death s.p.m., 6 April 1694, of his son, Charles, the 2d Earl, the issue male of the grantee became extinct, and the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*(a).

---

## LIVINGSTONE, *or* LEVINGSTONE:

*cr.* 29 June 1627;(b)

*sometime*, 1696—1711, VISCOUNT TEVIOT [S.];

*dormant* since 1718.

I. 1627. THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, of Newbigging, co. Lanark, 2d s. of Mungo LIVINGSTONE,(c) of the same, by Jean, da. of John LINDSAY, of Covington in that county, was a Colonel in the service of the States General of Holland, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 June 1627,(b) with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in March 1629.(d) He acquired a large fortune by his marriage with (—), da. and h. of Col. EDMOND, an officer in the service of the said States, the son of a baker in Stirling.

II. 1660? SIR THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, Baronet [S. 1627], s. and h., *b.* about 1650 in Holland; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death; was a Colonel in the service of the States General; accompanied the Prince of Orange, afterwards William III, to England, serving in several of his campaigns; Col. 2d Reg. of Dragoons, 1688; Com. in chief of the forces in Scotland; Major General, 1696, and finally, 1704, Lieut. General. He *m.* Macktellina WALRAVE, a native of Nimeguen, who was living when he was *cr.* 4 Dec. 1696, VISCOUNT TEVIOT, etc. [S.] In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, till on his death, s.p. 14 Jan. 1710/1, in his 60th year, his peerage honours became *extinct*. For fuller account of him after 1696, see *Peerage*.

III. 1711, to 1718. SIR ALEXANDER LIVINGSTONE, Baronet [S. 1627], only br. and h. He was a Col. of Foot in the service of the States General, and was afterwards, in the English service, Col. of the Scots Cameronian Regiment. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Jan. 1710/1,

---

(a) The heir male to the Earldom (which was, however, limited to heirs *general*), and, consequently, to the Baronetcy was James Livingston, s. and h. of John Livingston, Capt. of Dragoons, by Eliz., da. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Silverhill. Possibly he was a grandson of James Livingston (br. of the 1st Baronet), who was served tutor to his nephew, the 2d Baronet, 22 Dec. 1628, as above stated.

(b) Wood's *Douglas' Peerage*, vol. ii, p. 590. The date is the same as the creation of the Baronetcy of Livingstone of Kinnaird, and possibly is confused therewith. This creation is not mentioned in Milne's List or Laing's List, but it is stated in Banks's Lists that "Sir James [*sic*] Livingstoun, of Newbigging, represented by Viscount Teviot," had seizin of lands in Nova Scotia in March 1629, so that the date cannot be very far wrong.

(c) This Mungo was a yr. s. of William Livingstone, of Jerviswood, co. Lanark, whose grandson and heir sold that estate about 1644 to George Baillie, and died soon afterwards s.p. [*Ex inform.* R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86, as also is much else in this article.]

(d) Banks's Lists.

and was served heir to his brother, 8 May 1711, in the estates of Waughton, co. Haddington, Abbotshall, co. Fife, etc. He *m.* Sarah TIELLEUS, da. of a Burgomaster of Amsterdam. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] in Holland in 1718, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant.* Will pr. Dec. 1718.

---

## CUNINGHAM, CUNINGHAME, *or* CONYNHAM;

*cr.* 4 July 1627, and sealed 26 July 1627[b];

*sometime,* April to Oct. 1722, RUTHVEN;

*dormant,* since Oct. 1732.

I. 1627. WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Cuninghamhead, in the parish of Dreghorn, co. Ayr, s. and h. of John CUNINGHAM, of the same, by Mary, 1st da. of Sir James EDMONSTONE, of Duntreath, co. Stirling, was *b.* 24 Nov. 1601; was heir general of his Father, 24 Oct. 1610; was heir general of his father, 24 Oct. 1610; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 4, sealed 26 July 1627,[b] but not recorded in the Great Seal register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres, called the Barony of Cuningham in Anti Costi, Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin July 1627.[c] He was M.P. [S.] for co. Ayr, 1628-33 and 1639-40. He *m.* firstly, in 1619, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas NICOLSON, Commissary of Aberdeen. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. of Hugh (CAMPBELL), 1st LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of William (RUTHVEN), 1st EARL OF GOWRIE [S.]. He *d.* June 1640.

II. 1640. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, Baronet [S. 1625], of Cuninghamhead aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* June 1640, and had the gift, *gratis,* of his own ward and marriage, on account of his father's death in service of the State. On 12 May 1642, he had spec. service to his father; was Colonel and a member of the Committee of Estates, 1649. He was M.P. [S.] for Ayrshire, 1648-49 and 1650; was a great Anti-Episcopalian, and in 1661 was fined £4,800; committed to prison in Sep. 1662, and was not finally discharged till 1669. He *m.* in Aug. 1661, Anne, 1st da. of Thomas (RUTHVEN), 1st LORD RUTHVEN OF FREELAND [S.], by Isabel, da. of Robert (BALFOUR, *formerly* ARNOT), 2d LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH [S.]. He *d.* 1670. His widow *m.* William CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, and *d.* about 1689, when her son was served her heir.

III. 1670, to 1722. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, *afterwards* (April to Oct. 1722) SIR WILLIAM RUTHVEN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Cuninghamhead[d] and of Freeland, co. Perth, only s. and h., was *b.* about 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1670, and had spec. service to his father, 29 Aug. 1672; heir general of his mother, 21 May 1689. On the death, s.p., of his maternal uncle, David (RUTHVEN), 2d LORD RUTHVEN [S.], in April 1701, he became heir[e]

---

(a) Catherine Elizabeth, his da. and h., *m.* Matthew le Stevenson Van Barkenrode, Burgomaster of Amsterdam, and their son entered his pedigree in the Lyon office, Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1764.

(b) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) The estate of Cuninghamhead was sold 28 Jan. 1728, for £23,309 to John Snodgrass.

(e) The Barony of Ruthven of Freeland [S.] was cr. about Jan. 1651, with a limitation (according to the Macfarlane MS. in the Advocates library) to heirs *male.* No patent, however, was ever enrolled, and since 1701 it has been irregularly assumed in right of *female* descent, and that too not always (even) by the heir of line.

of line to his maternal grandfather, Thomas (RUTHVEN), LORD RUTHVEN OF FREELAND [S.], but did not take that title which was arbitrarily assumed by his aunt Jean, the yst. of the three sisters and coheirs of the late Lord, on whose death the said Jean had, under a deed of entail, 26 April 1674, suc. to the family estate of Freeland. This, on her death unm. in April 1722, devolved on him (six months before his death) when he assumed the name of RUTHVEN. He *m.* Ann, da. of Sir Archibald STEWART, 1st Baronet [S. 1668] of Castlemilk, by Mary, da. of William CARMICHAEL, s. and h. ap. of James, 1st LORD CARMICHAEL [S.]. He *d.* s.p. Oct. 1722, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant.* Will "given up" 28 March 1723.

---

## CARMICHAEL:

*cr.* 17 July 1627[a];

*subsequently*, 1647—1817, LORD CARMICHAEL [S.];

*and*, 1701—1817, EARLS OF HYNDFORD [S.];

*dormant* since 18 April 1817.

I. 1627. SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL, of Westraw and Hyndford, both in co. Lanark, s. and h. of Walter CARMICHAEL, of Hyndford aforesaid, by Grizel, da. of Sir John CARMICHAEL, of Meadow Flat, in that county, Captain of the Castle of Crawfurd, suc. his Father in 1616; was Cupbearer, Carver and Chamberlain [S.] to James I., and was *cr.* a Baronet [S.], 17 July 1627,[a] as "of Westraw," being designed "the King's servant," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with, presumably, a grant of 16,000 acres, called the Barony and Regality of Carmichael, in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Jan. 1633, "with power to dig for searching of gold mines, and for that effect to transport thither all gold affecting mines."[b] Having, on the death of his cousin, Sir John Carmichael, of Carmichael, co. Lanark (living 9 Feb. 1619), suc. to that estate, he was thenceforth designated "of Carmichael;" was Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1632; Lord Justice Clerk, 1634-36, and again 1649; Treasurer Depute 1636; P.C. [S.] for life (by Parl.), 1641. He *m.* Agnes, sister of John WILKIE of Foulden, co. Berwick, da. of William WILKIE. She, presumably, was living when, for his services to the King, he was cr., 27 Dec. 1647, LORD CARMICHAEL [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever. He, however, did not assume that title till the patent was ratified, 3 Jan. 1651. Between these dates, 10 March 1649, he was deprived of all his offices for his part in "the engagement." In that peerage this *Baronetcy*, accordingly, *merged*, the 2d Baron being *cr.*, 25 July 1701, EARL OF HYNDFORD [S.], and so continued till, on the death, unm., 18 April 1817, of the 6th Earl, 7th Baron, and 7th Baronet, it became *dormant.*

---

## MACGILL:

*cr.* 19 July and sealed 3 Dec. 1627[c];

*afterwards*, 1661-1706, VISCOUNTS OXFURD [S.];

*dormant* since 8 Dec. 1706.

I. 1627. JAMES MACGILL, of Cranston-Riddell, co. Midlothian, 2d s. of David MACGILL, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir William SINCLAIR, of Herdmanstoun, suc. his elder br., David MACGILL, 15 May 1619, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 19 July, sealed 3 Dec. 1627[c], but not recorded in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with the grant of, presumably,

---

(a) Milne's List.
(b) Banks's Lists.
(c) Milne's List and Laing's List, in which last the grantee is called "Master James Makgill, of Cranstounriddell."

16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin, Dec. 1627[a]. He was a Lord of Session [S.], 3 Nov. 1629, and was again so appointed by Parl. 14 Nov. 1641, by which also he was made, 1 Feb. 1643, a Commissioner; was M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh, 1630. He *m.* firstly, before 1630, Catharine, da. of Sir John COCKBURN, of Ormston. He *m.* secondly, about 1645, Christian, da. of Sir William LIVINGSTONE, of Kilsyth. She, presumably, was living when he was *cr.*, 19 April 1661, VISCOUNT OXFURD, &c. [S.]. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continued till the death s.p.m.s. 8 Dec. 1706, of the 2d Viscount and Baronet, when both titles became *dormant.*

---

## OGILVY:

*cr.* 30 July, sealed 4 Aug. 1627[b];
*afterwards*, 1642-1803, LORDS BANFF [S.];
*dormant*, since 4 June 1803.

I. 1627. SIR GEORGE OGILVY, of Banff, s. and h. of Sir Walter OGILVY, of Dunlugus, co. Banff, by Helen, da. of Walter URQUHART, of Cromarty, suc. his father soon after 1625, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 30 July, the patent being sealed 4 Aug. 1627,[b] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which apparently (though the name is given, probably, in error, as "Sir *James* Ogilvy, of Banff"), he had seizin in Aug. 1627.[a] He is styled "*Dominus Georgius Ogilvy, Baronettus*," in a charter to him, 28 Jan. 1628/9, of the Barony of Banff. He *m.* firstly, before 9 March 1610/1, Margaret, da. of Sir Alexander IRVINE, of Drum. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Mary SUTHERLAND, of Duffus. She, presumably, was living as his wife, when (after having distinguished himself in an engagement against the Covenanters at the bridge of Dee, 19 June 1639), he was *cr.*, 31 Aug. 1642, LORD BANFF [S.] In that peerage, this *Baronetcy* then *merged* till on the death, 4 June 1803, of the 8th Lord and 8th Baronet, both became *dormant.*

---

## COCKBURN:[c]

*cr.* 22 Nov. 1627, sealed 16 April 1629[d];
*dormant*, since 20 Nov. 1880.

I. 1627. WILLIAM COCKBURN, of Langton, co. Berwick, Heretable Usher [S,], s. and h. of William COCKBURN,[e] of Langton aforesaid, by Janet, da. of (—) HOME, of Wedderburn; suc. his father 15 Feb. 1587; was M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1612, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 22 Nov. 1627; the

---

[a] Banks's Lists.

[b] Milne's List, in which, however, the Christian name is left blank; in Laing's List the date is 20 July 1627; in Beatson's List the creation is called "Ogilvie, of Forglen, now Lord Banff."

[c] The pedigrees of Cockburn are most contradictory. (1) The most reliable, and the one that is here followed, appears to be a tabular one in MS. compiled by Sir Edward Cludde Cockburn, and lent by him, in July 1901, to Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms. (2) An extensive pedigree, compiled by Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms [1820-53] for "Sir William Cockburn, Baronet" [see the 7th Baronet under "Cockburn" Baronetcy [S.] said to have been *cr.* in 1628], which pedigree is now among the Betham MSS. in Ulster's Office. (3) The very confused account given in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], published in 1811; and (4) *The House of Cockburn of that ilk*, by T. H. C. Hood, Edinburgh, published in 1888.

[d] Milne's List; Laing's List, where, however, the date is given as 21 Nov. 1627.

[e] This William was s. of James and grandson of Alexander, both of Langton aforesaid, the said Alexander, who was slain with his father at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sep. 1513, being one of the three sons of Sir William Cockburn, of that ilk, by Anne, da. of Alexander (Home) Lord Home [S.] Of the two other sons (1) William Cockburn, was father of William, father of Alexander, father of William, father of

patent being sealed 16 April 1629,[a] but not entered in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which his son had seizin in April 1629[b]. He *m.*, about 1600, Helen 4th da. of Alexander (ELPHINSTONE), 4th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], by Jean, da. of William (LIVINGSTONE), LORD LIVINGSTONE [S.]. He *d.* in or about Dec. 1628. His widow *m.* Henry ROLLO, of Woodside.

II. 1628? SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Langton aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father, to whom he was retoured heir 21 May 1629. M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1640-41. In 1641, while the question of Usher was being discussed, he seized the rod and took his place, for which conduct he was, by the King's order, imprisoned, but was released after a few days on the remonstrance of the House. He subsequently alienated a moiety of his office. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir Archibald ACHESON, 1st Baronet [S. 1628] by his 1st wife, Agnes, da. of (—) VERNOR.

III. 1650? SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Langton aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., before Dec. 1657.

IV. 1657? SIR ARCHIBALD COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Langton aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1657, being retoured heir to his brother, William, 10 Dec. 1657. In 1674, he by purchase and grant obtained the moiety of the office of Usher, which his father had alienated, together with a salary of £250; Heretable Sheriff of Berwickshire, 1686; M.P. [S.] thereof 1678, 1685-86, 1689, and 1689-1702. He *m.* firstly, Marion, da. of John SINCLAIR, the younger, of Stevenson. He *m.* secondly, Anna, da. of Sir Thomas STEWART, of Cultness, by Margaret ELLIOT, his wife. He was *bur.* 28 June 1705, at Langton.

V. 1705. SIR ARCHIBALD COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Langton aforesaid, grandson and h., being surviving s. and h. of Archibald COCKBURN, Advocate [S.] 1686, and M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1685-86, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George MACKENZIE, of Rosehaugh, which Archibald was s. and h. ap. of the last Baronet, by his 1st wife, but *d.* v.p., 22 and was *bur.* 26 Aug. 1702, at Langton, aged about 42. He was *b.* 16 Nov. 1687; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 June 1705; was Lieutenant in the regiment of the Earl of Orkney [S.]. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1709/10, at St. Martin's in the Fields. Admon. 27 April 1711, to a creditor.

VI. 1710. SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1672], of Langton aforesaid uncle and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1709/10, and was retoured heir to his br. Archibald COCKBURN, abovenamed, 11 Feb. 1711. He *m.* Mary, da. of William ANCRUM, of Duns. He *d.* May 1739.

VII. 1739. SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Langton aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Archibald COCKBURN, by Mary (*m.* 11 April 1719), da. of John (CAMPBELL), 1st EARL OF BREADALBANE [S.],

---

another William, father of John, all of that ilk, which John was father of James Cockburn, *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as of that ilk, 24 May 1671. The remaining son (2) Christopher Cockburn, was father of William, father of James, all of Chouslie, which James was father of James Cockburn, of Ryslaw, said to be *cr. a Baronet* [S.] in 1628, whose representative, Sir Edward Cludde Cockburn, claims (1) not only that Baronetcy, but, (2) the Baronetcy (of that ilk) of 1671, as well as (3) that (of Langton) of 1627. [See Sir E. C. Cockburn's MS. pedigree, mentioned on p. 327, note "c."

[a] That he and not his son (as generally stated) was the 1st Baronet, is shewn by a deed dat. 21 July 1631, to "John Cockburn, lawful son of umquhile Sir William Cockburn, of Langton, Knt. and Baronet." This John, who was an advocate [S.] 7 June 1642, and who *d.* 1666, is not to be confused with his nephew, John (son of Sir William, the 2d Baronet), who, being a minor in 1656, was not born till many years after 1631.

[b] Banks's Lists.

which Archibald, who was admitted an advocate, 18 June 1715, was s. and h. ap. of the last Baronet, but *d.* v.p. Jan. 1735. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather; was an officer in the Guards, and *d.* unm., being slain 30 April 1745, at the battle of Fontenoy. Will pr. 1745.

VIII. 1745. SIR JAMES COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], of Eyemouth, co. Berwick, cousin and h., being 2d[a] but 1st surv. s. of William COCKBURN, of Eyemouth aforesaid, merchant, by Frances, da. of James COCKBURN, of Jamaica, which William (whose will was pr. 5 Oct. 1731), was 2d s. of Alexander, the 6th Baronet. He was *b.* about 1729; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but to none of the family estates,[b] 30 April 1745, being retoured heir, 3 Jan. 1749, to his cousin Alexander, the late Baronet. He was M.P. for Linlithgow Burghs (three Parls.) 1772-84. He *m.* firstly, 31 March 1755, Mary, said to be da. of Henry DOUGLAS, of London, merchant, br. of Sir James DOUGLAS, 1st Baronet [1786]. She *d.* at Bristol, Hotwells, 5 April 1766. He *m.* secondly, 10 July 1769, Augusta Anne, da. of Francis AYSCOUGH, D.D., Dean of Bristol, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas LYTTELTON, 4th Baronet [1618]. He *d.* 22 *or* 26 July 1804, aged 75. His widow *d.* 14 Nov. 1837, aged 88, and was *bur.* in Kensal Green Cemetery. Will pr. Jan. 1838.

IX. 1804. SIR JAMES COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 21 March, 1771; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, July 1804; Major General in the Army, 1831; Under Secretary of State for War and Colonies, 1806-07; Governor and Commander in Chief of Curacoa, 1807-11; Governor of the Bermudas, 1811-19; **G.C.H.**; LL.D.; Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1847. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1801, Mariana, 1st da. of George (DEVEREUX), 13th VISCOUNT HEREFORD, by Mariana, only da. and h. of George DEVEREUX, of Tregoyd, co. Brecon. She *d.* 9 Dec. 1847. He *d.*, s.p.m., 26 Feb. 1852, in Portman sq., and was *bur.* in Kensal Green Cemetery. Will pr. March 1852.

X. 1852. SIR GEORGE COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], br. and h., *b.* 22 April 1772, in London; entered the Navy as Captain's servant, 12 March 1781, becoming, subsequently, Captain, in 1794; Commander-in-Chief at St. Helena, 1815-16, and in North America and West India Station, 1832-36; Admiral, 1837; Rear Admiral 1847, and, finally, 1851 till death, Admiral of the Fleet; Major General of Marines, 1821; M.P. for Portsmouth, 1818-20; for Weobley, 1820-28; for Plymouth (three Parls.), 1828-32; and for Ripon, 1841-47. One of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1818 to 1830, and 1841 to 1846; **K.C.B.**, 2 Jan. 1815; **G.C.B.**, 20 Feb. 1818; F.R.S., 1820; P.C., 30 April 1827; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Feb. 1852. He *m.* 23 Nov. 1809, Mary, yst. da. and eventually coheir of Thomas COCKBURN, of Jamaica, by Mary, da. of (—) AYLWARD. He *d.*, s.p.m., 19 Aug. 1853, at Leamington. Will pr. Oct. 1853. His widow *d.* 20 Jan. 1859, at Highbeech, Essex. Both were *bur.* in Kensal Green Cemetery.

XI. 1853. SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], br. and h., *b.* 2 June 1773; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A. and 12th Wrangler, 1795; M.A., 1798; B.D. and D.D., 1832; Fellow, 1796-1806; Christian

---

[a] His elder br., Alexander Cockburn, survived their father, and was retoured his heir, 22 July 1732. He *d.* unm., being then an officer of H.M.S. "Medway," apparently before April 1745. Admon. 1747. He is said in Hood's *House of Cockburn* (p. 102), to have died on his way to India a few months *after* the battle of Fontenoy (30 April 1745), aged 17. In that case he would have been entitled to the Baronetcy for a short time. This account, however, is disbelieved in Sir E. C. Cockburn's MS. pedigree [see p. 327, note "c"], and he is not described as a Baronet in his admon.

[b] The Langton estates and the office of Usher had been disponed 6 May 1690, by the 4th Baronet, the then possessor, to his cousin, Sir James Cockburn, 1st Baronet [S. 1671] of that ilk, and the amount charged on them appears in 1745 to have exceeded their value. Sir James Cockburn, 3d Baronet [S. 1671] of that ilk, was, 25 Nov. 1754, retoured heir special of his father in Langton and in the office of Usher. These possessions, however, were finally sold by auction at Edinburgh, 15 Dec. 1757, being set up at about 23 years' purchase. The Barony of Langton, set up at £26,500, sold for £50,000 or £60,000; the estate of Simprim, set up at £6,784, sold for £12,200, and the office of Heretable Usher of Scotland (salary £250), set up at £5,166, sold for £6,500, the purchaser of the latter being Alexander Coutts, of London.

Advocate to Univ. of Cambridge, 1803-10; Dean of York, 1822-58; Rector of Kelston, co. Somerset, 1832-58; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Aug. 1853. He *m.* firstly, 30 Dec. 1805, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir Robert PEEL, 1st Baronet [1800], by his 1st wife, Ellen, da. of William YATES. She *d.* 16 June 1828. He *m.* secondly, 14 Sep. 1830, Emma, da. of (—) PEARSE, of Hatley St. George, co. Cambridge, Lieut.-Col. 15th Foot. He *d.*, s.p.m.s., 30 April 1858, at Kelston Rectory, aged 84. His widow *m.* 5 July 1859, at Weaverham, Cheshire, the Rev. Thomas William WHALE, Rector of Dolton, North Devon. She *d.* there 24 Aug. 1876.

XII. 1858, to 1880. SIR ALEXANDER JAMES EDMUND COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1627], nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Alexander COCKBURN, sometime 1820-23, Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Stuttgart, and, subsequently, 1826-29, to Columbia, by Yolande, da. of VISCOMTE DE VIGNIER, of St. Domingo, which Alexander (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1852, aged 76), was 4th s. of the 6th Baronet. He was *b.* 24 Dec. 1802, ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; Fellow Commoner, 1825; Fellow, 1829; LL.B., 1829; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, 22 June 1870; Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1874; Student at the Middle Temple, Nov. 1825; Barrister, Feb. 1829, and a member of the Western Circuit. One of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners; Recorder of Southampton, 1840-46; Q.C., 1841; Bencher of the Middle Temple; M.P., for Southampton, 1847 to 1856; Solicitor General, Aug. 1850 to March 1851, being *Knighted*, 14 Aug. 1850; Attorney General, March 1851 to Feb. 1852, and again Dec. 1852 to Nov. 1856, conducting the prosecution of Palmer, the Rugeley poisoner, who was hanged 14 June 1856; Recorder of Bristol, 1854-56; LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS, Nov. 1856 to June 1859; Privy Councillor, 2 Feb. 1857; LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE QUEEN'S BENCH,[a] June 1859, till his death; one of the Arbitrators, under the treaty of Washington, respecting the Alabama claim, 1871-72; **G.C.B.** (extra) 12 Feb. 1873, having declined a peerage. He presided, 1873-74, at the trial of the Tichborne case, (188 days), which was the last important incident of his brilliant professional career, one that was throughout conducted with the strictest regard to the rules of honour and integrity. He *d.* unm. in Hertford Street, Mayfair, late at night, 20 Nov. 1880, having been presiding in his Court that afternoon. *Bur.* in Kensal Green Cemetery. At his death the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[b]

---

## COCKBURN:

*said to have been cr.* in 1628.[c]

I. 1628. JAMES[d] COCKBURN, of Ryslaw, co. Berwick, s. (apparently 2d s.) of James COCKBURN, of Chouslie (*d.* 22 July 1586), by Marion, da. of John DOUGLAS,[e] was *b.* about 1576; was M.P. [S.]

---

[a] Strictly speaking he was Chief Justice of *the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Chancery* from and after 2 Nov. 1875, when the Judicature Act of 1873 came into operation, by which the *old* Court of Queen's Bench was extinguished.

[b] The following advertisement appeared in *The Times* newspaper for 10 May 1881:—"The relatives of the widow and three children of the late George Henry Cockburn, eldest son of the late George Henry Cockburn, Admiral of the British Navy, and nephew of the late Sir Alexander Cockburn, Lord Chief Justice of England, can be heard of at the Cottage of Content, Mary Street, Waterloo, near Sydney, New South Wales."

[c] This creation does not appear in Milne's, Laing's, Walkley's, or Ulster's Lists of Scotch Baronets, nor even in that of Beatson (1810), but it is stated in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], pub. in 1811, that "Sir James Cockburn, of Ryslaw, Baronet was so created in 1628," and the descent of that title is deduced therefrom to William, the then Baronet. There is, however, no record of any grant of land in Nova Scotia to any such person.

[d] He is called "John" (not "James") in Burke's *Baronetage* of 1871, while in the more recent editions of that work the Baronetcy itself is altogether ignored.

[e] The pedigree of Cockburn here followed, unless otherwise stated, is the carefully compiled one in MS. of Sir E. C. Cockburn. See p. 327, note "c."

for Berwickshire, 1625, and is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] in 1628.[a] A letter from Charles II, dated Oct. 1653, at Chantilly, and addressed to *Sir James Cockburn*, of Ryslaw, *Knight Baronet of Nova Scotia*, is, if correctly inscribed, confirmatory thereof. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Andrew EDMONSTONE, of that ilk, by Mary GORDON, his wife.[b] He *d.* in 1643.

II. 1643. SIR JAMES COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628] [c] of Ryslaw aforesaid, nephew and h. male,[d] being s. of William COCKBURN, of Chouslie, by Sybilla, da. of Matthew SINCLAIR, of Longformacus, which William, who *d.* 1628, was elder br. of the 1st Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] in 1643, and is said to have been in command on the King's side at Edgehill and Worcester. He entered his Arms in the Lyon Office, about 1670, as "*Sir James Cockburn, of Ryslaw*," without, however, the style of "Baronet," and with no indication of his parentage. He *m.* firstly, Jean, da. of Alexander SWINTON, of Swinton, co. Berwick, by Margaret, da. of James HOME, of Frampath. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. of Andrew KER, of Lintoun, co. Roxburgh. He *d.* in or before April 1666.

III. 1666? SIR JAMES[e] COCKBURN, Baronet[c] [S. 1628], of Ryslaw aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* about 1646, *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] in or before 1666, being retoured heir to his father; was, as "Sir Jas. Cockburne, Knt.," Lieut. in the Royal Reg. of Foot, 1689; Capt. in or before July 1693; wounded at Landen; left the regiment in May 1694; Capt. in Lord Lindsay's reg. of Foot, April 1696. He *m.* firstly, Alison, 2d da. of Sir Robert SINCLAIR, 1st Baronet [S. 1664], of Longformacus, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert DOUGLAS, of Blackerstoun. She was *bur.* 14 Feb. 1669, at Holyrood.[b] He *m.* secondly,[f] about 1675, (—). He *d.* 1711.[b]

---

(a) See p. 330, note "c."

(b) See p. 330, note "e."

(c) Presuming that a Baronetcy [S.] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever was conferred on James Cockburn of Ryslaw in 1628.

(d) This is the parentage assigned to him in Sir E. C. Cockburn's pedigree (see p. 327, note "c") and to his brother, Christopher Cockburn, of Chouslie (*b.* about 1647, inherited the family estate, and *d.* about 1653), whose male issue continued for three generations, when (writes Sir Edward) "the *elder* line became extinct." But if Christopher was (as would thus appear) elder br. to James, the latter could not have succeeded their uncle as h. male. This difficulty, however, is solved by considering James, the 2d Baronet, to have been *son* (not nephew) of the 1st Baronet, as is done by Betham, by Playfair, and by most others.

(e) The succession in Betham's pedigree (see p. 327, note "c") is entirely different. The 3d Baronet is therein called WILLIAM (not James), and is said to have "lived in England," to have *m.* (—), da. of (—) Douglas of Blackerstoun, in Berwick, and to have died in 1680. To him three sons are assigned, viz. (1), James, the 4th Baronet, father of William, the 5th Baronet, as in the text; (2), Charles, a General under the Duke of Marlborough, whose male issue failed with his two sons, Charles and George, both Captains in the army; (3), William Cockburn, M.D., Physician to the army, who *m.* Margaret, da. of John Maitland, and who *d.* at Kilkenny in 1730, leaving two sons, the elder of whom, William Cockburn, M.D., of Dublin, *d.* s.p.m., while the younger [therein, erroneously, called], James [not John, as in the text] Cockburn, of Kilkenny (*d.* 1758), was father of James, the 6th Baronet (on the death, in 1782, of his cousin, William, the 5th Baronet), who was father of Sir William, the 7th and then existing Baronet.

The succession given by Playfair differs from the above in making William, the then Baronet (and not his father, James) succeed to the Baronetcy, and in making this William's great grandfather, William Cockburn, M.D., abovenamed, to be a son of the 1st [!] Baronet instead of a son of the 3rd.

(f) Presuming the date [1669] of the burial of Alison Sinclair, wife of the 3d Baronet, and that [1677] of the birth of his s., the 4th Baronet, to be correctly given in Sir E. C. Cockburn's pedigree, it is manifest that the 4th Baronet must be the s. of a subsequent, presumably a second, wife.

IV. 1711. SIR JAMES COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628],[a] 1st s. and h., *b.* 27 March 1677, and *bap.* at Edinburgh,[b] *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] in 1711; was a Colonel in the service of the States of Holland.[c] He *m.* Catherine, da. of (— VAN OFFLE, of Friesland. He *d.* at the Hague 1720.[c]

V. 1720. SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628].[a] 1st s. and h., *b.* in Holland, *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] in 1720; was Lieut. Col. in the service of the States of Holland. He *m.* (—), da. of (—) VON AKERSDYCK, of the province of Utrecht. He *d.* s.p. 1782, at the Hague.

VI. 1782. SIR JAMES COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628].[a] cousin and h. male, being yr. br. of William COCKBURN, Archdeacon of Ossory (1762), who *d.* s.p.m., at Bath, 7 June 1776, both being sons of John COCKBURN, Surgeon, of Kilkenny, by Martha, da. of (—) RICH, of Kilkenny, which John (*b.* 12 Nov. 1683, at Fogo, *d.* 12 Dec. 1758, at Kilkenny) was yr. br. of James, 4th Baronet,[a] both being sons of the 3d Baronet.[a] He was *b.* 1723; was Lieut.-Colonel in the 35th Regt.; Brigadier General and Quartermaster General in North America. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] in 1782, but it is doubtful if he ever assumed the title.[d] He *is said*[e] *to have suc.*, as h. male collateral, on the death, 9 Jan. 1800, of Sir William James COCKBURN, 4th Baronet [S. 1671], *to that Baronetcy* (*cr.* 24 May 1671), of which, however, the limitation is not known. He *m.* in or before 1770, Lætitia, da. and coheir of Luke LITTLE, of Carlow, an officer of Cavalry, by Jane, da. of Col. John RUSSELL, of the Guards.[c] He *d.* at Stapleton, near Bristol, 1801.[b] His widow *d.* 11 Nov. 1804, at her son's house at Weston, near Bath.

VII. 1801. SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628,[a] and possibly[f] 1671], s. and h., *b.* 26 Jan. 1771, at Winchester;[c] *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] *or Baronetcies* on the death of his father; was

---

(a) See p. 331, note "c."

(b) See p. 330, note "e."

(c) Betham's pedigree; see p. 327, note "c."

(d) The account given of this family in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] in 1811, seems to have been furnished by "Sir William" the then Baronet. The elaborate and *nihil ad rem* narrative therein set forth of the families of Rossiter and Devereux (from whom his mother Lætitia Little was descended), as also of that of Creutzer (being that of his wife), could hardly have come from another source. Yet, not only is Sir William's father (the date of whose death is not given) spoken of merely as "Esq.," but it is also stated that "*Sir William Cockburn*, only son of James, is *the present Baronet*, having *succeeded to the title* [not on the death of his father, but] *on the branch of Sir James the 4th* [*sic*] *Baronet becoming extinct.*" The subsequent discovery of Betham that the then Baronet's *father*, James, had himself been a Baronet, and had in 1782 suc. his cousin as such, was in 1811 apparently unknown to (Sir William) his son and successor! The account in Playfair is more in harmony with Sir William having assumed the Baronetcy [S. 1671] of Cockburn of Cockburn soon after the death (9 Jan. 1800) of the 4th Baronet of *that* creation, which death took place not long before the death of his own father, who probably never assumed it.

(e) "Sir William James Cockburn [4th] Baronet [S. 1671] . . . died 9 Jan. 1800 . . . was suc. in the title by his kinsman, Col. James Cockburn, who had previously [1782 ?] inherited the Ryslaw Baronetcy, who dying in 1801 was suc. by his only son, William Cockburn," who came home from India in that year. [MS. account of the Baronetcy of Cockburn, of Cockburn, written by Sir Edward Cludde Cockburn, and lent by him to Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon, in July, 1901.]

(f) In Broun's *Baronetage* for 1844, the Baronetcy assigned to this family is the one created in 1671, of which creation the then holder is called the *sixth* Baronet, no mention being made of the creation of 1628; but, on the other hand, *that* creation (and not the one of 1671) is the one attributed to these Baronets by Playfair in 1811, and by Burke till (at some date after 1871) he *dis*continued to include them among existing Baronets.

an officer in the Army, sometime Major in the 73d Foot, becoming eventually (1821) Lieut. General; was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 26 June 1816. He *m.* firstly, 1 Jan. 1791, at Madras, Elizabeth Anne, widow of Thomas DAVIS, M.D., and previously of Charles CLIFTON, Major R.A., sister and h. of Henry Jacob CREUTZER, da. of Col. Henry Frederick CREUTZER, of Manheim in Germany, by Elizabeth, da. of Lieut. Col. Alexander JACOB. She *d.* 30 June 1829, at Wrockwardine, Salop, and was *bur.* there. He *m.* secondly, 2 July 1834, at Swanswick, Martha Honora Georgina, widow of Osborne MARKHAM, 1st da. and coh. of William Henry RICKETTS-JERVIS, of Longwood, Hants, Capt. R.N., by Elizabeth Jane, da. of Richard (LAMBART), 6th EARL OF CAVAN [I.]. He *d.* at Lansdowne Crescent, Bath, 19 March, and was *bur.* 3 April 1835, at Wrockwardine, aged 67. M.I. in Bath Abbey. Will pr. May 1835. His widow, who after her marriage, assumed the name of JERVIS only, *d.* 26 Feb. 1865, at Batheaston, Somerset, in her 71st year.

VIII. 1835. SIR WILLIAM SARSFIELD ROSSITER COCKBURN, Baronet, [S. 1628(a) and possibly 1671], of Downton, near Kington, co. Hereford, only s. and h., *b.* 11 June 1796, at Bath; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 22 March 1818, aged 18; B.A., 1819; M.A., 1823; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(a) *or Baronetcies* 19 March 1835. He was author of a work called "The Massacre of St. Bartholomew," and of other publications. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1823, at Gardesley, co. Hereford, Anne, 1st da. of the Rev. Francis COKE, of Lower Moor, co. Hereford, Preb. of Hereford, by Anne, da. of Robert WHITCOMBE, of Kington. He *d.* suddenly, 12 April 1858, at Downton aforesaid. His widow *d.* 12 April 1879.

IX. 1858. SIR EDWARD CLUDDE COCKBURN, Baronet [S. 1628(a) and possibly 1671], of Pennockstone, co. Hereford, and of Downton aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(b) *b.* 10 June 1834, at Downton; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 18 May 1853, aged 18; entered the army 1854; Capt. 11th Hussars, 1858; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(a) *or Baronetcies* 12 April 1858; Sheriff for Herefordshire, 1866. He *m.* in 1859, Mary Anne Frances, da. of Robert Kerr ELLIOT, of Harwood Park and Clifton, co. Roxburgh.(c)

---

## CAMPBELL:

*cr.* 13 Dec. 1627;(d)

*dormant* in or before 1696.

I. 1627. SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lundy in Angus, co. Forfar(e) being s. and h. of the Hon. COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lundy aforesaid, which Colin was 2d s. of Colin 6th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.] was served heir gen. of his father, 15 May 1619, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 13 Dec. 1627, such creation not, however, being recorded in the Great Seal register, with rem. to heirs male what-

---

(a) See p. 331, note "c."

(b) His elder br. Devereux Cockburn, an officer in the Scots Greys, *d.* unm. and v.p. at Rome, 3 May 1850, in his 22d year.

(c) After the death, 20 Nov. 1880, of Lord Chief Justice Cockburn, the 12th Baronet [S.] of the creation, 22 Nov. 1627, of Cockburn, of Langton, it seems not impossible that this dignity as well as the Baronetcy [S. 1671] (see note " " above) may have devolved on Sir E. C. Cockburn, and he indeed in his MS. pedigree (see note "c" above) as "9th Baronet of Ryslaw, 7th of that ilk, and 13th of Langton."

(d) Laing's List; in Milne's List this entry is given as "28 May 1625 (—) Campbell, of Lundie, wes nixt Straquhan, of Thorntoun in Denmill's List, bot is extinct." The date and place thus assigned to this creation seem clearly erroneous.

(e) He is, erroneously, designated in Ulster's List as "brother to the Earl of Argyll," as also in Wood's Douglas' Peerage [S.].

soever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in May 1628.[a] He is styled Baronet in a spec. service to his father, 22 May 1630, and elsewhere. He appears to have sold Lundie, before 1648, to a person of his own surname.[b]

II. 1650? to 1696? SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1627], s. or grandson and heir, appears to have *suc. to the Baronetcy* and to have *d.* s.p.m.[c] before 1696, when it became *dormant*, and the issue male of the grantee became probably extinct, in which case the title vested and still vests in the EARLS (now DUKES) OF ARGYLL [S.].[b]

* * * * *

---

## ACHESON, *or* ATCHISON:

*cr.* 1 Jan. 1628, *sealed* 8 Aug. 1631;[d]

*afterwards*, since 1776, BARONS GOSFORD [I.];

*since* 1785, VISCOUNTS GOSFORD [I.];

*and since* 1806, EARLS OF GOSFORD [I.]

I. 1628. SIR ARCHIBALD ATCHISON [*or* ACHESON], of Market Hill, in Clonekearney, or Glencairny, co. Armagh, "Secretaire," sometime styled "of Monteagle," eldest s. of Captain Patrick ACHESON, a cadet of the family of Acheson, of East Lothian,[e] was *b.* in Edinburgh, but having settled in Ireland, as early as 1610, was (with his son, Patrick), made a denizen of Ireland, 12 Feb. 1618. Being a zealous supporter of the Protestant interest there, he obtained large grants of land in Armagh and Cavan, acquiring others by purchase from his br. Sir Henry ACHESON, of Dromleck, co. Armagh. He was made a Master in Chancery [I.] 27 June 1621 (being admitted to King's Inn, Dublin, 16 Nov. following), which post he resigned when made a Lord of Session [S.] in 1627. He was for many years Secretary of State for Scotland, which office he held till his death. He was *Knighted* at Theobald's, 1 April 1620; was M.P. [S.] for Haddington Constabulary, 1625, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 1 Jan. 1628, sealed 8 Aug. 1631,[d] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, apparently, he never had seizin.[f] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1610, Agnes VERNOR, of Edinburgh. He *m.* secondly, 1622, Margaret, da. and h. of the Hon. Sir John [not[e] George] HAMILTON (2d s. of Claude, 1st LORD PAISLEY [S.], by Johanna (afterwards BARONESS SEMPILL [S.]), da. of Levinus EVERARD, of Mechlin, Counsellor of State. She was living Aug. 1629. He *d.* at the house of Sir William Sempill, at Letterkenny, co. Donegal, 9 Sep. and was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1634, at Mullaghbracke, co. Armagh. Funeral cert. [I.], 4 June 1635. Admon. [I.], 1634.

II. 1634. SIR PATRICK ACHESON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Market Hill aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; was (with his father) made a denizen of Ireland, 12 Feb. 1628; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Oct. 1634. He *m.* in 1634

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) Much of the information in this article was supplied by R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute (1863-86).

(c) Katherine, his 1st da. and coheir, *m.* in 1696, Alexander Russell, of Moncoffer.

(d) Milne's List; Laing's List. In the "Lords' Entries," at the Office of Arms, Ireland, the grantee is spoken of as having been "created Baronet by Privy Seal in the year 1620, and in the year 1628 created Knight and Baronet of Nova Scotia," and the Arms of the 1st Lord Gosford are depicted as surrounded by the ribbon and badge of a Baronet of Nova Scotia, *and charged* [also] *with the hand of Ulster*, thus implying that the grantee had a Baronetcy [E. or I. and S.] before the creation of 1628.

(e) This and much else of the information in this article has been kindly given by G. D. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin.

(f) Banks's Lists.

Martha, only child of William [not John] MOORE, *or* MORE, of London, one of the Clerks of the Signet in ordinary. He *d.* s.p.m., 6 Oct. 1638, in his 28th year, and was *bur.* 24th at St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex. Funeral certificate. Admon. 26 June 1639, granted to a creditor. His widow *d.* at St. Margaret's, Westm., and was *bur.* 21 Feb. 1674/5, at St. Martin's aforesaid. Admon. 6 March 1694/5, to George More, cousin and next of kin.

III. 1685. SIR GEORGE ACHESON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Market Hill aforesaid, br. of the half-blood and h., being s. of the 1st Baronet by his 2d wife; *bap.* 4 Aug. 1629, at Edinburgh;[a] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Oct. 1638; Sheriff for counties of Armagh and Tyrone, 1657. He *m.* firstly, (—), sister of Jane, Countess of Mountrath [I.], da. of Sir Robert HANNAY, 1st Baronet [S. 1629], of Mochrum, by (—), da. of (—) STEWART. He *m.* secondly, 3 Nov. 1659, Margaret, 3d da. of William (CAULFEILD), 2d BARON CHARLEMONT [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir John KING. He *d.* 1685. Will dat. 10 March 1684, pr. 17 Nov. 1685 [I.], directing his burial to be at Mullaghbracke.

IV. 1685. SIR NICHOLAS ACHESON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Market Hill aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1685; Sheriff of co. Armagh, 1695; M.P. [I.] for the same, 1695-99. He *m.* 1686, Anne, sister of Sir Thomas TAYLOR, 1st Baronet [I. 1704], only da. of Thomas TAYLOR, of Kells, co. Meath, by Anne, da. of William AXTELL, of Berkhampstead, Herts. He *d.* 1701. Will dat. 8 Nov. 1701, pr. 1702 [I.]. The will of his widow dat. 23 June 1739, pr. 1743 [I.].

V. 1701. SIR ARTHUR ACHESON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Market Hill aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 26 Jan. 1688; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1701; entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 25 May 1705, aged 17; B.A. 1707; M.P. [I.] for Mullingar, 1727, till death; Sheriff of co. Armagh, 1728. He *m.* 1715, Anne, only da. and h. of the Rt. Hon. Philip SAVAGE, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, by Mary, his wife. She was *bur.* 1 Nov. 1737, at St. Audoen's, Dublin. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1748/9, and was *bur.* in the family vault at Mullaghbracke, co. Armagh. M.I. Will dat. 23 Nov. 1748, pr. 1749 [I.].

VI. 1749. SIR ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Market Hill aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[b] *b.* 1 and *bap.* 29 Sep. 1718; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Feb. 1748/9; was (previously) M.P. [I.] for the Univ. of Dublin, 1741-60; for co. Armagh, 1761 and 1768, and for co. Enniskillen (for a few months), in 1776; Sheriff of co. Armagh, 1751; of co. Cavan, 1761; Dep. Gov. of co. Armagh, 1756-61; P.C. [I.], 7 May 1770. He *m.* in 1740, Mary, da. of John RICHARDSON, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, by Anne, da. of William BECKETT, 2d Serjeant at Law [I.]. She was living when he was *cr.* 20 July 1776, BARON GOSFORD[c] OF MARKET HILL, co. Armagh [I.], and subsequently, 20 June 1785, VISCOUNT GOSFORD OF MARKET HILL, co. Armagh. In this peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues, the 2d Viscount being *cr.* 4 Feb. 1806, EARL OF GOSFORD [I.]. See *Peerage*.

---

(a) Bap. as son of Sir Archibald Acheson, and Margaret HAMILTON.

(b) His two elder brothers, Nicholas and Philip, *d.* young, and were *bur.* 12 Jan. 1716/7, and 22 May 1727, at St. Audoen's, Dublin.

(c) In the "Lords' Entries" (see p. 334, note "d"), the 1st Baronet is called "of Gosford in Scotland." The estate of Gosford in East Lothian was for about 65 years possessed by a branch of the family of Acheson of Prestonpans, who were, however, not the lineal ancestors of Sir Archibald, and who, about 150 years before the Barony was created, had alienated the property. [*N. & Q.*, 2d S. x, 99.]

## MONTGOMERY, *or* MONTGUMRY:

*cr.* 1 or 10 Jan., sealed 22 Dec. 1628;[a]

*dormant*, since 14 Jan. 1735.

I. 1628. SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, *or* MONTGUMRY, of Skelmorlie, s. of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of the same, by Dorothy, da. of Robert (SEMPILL), 3d LORD SEMPILL [S.], was 5th in male descent from George MONTGOMERY, of Skelmorlie (*d.* 1505), 2d s. of Alexander, 1st LORD MONTGOMERY [S.], suc. his father in 1583, was *Knighted* by James I, and *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 10 or 1 Jan., sealed 22 Dec. 1628,[a] the patent being not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Dec. 1628.[b] He was M.P. [S.] for Buteshire, 1644. He *m.* Margaret, 1st da. of Sir William DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, by Margaret, da. of Sir James GORDON, of Lochinvar. She *d.* 1624. He *d.* Nov. 1651, having had 67 years' tenure of the family estate.

II. 1651. SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Baronet [S. 1628], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1651. He *m.* Mary, 4th da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 7th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.]. He *d.* before 22 May 1654.[c]

III. 1654. SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Skelmorlie aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before May 1654. He *m.* Anna, da. and coheir of Sir James SCOTT, of Rossie, co. Fife, by Antonia WILLOBIE, his wife. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1684.[d]

IV. 1684. SIR JAMES MONTGOMERY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Skelmorlie aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Feb. 1684; was M.P. [S.] for Ayrshire, 1689-93 (till unseated 28 April 1693 for not signing the assurance), being one of the Deputies from the Parl. [S.] to present the Crown to William and Mary. He, however, afterwards, though a Protestant, joined the Court of the exiled James II at St. Germains. He *m.* (contract 14 Sep. 1678) Margaret, 2d da. of James (JOHNSTONE) EARL OF ANNANDALE [S.], by Harriet, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.]. He *d.* in London, Sep. 1694.

V. 1694. SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Skelmorlie aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Sep. 1694: was Gov. of a garrison in Ireland. He *m.* Frances, 1st da. of Col. Francis STIRLING,[e] by Agnes, da. of Robert MURRAY, of Blackbarony. He *d.* s.p.m.[f] 15 Aug. 1731, at Limerick. His widow *d.* at Skelmorlie 9 June 1759.

---

(a) Milne's List; Laing's List, in which last the date is given as the 10th.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) At that date a commission issued for serving his son Robert as heir to the deceased's father, Sir Robert, the elder. This was done, 26 July 1654, as to the small property of Ormsheuch, to which probably the 2d Baronet never made up his title. There are no services to the property of Skelmorlie. *Ex inform.*, Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon, who refers to Fraser's *Memoirs of the Montgomeries*, vol. i, p. 161.

(d) "Was a gentleman of an exceeding fair reputation for honour, virtue and integrity." [Wood's *Douglas Peerage of Scotland.*]

(e) This Francis was 2d s. of James, who was grandson of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir.

(f) Lilias, 1st of his three daughters and coheirs became, eventually, the heir to the considerable estates of her great uncle, the 5th Baronet. She was served his heir, of taillie, 28 Aug. 1735. She *m.*, 11 June 1735, her cousin, Alexander Montgomery, of Coylsfield, co. Ayr, great grandson of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton [S.] She obtained an Act of Parl. in 1759 to enable her to sell her estates, co. Renfrew, and purchase lands near her husband's estates, co. Ayr. She *d.* 18 Nov., her husband dying 28 Dec. 1783. Their s. and h., Hugh, on 30 Oct. 1796, became Earl of Eglinton [S.]

VI. 1731, to 1735. SIR HUGH MONTGOMERY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Skelmorlie aforesaid (which he had purchased from his nephew), uncle and h. male, being 3d s. of the 3d Baronet; was a merchant at Glasgow, and sometime Provost of that city; M.P. thereof [S.], 1702-07, and [G.B.] 1707-08, being one of the Commissioners for the treaty of the Union [S.]; Rector of the Univ. of Glasgow, 1724; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1731. He *m.* (contract 26 Aug. 1687) Lilias, da. of Peter GEMMEL, Merchant and Baillie of Glasgow, by Christian, da. of William BOYD, of Portincross. He *d.* s.p. 14 Jan. 1735, "at his house," when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*, but the estates devolved, under an entail made in 1728, on his great niece and heir of line, Lilias, 1st da. of the 5th Baronet.[a]

---

## SANDILANDS:

*cr.* 10 Jan. 1628;[b]

*dormant* or *extinct* soon afterwards.

A *Baronetcy* [S.] is said to have been conferred 10 Jan. 1628[b] on "(—) SANDILANDS," but no further particulars are known. No grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[c]

---

## HALYBURTON:

*cr.* 10 Jan. 1628;[b]

*dormant* or *extinct* soon afterwards.

I. 1628, to 1660? JAMES HALYBURTON, of Pitcur, co. Forfar, s. of (—) HALYBURTON, of the same, a descendant of Walter HALYBURTON (2d s. of Walter, 1st LORD HALYBURTON OF DIRLETOUN [S.]), who acquired Pitcur 1432, by marriage with Catharine, da. and coheir of Alexander CHISHOLM, of Pitcur, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 10 Jan. 1628,[b] but no seizin of any lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[c] The *Baronetcy*, presumably, became *dormant* or *extinct* at or soon after the death of the grantee.[d]

---

## INNES:

*cr.* 12 Jan. 1628;[e]

*dormant* in 1817;

*but assumed* since that date.

I. 1628. ROBERT INNES, of Balveny, co. Banff, and of Innermarkie, s. and h. of Robert INNES, of Innermarkie aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of William INNES, of Innes, co. Moray, suc. his father, 1584, and, having acquired

---

(a) See p. 336, note "f."

(b) Laing's List (where it is "given on the authority of former Lists"), but not in Milne's List, nor in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ.*

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) James Halyburton, of Pitcur, M.P. for Forfarshire [S.], 1702-07 and [G.B.] 1707-08, who was, presumably, the representative of the family, was not a Baronet. Agatha, da. and h. of James Halyburton, of Pitcur, *m.* (as his 1st wife) in or before 1731, James (Douglas), Earl of Morton [S.], and *d.* 12 Dec. 1748, being ancestress of the succeeding Earls.

(e) Milne's List, where it is added "not recordit [*i.e.*, not in the Great Seal Register] but is in Denmill's List." The date of the creation as given in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] is 12 Feb. 1631, but on what authority is unknown.

in 1615 the Barony of Balveny, got a charter of the same under the great seal, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] as "of Balveny," 12 Jan. 1628,[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever,[b] such creation, however, not being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.].

II. 1650? SIR WALTER INNES, Baronet [S. 1628] of Balveny, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Lilias, da. of Sir John GRANT, of Grant, by Mary, da. of Walter (OGILVY), LORD OGILVY OF DESKFORD [S.]. Being a zealous Royalist, he so encumbered his estate that he had to join with his son in selling the estate of Balveny soon after the Restoration.

III. 1670? SIR ROBERT INNES, Baronet [S. 1628], s. and h., who jointly with his father sold the estate of Balveny, on whose death he *suc. to the Baronetcy.* He *d.* unm.

IV. 1680? SIR GEORGE INNES, Baronet [S. 1628], of Denoon, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Col. James INNES, a yr. s. of the 1st Baronet; was in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his cousin. He *d.* unm.

V. 1690? SIR JAMES INNES, Baronet [S. 1628], of Ortoun, cousin and h. male (grand-nephew of the 1st Baronet), being s. and h. of Walter INNES, of Ortoun, by Margaret, da. of Sir James HAMILTON, of Eliston, which Walter was s. and h. of William Innes of Kinnermony, yr. br. of the 1st Baronet; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1690. He *m.* in or before 1703, Margaret, da. of Thomas FRASER, of Cairnbiddy. He *d.* 1722.

VI. 1722. SIR ROBERT INNES. Baronet [S. 1628], s. and h.; *b.* about 1703, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1722. He was sometime a private soldier, but afterwards an officer in a regiment of Dragoons.[d] He *m.* Margaret, da. of Col. (—) WINRAM. He *d.* s.p.m.,[e] 31 Aug. 1758, at Elgin, aged 55. His widow *d.* 30 Sep. 1765.

VII. 1758. SIR CHARLES INNES, Baronet [S. 1628], br. and h. male, *b.* about 1704; sometime Capt. 71st Foot; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1758. He *m.* Isabel, da. and h. of (—) PATON, of Kinnaldie. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[d] 8 April 1768, aged 64, and was *bur.* at St. Marylebone, M.I. Will pr. April 1768.[e]

VIII. 1768, to 1817. SIR WILLIAM INNES, Baronet [S. 1628], br. and h. male, sometime Capt. in the 2d Regt. of Light Dragoons; *suc. to the Baronetcy,* 8 April 1768. He *m.* firstly, Sarah, da. and h. of Thomas HODGES, of Ipswich. She *d.* at Ipswich, s.p.m., 15 May 1770. He *m.* secondly, 22 March 1774, Mary Maria, da. and h. of Major (—) PARSONS, of the city of York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* s.p.m. 1817, when the issue male of the grantee appears to have become extinct and the *Baronetcy dormant.* Will pr. 1817. The admon. of his widow (as of "Nottingham") May 1819.

---

(a) See p. 337, note "e."

(b) There is no notice in Banks's Lists of any grant or seizin of land in Nova Scotia to this grantee.

(c) Catharine, his only da. and h., *m.* James (Forbes) 17th Lord Forbes [S.], and *d.* 16 April 1805.

(d) See an account of his romantic career in Anderson's *Scottish Nation.*

(e) His only son John *d.* unm. before him.

(f) The admon. 2 Nov. 1769 of "Dame Isabel Innes, of Killswell, co. Aberdeen, widow," may possibly apply to her, but more probably is that of a widow of "Sir John Innes, Baronet," who *d.* at Aberdeen in Nov. 1768. It was granted to "Sir Alexander Gordon, Baronet, now residing in Aberdeen, cousin german and next of kin."

The Baronetcy was assumed as under.

IX. 1817. SIR JOHN INNES, Baronet [S. 1628],[a] of Edengight, co. Banff, said to be heir male of the grantee, being, presumably, s. and h. of John Innes, of Edengight (*d.* 6 June 1796), and stated to be a lineal descendant of John INNES, of Edengight, said to have been a great uncle of the 1st Baronet.[b]. He was *b.* 23 June 1757, and *assumed the Baronetcy* apparently without service or proof of pedigree, in 1817. He *m.* 1796 Barbara, 3d da. of George FORBES, son of Sir John FORBES of Monymusk. He *d.* 23 March 1829 at Aberdeen, aged 71.

X. 1829. SIR JOHN INNES, Baronet [S. 1628],[a] of Edengight aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1801; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] 23 March 1829. He *d.* s.p. 2 Dec. 1838, aged 37.

XI. 1838. SIR JAMES MILNE INNES, Baronet [S. 1628],[a] of Edengight aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* there 24 Feb. 1808; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] 2 Dec. 1838.[c] He *m.* 4 April 1837, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander THURBURN, of Keith. He *d.* 11 May 1878 at Edengight house, aged 70. His widow *d.* 29 April 1899.

XII. 1878. SIR JOHN INNES, Baronet [S. 1628],[a] of Edengight aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 25 Nov. 1840; was a magistrate at Christchurch, New Zealand, where he engaged in sheep farming; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] 11 May 1878; Vice-Lieut. of Banffshire.

---

## CAMPBELL:

*cr.* 12 or 24 Jan., and sealed 23 Dec. 1628;[d]

*dormant*, apparently, in 1812;

*but assumed* in or before 1828, and again since 1841.

I. 1628. SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck, s. and h. of Duncan CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Castlewene, by Mary (*m.* 1567), da. and h. of William MACLEOD, of Dunvegan, was *b.* about 1570; *Knighted* by James I, and was *cr. a Baronet* 12 or 24 Jan., sealed 23 Dec. 1628,[d] but not entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsover, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Dec. 1628.[e] He was a Royalist. He *m.* firstly, Mary, sister of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT FENTOUN [S.], 3d and yst. da. of the Hon. Sir Alexander ERSKINE, of Gogar, by his first wife Margaret, da. of George (HOME), LORD HOME [S.]. He *m.* secondly, Isabel BOYD. He *d.*, at an advanced age, 1641.

---

(a) According to the assumption in 1817.

(b) No such person, however, is mentioned in Douglas' *Baronage*.

(c) In the Baronetage given in Lodge's *Peerage*, 1845, there is this note to "Innes of Balvenie" [1628], "The name of the Baronet of Balvenie is not inserted because the gentleman who at present bears the title does not appear to be the nearest male heir of the first Baronet."

(d) Milnes' List; Laing's List, in which latter the date is 12, though it is given as 24 Jan. 1628 in the former, where, however, it is added that "Denmill sayes 12 Jan. 1628."

(e) Banks's Lists.

II. 1641. SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife; was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire 1628-33, 1639-41, and 1643, taking part with the Parl. against the King; serving on a Committee of Supply 1641, in which year he *suc. to the Baronetcy*; was in command of a Regiment in Ireland. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Brice BLAIR, of Blair. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly (—) da. of (—) MAXWELL, of Newark. He *m.* thirdly, after Aug. 1628, Jean, Dow. BARONESS CATHCART [S.], da. of Sir Alexander COLQUHOUN, of Luss, by Helen, da. of Sir George BUCHANAN. He was slain in 1645 fighting against Montrose's army, at Inverlochy. His widow *m.* the Hon. Sir William HAMILTON, Resident in Rome for the Queen Dow., Henrietta Maria.

III. 1645. SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck aforesaid, s. and h. by second wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1645, as also to the command of his father's regiment in Ireland, receiving 10,000 marks in recognition of his late father's service. He, however, resigned his command and declared for the King. He was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire, 1649. He *d.* unm. soon after the Restoration.

IV. 1661? SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Alexander CAMPBELL, of Knockemelie, by (—), da. of Colin CAMPBELL, of Calder, which Archibald was br. of the half blood to the late Baronet, being s. of the 2d Baronet by his 3d wife. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1661. He was forfeited in 1686, but restored shortly afterwards; was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire 1689 till, probably, his death, having, however, in 1698, become a Roman Catholic. He *m.* in or before 1679, Harriet, 3d da. of Alexander (LINDSAY), 1st EARL OF BALCARRES [S.], by Anne da. and coheir of Colin (MACKENZIE), 1st EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.]. He *d.* in or before 1700.

V. 1700? SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1679; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1700; was M.P. [S.] for Argyllshire 1702-07 and [G.B.] 1707-08. He *m* firstly, Janet, 2d da. of John MACLEOD, of Macleod, by Florence, da. of Sir James MACDONALD, 2d Baronet [S. 1625], of Slate. He *m.* secondly, Susanna, da. of Sir Archibald CAMPBELL, of Calder. He *m.* thirdly, Margaret, da. of (—) CAMPBELL, of Carradale. He *d.* at Lochgair, co. Argyll, 14 Oct. 1756, aged 77.

VI. 1756, to 1812. SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Auchinbreck aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Duncan CAMPBELL, by Jean, da. of Alexander CLERK, of Glendoik, which Duncan was 1st s. and h. by the 1st wife of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 14 Oct. 1756; was sometime Capt. 49th Foot. He *d.* s.p. 1812, when, apparently, the Baronetcy became *dormant*.

VII. 1820? SIR THOMAS CAMPBELL, Baronet[a] [S. 1628], whose parentage is unknown, assumed the title on the death of Sir James,[b] and was apparently living 1828.[b]

* * * * * *

VIII[c] 1841. SIR JOHN EYTON CAMPBELL, Baronet,[a] [S. 1628], of Kildalloig, near Campbelltown, co. Argyll, "*assumed the title* in 1841,"[d] having "caused legal proceedings to be taken and proofs made out showing himself to be heir male general of the Auchinbreck

---

[a] According to the assumption of that title.

[b] Burke's "Peerage" of 1828, as quoted in Foster's *Baronetage* (*Chaos*, p. 694), where it is added that "in the edition [thereof] of 1841 the 7th Baronet is omitted, and in 1846 the pedigree also, which, however, re-appears in 1856."

[c] This numbering is according to the assumption of the title in 1841, in which the then Baronet's father, Dugald Campbell, would have been the *de jure* 7th Baronet, 1812-34.

[d] Burke's *Baronetage* for 1901.

family, and he accordingly as such took up the title."[a] He was s. and h. of Dugald CAMPBELL, of Kildalloig aforesaid, Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal of Ireland, by Catharine KINGSLEY (*d.* 29 Dec. 1832) his wife, which Dugald (*b.* in or before 1780 and *d.* April 1834, having, apparently, declined to assume the Baronetcy which would have devolved on him in 1812 on the death of the 6th Baronet, said to be his father's first cousin) was s. and h. of John CAMPBELL, of Kildalloig, said to be s. of Dugald CAMPBELL, the 2d s. (by 1st wife) of the 5th Baronet.[b] He was *b.* 22 May 1809, Advocate [S.] 11 March 1831, and by the death of his father in April 1834, suc. to such right as his father had to the Baronetcy, but (as above stated) did not assume the title till 1841. He *m.* 29 April 1841, Charlotte, yr. da. of Louis Henry FERRIER, of Belsyde, co. Linlithgow. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1853, at Gibraltar, aged 44. His widow, *m.* 16 Oct. 1855, James GARDINER, of Haughhead, Sheriff substitute of Argyllshire (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1879), and was living 1901.

IX.[c] 1853. SIR LOUIS HENRY DUGALD CAMPBELL, Baronet,[d] [S. 1628], of Kildalloig aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 March 1844, *suc. to the Baronetcy*[d]; was an officer in the Royal Navy. He *m.* 3 Aug. 1870, at Canterbury Cathedral, Mary Ellen Edith (then aged 20), da. of Harry George AUSTIN, of the Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury. He *d.* s.p. 18 June 1875, at Kildalloig. His widow *d.* there 26 Sep. 1879, aged 30.

X. 1875.[c] SIR NORMAN MONTGOMERY ABERCROMBY CAMPBELL, Baronet[d] [S. 1628], of Nelson, in New Zealand, br. and h., *b.* 2 March 1846; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[d] 18 June 1875. He *m.* 19 May 1886, Isabella Sara, widow of George COTTERELL, da. of Jerome CARANDINI, MARQUIS DI SARZANO.

---

## CAMPBELL:

*cr.* 15 Jan., and sealed 23 Dec. 1628;[e]

*extinct* 1651;

but *assumed*, since 1804.[f]

I. 1628, to 1651. SIR DONALD CAMPBELL, of Ardnamurchan, co. Argyll, and also, by purchase, of Airds in that county, illegit. s. of Sir John CAMPBELL, of Calder, "being a man of considerable power and consequence, and the terror of the district in which he lived;"[f] was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 15 Jan., sealed 23 Dec. 1628, but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Dec. 1628.[g]

---

[a] Burke's *Baronetage* for 1871. It is not, however, stated therein whether any legal *decision* on these "proceedings" was given.

[b] The 5th Baronet (who *d.* 1756 aged 77) had no less than eight sons, *viz.*, Duncan (whose male issue was extinct in 1812) and Dugald, by his 1st wife; James, Gilbert, Alexander, and William, by his 2d wife; and James and Donald by his 3d wife. No dates of death, marriage or other particulars appear to be known of any of them save the eldest.

[c] See p. 340, note "c."

[d] See p. 340, note "a."

[e] Milne's List.

[f] Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], where, however, the date of creation is given as 14 June 1628.

[g] Banks's Lists.

He obtained a new enfeoffment of Airds and other his estates, 28 Aug. 1643, with rem. to George CAMPBELL, s. of Sir John CAMPBELL, of Calder, the legit. s. of his [the Baronet's] father. He *m.* firstly, Jane, da. of Colin (CAMPBELL), 6th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], by, presumably, his 2d wife, Agnes, da. of William (KEITH), EARL MARISCHAL [S.]. He *m.* secondly, Anne CAMPBELL, illegit. da. of the said Earl. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 1651, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*, and the estate of Ardnamurchan passed to the Earls of Argyll [S.], but that of Airds devolved, under the entail of 1643, to the abovenamed George CAMPBELL.

After the lapse of 150 years this Baronetcy was assumed, as below, on the ground that, together with the settlement of the Airds estate, 28 Aug. 1644, there had been a regrant of the Baronetcy with a similar remainder.

VII.([a]) 1804. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Baronet([b]) [S. 1628], who assumed that dignity in 1804, was only s. and h. of John CAMPBELL, of Aird saforesaid, sometime an officer in the Scots Greys, by Jane, da. of Archibald CAMPBELL, of Storesfield, which John (who obtained a charter in 1791 as heir to his deceased father), was 1st s. and h. of Donald CAMPBELL, of Airds (1734), s. and h. of Alexander CAMPBELL, of Airds (1711), s. and h. of John CAMPBELL, of Airds, sometime a Capt. in the army (*d.* before 1711), s. and h. of George CAMPBELL abovementioned, who inherited the estate of Airds, under the settlement of 1643, (on the death, in 1651, of the 1st Baronet), and who obtained in 1652 a confirmation thereof from the Marquess of Argyll [S.] to him and his heirs male.([c]) He was *b.* 15 March 1767, was in 1804 served heir male([d]) to Sir Donald CAMPBELL, the 1st Baronet, of Ardnamurchan, and, accordingly, then *assumed the Baronetage.*([c]) He was Lieut. Col. of the Argyllshire and Bute Militia. He *m.* 27 July 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th da. of John CAMPBELL, of Lochend. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1834. His widow *d.* 19 Aug. 1865 at Woolwich in her 89th year.

VIII.([a]) 1834. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, Baronet([b]) [S. 1628], of Airds aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 27 Nov. 1807; Advocate [S.], 1831; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*([b]) 7 Nov. 1834; Lieut. Gov. of St. Vincent's, 1845, till his death in 1853. He *m.* 21 Nov. 1833, Hannah Elizabeth, da. of James MACLEOD, of Rasay. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1853 at Kingstown, in St. Vincent's. Will pr. Aug. 1855. His widow *m.* Henry MAULE, of Twickenham, who survived her, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1873.

IX.([a]) 1853. SIR JOHN WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Baronet([b]) [S. 1628], of Airds aforesaid, *b.* 3 March 1836; *suc. to the Baronetcy*([b]) 18 Jan. 1853; served in the Crimean campaign, 1854-55, serving in the trenches before Sebastopol; in the China war, 1860; in Afghanistan, 1878-80; and the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; was 2d Capt. in the Artillery, 1861, becoming finally, 1885, Col. and Hon. Major; C.B., 1888. He *m.*, 24 July 1867, at Stoke Damarel, Devon, Catherine Lyona Sophia, only da. of W. Woolby CAVIE, of Harwood House in Tamerton Foliott, near Plymouth.

---

([a]) This is according to the numbering that would have been if his five immediate ancestors (as given in the text) had *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of the grantee in 1651, when the first of them suc. to his estate of Airds.

([b]) According to the assumption of that dignity in 1804.

([c]) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], where there is the advantage of a few dates to elucidate this descent, such being wholly wanting in the descent (at variance herewith) given in Burke's *Baronetage* of 1901. In that work Sir John is made s. and h. of Donald, s. of Alexander, s. of John, s. of George Campbell, all of Airds aforesaid, the said George being the successor of the 1st Baronet in that estate.

([d]) This service, accordingly, implies that there can be a lawful heir to a bastard, other than one of his own descendants.

## HOPE:

*cr.* 19 Feb. and sealed 3 May 1628 ;([a])

*sometime*, 1730? to 1766, BRUCE-HOPE.

I. 1628. THOMAS HOPE, of Craighall, co. Fife, one of the sons of Henry HOPE, of Edinburgh, merchant to France and Holland, by Jacqueline DE TOT, a native of France, was admitted Advocate [S.] 1605, and, having greatly distinguished himself the next year by his able defence of the six Ministers impeached for treason, obtained a very lucrative practice and purchased estates in the counties of Fife, Stirling, Midlothian, Haddington, and Berwick; was, in May 1626, joint, and in April 1628 sole Lord Advocate [S.]; and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 19 Feb., sealed 3 May 1628,([a]) with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in May 1628.([b]) He held office till his death, contriving to avoid any serious rupture with either King or Parl. He was P.C. [S.] 1641, and was Lord High Commissioner at the meeting of the General Assembly of the Church [S.], 2 Aug. 1643, being the only Commoner that was ever so appointed. He *m.* in or before 1605, Elizabeth, da. of John BINNING, of Wallyford, co. Haddington, by whom he had fourteen children. She was living April 1625. He *d.* 1 October 1646.

II. 1646. SIR JOHN HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall aforesaid, *b.* about 1605 ;([c]) was M.A. of Edinburgh Univ., 14 July 1621; incorp. at Oxford, 3 July 1622, and at Cambridge, 1623; was *Knighted* 1632 when made a Lord of Session [S.], under the designation of *Lord Craighall*; was one of the Committee of 1640 to oppose the King's measures; was P.C. [S.] 1645; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Oct. 1646; was, in May 1652, one of Cromwell's Committee of Justice, and sometime President thereof; M.P. in "Barebone's Parl.," 1653. He *m.*, in or before 1632, Margaret, 1st da. of Sir Archibald MURRAY, 1st Baronet [S. 1628] of Blackbarony, by Margaret, da. of (—) MAULE. He *d.* 28 April 1654, at Edinburgh.

III. 1654 SIR THOMAS HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 11 Feb. 1633; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 28 April 1654. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir John AYTOUN, of Aytoun, co. Fife. He *d.* before 26 March 1663, on which date his widow *m.* John GIBSON, of Durie, co. Fife, sometimes, erroneously, considered a Baronet [S. 1628].

IV. 1660? SIR THOMAS HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Anne, sister and (after 1687) heir of Sir John BRUCE, 2d Baronet [S. 1668] of Kinross, only da. of Sir William BRUCE, 1st Baronet [S. 1668] of Balcaskie, co. Fife, by his 1st wife Mary, da. of Sir James HALKETT, of Pitfirran. His will is recorded 22 Sep. 1686, at St. Andrews' Commissariat. She survived him, and *m.* Sir John CARSTAIRS, of Kilconquhar.

V. 1686? SIR WILLIAM HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm. in the lifetime of his mother. His will is recorded 7 April 1707, as above.

---

([a]) Milne's List and Laing's List. These agree as to dates, but in the former the grantee is incorrectly called "Sir James," and in the latter "Master *Thomas* Hope, of Craighall, King's Advocate.

([b]) Banks's Lists.

([c]) He was eldest of three brothers, all of whom were Lords of Session [S.]. Of the two younger (1) Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, Col. in the army of the Covenanters and a Lord of Session [S.], was ancestor of the Baronets [S. 1672] of Kerse, and (2) Sir James Hope, also a Lord of Session [S.], was ancestor of the Baronets [S. 1698] of Kirkliston and of the Earls of Hopetoun [S. 1703].

VI. 1707? SIR WILLIAM HOPE, *afterwards* BRUCE-HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother, and, subsequently, to the estate of Kinross on the death of his mother, when he took the name of BRUCE before that of HOPE. He sold the estate of Craighall in 1729 to the Earl of Hopetoun [S.] He *d.* unm. between 1734 and 1741.

VII. 1740? SIR JOHN BRUCE HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Kinross aforesaid, formerly JOHN HOPE, br. and h.; was an officer in the Army and sometimes in command of a regiment of Foot, becoming, eventually, 1758, Lieut.-General; was Governor of Bermuda, 1721-27; M.P. for Kinrossshire, 1727-34 (being then "of Culdraines"), and subsequently 1741-47; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1740, when he took the name of BRUCE, before that of HOPE. He *m.* firstly, Charlotte, 6th da. of Sir Charles HALKETT, 1st Baronet [S. 1662] of Pitfirran, by Janet, da. of Sir Patrick MURRAY, of Pitdennis. He *m.* secondly, in 1706, Marianne, da. of the Rev. William DENUNE, of Pencaitland, East Lothian. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[a] 5 June 1766.

VIII. 1766. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Rankeillor, cousin and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Archibald HOPE, of Rankeillor aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of Sir John AYTOUN, of Aytoun, which Archibald, who was a Lord of Session [S.], 1689, under the designation of *Lord Rankeillor*, and who *d.* 10 Oct. 1706, aged 67, was yr. s. of the 2d Baronet. He was admitted Advocate [S.], 8 July 1701; was M.P. [S.] for Fifeshire 1706-07; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, when very old, 5 June 1766. He was a great agriculturist and in his honour *Hope Park*, near Edinburgh, was so named. He *m.* 16 March 1702, Margaret, 1st da. of James LOWIS, of Merchiston. He *d.* 17 April 1771.

IX. 1771. SIR ARCHIBALD HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Rankeillor aforesaid, grandson and h., being only surv. s. and h. of Archibald HOPE "the younger, of Rankeillor," by Catherine, 1st da. of Hugh TOD, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, which Archibald, who *d.* v.p., was s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 1735; was Sec. to the Board of Police [S.] for life; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 April 1771; purchased in 1778 the estate of Pinkie, in Midlothian, from the Marquess of Tweeddale [S.]. He *m.* firstly, in 1757, Elizabeth, da. of William MACDOWALL, of Castle Sempill. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1778. He *m.* secondly, in 1779, Elizabeth, da. of John PATOUN, of Inveresk, by Jean, da. of George DOUGLAS, of Friarshaw. He *d.* 10 June 1794. His widow *d.* 1818.

X. 1794. SIR THOMAS HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* 1768; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 June 1794. He *m.* 1792 Hester, da. of (—) PIERCE. He *d.* s.p., 1801.

XI. 1801. SIR JOHN HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h. being s. of the 9th Baronet, by his 2d wife. He was *b.* 13 April 1781 at Pinkie house; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1801; Lieut. Col. Commandant of the Midlothian Yeomanry Cavalry, 1843. M.P. for Edinburgh (three Parls.) 1845 till death. Vice Lieut. and Convenor of that county. He *m.* 17 June 1805, at Ballindean, co. Perth, Anne, da. of "Sir" John WEDDERBURN, who, save for the attainder of 1736 would have been 6th Baronet [S. 1704], by his 2d wife Alicia, da. of James DUNDAS, of Dundas. He *d.* 5 June 1853 in his 73d year, in Gloucester terrace, Hyde Park. His widow *d.* 17 March 1867, at 67 Cadogan place.

XII. 1853. SIR ARCHIBALD HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 28 Feb. 1808 at Pinkie house; admitted Advocate [S.] 1829; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 June 1853; Lieut. Col. of the

---

[a] Anne, his only surv. child (by his 2d wife) the heir of line of the family of Bruce of Kinross, did not inherit the estates of that family which passed to that of Carstairs, the heirs *male* of the body of Dame Anne Hope (the heiress of the Bruce family) by her 2d husband, Sir John Carstairs.

Midlothian Militia, 1856-77. He *m.* 17 July 1862 at St. Peter's, Pimlico, Aldina, 1st da. of Henry Robert KINGSCOTE, of Eaton Place. He *d.* s.p. 24 Jan. 1883 in his 75th year, at Pinkie house. Will pr. July 1883 over £13,000. His widow living 1901.

XIII. 1883. SIR JOHN DAVID HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 27 April 1809 at Pinkie house; *d.* there unm., 14 July 1892, aged 83.

XIV. 1892. SIR WILLIAM HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 12 July 1819; entered the army, 1835, serving with the 71st Highlanders in the Crimea, 1855-56 (receiving the Order of the Medjidie), and in Central India, 1858, commanding the 71st foot in 1863 at Ensofyzie, becoming eventually, 1881, Lieut. General and General (retired); **C.B.**, 1859; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 14 July 1892; **K.C.B.**, 1897. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1862 at Keith house, East Lothian, Alicia Henrietta, 1st da. of Sir John WEDDERBURN, 2d Baronet [1803], by Henrietta Louisa, da. of William MILBURN, of Bombay. He *d.* s.p. 5 April 1898 at Pinkie house aforesaid in his 80th year. His widow *d.* 19 June 1901, at 9 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W. Will pr. at £13,498 personalty.

XV. 1898. SIR ALEXANDER HOPE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Pinkie aforesaid, br. and h., being 7th s. of the 11th Baronet; *b.* 22 Oct. 1824; served in the Bengal Civil Service, 1845-75; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 April 1898.

---

## SKENE:

*cr.* 22 Feb. 1628;[a]

*extinct*, or *dormant*, since about 1680.

I. 1628. SIR JAMES SKENE, of Curriehill, President of the College of Justice [S.], s. and h. of Sir John SKENE, of the same, Lord Clerk Register [S], by Helen, da. of Sir John SOMERVILLE, of Carnnethan; suc. his father in 1617, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 22 Feb. 1628,[a] the "patent, which is not dated," being recorded in the Register of Signatures, 16 Jan. 1630.[b] No grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[c] He *m.* 7 Dec. 1603, Janet, da. of Sir John JOHNSTON, of Hilton. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 Oct. 1633, and was *bur.* at the Grey Friars there.

II. 1633, to 1680? SIR JOHN SKENE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Curriehill aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* 20 Oct. 1633. He, in 1637, sold the estate of Curriehill and levied a regiment, which he commanded in the Imperial service. He *d.* apparently s.p. in Germany, when the *Baronetcy* (of which the limitation is unknown) became *extinct* or *dormant*.[d]

---

(a) Laing's List (where it is "given on the authority of former lists"), but not in Milne's List, or in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*.

(b) Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) "Sir John Skeane, of Greenock, Baronet," died at Edinburgh 16 and was *bur.* 28 April 1693, in the King's Chapel of Holyrood house [Funeral entries at Lyon office]. Possibly this was a successor (perhaps, indeed, a son) of the 2d Baronet. Gilbert Skene, of Pollerton, co. Aberdeen, Professor of Medicine in King's College, Aberdeen (who was living 1597, and who was yr. br. of Sir John Skene, father of the grantee), left a large family, among whose issue the heir male of the Baronetcy probably exists, the issue male of the two yr. brothers of the 1st Baronet being extinct [Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv, 476].

## PRESTON:

*cr.* 22 Feb. 1628;[a]
*dormant* since 1791 or 1792.

I. 1628. JOHN PRESTON, of Airdrie, in the parish of Crail, co. Fife, and of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, s. and h. of John PRESTON,[b] of Penicuik aforesaid, sometime Lord President [S.], by the last of his many wives, "Margaret Collace, Lady Muretoun," relict of Walter REID, Abbot of Kinross, da. of (—) COLLACE,[c] suc. his father, 24 June 1616; was Solicitor Gen. [S.], 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 22 Feb. 1628,[a] as "of Airdrie," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, such creation, however, not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.] No grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[d] He sold the estate of Penicuik. He *m.* before 1613, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of William TURNBULL, of Airdrie aforesaid and of Thomastoun. She was served heir to her father in 1614 and *d.* 1623. He *m.* secondly, Agnes, da. of John LUNDIN, of that ilk, by Margaret DURIS. He was living 1652. His widow *d.* 1668.

II. 1655? SIR JOHN PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Airdrie aforesaid, s. and h. by his last wife; had spec. service to his mother and her father, 15 July 1640, in various lands, co. Fife, and, subsequently, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (see a charter in Great Seal Register) Christina AYTOUN. He is also said to have *m.* Susanna, da. or sister of Ninian MACMARRAN of Newhall. He also *m.*, 29 April 1652 (contract 26 March 1652), Margery, widow of Sir James SCOTT, of Scotstarvit, da. of John (CARNEGIE), 1st EARL OF NORTHESK [S.], by his 1st wife, Magdalen, da. of Sir James HALYBURTON. He *d.* at Cupar, 10 June 1660. The will of "Sir John PRESTON, Baronet," is pr. 1663.

III. 1660. SIR JOHN PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Airdie aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 June 1660, and had spec. service to his father, 3 March 1663, in the Barony of Airdie, etc. That estate, however, he sold in 1673. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1670, Jean, 1st da. of Sir James LUMSDEN, of Innergallie, co. Fife, with 12,000 merks as her tocher. He *d.* March 1675. The will of "Dame Elizabeth PRESTON" is pr. 1698.

IV. 1675. SIR JOHN PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Prestonhall (a mansion on the estate of Thomastoun abovenamed), co. Fife, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1675, and had spec. service to his father, 30 Jan. and 25 March 1701 in Thomastoun, Castlefield, etc. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1692, Margaret, da. of John (ELPHINSTONE), 4th LORD BALMERINO [S.], by his 1st wife, Christian, da. of Hugh (MONTGOMERY), EARL OF EGLINTON [S.].

* * * * * * *

The holding of this Baronetcy from 1701 to 1784 is uncertain.

V? 1784, to 1791, or 1792. SIR ROBERT PRESTON, Baronet[e] [S. 1628], presumably son or nephew of the above; was *b.* about 1706; was a graduate at the Univ. of St. Andrew's, 1724; Minister of Arbirot, 1731; of Cupar, 1758; was served in 1784 "heir male and of line general to his grandfather, Sir John PRESTON, Baronet, of Airdrie," and, accordingly, then *assumed the Baronetcy*. He *m.* firstly, (—);

---

(a) Laing's List; Milne's List in which it is remarked "no document but Denmill's List."

(b) Much of the information in this article was supplied by R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute [1863-86], and Francis J. Grant, Rothesay Herald.

(c) She survived him, but *d.* 25 Sep. 1617. Another wife was Elizabeth Hawsyde, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1583; another is said to have been (—) Scott, and another Lilias Gilbert.

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) According to the service of 1784.

he *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. and eventually coheir of Robert SPEID, of Ardovie, co. Forfar. He *d.* in his 86th year (being then "Father of the Church of Scotland"), 1 May, or Sep. 1791 or 19 Oct. 1792. His widow *d.* at Dundee Aug. 1794. He had two sons, George and Alexander, but whether they survived him is unknown. After his death the *Baronetcy*, presumably, became *dormant*.

---

GIBSON :

*said* (apparently in error) *to have been cr.* 22 Feb. 1628.([a])

I. 1628. ALEXANDER GIBSON, of Durie co. Fife, s. and h. of George GIBSON, of Goldingstones, Clerk of Session [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of (—) AIRTH, was himself made Clerk of Session [S.] 14 Dec. 1594; purchased the estate of Grantoun, co. Edinburgh, 1603, and subsequently the fine estate of Durie, including the town and harbour of Leven, in 1614, and other lands, all erected into the Free Barony of Durie; and was a Senator of the College of Justice [S.], 10 July 1621, being designated "LORD DURIE," and was L. President of the Court of Session [S.], 1642. On 22 Feb. 1628, he had sasine from Sir William Alexander of the Barony of Durie in Anticosti, Canada,([b]) perhaps *with a view to being created a Baronet*, but, apparently, no such creation followed. Lord Durie's "Practicks" or decisions, 1621-1642, were published in 1690. He *m.*, 14 Jan. 1596, Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas CRAIG, of Riccarton, co. Edinburgh, a celebrated feudal lawyer. He *d.* at Durie 10 June 1644, and was *bur.* 24 July, at Scoonie.

II. 1644. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet([a]) [S. 1628], of Durie aforesaid, s. and h.; was Clerk of Session [S.], 25 July 1632; *Knighted* 15 March 1641. Lord Clerk Register [S.], 13 Nov. 1641; had spec. service to his father, 26 Sep. 1644. Senator of the College of Justice [S.], 2 July 1646, but deprived 13 Feb. 1649. Was a strong anti-covenant man. He *m.* in 1625, Cecilia, da. of Thomas FOTHERINGHAM, of Powrie, co Forfar. He *d.* June 1656.

III. 1656. SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet([a]) [S. 1628], of Durie aforesaid, s. and h.; M.P. 1659 for the shires of Fife and Kinross [S.], 1661 till death; P.C. [S.] April 1661. He *m.*, 10 June 1651, Marjory, da. of Andrew (MURRAY), 1st Lord BALVAIRD [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of David (CARNEGIE), 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.] He *d* s.p.m.,([c]) of fever, at Durie, 6 Aug. 1661, in his 32d year. His widow *d.*, also of fever, at Perth, 10 Aug. 1667.

IV. 1661. JOHN GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet([a]) [S. 1628], of Durie aforesaid, br. and h., was served 5 Aug. 1662, br. and h. male general and of entail to Sir Alexander GIBSON, *Knight*, in the Baronies of Durie, Largo, etc. In May 1662 he sold Largo to Sir

---

([a]) This creation is omitted in Milne's List, though inserted in Laing's List as "given on the authority of former lists." No such creation, however, is entered in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, and it is remarked by R. R. Stodart [Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86] that the long line of Knights and the grant in 1628 of land in Nova Scotia led to the error of *supposing a creation of Baronetcy* in that year, but that, in point of fact, the only Baronetcy [S.] granted to the name of Gibson is the one *cr.* 31 Dec. 1702.

([b]) No seizin of this territory is recorded in Banks's Lists.

([c]) Anne, his only da. and h., *m.* John Murray, of Touch Adam, co Stirling, and *d.* 1720, leaving issue.

Alexander Durham, for 85.000 marks. About 1673, he reg. arms in the Lyon Office, *not*, however, assuming the title of "Sir," and *without* the Baronet's badge. He *m.* 26 March 1663, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Thomas HOPE, 3d Baronet [S. 1628], of Craighall, da. of Sir John AYTOUN, of that ilk, co. Fife. He *d.* before 1698.

V. 1697? ALEXANDER GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet[a] [S. 1628], of Durie, aforesaid, s. and h. Had general service to his father (neither of them being therein styled "Sir"), 26 April 1698. He *m.* (—) da. of John MURRAY, of Polmaise and Touch Adam, co Stirling. He *d.* s.p., at Edinburgh, 30 Jan. 1699. Will pr. 14 April 1699 [S.].

VI. 1699. SIR JOHN GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet[a] [S. 1628], of Pentland, co. Edinburgh, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland aforesaid, a Principal Clerk of Session [S.], by Helen, da. of Sir James FLEMING, of Rathobyres, which Alexander (who *d.* 1693) was s. and h. of Sir John GIBSON, of Pentland aforesaid, also a Clerk of the Session [S.], who was 2d s. of Sir Alexander GIBSON, of Durie, who (as above stated) was supposed to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] in 1628. He was *Knighted* in or before 1690; was Depute Clerk Register [S.], 1696 to 1700. On 7 Sep. 1693 he was served heir spec. of his father in the Barony of Lamerton, etc., co. Berwick; on 16 March 1696, served his heir general; and on 4 April 1699, served heir male of entail in Durie, and of provision general and special to his cousins, John Gibson and Alexander Gibson, both of Durie. He sold the estate of Durie[b] about 1700. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1687, Elizabeth, da. of Lewis CRAIG, of Riccarton. He *d.* 13 May 1704.

VII. 1704. ALEXANDER GIBSON, sometimes considered a Baronet[a] [S. 1628], of Pentland aforesaid, s. and h., suc. his father 13 May 1704, when a minor, and was served heir gen. to him 4 April 1705, and heir special in Pentland, Boghall, and Alderston, co. Edinburgh. By the death, 2 June 1727, of his cousin, Sir Edward Gibson, 2d Baronet [S. 1702], he *suc. to the Baronetcy* [S.] which had been conferred on his great uncle, Thomas GIBSON, of Keirhill, co. Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1702. See that dignity.

---

## FRASER, *or* FRAZER:

*cr.* on or before 15 March 1628;[c]

*afterwards*, since 1669, LORDS SALTOUN [S.].

I. 1628. "ALEXANDER FRAZER, of Philorth, is *designated Baronet* [S.], 15 March 1628, but [in] no other document,"[c] and no such creation is in the Great Seal Register, and no grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[d] He was s. and h. of Sir Alexander FRASER, of Philorth aforesaid (who succeeded thereto 17 Dec.

---

(a) See p. 347, note "a."

(b) The purchaser was his br. Alexander Gibson, Principal Clerk of Session [S.], who *d.* 1 March 1729, leaving John Gibson his s. and h., who built the present (1901) house at Durie, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1787, leaving two sons: (1), Alexander Gibson, of Durie, who *d.* 13 May 1785 (when that estate was sold), leaving a s. and h., John GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, who *suc.*, as 6th Baronet, *to the Baronetcy* [S.] of Gibson, *cr.* 31 Dec. 1702 [see that dignity]; and (2), William Gibson, Merchant of Edinburgh, whose 2nd s., James GIBSON-CRAIG, of Riccarton, co. Midlothian, was *cr. a Baronet*, 30 Sep. 1831.

(c) Milne's List. No such Baronetcy is given in Laing's List.

(d) Banks's Lists.

1624), by his 1st wife Margaret, da. of George (ABERNETHY), LORD SALTOUN [S.]; was *b.* March 1604; suc. his grandfather in certain lands (under some special trust), of which he was enfeoffed in 1628; was in command of a regiment raised to rescue Charles I in 1648; advanced large sums to Charles II. when in Scotland, and fought and was wounded on his side at the battle of Worcester, in 1651; was M.P. [S.] for Aberdeenshire, 1643, 1648, and 1661-63. He *m.* firstly, Isabel, da. of William FORBES, of Tolquhoun. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Alexander SETON, of Meldrum. She, presumably, was living, when, soon after the death s.p. of his maternal cousin Alexander (ABERNETHY), LORD SALTOUN [S.], in 1669, he was served heir of line to his maternal grandfather abovenamed, and the said peerage being confirmed to him by patent dat. 11, ratified by Parl. [S.] 21 July 1670, he became LORD SALTOUN [S.], in which peerage all right to this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues.

---

## STEWART:

*cr.*, apparently, in or before March 1628;[a]
*afterwards*, 1628-1861, LORDS STEWART OF TRAQUAIR [S.];
and *subsequently*, 1633-1861, EARLS OF TRAQUAIR [S.];
*dormant* 2 August 1861.

I. 1628? SIR JOHN STEWART, of Traquair, co. Peebles, s. and h. of John STEWART (who *d.* v.p.), by Margaret, da. of Alexander STEWART, Master of Ochiltree, suc. his grandfather, James STEWART, of Traquair, 9 May 1606; was M.P. [S.] for Peebles, 1621-25, being *Knighted* about the same date, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], apparently in or before March 1628.[a] He was *cr.*, 19 April 1628, LORD STEWART OF TRAQUAIR [S.], and, subsequently, 23 June 1633, EARL OF TRAQUAIR [S.]. In those peerages this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, till on the death, 2 Aug. 1861, of the 8th Earl, all his dignities became *dormant*.

---

## CRAWFURD, *or* CRAUFORD;

*cr.* 14 May 1628[b];
*dormant* from 1662 to 1765;
*sometime*, 1820-85, CRAWFURD-POLLOK;
*again dormant* since 1885.

I. 1638 to 1662; JOHN CRAWFURD, of Kilbirnie, co. Ayr, 1st s. and h. of John CRAWFURD of the same, by Mary, da. of James (CUNINGHAM), 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.], was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 14 May 1628[b] with, presumably, rem. to heirs male whatsoever[c], but the creation is not in the Great Seal Register or in the *Registrum Preceptorum*

---

[a] The creation, without date, is given in Milne's List, "Sir John Steuart of Traquair, no document thairfoir, bott ditto Balfour," not in the Great Seal Register. It is also in Beatson's List, where the date given is 1629. No grant or seizin of land in Nova Scotia is recorded.

[b] This date is given in Laing's List "on the authority of former lists." The creation, *without date*, is given in Milne's List, where it is added that "Mr Crawfurd in his *history of Renfrew* sayes he was made a Barronet in anno 1642 and he is so designed in the Lyon office."

[c] The devolution of the title, according to service of 1765, assumes such a limitation.

*Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, neither is there record of any grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia[a]. He commanded a Regiment of Foot on behalf of the King during the Civil War, but lived in retirement during the Commonwealth was M.P. [S.] for Ayrshire, 1644 and (being then designated as a *Knight*) 1661 till his death. He *m.* firstly Margaret, 2d da. of Margaret, *suo jure* BARONESS BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH [S.], by Robert ARNOT, *afterwards* BURLEIGH, LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH [S.]. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly Magdalen, widow of Sir Gideon BAILLIE of Lochend, 1st da. and coheir of David CARNEGY, *styled* LORD CARNEGY (s. and h. ap. of David, 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.]) by Margaret, da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.]. He *d.* s.p.m.,[b] in 1662, having by deed dat. 31 July 1662 settled his estate on Margaret, his 2d and yst. da. and coheir and her issue. On his death the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

* * * * * * *

The Baronetcy continued dormant for above a hundred years when it was assumed as under.

II.[c] 1765. SIR HEW CRAWFURD, Baronet[c] [S. 1628], of Jordanhill co. Renfrew, s. and h. of Hew CRAWFURD, of the same, by Mary, da. of the Rev. James GREENSHIELDS, Rector of Finnough, co. Tipperary, which Hew (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1756) was s. and h. of James CRAWFURD, Sheriff Depute of Renfrewshire (*d.* 1695), 2d s. of Hew CRAWFURD, s. and h. ap. (*d.* v.p.) of Cornelius CRAWFURD, of Jordanhill aforesaid (*d.* 1687), s. and h. of Hew CRAWFURD, of the same (1586-1621), 2d s. of Thomas CRAWFURD, also of Jordanhill (*d.* 1603), who was yr. br. of Hugh CRAWFURD, of Kilbirnie, ancestor of the 1st Baronet, both being sons of Laurence CRAWFURD, of Kilbirnie, who *d.* 1547, aged 41. He suc. his father 8 Feb. 1756, and was served his heir 8 Dec. 1756. On 19 July 1765, he was served, by the Sheriff of Edinburgh and a special jury, heir male of the 1st Baronet, and, consequently, *assumed the Baronetcy*. He *m.* Robina, only da. and h. of Capt. John POLLOK, of Balgray, by Ann, da. of John LOCKHART, of Lee, which John Pollok was 3d s. of Sir Robert POLLOK, 1st Baronet [S. 1703], of Nether Pollok, co. Renfrew. He *d.* 1 July 1794. His widow, who, on the death of Jean POLLOK, spinster, in 1807, inherited the estates of the Pollok family, took the name of *Pollok*, and *d.* 1820. Her admon., as "of York," Aug. 1828.

III.[c] 1794. SIR ROBERT CRAWFURD, *afterwards* CRAWFURD-POLLOK Baronet[c] [S. 1628], of Pollok Castle, co. Renfrew, s. and h., *b.* 1762; sometime Capt. in the army; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] 1 July 1794. On the death of his mother (to whose estates he *suc.*) in 1820, he took the name of *Pollok*, in addition to that of *Crawfurd*. He *m.*, before 1810, (—), only da. of (—), MUSHET, M.D., of York, Physician Gen. to the army in Germany. He *d.* s.p., 7 Aug. 1845, at Edinburgh. Will pr. Dec. 1845.

IV.[c] 1845. SIR HEW CRAWFURD-POLLOK. Baronet[c] [S. 1628], of Pollok Castle aforesaid, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Hew CRAWFURD, a Capt. in the army, by Jane, da. of William JOHNSTONE, of Headfort, co. Leitrim, which Hew (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1831) was next br. of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 1794 at Taunton, Somerset; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] 7 Aug. 1845, when he assumed the name POLLOK after that of CRAWFURD. He *m.* 1839, Elizabeth Oswald, da. of Matthew DUNLOP. He *d.* 5 March 1867, in his 73d year, at Pollok Castle. His widow living 1900[d].

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) He had two daughters (1) Ann, *m.* Sir Archibald Stewart, 1st Baronet [S. 1667] of Blackhall, co. Renfrew, and had issue (2) Margaret, *m.* 27 Dec. 1664 the Hon. Patrick Lindsay, *afterwards* Crawfurd, who inherited the Kilbirnie estate, and *d.* 1680, his son John being *cr.* 26 Nov. 1705 Viscount Garnock and Lord Kilbirnie [S.]

(c) According to the service of 19 July 1765; the numeration, however, here given does not include the persons who would thereunder have been entitled to the Baronetcy between 1662 and 1765.

(d) Dod's *Baronetage*, 1900; omitted in that for 1901.

V.([a]) 1867, to 1885. SIR HEW CRAWFURD-POLLOK, Baronet([a]) [S. 1628], of Pollok Castle aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* there 1843; sometime Captain in the Renfrew Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy*([a]) 5 March 1867. He *m.* 8 June 1871, Annie Elizabeth GREEN, of Hull, co. York, spinster. He *d.* s.p., suddenly, in the coffee room of an hotel at Dover, 14 Dec. 1885, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. His widow living 1901.

---

## RIDDELL:

*cr.* 14 May 1628; sealed 16 Feb. 1629([b]);

I. 1628. SIR JOHN RIDDELL, of Riddell, co. Roxburghe, s. and h. of Andrew RIDDELL, "Laird of Riddell," M.P. [S.] for Roxburghshire, 1617 and 1621, by Violet, da. of William DOUGLAS, of Pumpherston, was, after having been *Knighted* at an early age, *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 14 May 1628, sealed 15 Feb. 1629,([b]) but not recorded in the Great Seal Register, with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin, Feb. 1629.([c]) He *m.* firstly, before 30 Sep. 1602, Agnes, 2d da. of Sir John MURRAY, of Blackbarony, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, of Innerwick. He *m.* secondly, before July 1630, Jane, widow of the Hon. James DOUGLAS, Commendator of Montrose (yr. s. of William, EARL OF MORTON [S.]), da. of Sir James ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther, by Jean, da. of Thomas SCOT, of Abbotshall. By her he had no male issue. Both were living July 1630, but he *d.* March 1632. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

II. 1632. SIR WALTER RIDDELL. Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; was M.P. [S.] for Roxburghshire, 1628-33, 1646-47, and 1650; was *Knighted* v.p. before July 1630; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1632. He *m.*, before July 1630, Jane, da. of William RIGGE, of Althenrie, *or* Aithernie (near Edinburgh, but in), co. Fife, a great supporter of the Presbyterian Clergy. He *d.* about 1669.

III. 1669? SIR JOHN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death; was M.P. [S.] for Roxburghshire, 1690 till death. He, in 1687, got a remission for treason from James II. He *m.* firstly, 1 Dec. 1659, Agnes, sister of Walter, EARL OF TARRAS [S.], 1st da. of Sir Gideon SCOTT, of Highchester, by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas HAMILTON, of Preston. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Nov. 1661, Helen, da. of Sir Alexander MORISON, of Preston Grange, by Jean, da. of Robert (BOYD) 6th LORD BOYD [S.]. He *m.* thirdly, Oct. 1669, Margaret, da. of Sir John SWINTON, of Swinton. She *d.* at Edinburgh 4 and was *bur.* 6 March 1699, in the Grey Friars. Funeral entry, displaying her seize quartiers, in Lyon office. He *d.* at Edinburgh 1 April 1700.

IV. 1700. SIR WALTER RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 1664; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 April 1700. He *m.*, 18 April 1692, Margaret, da. of Adam WATT, of Rosehill, near Edinburgh. He *d.* 27 April 1747.

V. 1747. SIR WALTER RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1695; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 April 1747. He *m.*, 1724/5, Jane, da. of John TURNBULL, of Houndwood. She *d.* before 1744. He *d.* 13 May 1765.

---

([a]) See p. 350, note "c."
([b]) Milne's List and Laing's List.
([c]) Banks's List.

VI. 1765. SIR JOHN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1726; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 13 May 1765. He *m.*, in 1762, Jane, sister and, in 1772, heir to Archibald BUCHANAN, of Sundon, Beds., 1st da. of James BUCHANAN, of Sundon aforesaid, Merchant and Banker of London. He *d.* 16 April 1768 at Hampstead. Will pr. Aug. 1768. His widow *d.* 24 Feb. 1798.

VII. 1768. SIR WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1763; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 April 1768. He *d.* unm. 16 Jan. or 7 Feb. 1784, at Lauriestoun. Admon. July 1789.

VIII. 1784. SIR JAMES BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 1765; was Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards; *suc. to the Baronetcy* early in 1784; matric. arms in the Lyon office, 20 March 1784, and *d.* unm., a few months afterwards, 4 Sep. 1784, at Brunswick, being drowned while bathing. Admon. July 1789.

IX. 1784. SIR JOHN BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Riddell aforesaid, br. and h. *b.* 1768; adm. to Lincoln's Inn, 27 May 1784; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 4 Sep. 1784; was M.P. for Linlithgow burghs (two Parls.) 1812 till his death. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1805, Frances, 1st da. of Charles (MARSHAM), 1st EARL OF ROMNEY, by Frances, da. of Charles (WYNDHAM), 2d EARL OF EGREMONT. He *d.* 26 April 1819, aged 50. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Oct. 1778, *d.* 30 June 1868, in her 90th year, at the Palace, Maidstone.

X. 1819. SIR WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Hepple, near Rothbury, co. Northumberland, 1st s. and h., *b.* 8 Aug. 1810, at Ramsgate; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 26 April 1819; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 14 June 1828, aged 17; B.A. 1831; M.A. 1834; Barrister (Lincoln's Inn) 1834; Recorder of Maidstone 1846-68; Judge of the County Courts of North Staffordshire, 1859-62, and of the Whitechapel County Court, 1862-80. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1859, at St. James', Westm., Alicia, da. of William RIPLEY, Lieut. 52d Light Infantry. He *d.* s.p. 27 Aug. 1892, at Henham Hall, Suffolk. His widow living 1901.

XI. 1892. SIR JOHN WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Baronet [S. 1628], of Hepple aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of the Rev. John Charles RIDDELL, M.A., Rector of Harrietsham, co. Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury, by Frances Sophia, da. of George James CHOLMONDELEY, Receiver Gen. of Excise, which John, who *d.* 2 March 1879, aged 64, was next br. to the late Baronet. He was *b.* 14 March 1849, at Harrietsham; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 12 June 1867, aged 18; B.A. 1872; M.A. 1899; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1874; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 Aug. 1892. Sheriff of co. Northumberland, 1897, and County Councillor for the Harbottle division. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Sarah Isabella, da. of Robert WHARTON, Barrister.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Hepple, near Rothbury, co. Northumberland.

---

## MURRAY:

*cr.* 15 May, and sealed 25 Aug. 1628.[a]

I. 1628. SIR ARCHIBALD MURRAY, of Blackbarony, co. Peebles, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of the seven sons of Sir John MURRAY, of the same, M.P. [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1608 and 1609, by his 1st wife Margaret, da. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, of Innerwick, had charter of lands, v.p., 13 Aug. 1607 and 21 Dec. 1613, being then "of Darnhall"; was *Knighted* by James I when young; was M.P. [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1617 and 1625, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 15 May, sealed 25 Aug. 1628,[a] but not recorded in the Great Seal

---

[a] Laing's List. Milne's List, in which last it is stated that "Denmill says 19 May 1628."

Register, as "of Blackbarony," with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Oct. 1628.[a] He *m.* before 1617, Margaret MAULE. He *d.* before 1 March 1634.

II. 1634? SIR ALEXANDER MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Blackbarony aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* before 1 March 1634; was M.P. [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1639-41, being then called "Knight"; was fined by Parl. 13 April 1646, for services done to the King, but was appointed by Cromwell, Sheriff of co. Peebles, 1 Aug. 1657. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir Richard COCKBURN, of Clerkington. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, sister of Sir David MURRAY, of Stanhope, yst. da. of John MURRAY, of Halymyre, and previously of London, Merchant, by Jonet HOWIESON,[b] of the family of Braehead. He *d.* between 1667 and 1669.

III. 1668? SIR ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Blackbarony aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; was M.P. for the Sheriffdom of Selkirk and Peebles, 1659, and [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1661-63, 1665, 1667 (being then called "the younger"), 1669-74 (being then a Baronet), 1678, 1681-82, 1685-86 and 1689 till death; having *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1668; was Lieut. Col. of the Linlithgow and Peebles Militia, 1669; and Master of the Works, etc. [S.], 1689. He *m.* Mary, widow of Sir James HOPE, of Hopetoun (*d.* 1661), 1st da. and coheir of William (KEITH), 7th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of George (SETON), 3d EARL OF WINTON [S.]. He *d.* shortly before 28 May 1700.

IV. 1700? SIR ALEXANDER MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], of Blackbarony aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or shortly before May 1700; was M.P. [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1700-02; Sheriff Depute of that county, 1732. He *m.* 28 July 1687, Margaret, da. of William WALLACE, of Helington. Having no issue he, in 1741, entailed the Blackbarony estate on Margaret,[c] the da. of his brother, Archibald MURRAY, and, failing her issue, on the family of Murray of Elibank. He *d.* s.p., 31 Dec. 1741. The will of "Dame Margaret Murray, Midx.," was pr. Sep. 1779.

V. 1741. SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Richard MURRAY, of Spittlehaugh, Lieut. Col. of the Linlithgow and Peebles Militia, by his 2nd wife, Jean, da. of James DAVIDSON, of Edinburgh, which Richard was br. of the 3d and 2d s. of the 2d Baronet. He suc. his father in the estate of Spittlehaugh, which he sold in 1738, and subsequently *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Dec. 1741. He *m.* in or before 1722 Jane, da. of James ALLAN, of Saughlan, co. Edinburgh.

VI. 1760? SIR RICHARD MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm. 4 Oct. 1781.

VII. 1781. SIR ARCHIBALD MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], br. and h., being 4th and yst. s. of the 5th Baronet; *b.* about 1726; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Oct. 1781. He *m.* firstly, 4 May 1760, Mary MOORHEAD. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1779. He *m.* secondly, 27 May 1784, (—), widow of (—) BARRY, of London. He *d.* 23 June 1794, in his 68th year. Will pr. Aug. 1794.

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) See *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv, p. 198, under "Murray, of Romanno."

(c) This Margaret *m.* John Stewart, of Ascog, who took the name of Murray on inheriting the estate of Blackbarony, but *d.* s.p. 5 April 1771, when it devolved on the Murrays of Elibank, and was in possession of Alexander Murray, M.P. for Peebles-shire, 1783-84, who, on 12 Nov. 1785, became 7th Lord Elibank [S.].

VIII. 1794. SIR JOHN MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 27 Jan. 1766; sometime an officer in the 46th Foot; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 June 1794. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1791, Anne, da. of John DIGBY, of Sandy lane, co. Limerick, by Mary, da. and h. of R. THOMPSON, of Cork. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1809, in London. His widow *d.* there 31 May 1818. Will pr. 1818.

IX. 1809. SIR ARCHIBALD JOHN MURRAY. Baronet [S. 1628], s. and h., *b.* 3 Aug. 1792; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Aug. 1809; sometime Lieut. Col. Scots Fusileer Guards. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1856, at Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset, Eliza Hope, only da. of Samuel UNWIN, of Manchester. He *d.* s.p. 22 May 1860. His widow *d.* 26 Oct. 1899 at Arundel Gardens, Kensington park, aged 83. Will pr. at £16,547 personalty.

X. 1860. SIR JOHN DIGBY MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], br. and h., *b.* 17 April 1798; served sometime in the Scots Fusileer Guards, and was sometime Lieut. Col. in the army; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 May 1860. He *m.* firstly, 1 April 1823, Susanna, da. of John, or James, CUTHBERT. She *d.* 3 Dec. following. He *m.* secondly, 14 June 1827, Frances, 3d da. and coheir of Peter PATTEN-BOLD, *formerly* PATTEN, of Bold Hall, Lancashire, by Mary, da. of the Rev. John PARKER, of Astle, co. Chester. He *d.* 8 May 1881 at Florence, aged 83. His widow *d.* there 17 June 1885, in her 86th year.

XI. 1881. SIR DIGBY MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1628], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by 2d wife; *b.* 31 Oct. 1829 in Hill street, London; sometime, 1844-49, in the Royal navy; professional member of the marine department of the Board of Trade, 1873-96; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 May 1881. He *m.* 7 May 1861, Helen Cornelia, da. of Gerry SANGER, of Utica, U.S.A. She *d.* 8 Aug. 1888 at 34, Colville road, W.

---

## MURRAY:

*cr.* 16 May 1628 and sealed 28 Sep. 1630;[a]
*afterwards*, since 1643, LORDS ELIBANK [S.].

I. 1628. PATRICK MURRAY, of Elibank, co. Selkirk, s. and h. of Sir Gideon MURRAY,[b] of the same, who acquired that estate in 1595, and who was one of the Lords of Session [S.] under the style of *Lord Elibank*, 1613-21, by Margaret PENTLAND, his wife, was made keeper of the Castle of Caerlaverock, 27 June 1611; suc. his father, 28 June 1621; was M.P. [S.] for Haddington Constabulary, 1628-33, and 1640-41, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 26 May 1628; sealed 28 Sep. 1630, but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin Oct. 1630.[c] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1612, Margaret HAMILTON. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir James DUNDAS, of Arniston. He *m.* thirdly, Agnes NICHOLSON, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1637, being (*more Scotiæ*) called *Lady Elibank* in her funeral entry in Lyon's office. He *m.* fourthly, Helen, da. of Sir James LINDSAY, Gentleman of the Bedchamber. She, presumably, was living when he was *cr.*, 18 March 1642/3, LORD ELIBANK [S.], with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues.

---

(a) Laing's List; Milne's List.

(b) This Gideon was a yr. br. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, father of Archibald, *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 15 May 1628, whose descendant, the 4th Baronet, devised that estate to the Elibank family.

(c) Banks's Lists.

## CADELL:

*cr.* 21 May 1628[a];

*dormant* soon afterwards.

"[—] CADELL" is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S], 21 May 1628,[a] but no further particulars are known of him, and no seizin of land in Nova Scotia is recorded.[b]

---

## MACKENZIE:

*cr.* 21 May 1628; sealed 2 Jan. 1630;[c]

*sometime*, 1685-1704, VISCOUNT TARBAT [S.];

and *afterwards*, 1703-04, EARL OF CROMARTY [S].

I. 1628. SIR JOHN MACKENZIE, of Tarbat, co. Ross, s and h. of Sir Roderick MACKENZIE,[d] of Cogeach, co. Cromarty, and of Tarbat aforesaid, by Margaret, da. and heir of Torquil MACLEOD, of Lewis, suc. his father in Sep. 1626; was, apparently, *Knighted* before 1628; M.P. [S.] for Inverness-shire, 1628-33 and 1639-40, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 21 May 1628, sealed 2 Jan. 1630[c] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in March 1630.[b] He, in 1649, purchased the extensive estate of Cromarty from Sir Robert Innes. He *m.* in or before 1630, Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir George ERSKINE, of Innerteil, co. Fife, a Lord of Session [S.] under the style of *Lord Innerteil* (1617-46), which George was a yr. br. of Thomas, 1st VISCOUNT FENTOUN [S.]. He *d.* 10 Sep. 1654. His widow *m.* Sir James FOULIS, 2d Baronet [S. 1634] of Colinton, a Lord of Session and Lord Justice Clerk [S.] till his death, 19 Jan. 1688.

II. 1654. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Tarbat and Cromarty aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1630 at Innerteil aforesaid; ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrew's and at King's Coll., Aberdeen, where he graduated, 1646: joined, in 1653, Glencairn's expedition on behalf of Charles II, on defeat of which, 26 July 1654, he fled to the continent; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Sep. 1654; was, after the Revolution, the chief confidant of the Earl of Middleton [S.], who had the management of Scotch affairs; was M.P. [S.] for Ross-shire, 1661-63, 1678, and 1681-82; was a Lord of Session [S.], 1661-64, under the style of *Lord Tarbat*; Lord Justice General [S.], 1678-81, and Lord Clerk Register [S.], 1681-88 and 1692-96. From 1682 to 1688 he was Chief Director of Affairs for Scotland. He, having previously *m.* in 1654 (as his 1st wife) Ann, da. of Sir James SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Canisbay, by Elizabeth, da. of Patrick (LESLIE), 1st LORD LINDORES [S.], was *cr.* by James II, 15 April 1685, VISCOUNT TARBAT, etc. [S.], being subsequently *cr.*, 1 Jan. 1702/3, EARL OF CROMARTY [S.]. In those peerages this *Baronetcy* then *merged* till 1704, when he *resigned the Baronetcy* in favour of his 2d son. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1714, in his 84th year. See fuller particulars of him after 1685 in the *Peerage* under "Cromarty."

---

(a) Laing's List (where it is "given on the authority of former lists"), but not in Milne's List, neither is the creation enrolled in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ.*

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) Laing's List; Milne's List. He is called "Dominus Johannes McKeinzie de Tarbat" in the diploma dat. at Whitehall 21 May 1628, as recited in the Diploma of 29 April 1704.

(d) He was yr. br. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie of Kintail [S.], both being sons of Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kintail.

III. 1704. THE HON. SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Cromarty aforesaid and of Grandvale, 2d s. (by 1st wife) to whom his father in 1695 had made over the estate of Cromarty. He was M.P. [S.] for Cromartyshire (two Parls.), 1693-1707 and [G.B.] 1707-08, 1710-13 and 1727 till death, having been a supporter of the treaty of Union [S.]. By patent 29 April 1704 he was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, "on his father's resignation(a) as air to Sir John McKenzie, of Tarbet, *with* his *precedency* which is *21 May 1628*,"(b) thus becoming the 3d Baronet of that creation. He *m.* in 1701, Ann CAMPBELL. He *d.* 13 Sep. 1728.

IV. 1728. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Cromarty and Grandvale aforesaid, s. and h.; was M.P. [S.] for Ross-shire, 1704-7, and [G.B.] for Inverness burghs, 1710-13, and for Cromartyshire, 1729-34; was (as "Master George Mackenzie of Inchculter") Provost of Fortrose; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Sep. 1728. He became bankrupt, and, consequently, the estate of Cromarty was sold in 1741 to William URQUHART. He *m.* Elizabeth REID, sister of Capt. John REID, of Greenwich. He *d.* s.p., 20 May 1748. His widow *d.* 24 Aug. 1807, aged 84.

V. 1748, to 1763. SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE, Baronet [S. 1628], br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1748. He *d.* s.p. 14 Sep. 1763. Will pr. 1763. On his death the issue male of his grandfather, the 3d Baronet (who obtained the *novodamus* of the Baronetcy 29 April 1704), became extinct, and the *Baronetcy fell under attainder*, inasmuch as the right thereto devolved on the *attainted* heir male of the body of the elder brother(c) of the 1st Baronet. That heir was GEORGE MACKENZIE, sometime (1731-46) EARL OF CROMARTY [S.], who suc. his father, John, the 2d Earl, in that title, 20 Feb. 1731, which John was s. and h. of George, the 1st Earl and 2d Baronet [S. 1628]. This George was engaged in the Rising of 1745, and sentenced to death for high treason, 1 Aug. 1746, whereby his peerage honours were forfeited in that year, and the *Baronetcy* when, in 1763, it devolved upon him, became likewise *forfeited*.(d)

---

(a) See p. 294, note "e," under "Colquhoun," shewing the validity, before the Scotch Union, of such resignation and regrant.

(b) Milne's List. He is styled in the diploma, dat. 29 April 1704 at Kensington, as "Magister Kennett McKeinzie filius legitimus natu secundus Georgii Comitis de Cromartii et nepos prædicti quondam domini Johannis McKeinzii de Tarbat, ejus avi," and it is expressly stated he is to have the same precedency as if he, instead of his said grandfather, had been *cr. a Baronet* on 21 May 1628.

(c) According to Scotch law the next *junior* brother is heir *before* the elder, but the only junior brother, Sir James Mackenzie, Baronet [S. 1704], had died previously, s.p.m.s., 9 Nov. 1744.

(d) In 1796 the issue male, if any such remained, of Roderick Mackenzie, of Prestonhall (one of the Lords of Session [S.] under the title of Lord Prestonhall), who was 2d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet, and who *d.* 4 Jan. 1712, would, barring the attainder, have been entitled to this Baronetcy, after the extinction of the issue male of the Earls of Cromarty, which happened on 4 Nov. 1796. Alexander Mackenzie, s. and h. of the said Roderick, *m.*, in 1702, Amelia, 1st da. and h. of line of Hugh (Fraser), Lord Lovat [S.], and claimed that peerage. He changed his name to Fraser, and was of Fraserdale, but was attainted for taking part in the Rising of 1715. Failing such issue, the representation would devolve on the issue male of Kenneth Mackenzie of Scattwell, co. Ross, next yr. *brother* of the 1st Baronet, whose son Kenneth was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 22 Feb. 1703. The 6th Baronet of that line is said to have suc. to this Baronetcy "in 1882" (Debrett's *Baronetage*), but no reversal of the attainder of 1746 has, apparently, ever taken place so as to enable him to do so.

## ELPHINSTONE:

*cr.* 20 June 1628[a]; sealed 20 Jan. 1630[b];

*dormant* after Dec. 1645;

*but assumed* since 1877.

I. 1628, to 1645. "MASTER WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE, Cupbearer to His Majesty,"[a] called also "the King's servant, brother to Woodhead,"[b] was yst. br. to Sir George ELPHINSTONE, Lord Justice Clerk [S.], both being sons of George ELPHINSTONE, of Blythswood, co. Lanark; was Cupbearer to Charles I, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 20 June 1628,[a] being then apparently of Glasgow, with rem. to heirs male whatsoever (the patent being sealed 20 Jan. 1630[b] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register) with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia entitled the Barony of New Glasgow, of which he had seizin Jan. 1630.[c] He was a Lord of Session [S.] in 1637, and shortly afterwards Lord Justice General [S.], but was apparently displaced in 1641. He was *Knighted*, at Whitehall, 3 Feb. 1636/7. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., and was *bur.* (under the name of "Elveston") 10 Dec. 1645, in Westm. Abbey, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. Will, in which (ignoring the Baronetcy) he describes himself merely as "Knight, Justice General, and one of the Senators of the College of Justice" [S.], dat. at Westm. 26 Nov. 1639 and proved by Sir David CUNNINGHAM, Baronet [S.], the universal legatee save as to £100 bequeathed to testator's "nephew, William ELPHINSTONE, son of James ELPHINSTONE, of Woodside.

The Baronetcy, after the space of more than 230! years, "was assumed in 1877,"[d] as under—

X.[e] 1877. SIR NICHOLAI WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE, Baronet[f] [S. 1628], next br.[g] to John ELPHINSTONE, Major Gen. in the East India service (who *d.* s.p.m.s. 15 Sep. 1877, aged 53), both being sons of Alexander Francis ELPHINSTONE, of Livonia, in Devonshire, Capt. in the navy and said to be a noble in the province of Livonia, in Russia, by Amelia Ann (*m.* 5 May 1819), da. of A. LOBACH, of Cumenhoff, near Riga, which Alexander (who *d.* 24 Sep. 1865, aged 76) was 1st s. of Samuel William ELPHINSTONE,[h] Capt. in the Russian navy (*d.* 1789), yr. br. of John ELPHINSTONE, also a Capt. in the navy (who, surviving him, *d.* 1801), both being sons[i] of John ELPHINSTONE, a Capt. in the British navy and

---

(a) Laing's List.
(b) Milne's List.
(c) Banks's Lists, in which also he is entitled "His Majesty's Cupbearer."
(d) Lodge's *Baronetage*, 1897, and Debrett's *Baronetage*, 1900.
(e) This numbering is the one given in Dod's *Baronetage*, 1901, where it is added that "the 6th and 7th Baronets were in the military service of Russia.
(f) According to the assumption of the title in 1877.
(g) The 4th and yst. br. was Major Gen. Sir Howard Craufurd Elphinstone, **K.C.B.**, etc., who received the Victoria Cross for his services in the Crimea, and who *d.* s.p.m., 8 March 1890, aged 60, being drowned off Teneriffe.
(h) In Foster's *Baronetage*, 1883 (p. 209), the Baronetcy is spoken of as having been assumed by him, but, as he died before his *elder* brother, such assumption, if indeed it ever was made, would have been absurd.
(i) The 6th and yst. s., Howard Elphinstone, was *cr.* a Baronet 25 May 1816, for his services in the Peninsular War.

an Admiral in that of Russia, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1785, aged 63.(a) He was *b.* 16 Dec. 1825; said to be a Noble in the province of Livonia; entered the army in 1845, retiring in 1865 as Lieut. Col.; was sometime Deputy Commissioner of the Punjaub; a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour in France; *assumed the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother, 15 Sep. 1877, "as representative of the 1st Baronet." He *m.* 20 Jan. 1860, at the Cathedral in Calcutta, Georgina Henrietta Elliot, 3d and yst. da. of Lieut. Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir George ARTHUR, 1st Baronet [1841], **K.C.H.**, by Eliza Ord Ussher, da. of Lieut. Gen. Sir John Frederick SMITH, **K.C.B.**

---

## BRUCE:

*cr.* 26 June or 29 Sep. 1628; sealed 10 Aug. 1629.(b)

I. 1628. "WILLIAM BRUCE, of Stenhouse" [co. Stirling], 2d s. of William BRUCE, by Jean, da. of John (FLEMING), 5th LORD FLEMING [S.], having received, previous to 1603, from his grandfather, Sir Alexander BRUCE, of Airth (his father having *d.* v.p.), the lands of Stenhouse, to "remain with him and his heirs"; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 26 June or 29 Sep. 1628, sealed 10 Aug. 1629,(b) but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin, Aug. 1629.(c) He *m.* firstly, (—), da. and h. of Gen. MIDDLETON, of Lethem. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, before 1621, Rachel, widow of John JACKSON, of Edinburgh, merchant, da. of Joseph JOHNSTON, of Hilltoun, co. Berwick. He *d.* Feb. 1630. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

II. 1630. SIR WILLIAM BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* 19 Aug. 1621; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Helen, da. of Sir William DOUGLAS, of Cavers, Heritable Sheriff of Tiviotdale. He was on the Parl. side during the Civil Wars, and joined Argyll's party against the Duke of Hamilton's "engagement." In 1649 he was one of the "Colonels" for the county of Stirling.

III. 1660? SIR WILLIAM BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* firstly, 16 Sep. 1665, Jean FORTUNE. He *m.* secondly, 17 April 1679, Alison TURNBULL, "Lady Kirkland." He *d.* March 1682.

IV. 1682. SIR WILLIAM BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, s. (or possibly grandson, see service 23 April 1714) and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1682. He *m.* Margaret, da. of John BOYD, of Trochrigg. He *d.* March 1721.

---

(a) According to the pedigree in Burke's *Baronetage* of 1901, Admiral Elphinstone was son of "John Elphinstone of the Royal Navy," son of another "John Elphinstone," who was son of "John Elphinstone, of Lopness-Waas," only son of "Robert Elphinstone, Page to Prince Henry, eldest son of James VI," one of the two sons of "Ronald Elphinstone, who settled at Orkney," who was son of John Elphinstone, of Baberton, 3d son of Robert, 3d Lord Elphinstone [S.] and yr. br. of James, 1st Lord Balmerino [S.]. No such John, however, appears as a younger br. to the said Lord Balmerino in Wood's *Douglas' Peerage* [S.], but, even if the pedigree as above is correct, it seems to have no bearing on the heirship to this *Baronetcy*, but only to that of the attainted Barony of Balmerino [S.].

(b) In Laing's List the creation is given as 26 June 1629, but in Milne's List as 29 Sep. 1628, sealed 10 Aug. 1629.

(c) Banks's Lists.

V. 1721. SIR ROBERT BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm.

VI. 1760? SIR MICHAEL BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother. He *m.* Mary, 1st da. of General Sir Andrew AGNEW, 5th Baronet [S. 1629], by Eleanor, da. of Thomas AGNEW. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1795.

VII. 1795. SIR WILLIAM BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.([a]); was sometime in Jamaica; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Nov. 1795. He *m.* June 1795, Anne Colquhoun, 3d da. of Sir William CUNINGHAM (afterwards CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE), 5th Baronet [S. 1630], by Anne, da. of Robert COLQUHOUN, of the island of St. Christopher. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1827.

VIII. 1827. SIR MICHAEL BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Stenhouse aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 31 March 1798; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 17 Nov. 1827. He *m.* 10 June 1822, Isabella, da. and h. of Alexander MOIR, of Scotstoun, co. Aberdeen, by Margaret, da. of James GORDON, of co. Banff. He *d.* s.p. 14 Dec. 1862. His widow *d.* 19 Nov. 1867.

IX. 1862. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM BRUCE, Baronet [S. 1628], nephew and h., being s. and h. of William Cuningham BRUCE, of the Bombay Civil Service, by Jane Catherine, da. of William CLARK, of London, which William Cunningham BRUCE (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, aged 44) was 2d s. of the 7th Baronet. He was *b.* 20 Sep. 1825, at Bombay; was sometime Capt. 74th Highlanders; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Dec. 1862. He *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, at Monkstown, co. Dublin, Charlotte Isabella, 3d da. of the Hon. Walter O'GRADY (2d s. of Standish, 1st VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE [I.]), by Grace Elizabeth, da. of Hugh (MASSY), 3d BARON MASSY [I.] She *d.* 16 Oct. 1873.

---

## BRUCE:

*Qy.* if not *cr.* about 1628, and *dormant* or *extinct* soon afterwards.

I. 1628? "SIR JOHN BRUCE, of Clackmannan," is said([b]) "in ane old list" to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.]. His identity is not certain. His name, as above, occurs in a list of the Nova Scotia Baronets compiled before 1643,([c]) but no such person in or near that date appears among the Clackmannan family. It is not improbable that the elder br. of Sir William BRUCE, of Stenhouse, *cr. a Baronet* [S.] in 1628, is meant, viz., SIR JOHN BRUCE OF AIRTH, co. Stirling, grandson and h. to Sir Alexander BRUCE, of Airth and Stenhouse. This Sir John, who had a charter, 1610, as Dominus Johannes Bruce de Airth, *m.* in 1601, Margaret, da. of Alexander ELPHINSTONE, 4th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], and was father of ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth aforesaid, who was father of SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth aforesaid, who *d.* s.p.m., when the issue male of his grandfather became *extinct*.

---

([a]) Andrew Bruce, the 2d son and h. ap., sometime a Capt. in the 38th Foot, became Col. in the Army and Brig. General in the American War. He *d.* v.p. and s.p., at Naples, in 1791.

([b]) Milne's List, where however no date is given. In Laing's List there is no notice of the creation, neither is there in Banks's Lists any record of grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia.

([c]) Ulster's List.

## BARR:

*cr.* 29 Sep. 1628;[a]

*dormant*, soon afterwards.

ROBERT BARR, a Burgess of Glasgow, is said to have been *cr.* a *Baronet* 29 Sep. 1628,[a] but no further particulars are known of him and no seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[b]

---

## FORBES:

*cr.* 29 Sep., and sealed 10 Oct. 1628;[c]

*afterwards*, since 1675, VISCOUNTS GRANARD [I.];

*and subsequently*, since 1684, EARLS OF GRANARD [I.].

I. 1628. "CAPT. ARTHUR FORBES, of Castle Forbes," in the parish of Clongish, co. Longford, 6th s. of William FORBES, of Corsse, by Elizabeth, da. of (—) STRACHAN, of Thornton, settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made a free denizen thereof, 1 April 1622; received lands, in the counties of Leitrim and Longford, erected into the manor of Castle Forbes; and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 Sep., sealed 10 Oct. 1628,[c] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Nov. 1628.[b] He was Col. of a regiment in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. He *m.*, between 12 Feb. 1618 and 1623, Jane, widow of Sir Claud HAMILTON, of Clonyn, co. Cavan, da. of Robert LAUDER, of the Bass [S.]. He *d.* 14 April 1632, being slain in a duel at Hamburgh. His widow suffered greatly in the Civil Wars, and was besieged for many months at Castle Forbes till forced to surrender in Aug. 1642.

II. 1632. SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Baronet [S. 1628], of Castle Forbes aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1625, being aged 7 when he *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 April 1632; was in command in Scotland for the Royal cause in 1655; was a Commissioner of the Court of Claims [I.] in 1661, and Capt. of a troop of horse; M.P. [I.] for co. Tyrone, 1661-66; P.C. [I.]; Marshal of the army [I.], 1670; and one of the Lord Justices [I.], 1671, 1673 and 1681. He *m.* about 1655, Catharine, widow of Sir Alexander STEWART, 2d Baronet [I. 1623], da. of Sir Robert NEWCOMEN, 4th Baronet [I. 1625], by his 1st wife Anne, da. of [—] BOLEYN. She was living when he was *cr.* 22 Nov. 1675, VISCOUNT GRANARD, co. Longford [I.], being subsequently *cr.*, 30 Dec. 1684, EARL OF GRANARD [I.]. In these peerages this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues.

---

## HAMILTON:

*cr.* 29 Sep., sealed 10 Oct. 1628;[c]

*dormant* 4 Feb. 1713/4.

I. 1628. FRANCIS HAMILTON of Killaugh, co. Down, was 1st s. and h. of Sir Claud HAMILTON, of Clonyn, *otherwise* Tagleagh, co. Cavan (patent 23 June 1610), by Jane, da. of Robert LAUDER, of the Bass [S.],

---

(a) Laing's List (where it is given "on the authority of former lists"), but not in Milne's List, nor in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Nova Scotiæ*.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) Laing's List; Milne's List.

which Claud (who *d.* v.p. before Feb. 1618) was 2d s. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON of Enderwick, in Scotland, and (patent 23 June 1610) of Clonkine and Carrotubber, co. Cavan.(a) He and his widowed mother were made denizens of Ireland by patent 12 Feb. 1618.(b) He received from his said grandfather, 20 July 1621, the Cavan estates; was P.C. [I.] as one of the Council of Munster to James I, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 Sep., sealed 10 Oct. 1628,(c) with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia of which he had seizin in Nov. 1628.(d) The three estates of Clonkine, Carrotubber and Clonyn were (patent 17 June 1631) formed into the manor of Castle Killagh afterwards called Castle Hamilton), co. Cavan. He was M.P. [I.] for Jamestown, 1639-48, and for co. Cavan, 1661-66; was Custos Rot. for that county, and a Commissioner for the Act of Settlement, 1661. He *m.* firstly Laetitia, or Nicola, da. of Sir Charles COOTE, 1st Baronet [I. 1620], by Dorothea, da. and coheir of Hugh CUFFE, of Cuffeswood, co. Cork. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow (his 3d wife) of Sir Francis WILLOUGHBY, Dep. Lieut. Gov. of Galway (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1658/9, aged 84), formerly widow of William HAY, of Castlebarne, co. Longford (who *d.* March 1634/5), only da. of Randall BARLOW, Archbishop of Tuam [1629-38], by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of Jonas WHEELER, Bishop of Ossory [1613-40]. She *d.* s.p. 19 May, and was *bur.*, 1 June 1664, in Christ Church, Dublin. Will pr. 4 Jan. 1664/5 in Prerog. Court [I.]. He *d.* 1673. Funeral entry in Ulster's office. His will, as of "Castle Hamilton," pr. 1674 in Prerog. Court [I.].

II 1673. SIR CHARLES HAMILTON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Castle Hamilton aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *Knighted* at Whitehall, 13 Feb. 1661; M.P. [I.] for co. Donegal, 1661-66; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673, and was Custos Rot. for co. Cavan, 12 Feb. 1673/4. He *m.* firstly, Catherine (or Francescina(e)), da. and h. of Sir William SEMPILL, of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, by Anne, da. of Sir William STEWART, 1st Baronet [I. 1623]. He *m.* secondly (mar. lic. at Hereford, 12 Dec. 1685, he being then "of St. Martin's in the Fields, wid."), Penelope, widow of Nicholas PHILPOTT, of Poston, co. Hereford (who *d.* 1683, aged 40), da. of James HAWARD, of Fletherhill, co. Pembroke. He *d.* before 9 May 1689, the date of his admon. in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]. His widow *d.* between 1689 and 1693.(f)

III. 1689? to 1714. SIR FRANCIS HAMILTON, Baronet [S. 1628], of Castle Hamilton aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1689, in which year he was attainted by the Parl. of James II; was M.P. [I.] for co. Cavan, 1692-93, 1695-99, and 1703-13; Sheriff of co. Donegal, 1694. He *m.* firstly, about 1685, Catherine, 1st da. of Hugh (MONTGOMERY), 1st EARL OF MOUNT ALEXANDER [I.], by his 2d wife, Catherine, da. of Arthur (JONES), 2d VISCOUNT RANELAGH [I.]. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1692, aged 29. M.I. at Killeshandra. He *m.* secondly, 26 March 1695, Anne, da. and h. of Claud HAMILTON(g), by Anne, da. of William HAMILTON, of Hamilton's Bawn, co. Cavan. He *d.* s.p.s.(h) 4, and was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1713/4, at Killeshandra, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. M.I. Funeral entry in

(a) Much of the information in this article has been kindly supplied by G. D. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin. There is a confused account of this family (containing, however, some useful notices as to collaterals) in Archdall's *Lodge's Irish Peerage* (1789, vol. vi, p. 97), under "Southwell."

(b) "Jane Lodher, otherwise Hambleton, of Castle Kelagh, and Francis Hambleton of the same," naturalised in the same patent of denization as that of Archibald Acheson.

(c) Milne's List and Laing's List.

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) So called in the M.I. at Killeshandra.

(f) Manor Rolls of Merton, co. Surrey, where Sir Charles (whose death is reported as before 1689) is called "of the Kingdom of Ireland."

(g) This Claud was possibly br. of the 1st Baronet, and a yr. s. of Sir Claud Hamilton, of Clonyn. His da., Anne, is spoken of, on the monument of her husband, as being "patruelem suam."

(h) He had an illegit. da. called Frances Tweedy.

Ulster's Office. Will dat. 19 Jan. 1713/4, pr. 24 Feb. 1717/8 in Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *m.* (as the 2d or 3d[a]) of his many wives) Lord Archibald HAMILTON (yr. br. of James, DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.]), who *d.* 5 Dec. 1753, aged 80. She *d.* (shortly after her marriage) 29 March, and was *bur.* 4 April 1719 in Westm. Abbey.

---

## STEWART:

*cr.* 2 Oct. 1628;[b]

*afterwards*, since 1629, BARONS CASTLE-STEWART [I.];

since 1793, VISCOUNTS CASTLE-STEWART [I.],

and, since 1800, EARLS CASTLE-STEWART [I.].

I. 1628. THE HON. ANDREW STEWART, 1st s. and h. ap. of Andrew (STEWART), 1st BARON CASTLE STEWART [I.], formerly LORD OCHILTREE [S.], by Margaret, da. of Sir John KENNEDY, of Blairquhan, was *b.* about 1600, and was v.p. *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 2 Oct. 1628,[b] though not recorded in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*. The limitation is unknown, and no grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia is recorded.[c] He *m.* Ann, 4th da. and coheir of John (STEWART), 5th EARL OF ATHOLL [S.], by Mary, da. of William (RUTHVEN), EARL OF GOWRIE [S.]. She, presumably, was living when, on the death of his father, he became BARON CASTLE STEWART, co. Tyrone [I.], a dignity *cr.* 7 Nov. 1619. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues, the 9th Baron and 8th Baronet being *cr.* 20 Dec. 1793 VISCOUNT CASTLE STEWART, co. Tyrone [I.], and subsequently, 29 Dec. 1800, EARL CASTLE STEWART, co. Tyrone [I.].

---

## BARRETT:

LORD BARRETT OF NEWBURGH [S.];

*cr.* on, or soon after, 2 Oct. 1628;[d]

*dormant*, or *extinct*, 2 Jan. 1644/5.

I. 1628, to 1645. EDWARD (BARRETT), LORD BARRETT OF NEWBURGH, co. Fife [S.], who had been so *cr.* 17 Oct. 1627, was, about a year later, *cr. a Baronet* [S.], on, or soon after, 2 Oct. 1628,[d] such creation, however, not being in the Great Seal Register [S.], receiving a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Jan. 1629.[c] He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* 2 Jan. 1644/5, at Aveley, co. Essex, when the peerage became extinct, and the *Baronetcy* (the limitations of which are not known) either *extinct* or *dormant*. See fuller particulars of him in the *Peerage*.

---

(a) The marriage (by Licence) at St. Martin's in the Fields, 5 Oct. 1693, of "Capt. Archibald Hamilton and Anne Pennington of St. James' Westm.," probably refers to a first marriage, though none such seems to have ever been attributed to him. In that same year, 1693, he obtained his Captain's commission in the navy.

(b) Laing's List, being therein stated to be "on the authority of former lists." It is not in Milne's List.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) Laing's List, where the creation is placed next after 2 Oct. 1628, being that of Andrew Stewart.

## JOHNSTON:

*cr.* 18 Oct., and sealed 21 Nov. 1628;[a]

*dormant* about 1700.

I. 1628. SAMUEL JOHNSTON, of Elphinstone,[b] in the parish of Tranent, co. Haddington, s. and h. of Patrick JOHNSTON, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of George DUNDAS, of Dundas, was *b.* about 1600, and was *cr. a Baronet*, 18 Oct., sealed 21 Nov. 1628,[a] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, being the Barony of Elphinstone in New Brunswick, of which he had seizin 18 Oct. 1628.[c] He *m.* Jean, da. of Archibald DOUGLAS, of Spot, co. Haddington, by Jean, da. and h. of Robert HOME, of Spot aforesaid. He *d.* in or before 1644.

II. 1644? SIR JOHN JOHNSTONE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Elphinstone aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1644, and on 20 Feb. 1645 had spec. service to his father in Leuchie, co. Haddington; was member of the Committee of War, etc., 1644 to 1649. He *m.* Margaret, da. and coheir of Robert KEITH, of Benholme. He *d.* in or before 1666.

III. 1666? to 1700? SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, Baronet [S. 1628], of Elphinstone aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, and was, on 5 May 1666, served h. gen. to his grandfather, and on 2 June 1673 h. spec. of his father, in Leuchie. Of him, however, or his descendants nothing further is known. Cadets of the family settled in Edinburgh as merchants, Burgesses, etc., and in the records are styled as "of Elphinstone."

---

## NICOLSON:

*cr.* 27 July, and sealed 31 Dec. 1629;[d]

*dormant*, apparently, 1743-1826;

*assumed* since 1826.

I. 1629. JOHN NICOLSON, of Lasswade, co. Midlothian, s. and h. of John NICOLSON, of the same, Advocate [S.] and Commissary of Edinburgh (who had acquired that estate[e] in 1590), by Elizabeth, da. of Edward HENDERSON; was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 27 July, the patent being sealed 31 Dec. 1629[d] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Feb. 1630.[f] He *m.* Magdalen, da. of David PRESTON, of Craigmillar. He *d.* May 1651.

II. 1651. SIR JOHN NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lasswade aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of John NICOLSON of Pilton (who *d.* v.p. 1648); by (—), da. of (—). He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather. He was M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh, 1672-74. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir William DICK, of Braid.

---

(a) Milne's List, but in Laing's List the date of creation is assigned to the previous year, *viz.*, as being on 18 Oct. *1627*.

(b) This estate was acquired, about 1472, by the marriage of Gilbert Johnston with Agnes Elphinstone, the heiress thereof.

(c) *Ex inform.* of R. Stodart (Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86). See also Banks's Lists.

(d) Milne's List, Laing's List.

(e) See p. 304, note "b," and corrigenda thereto.

(f) Banks's Lists.

III. 1680? SIR JOHN NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lasswade aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p., May 1681, probably unm.

IV. 1681. SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lasswade aforesaid, br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother, to whom he was served heir 21 Sep. 1681. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John TROTTER, of Mortonhall. He was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1687, at Lasswade. His widow *d.* 28 March 1723.

V. 1687. SIR JOHN NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lasswade aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Jan. 1687. He *d.* s.p.m., presumably unm., and was *bur.* in Greyfriars churchyard, 30 Oct. 1689.

VI. 1689. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Oct. 1689; *d.* s.p.m., presumably unm., and was *bur.* in Greyfriars churchyard, 8 April 1693.

VII. 1693, to 1743. SIR JAMES NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1629], br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1693. He *m.* firstly, 16 Dec. 1721, Isabel, da. of Henry SIMPSON, factor, at Eishington, co. Northumberland. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of James CARNEGIE, of Craigs. He *d.* s.p. May 1743, after which the *Baronetcy* appears to have remained *dormant* for some 80 years. His widow was living 1764.[a]

* * * * * * *

The title was assumed in 1826 as under.

VIII.[b] 1826. SIR ARTHUR NICOLSON, Baronet[c] [S. 1629], of Brough Lodge, Fetlar, in Shetland, cousin and h. male,[c] being s. and h. of Arthur NICOLSON, of Lochend, in Shetland aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Alexander INNES, Commissary Clerk of Aberdeen, which Arthur last named (who *d.* May 1796, aged 39, was s. and h. of another Arthur NICOLSON, also of Lochend (*d.* 1793), s. of John NICOLSON, of Gilsbreck (*d.* 1728), 2d s. of Rev. James NICOLSON, Minister of Tingwall in Shetland, 1660 (*d.* before 1675), s. of James NICOLSON, Advocate [S.] and Commissary of Brechin (*d.* before 1685), s. of James NICOLSON, Bishop of Dunkeld, 1606-07, who was yr. br.[d] to John NICOLSON, of Lasswade, the father of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 1794, and was *in 1826* served heir male to the 1st Baronet, and thereupon *assumed the Baronetcy*. He *m.* 27 April 1821, Eliza Jane, da. of the Rev. William JACK, D.D., Principal of King's College, Aberdeen. He *d.* s.p. 16 Sep. 1863 at Norwood, co. Surrey, aged 69. His widow *d.* 26 March 1891, at Hayden Court, Cheltenham, aged 91.

---

(a) The information respecting him and the earlier Baronets has been kindly supplied by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.

(b) This numbering is exclusive of any Baronets who may have succeeded, or have been entitled, to that dignity, between the death of his 7th Baronet in 1743 and the date of the service in 1826.

(c) According to the service in 1826.

(d) If, as is believed to be the case, Thomas Nicolson of Carnock, *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 16 Jan. 1636/7, was *brother* of the grantee of 1629, the heir to the Baronetcy of 1629 would be the (now existing) Baronet of 1637 in preference to the descendant of an *uncle*. See p. 304, note "b," and the *corrigenda* thereto.

IX.[a] 1863. SIR ARTHUR BOLT NICOLSON, Baronet[b] [S. 1629], of Melbourne, in Australia, cousin and h. male, being 1st surv. s. of James NICOLSON, of Aith, Capt. R.N., by Katharine Anne, sister of Alexander Maxwell BENNETT, Major in the army, da. of Thomas BENNETT, which James, who *d.* 1827, was uncle of the late Baronet. He was *b.* 6 March 1811; served as an officer in the 4th Foot, in New South Wales, in 1831; was again in New South Wales, in 1853, being sometime Sub-Commissioner of Goldfields in Victoria; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[b] 16 Sep. 1863, and was served heir male to his cousin in Nov. 1866. He *m.* in 1839, Margaret, da. of the Rev. George BISSET, of Udny, co. Aberdeen. She *d.* at Melbourne aforesaid, in 1869. He *d.* 14 July 1879, in Portland street, Richmond, Melbourne.

X.[a] 1879. SIR ARTHUR THOMAS BENNETT ROBERT NICOLSON, Baronet[b] [S. 1629], of Melbourne aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* at Morphett Vale, Adelaide, South Australia, 1842; ed. at Melbourne College; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[b] 14 July 1879. He *m.* 14 July 1881, at St. Peter, Windermere, Annie, 1st da. of John RUTHERFORD, of Bruntsfield place, Edinburgh, formerly of Illilawa, New South Wales.

---

## ARNOT, *or* ARNOTT:

*cr.* 27 July 1629, sealed 3 July 1630;[c]

*succession* doubtful after 1711;

*assumed* till 1782 or possibly till about 1840.

I. 1629. MICHAEL ARNOT, "fiar of Arnot,"[d] co. Fife, s. and h. ap. of Walter ARNOT, of the same, by Mary, sister of Michael, 1st LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH [S.], da. of Sir James BALFOUR, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 27 July 1629, the patent being sealed 3 July 1630,[c] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in July 1630.[e] He *m.* April 1612, Anne, eldest of the three das. and coheirs of Robert BROWNE, of Balquharne, co. Clackmannan, Finderlie, co. Kinross, and of Auchingownie, co. Perth, Gentleman of the Wine Cellar to King James, by Katharine DOUGLAS, his wife. He was alive in 1670, but *d.* before 1685.

II. 1680? to 1711. SIR DAVID ARNOT, Baronet [S. 1629], of Arnot aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Col. Charles ARNOT, by Helen, da. of James REID, of Pitlethie (by Margaret BRUCE, his wife), which Charles was 1st s. of the 1st Baronet, but *d.* v.p. before 1652. He was served h. to his father, 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his grandfather's death and was served heir to him, 1685; was M.P. [S.] for Kinross, 1689-1702. He, who appears to have sold the estate of Arnot, *d.* s.p. 1 Jan. 1711.[f]

---

(a) See p. 364, note "b."
(b) According to the service in 1826.
(c) Milne's List and Laing's List.
(d) Laing's List.
(e) Banks's Lists.
(f) Helen, his sister, widow of James LIVINGSTONE, was in 1729 served his heir special in lands of Balrownie, Balliehill, etc., co. Forfar. In Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] he is said to be father of two sons, John and William, of whom the eldest is said to have been the 3d Baronet, who *d.* July 1782 and who is conjectured to be father of John, the 4th Baronet, father of William, the 5th Baronet, father of William, the 6th and then (1811) existing Baronet. Thus the Sir William, who *d.* July 1782, is made the 3d, instead of the 7th Baronet, as in the text above.

III. 1711? SIR JOHN ARNOTT, Baronet[a] [S. 1629], of Abbotshall (near Kircaldy), co. Fife, the name of which he changed to "Arnott," and afterwards of York, whose relationship to the grantee is unknown; *assumed the Baronetcy*, probably in or about 1711. He was Adj. Gen. of Scotland, 1727; Brig. Gen., 1735; Major Gen. 1739, and afterwards Lieut. Gen. in the army. By deed, dat. 16 Feb. 1749/50, he disponed his Barony of Arnot in trust for his two sons and three daughters. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—). She was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1745 at Trinity in Micklegate, York. He *d.* 4 and was *bur.* there 6 June 1750. Will dat. 17 Feb. 1749/50, pr. 20 June 1750.

IV. 1750. SIR JOHN ARNOTT, Baronet[a] [S. 1629], 1st s. and h., sometime Capt. in Col. La Torrey's regiment of marines; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 4 June 1750. He *m.* Eleanor, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p.m., about 1762. Will (in which he leaves all to his wife for life, with rem. to his da., Anne Arnot) dat. 17 March 1762, but not proved till 19 March 1774, his widow (the extrix.) being then living.

* * * * * * *

V. 1762? SIR JOHN ARNOTT, Baronet[a] [S. 1629], of the island of Jersey, whose relationship to the grantee is unknown[b]; was sometime (1750 a Capt. in Foulis' regiment; and *assumed the Baronetcy* probably about 1762. He *d.* a widower and s.p. probably about 1765, although the admon. to his effects was dated as late as 10 Aug. 1781, when it was granted to "Matthew Robert ARNOTT, Esq.," a creditor, Mary ARNOTT, spinster, sister and only next of kin, having renounced.

* * * * * * *

VI. 1765? SIR ROBERT ARNOT, Baronet[a] [S. 1629], of Dalginch, co. Fife, s. and h. of Major William ARNOT, of the same, and formerly of Auchmuir, but whose relationship to the grantee is unknown; suc. his father 6 Oct. 1735, being served his heir special, 1736; and *assumed the Baronetcy* probably about 1765. He *d.* s.p. at Dalginch aforesaid 3 June 1767.

VII. 1767, to 1782. SIR WILLIAM ARNOT, Baronet[a] [S. 1629], of Dalginch aforesaid, br. and h.; Lieut. Col. of the 2d (Queen's) Dragoon Guards; entered the army 1735, and sold out in 1779. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 5 June 1767. He *m.* Mary, 3d da. of Richard NASH, of St. Peter's, Droitwich, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, da. of George TREADWAY, Turkey merchant (sister to Dr. Treadway NASH, the Historian of Worcestershire). He *d.* s.p. 19 July 1782, at Powick, co. Worcester, and was *bur* there. Will dat. 25 Feb. 1780, proved 28 Sep. 1782. His widow, who was *b.* 19 Feb. 1716/7, *d.* 6 March 1783, and was *bur.* at Powick aforesaid. By her will, dat. 13 July 1782, in her husband's lifetime, she left her estate of Orleton, co. Worcester, to her brother, Dr. NASH abovenamed.

* * * * * * *

(a) According to the assumption of that dignity.

(b) He, certainly, was not a son of William Arnot, Col. of the 53d Regt., only br. of the last Baronet, as that William *d.* s.p. before 1762, when his sisters were served his coheirs of provision general.

VIII. 1782? MATTHEW ROBERT ARNOTT,[a] Clerk of the Private Committees of the House of Commons, Usher of the Green Rod, etc., was (according to a statement said to be in the "Scottish Nation") a *de jure* Baronet, presumably as succeeding to this Baronetcy [S. 1629] in July 1782. He was s. and h. of the Rev. George ARNOT, Vicar of Wakefield, co. York, 1728 to 1750, but his relationship to the grantee is unknown. He *d.* s.p. 1801, his sister's son, George ROBINSON, Capt. R.N., being, it is believed, his heir.

* * * * * * *

IX. 1801? to 1840? SIR WILLIAM ARNOT, Baronet[e] [S. 1629], is given in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], 1811, and in Burke's *Baronetage*, 1837 to 1840, as the then existing Baronet of this creation, but of him (if, indeed, he ever existed) nothing is known.

---

## OLIPHANT:

*cr.* 28 July, and sealed 24 Aug. 1629;[b]
*dormant* probably soon after 1691.

I. 1629. SIR JAMES OLIPHANT, of Newtoun, formerly of Muirhouse, a Lord of Session [S.], s. and h.[c] of Sir William OLIPHANT[d] of Newtoun aforesaid, Lord Advocate [S.] by Katherine BLAIR, his wife, suc. his father (who *d.* aged 77) 13 April 1623 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 28 July, the patent being sealed 24 Aug. 1629, but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Aug. 1629.[e] He resigned his seat as a Lord of Session [S.] before 27 July 1632.[f] He *m.* firstly, Marjory, da. of Patrick GRAEME, of Inchbrackie. He *m.* secondly, Geilis, apparently widow of the Rev. James BENNET, Minister of Auchtermuchtie (in which case the date must have been after 1640), da. of (—) MONCRIEFF. He *d.* 1648.

---

(a) Doubtless the person who, as creditor, was the administrator to "Sir John Arnott, Baronet," 10 Aug. 1781.

(b) Milne's List, where, however, the word *Ogilvie* is by error put for *Oliphant*. The same date of creation is given in Laing's List, but the grantee is there called "Master *John* Oliphant of Newtoun."

(c) He had three yr. brothers: [i], William Oliphant, of Kirkhill, Advocate [S.], who *m.* Janet, da. of William Maule, Burgess of Edinburgh, and had two sons, of whom the yr., William Oliphant, *d.* s.p. before 1652, when his br. Patrick was served his heir. This Patrick Oliphant, *bap.* 2 Aug. 1618, Advocate [S.] 1649, was for many years the possessor of the Newtoun estate in virtue of a royal gift of the escheat of the 2d Baronet. He *m.* Isobel, widow of Sir William Douglas, da. of (—) Hay, and *d.* s.p.m., leaving two daughters; [ii], John Oliphant, portioner of Broughton, Advocate [S.] and King's Solicitor (S.], who *m.* Elizabeth Winram; [iii], Laurence Oliphant, of Fordun, Advocate [S.].

(d) This William was yr. br. to Laurence Oliphant, of Williamston, afterwards of Forgandenny, who was ancestor of the Oliphants of Bachilton, and whose male line failed in 1770, the heir of line being Lord Elibank [S.]. They were sons of Thomas Oliphant, of Freeland, afterwards of Williamston aforesaid [1546-77], by Isabel Gibb, which Thomas is the first on record of the family, being traditionally said to have been descended from Lawrence, Abbot of Machaffray, who fell at Flodden.

(e) Banks's Lists.

(f) The cause, according to the *Staggering State* (p. 139), by Scot of Scotstarvet, was that he had "shot his gardener dead with a hagbut."

II. 1648. SIR JAMES OLIPHANT, Baronet [S. 1629], s. and h. by 1st wife, who, having stabbed his mother, fled the country, and when by his father's death he *suc. to the Baronetcy*, probably never assumed that dignity.[a] He *d.* s.p. 1659.

III. 1659, to 1695? SIR GEORGE OLIPHANT, Baronet [S. 1629], of Newtoun aforesaid, br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1659, on the death of his br., to whom he was served h. in 1674.[b] He, in 1691, sold the estate of Newtoun. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of (—) DRUMMOND, of Invermay. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, 1st da. of James (ROLLO), 1st LORD ROLLO [S.], by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 7th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.]. He *d.* s.p., probably not long after 1691, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[c]

---

## AGNEW[d]:

*cr.* 28 July 1629;

*sealed* 22 *Feb.* 1630[e].

I. 1629. SIR PATRICK AGNEW, of Lochnaw, co. Wigtown, 8th Hereditary Sheriff of Galloway, s. and h. of Sir Andrew AGNEW, of the same, 7th Hereditary Sheriff as aforesaid, by Agnes, da. of Sir Alexander STEWART, of Garlies, was *b.* about 1578; suc. his father in 1616, being served h. to him 17 Jan. 1617, and, having been *Knighted*, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 28 Feb. 1629, the patent being sealed 22 Feb. 1630[e] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, which were erected into the Barony of Agnew, of which he actually got enfeoffment on the Castle Hill, Edinburgh[f] He was M.P. [S.] for Wigtownshire, 1628-33, 1643, 1644, and 1645-47. He acted as Sheriff of Galloway for thirty-three years, but resigned that office in 1649 to his son. He *m.* about 1598, Margaret, 1st da. of the Hon. Sir Thomas KENNEDY, of Culzean (s. of Gilbert, 3d EARL OF CASSILIS [S.]) by Elizabeth, da. of David McGILL, of Cranstoun Riddel. He *d.* at Lochnaw, at a good old age, in the autumn of 1661, and was *bur.* with his wife, in the old church of Leswalt, M.T.

II. 1661. SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, 9th Hereditary Sheriff of Galloway, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1661, and was served h. to his father, 29 Oct. 1661. He had been previously *Knighted*; was five times M.P. [S.] for Wigtownshire, 1644, 1648-49, 1665, 1667, and 1669-72; was one of the Commissioners for Scotland, during the interregnum after the execution of Charles I. In 1656 he was *appointed* Sheriff of *all* Galloway, which included Kircudbrightshire. In 1661 he was *restored* to

---

(a) He was, apparently, landless, the estate of Newtoun had been granted to his cousin, Patrick Oliphant. See p. 367, note "c."

(b) Neither he nor his elder brother are styled Baronets in this retour, but in the disposition of 1691 he is styled "Sir George."

(c) He had two yr. brothers, viz.: [i], William Oliphant, mentioned in 1641, and [ii], John Oliphant, *bap.* 13 Oct. 1626. No heir male, however, of the family is now [1901] known to exist. [*Ex inform.*, Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, chiefly from notes supplied by J. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Scottish Historical dept., from which source, also, almost all the information in this article is taken.]

(d) See "The Agnews of Lochnaw, Hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway" by Sir Andrew Agnew, Baronet, M.P., Edinburgh, 1st edit., 1864; 2d edit. (2 vols.) 1893.

(e) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(f) See note "d" above, but, according to Banks's *List*, no seisin appears to have followed the grant.

his ancient *Hereditary* Shrievalty. He *m.* (contract 22 March 1625) Anne, da. of Alexander STEWART, 1st EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], by Grisel, da. of Sir John GORDON, of Lochinvar. He *d.* 1671. Will dat. at Lochnaw, 15 Feb. 1668.

III. 1671. SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, 10th Hereditary Sheriff of Galloway, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1671, and was enfeoffed in his father's estates, 2 Oct. 1671. In 1682 he was superseded as Sheriff[a] for refusing to take the test act, but was restored, 25 April 1689, by the Grand Convention of Estates, of which he was a member. He was M.P. [S.] for Wigtownshire, 1685, and 1689 till his death. He *m.* (covenant dat. 24 Oct. 1656) Jane, da. of Sir Thomas HAY, of Park, 1st Baronet [S. 1663], by Marion HAMILTON, an illegit. da. of James, DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.]. He was *bur.* 9 June 1702.

IV. 1702. SIR JAMES AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, 11th Hereditary Sheriff of Galloway, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1702. In 1708 he sold the Irish estates of the family (which had been long in their possession) to his agent, Patrick Agnew. In 1724 he resigned the Sheriffdom to his son. He *m.* (covenant dat. 22 June 1683) Mary da. of Alexander MONTGOMERIE, 8th EARL OF EGLINTON [S.] by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, 1st da. of William (CRICHTON), 2d EARL OF DUMFRIES [S.] By her he had a large family. He *d.* aged 75 and upwards, at Edinburgh, 9 March 1735. His widow *d.* April 1742, aged 90. Both *bur.* in the Abbey of Holyrood.

V. 1735. SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, 12th Hereditary Sheriff of Galloway, s. and h., *b.* 21 Dec. 1687. *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 March 1735. Having entered the army, he was in command of the Government troops at Blair Castle in 1745 against the young Chevalier. He was made Governor of Tinmouth Castle, becoming finally, 1759, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army. In 1747, on the final abolition of all Hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland, he received £4,000 as compensation for his Hereditary Shrievalty of Galloway, or the county of Wigtown[b]. He *m.* 12 May 1714, at St. Benet's Paul's wharf, London, his cousin, Eleanor, only da., and eventually sole h. of Thomas AGNEW, of Creoch and of Richmond, co. Surrey, sometime a Captain in the Scotch Greys by (—), da. of John DUNBAR of Mochrum. It was a runaway match, the bride being only 15, and the post-nuptial settlement was dated 22 April 1719. By her he had 7 sons and 11 daughters. He *d.* 14 or 21 Aug. 1771, aged 84. His widow *d.* 29 May 1785.

VI. 1771. SIR STAIR AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629] of Lochnaw aforesaid, 15th child and 5th but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 9 Oct. 1734; sometime a merchant, and, as such, had been to Virginia; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1771. He *m.* firstly, Marie, da. of Thomas BAILLIE, of Polkemmet. She *d.* Nov. 1769. He *m.* secondly, 11 April 1775, Margaret, da. of Thomas NAESMYTH, of Dunblair. He *d.* 28 June 1809. His widow *d.* 30 May 1811.

VII. 1809. SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, grandson and h., being posthumous s. and h. of Andrew AGNEW, an officer in the army, by Martha, da. of John (DE COURCY) LORD KINGSALE [I.], which Andrew was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. 11 Sep. 1792. He was *b.* 21 March 1793; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 June 1809; M.P. for Wigtownshire, 1830-37; and was well-known for his endeavours to enforce a stricter observance of Sunday. He *m.* 11 June 1816 Madeline, yst. da. of Sir David CARNEGIE, of Southesk, 5th Baronet [S. 1663], by Agnes-Murray, da. of Andrew ELLIOT. He *d.* 12 April 1849 at his house, Rutland sq., Edinburgh, aged 56. His widow *d.* 21 Jan. 1858, at Edinburgh, aged 62.

---

(a) John Graham, of Claverhouse, was appointed in his room.

(b) In only four families was, after 1567, the Shrievalty of their respective counties continuous, viz. (1) the Campbells, Earls and afterwards Dukes of Argyll [S.], for co. Argyll and co. Tarbert; (2) the Leslies, Earls of Rothes [S.], for co. Fife, the Murrays of Philiphaugh for co. Selkirk, and (4) the Agnews for Galloway.

VIII. 1849. SIR ANDREW AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 2 Jan. 1818 at Edinburgh, ed. at Harrow, entered the army, 1835, sometime an officer of the 93rd Foot, serving during the rebellion in Canada, 1838, but retired when Captain in the 4th Light Dragoons, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 12 April 1849; was M.P. for Wigtownshire, 1856-68; Vice-Lieut., 1852. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Mary Arabella Louisa, 1st da. of Charles (NOEL), 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, by his 3d wife, Arabella, da. of Sir James WILLIAMS, *formerly* HAMLYN, 2d Baronet [1795]. She who was *b.* 16 March 1822, *d.* 27 June 1883, aged 61, at Lochnaw Castle. He *d.* there 25 March 1892, aged 74.

IX. 1892. SIR ANDREW NOEL AGNEW, Baronet [S. 1629], of Lochnaw aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 14 Aug. 1850 at Exton Park, co. Rutland; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; LL.B., 1871; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1874; M.P. for South Edinburgh since 1900; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 March 1892. He *m.*, 15 Oct. 1889, at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Pimlico, Gertrude, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of the Hon. Gowran Charles VERNON (yr. s. of the 1st BARON LYVEDEN), by Caroline, da. of John Nicholas FAZAKERLEY, of Burwood, Surrey. She was *b.* 16 June 1860.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,777 acres in Wigtownshire, worth £11,100 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Lochnaw Castle, near Stranraer, co. Wigtown.

---

## KEITH:

*cr.* 28 July 1629;

*sealed* 8 May 1630[a];

*dormant*, apparently, after 14 Feb. 1771.

I. 1628. SIR WILLIAM KEITH, of Ludquhairn, only s and h. of Sir William KEITH, of the same, by Margaret, sister of George, 5th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], da. of William KEITH, *styled* LORD KEITH, suc. his father before 1625 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 28 July 1629, the patent being sealed 8 May 1630[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, no grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia however being recorded. He was a Royalist and was Col. of horse in Hamilton's "engagement." He *m.* (—). He *d.* before 1660.

II. 1655? SIR ALEXANDER KEITH, Baronet [S. 1629], of Ludquhairn aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h.[c] *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Alexander BANNERMAN, of Elsick, co. Kincardine.

III. 1680? SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Baronet [S. 1629], of Ludquhairn aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (—), da. and coheir of George SMITH, of Rapness in the Orkneys, by Anne, da. of Patrick GRAHAM, of Inchbraikie. He *d.* before her. His widow *m.* Sir Robert MURRAY, of Abercairny.

IV. 1700? SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Baronet [S. 1629], of Ludquhairn aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1669, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was, from 1716 to 1726, Governor of Pennsylvania in North America. He *m.* (—), da. of (—) NEWBERRY. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1749, aged 80.

---

(a) Milne's List; and Laing's List, in which last he is called "Knight." The creation is sometimes given as 28 *June*.

(b) This William was 6th in descent from John Keith, of Innerugy, 2d son of Sir Edward Keith, Marischal of Scotland.

(c) His eldest son, Sir William Keith, was much in favour with Charles I, by whom he was, though a young man, made Knight Marischal [S.]. He *d.* s.p. and v.p.

V. 1749, to 1771. SIR ROBERT KEITH, Baronet [S. 1629], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Nov. 1749. He served in the Prussian service, under his cousin, the well-known Field-Marshal Keith, in Russia, Poland, Germany, Turkey, and Sweden, becoming a Lieut.-Colonel, and was subsequently (after the Marshal's death in 1758) in the Danish service, in which he became Major-General, and Commandant of Hamburg. He *m.* in or before 1751, Margaret Albertina Conradina, only da. of Ulrich Frederich VON SUCHIN, Envoy from the King of Poland (Elector of Saxony) to the court of Russia, by Elizabeth, da. of Peter VON LITH, Envoy from the Czar of Russia to the Court of Prussia. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1771, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[a]

---

## SAINT ETIENNE, *or* DE LA TOUR:

*cr.* 30 Nov. 1629 [b]

*dormant* or *extinct* probably about 1660.

I. 1629. "SIR CLAUDE SAINT ETIENNE, Knight, Seigneur de la Tour and Uuarse" sometimes spoken of as "CLAUDE DE LA TOUR," a native of France, who had rendered Sir William Alexander, great assistance in the settlement of the colony of Nova Scotia, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] by patent, dat. at Whitehall, 30 Nov. 1629, with rem. to the heirs male of his body[b], the said patent, however, not being recorded in the *Registrum Preceptorum cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, or in the Great Seal Register [S.]. He, together with his son Charles (who was similarly created 12 May 1630) received, 30 April 1630, a grant of lands, presumably 16,000 acres each, in Nova Scotia, entitled respectively the Barony of St. Etienne and the Barony of De la Tour[c], on condition that they, their heirs and successors should be "good and faithful vassels" of the King of Scotland. This condition he ceased to fulfil (thereby apparently, forfeiting the said grant) when he took part with the French, on their entry into Nova Scotia after the treaty of St. Germain (29 March 1632) by whom he was made Gov.-Gen. of the province, another Frenchman, named D'Aulney, being subsequently added as a co-partner with him. He apparently was dead before 13 May 1649, when Charles, his son and successor (see next below) is called "Lord of De la Tour in France."

II. 1645? to 1660? SIR CHARLES SAINT ETIENNE, Baronet [S. 1629], s. and h., who, v.p., as "CHARLES SAINT ETIENNE, Esquire, Seigneur de St. Denniscourt and Baigneux" had already been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] by patent dat. at Whitehall, 12 May 1630,[b] in like manner as his father, with whom he received grant of lands in Nova Scotia, as above stated[c]. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* conferred on his father, apparently before 13 May 1649, when as "Lord of De la Tour in France and Knight Baronet of Scotland" he, for £2,084 to be redeemed 20 Feb. 1652, mortgages the Fort La Tour and plantation near the mouth of the St. John's river, as the same was purchased, 30 April 1630, by Sir Claude St. Etienne, of Sir William Alexander. This fort he had held for many years against the French, when they, according to their construction [or misconstruction] of the treaty of St. Germain (29 March 1632) invaded Nova Scotia. He made good his title to these premises when in England in 1656. On his death, *both* of his *Baronetcies* appear to have become *dormant* or *extinct*.

---

(a) He had two sons: (1), Frederick William Keith, *b.* 7 Oct. 1751, Lieut. in the Danish Guards; (2), Robert George Keith, *b.* 6 Oct. 1752. Of these, however, nothing more is known. They possibly *d.* unm. and before their father.

(b) The patent of 30 Nov. 1629; an abstract of that of the Baronetcy [S.], 12 May 1630 and the grant of lands, dat. 30 April 1630 are given in Banks's account of Nova Scotia Baronets [*Baronia Anglica concentrata*, vol. ii, pp. 210-248] from which work the description of these grantees and the particulars of their career are also taken. The same dates of creation are given in Laing's List, "on the authority of former lists."

(c) No Seizin of these lands is recorded in Banks's Lists.

## HANNAY, *or* AHANNAY:

*cr.* 31 March 1630;[a]

*dormant*, 1689—1783, and again since 1842.

I. 1630. ROBERT HANNAY, *or* AHANNAY, of Mochrum, co. Kirkcudbright, "Knight,"[a] whose parentage is unknown, was appointed Clerk of the Nichells [I.] by Privy Seal, 19 Oct. 1629 (patent 11 Dec. 1631), which office he surrendered 30 May 1639, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 31 March 1630,[a] the patent, however, not being in the Great Seal Register, [S.] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he does not appears to have had seizin.[b] He *m.* (—), da. of (—) STEWART. He *d.* 8 and was *bur.* 24 Jan. 1657/8 in Dublin. Funeral entry [I.]. Admon. 29 Nov. 1658 [I.] to his s., Sir Robert Hannay. His widow *d.* 22 March and was *bur.* 27 March 1662 in Christ Church, Dublin. Funeral entry [I.].

II. 1658. to 1689. SIR ROBERT HANNAY, Baronet [S. 1630], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* 8 Jan. 1657/8; was a Captain of Foot [I.] 1661. He *d.* s.p.,[c] presumably unm.,[d] and was *bur.* at St. Michan's, Dublin, 30 April 1689,[e] when the *Baronetcy* appears to have remained *dormant* for nearly 100 years.

* * * * * * *

III. 1783. SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, Baronet[f] [S. 1630] of Kirkdale, co. Galloway, was served and retoured heir male of the 1st Baronet, 26 Sep. 1783, and *assumed the Baronetcy* accordingly. He was s. and h. of William HANNAY, of Kirkdale aforesaid, by Margaret da. of the Rev. Patrick JOHNSTON, of Girthon, which William is said to have been[g] s. of Samuel, s. of William, s. of Patrick, s. of another Patrick, s. of John, s. of Alexander HANNAY, who purchased Kirkdale, in 1532, and who was uncle to Patrick HANNAY, of Sorbie, ancestor of the first Baronet. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, da. of Robert MEAD. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1790. Admon. Jan. 1791. Admon. of his widow, March 1800.

IV. 1790, to 1842. SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, Baronet[f] [S. 1630], s. and h., *b.* 12 Aug. 1772, *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[f] 11 Dec. 1790; was in the service of the Emperor of Austria, holding an official post at Vienna, where he *d.* s.p.m. (presumably unm.) 1 Jan. 1842, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

(a) Laing's List, in which he is called "Knight," though in Milne's List, where no date of creation is given, he is called "Esquire of the body."

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) Of his two sisters and coheirs one *m.*, as his 1st wife, Sir George Acheson, 3d Baronet [S. 1628], who *d.* 1685, aged 55; while the other, Jane, *m.* firstly, before May 1645, Charles (Coote), 1st Earl of Mountrath [I.], secondly, Sir Robert Reading, Baronet [I.], and *d.* Nov. 1684.

(d) "The Lady Elinor Hanna" *bur.* 4 Jan. 1673 at St. Mary's, Reading, may possibly have been his wife.

(e) G. D. Burtchaell, of Ulster's office, Dublin, has kindly supplied most of the information in this article.

(f) According to the retour of 1783.

(g) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.] but the number of generations in 200 years [1581-1783] seems excessive.

## STEWART:

*cr.* 18 April 1630([a])

*cancelled* 7 June 1632.

I. 1630, to 1632. JAMES (STEWART), LORD STEWART OF OCHILTREE [S.], who had been so *cr.* 9 June 1615 was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 18 April 1630,([a]) but being shortly afterwards "under a criminal processe" ([b]) the patent was cancelled, 7 June 1632, before it passed the Great Seal Register [S.]. There is no record of any grant or seizin of lands in Nova Scotia. For further particulars of him, see *Peerage*.

---

## FORBES:

*cr.* 20 April 1630.([c])

I. 1630. WILLIAM FORBES, of Craigievar and Fintray, co. Aberdeen, 1st s. and h. of William FORBES, of the same, Merchant, (who had purchased Craigievar in 1610, and who finished building the Castle there), by Margaret, da. of Nicol UDWARD, Provost of Edinburgh, suc. his father in Dec. 1627, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 20 April 1630,([c]) the patent, however, not being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he does not appear to have had seizin([d]). He was M.P. [S.] for Aberdeenshire, 1639-41; 1644, and 1645-46; was Sheriff of Aberdeen, 1647; commanded a troop of horse in the Parliamentary service and held various public offices for that party during the Civil War. He *m.*, in or before 1636, Bethia, 2d da. of Sir Archibald MURRAY, 1st Baronet [S. 1628], by Margaret, da. of (—) MAULE. He *d.* 1648. His widow *m.* Sir Alexander FORBES, of Tolquhoun.

II. 1648. SIR JOHN FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1636, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1648; was known as "Red Sir John" and as a man of great energy. He was M.P. [S.] for Aberdeenshire, 1689, and 1689-1702. He *m.* in or before 1659, Margaret, da. of (—) YOUNG, of Auldbar. He *d.* 1703.

III. 1703. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1660, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1703. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1684, Margaret, 1st da. of Hugh ROSE, of Kilravock, by Margaret, da. of Sir Robert INNES, of Innes.

IV. 1730? SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, 6th but 1st surv. s. and h.([e]); *b.* 1709, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. for Aberdeenshire, 1732-47. He *m.* firstly, in 1729, Christian, 1st da. of (—) Ross, of Arnage, Provost of Aberdeen. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, in 1750, Margaret, widow of John BURNETT, of Elrick, co. Aberdeen, da. of (—) STRACHAN, of Balgall. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1773.

---

([a]) Laing's List, where it is stated to be "given on the authority of former lists."

([b]) Laing's List, as in note "a" above. In 1631 he was imprisoned for having made, but failed to establish, a charge of high treason against the Marquess of Hamilton [S.].

([c]) Laing's List; Milne's List, in which last these words are added: "No document before bot ane old list."

([d]) Banks's Lists.

([e]) One of his elder brothers, Hugh Forbes, the 2d s. and for a long time the heir ap. of his father, *m.* Jane, da. of James (Ogilvy), Earl of Finlater [S.], but *d.* s.p. and v.p. before 1722.

V. 1773. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 1755, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1 Jan. 1773. He *m.* 7 June 1780, at Sempill house, Sarah, 1st da. of John (SEMPILL), 13th LORD SEMPILL [S.], by Janet, da. of Hugh DUNLOP, of Bishoptoun. She *d.* 8 Dec. 1799 at Fintray House. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1816 in his 68th year.

VI. 1816. SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray 1st s. and h., *b.* 1784; sometime an officer in the 7th Hussars; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Feb. 1816. He *d.* unm. 1823.

VII. 1823. SIR JOHN FORBES, Baronet [S. 1630], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 2 July 1785; was sometime a Judge in the East India Company's service; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1823. He *m.* 24 May 1824, Charlotte Elizabeth, 3d da. of James Ochoncar (FORBES), 17th LORD FORBES [S.], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Walter HUNTER, of Polmood. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1846 at Fintray House, aged 60. His widow *d.* 5 Feb. 1883, in her 83d year, at 26 Albyn place, Aberdeen.

VIII. 1846. SIR WILLIAM FORBES, Baronet [S. 1620], of Craigievar and Fintray aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* at Fintray House, 20 May 1836, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Feb. 1846; ed. at Eton; sometime, 1854-57, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, serving in the Crimean campaign; Capt. 9th Aberdeenshire Rifle Volunteers, 1859-61 and subsequently Hon. Col. thereof. He *m.* firstly, 23 June 1858, at Clapham, Surrey, Caroline Louisa, only da. of Sir Charles FORBES, 3d Baronet [1873] of Newe, by Caroline, da. of George BATTYE. She was divorced in Dec. 1861(a). He *m.* secondly, 18 Nov. 1862, at St. James' Westm., Frances Emily, 7th and yst. da. of Sir Robert John ABERCROMBY, 5th Baronet [S. 1636], by Elizabeth Stephenson, da. of Samuel DOUGLAS, of Netherlaw. She was living when he *suc. to the Peerage* as LORD SEMPILL [S.] on the death, 5 Sep. 1884, of his cousin, Mary Jane, *suo jure* BARONESS SEMPILL [S.]. In that Peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and still so continues; see *Peerage*.

---

## MURRAY:

*cr.* 20 April or 2 Oct., and sealed 4 Dec. 1630;(b)

*sometimes*, 1794—1811, MURRAY-PULTENEY.

I. 1630. WILLIAM MURRAY, of Dalrene, *i.e.*, Dunerne, co. Fife, s. and h. ap. of William MURRAY, of Dunerne aforesaid, by his 1st wife, Marjorie SCHAW (which William, last named, was 4th and yst. s. of Andrew MURRAY, of Blackbarony) was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 20 April or 2 Oct., the patent being sealed 4 Dec. 1630(b), but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of New Dunearn, of which he had seizin in the said month of Dec. 1630.(c) He, who had suc. his father, 25 Dec. 1628, purchased the lands and Barony of Newton, in Midlothian. He *m.* 27 July 1620 at Kensington, Mary, 2d da. of William (ALEXANDER), 1st EARL OF STIRLING [S.], by Janet, da. and coheir of Sir William ERSKINE. He *d.* in or before 1641. Will conf. 4 March 1641.

---

(a) She *m.* 19 June 1862, Septimus E. Carlisle, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1872.

(b) "No charter of this Baronetcy is known to be on record, except in an instrument of sasine, where a charter of creation is narrated, the date of which is 20 April 1630" [Burke's *Baronetage*, 1901]. The date of the creation is 2 Oct. and that of the sealing, 4 Dec. 1630, in Milne's List. In Laing's List the date is also 2 Oct. 1630, it being there stated to be given "on the authority of former lists."

(c) Banks's Lists.

II. 1641? SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Newton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (contract 3 Feb. 1644) Jane, da. of Patrick (MURRAY), 1st LORD ELIBANK [S.], by his 4th wife, Helen, da. of Sir James LINDSAY.

III. 1670? SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Newton aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (---) Marion CRICHTON.

IV. 1700? SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Newton aforesaid, only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p.s.

V. 1730? SIR JAMES MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Hilhead, cousin and h. male, being 2d s. of James MURRAY, of Outerston, by Magdalen, da. and h. of John JOHNSTON, of Polton, which James last named was 4th and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He, who was Receiver General of the Customs [S.], *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his cousin. He *m.* Marian, da. of James NAIRN. He *d.* s.p. at Edinburgh, 14 Feb. 1769.

VI. 1769. SIR ROBERT MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], nephew and h. male, being only s. of Colonel William MURRAY, by Anne, da. of Hosea NEWMAN, which William was yr. br. of the late Baronet, being 3d and yst. s. of James MURRAY, of Polton abovenamed. He was Receiver Gen. of the Customs [S.], by resignation of his uncle, on whose death in 1769 he *suc. to the Baronetcy.* He is said to to have *m.* firstly, 22 June 1750, Janet, 4th da. of Alexander (MURRAY). 4th LORD ELIBANK [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of George STIRLING, of Edinburgh. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1759. He *m.* secondly, Susan, da. of John RENTON, of Lamerton, by Susan, da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERIE), EARL OF EGLINGTON [S.]. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1771.

VII. 1771. SIR JAMES MURRAY, *afterwards* (1794-1811) MURRAY-PULTENEY, Baronet [S. 1630], 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1755; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 21 Sep. 1771, having entered the army that year; served in America, 1775; was at the capture of St. Lucia, 1778; Adjutant-General to the troops in Flanders, 1793-94; Col. of the 18th Foot, 1794; becoming finally Lieut.-General, 1799. He was M.P. for Weymouth, 1790 till his death; was P.C., 30 March, 1807, and Secretary at War, 1807-09. Having *m.*, 23 July 1794, Henrietta Laura, *suo jure* BARONESS BATH, *afterwards* COUNTESS OF BATH, only da. and h. of Sir William JOHNSTONE, *afterwards* PULTENEY, 5th Baronet [S. 1700], by his 1st wife, Frances, da. and eventually sole heir of Daniel PULTENEY, he assumed the name of PULTENEY, his wife having inherited the vast estates, formerly belonging to William (PULTENEY) EARL OF BATH. She, who was *b.* 6 Dec. 1766, and who was *cr.* a Baroness 23 July 1792, and a Countess 26 Oct. 1803, *d.* at Brighton 14 and was *bur.* 23 July 1808 (with her parents) from Bath House, Picadilly, in Westm. Abbey, aged 41. Will pr. Aug. 1808. He *d.* s.p., 26 April 1811, from the bursting of a powder flask at Buckenham, co. Norfolk. Will pr. 1811, and again May 1825.[a]

VIII. 1811. SIR JOHN MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], br. of the half-blood and h., being s. of the 6th Baronet, by his 2d wife. He was *b.* about 1768; entered the army, 1788; served in Flanders, 1793-94; was in command in India, 1800-05; was tried, Jan. 1815, by court-martial for his conduct at Tarragona, in May 1813, but acquitted of all but "error in judgment," and

---

[a] He is said to have left £600,000 to his brother of the half-blood, John Murray, afterwards the 8th Baronet, and £200,000 to William Murray, another such brother, afterwards the 9th Baronet. The Pulteney estates which he enjoyed seventeen years (for he held them for life after his wife's death) were valued at £40,000 a year.

became Col. of the 56th Foot in 1818, and a full General in 1825. He was M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1807-11, and for Weymouth, 1811-18. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, and to a fortune of above half-a-million, on the death of his br., 26 April 1811; was **G.C.H.**, and had the orders of the Red Eagle of Prussia and of St. Januarius of Naples. He *m.* 25 Aug. 1807, Anne Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Constantine John (PHIPPS), 2d BARON MULGRAVE [I.], by Anne Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Nathaniel CHOLMLEY, of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York. He *d.* s.p. 15 Oct. 1827, at Frankfort-on-Maine. Will pr. Jan. 1828. His widow *d.* at Turin, 10 April 1848, aged 50. Will pr. Oct. 1848.

IX. 1827. SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], next br. and h., *b.* in Edinburgh about 1769; ed. at Westminster; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 14 June 1786, aged 17; B.A., 1790; M.A., 1793; was in Holy Orders; Rector of Lavington, Wilts, 1795; Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, 1802-42; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 Oct. 1827. He *m.* in 1809, Esther Jane, da. of (—) GAYTON. He *d.* 14 May 1842. Will pr. Sep. 1842. His widow *d.* 6 Feb. 1875, at 52 Elgin terrace, Notting Hill, Midx., aged 83.

X. 1842. SIR JAMES PULTENEY MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Englefield Green, Berks, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1814; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 May 1842. He *d.* unm., 20 Feb. 1843, in his 30th year. Will pr. July 1843.

XI. 1843. SIR ROBERT MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], br. and h., *b.* 1 Feb. 1815, in London, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Feb. 1843. He *m.* firstly, 21 Aug. 1839, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Susan Catherine Saunders, widow of Adolphus COTTIN-MURRAY, 2d da. and coheir of John MURRAY, of Ardeley Bury, Herts, Commissary Gen. in the Peninsular War. She *d.* 31 April 1860. He *m.* secondly, 1 Dec. 1868, at Walcot, near Bath, Laura, widow of the Rev. William Henry CRAWFORD, of Haughley park, Suffolk, yst. da. of the Rev. Charles TAYLOR, Rector of Biddesham, Somerset. She *d.* 5 March 1893. He *d.*, at 21 Brunswick sq., Brighton, 15 April 1894, aged 79. Both were *bur.* at Brighton. His will pr. 28 Nov. 1894, at £5,156.

XII. 1894. SIR WILLIAM ROBERT MURRAY, Baronet [S. 1630], of Ashenden Lodge, in Buntingford, Herts, only s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 19 Oct. 1840, at Ardeley Bury aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 15 April 1894. He *m.* firstly, in 1868, Lastania, da. of J. FONTANILLA, of La Plata. She *d.* s.p.m. in 1873. He *m.* secondly, in 1874, Esther Elizabeth, widow of John RICKARD, of London, da. of P. BODY, of co. Sussex. She *d.* 1884. He *m.* thirdly, 22 Sep. 1885, Magdalene Agnes, da. of Gerard GANDY, of Oaklands, Windermere.

---

## CROSBIE, *or* CROSBY:

*cr.* 24 April 1630;[a]

*dormant* in 1646 or 1647.

I. 1630, to 1646? "SIR PIERS CROSBIE, Knt., Privy Councellor of Ireland"[a], of Maryborough, in Queen's County, only s. and h. of Patrick CROSBIE, *or* CROSBY,[b] of Maryborough aforesaid, (who *d.* 22 March 1610, being elder br. of John CROSBIE, Bishop of Ardfert, 1600-21) by (—) da. of (—),[c] was *Knighted* at Theobalds, 17 July 1616; served

(a) Laing's List.

(b) Most of the information in this and the following article has been supplied by G. D. Burtchaell, of Ulster's office, Dublin.

(c) This Patrick, in his will, calls Sir Thomas Roper (afterwards, 1627, 1st Viscount Baltinglass [I.]), his brother, so possibly he *m.* Roper's sister. Roper's wife, Ann, was a da. of Sir Henry Harington.

at the relief of Rochelle, 1627, and also, as Colonel, under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden; was a Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Charles I; P.C. [I.] and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 24 April 1630([a]) (being the same date as the creation of his cousin, Walter CROSBIE), the patent, however, not being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he appears never to have had seizin.([b]) He was M.P. [I.] for Queen's County, 1634-35, and for Gowran, 1641-46, opposing the Irish policy of the Earl of Strafford, for which conduct he was condemned by the Star Chamber and confined in the Fleet prison. By patent 4 April 1637, his lands in Queen's County were erected into the Manor of Ballyfin, and those in co. Kerry into the Manor of Odorney. He *m.* firstly, after 1610, Sarah, 3d da. of Sir Patrick BARNEWALL, of Gracedieu and Turvey, co. Dublin, by Mary, da. of Sir Nicholas BAGENALL, Marshall of the Army [I.]. She *d.* s.p.m.,([c]) 10 March 1617/8. Funeral certificate [I.]. He *m.* secondly, 6 March 1618/9, at St. Bride's, London, Elizabeth, DOW. COUNTESS OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.], sister of Edward, 2d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, da. of Sir Andrew NOEL, of Dalby, co. Leicester, by Mabel, da. of Sir James HARINGTON. She was living 8 Dec. 1644. He *d.* s.p.s. between Nov. 1646 and Nov. 1647, when *the Baronetcy* became *dormant*. Will in which he directs his burial to be at St. Patrick's, Dublin, or in the Franciscan Monastery of Kildare, and in which he devises all his estate to "his lawful heir," Sir John CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630] dat. 17 Nov. 1646, pr. by the said Sir John, 12 Nov. 1647 at Leighlin and again in the Prerog. Court [I.] 28 Oct. 1663.

---

## CROSBIE, *or* CROSBY:

*cr.* 24 April 1630([a])

I. 1630. WALTER CROSBIE, of Maryborough, 1st s. and h.([d]) of John CROSBIE, Bishop of Aldfert, 1600-21, suc. his father in Sept. 1621, was Sheriff of Queen's County, 1626-27, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 24 April 1630([a]) (being the same date as the creation of his cousin, Piers CROSBIE), the patent, however, not being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he appears never to have had seizin.([b]) He was M.P. [I.] for Maryborough 1634-35. He *m.* firstly, Mabel, sister of Sir Valentine BROWNE, 1st Baronet [I. 1622], 4th da. of Sir Nicholas BROWNE, of Molahiffe, co. Kerry, by Sheela, da. of O'Sullivan BEARE. He *m.* secondly Anne, widow of Capt. Richard CHRISTY, da. of John TENDALL, of Dickleborough, Norfolk. He *d.* at Ballybrittas, Queen's county, 4 and was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1638, in Maryborough Church. Funeral certificate [I.]. Will dat. 21 April 1630, pr. 1 Sept. 1638 [I.]. *Inq. p.m.* 17 Jan. 1668. His widow *m.* in 1662, Walter FURLONG. Will dat. 31 Dec. 1662, pr. 4 Jan. 1662/3 [I.].

---

([a]) Laing's List.

([b]) Banks's Lists.

([c]) Elizabeth, her only da., *d.* unm. 11 Jan. 1625. Funeral certificate.

([d]) The 2d son, David Crosbie, of Ardfert, was ancestor of the Barons Brandon [I.] 1758-1832, who were Earls of Glandore [I.] from 1776 to 1815; the 3d son (who is often ignored and who is not to be confounded with his nephew, Sir John Crosbie, the 2d Baronet) was Sir John Crosbie, *or* Crosby, of Tullyglass, co. Down, *Knighted* at Southwick, 16 Aug. 1628, who *m.* 23 July 1638, at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, Mary, widow of Richard Fowler, of Bedfordshire, sister of Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire, both being daughters of Edward Boughton, of Causton, co. Warwick. He *d.* s.p. 14 and was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1639/40, in Dromore Cathedral. Funeral Certificate [I.]. The will of his widow was pr. 1658 in Prerog. Court [I.] The 4th son of the Bishop was Patrick Crosbie, admitted to Gray's Inn, 7 May 1619, who is also generally ignored. [See p. 376, note "b"].

II. 1638. SIR JOHN CROSBY, *or* CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], of Ballyfin, Queen's County and of Waterstown, co. Kildare, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[a] by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* 4 Aug. 1638; was indicted for high treason, 1642, and his estates forfeited during the Commonwealth. He *m.* after Oct. 1638, Elizabeth FITZGERALD.[b] He was living 1688.

III. 1695? SIR WARREN CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], of Crosbie Park, co. Wicklow, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Maurice CROSBIE, of Knockmoy, Queen's County, by Dorothea, da. of John ANNESLEY, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, which Maurice was attainted in 1688 and *d.* v.p.[c] He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather. He was Capt. in Gen. Sutton's Reg. of foot. He *m.* Dorothy, da. of Charles HOWARD, of Haverares, co. Northumberland. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1748, being drowned in the Slaney, while passing the ford, co. Carlow. He *d.* at Crosbie park 30 Jan. 1759. Will dat. 3 June 1757, pr. 21 Feb. 1759 [I.].

IV. 1759. SIR PAUL CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], of Crosbie Park aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* 30 Jan. 1759. He *m.* Mary, da. of Edward DANIEL, of Freadsom, Cheshire. He *d.* in Jarvis street, Dublin, Nov. 1773. Admon. [I.] 7 Dec. 1773 to his brother, Edward CROSBIE.

V. 1773. SIR EDWARD WILLIAM CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], of Crosbie Park aforesaid, and of Viewmount, co. Carlow, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1773; was B.A. (Trin. Coll.) Dublin, 1774. He registered his pedigree in Ulster's office, 14 Feb. 1776. He *m.* by spec. lic. 14 Dec. 1790 in Granby Row, Dublin, Castiliana, widow of Capt. Henry DODD, of the 14th Dragoons, 1st da. of Warner WESTENRA, of Rossmore park, co. Monaghan, by Hester, da. of Richard (LAMBART), 4th EARL OF CAVAN [I.]. He *d.* 5 June 1798, being executed at Carlow for alleged complicity with the Irish rebels. Will pr. [I.] 1804; that of his widow pr. [I.] 1806.

VI. 1798. SIR WILLIAM CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], of Bray, co. Wicklow, only s. and h., *b.* 18 May 1794 at Viewmount aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 5 June 1798. He *m.* 30 March 1830, his cousin, Dorothea Alicia, da. of John WALSH, of Dublin, by Henrietta, 3d da. of Sir Paul CROSBIE, 4th Baronet abovenamed. He *d.* s.p., 3 Oct. 1860, at Bray. Will pr. [I.] 25 April 1861, by his widow. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1880. Her will pr. [I.] 7 April 1880.

VII. 1860. SIR WILLIAM RICHARD CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Bedford, Beds., cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Edward CROSBIE, by Jane, yst. da. of James HENRY, of co. Kildare, which Edward (who *d.* 25 June 1834) was only s. and h. of Richard CROSBIE (*m.* 1780), who was 2d son of Sir Paul CROSBIE, 4th Baronet abovenamed. He was *b.* 30 Sep. 1820, and *s. to the Baronetcy* 3 Oct. 1860. He *m.* 11 April 1854, Catherine, only da. of the Rev. Samuel MADDEN, of Kells Grange, co. Kilkenny, by Thomasine, only child of Thomas DUCKET, of Graignasmutton, Queen's County. He *d.* 6 May 1877, at Bedford, aged 56. His widow *d.* 5 Dec. 1882.

---

(a) Of his elder brothers (1) John *d.* an infant, and (2) Maurice *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 20 April 1633 at St. Audoen's, Dublin, being then the heir apparent. Funeral certificate [I.]. [See p. 376, note "b"].

(b) She is said (by James McCullagh, Ulster King of Arms, 1759-65) to have been a da. of Thomas, Earl of Kildare [I.], but this is impossible. Possibly she may have been sister to George, 16th Earl of Kildare [I.], and yst. da. of Thomas Fitzgerald, by Frances, da. of Thomas Randolph. She is *not*, however, named in the pedigree registered in Ulster's office. [See p. 376, note "b"].

(c) Admon. [I.] 16 Jan. 1716/7, to his son.

VIII. 1877. SIR WILLIAM EDWARD DOUGLAS CROSBIE, Baronet [S. 1630], 1st s. and h., *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; sometime Lieut. in the Bedfordshire Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 6 May 1877. He *m.*, 21 June, 1893, Georgina Mary, yst. da. of Thomas Edward Milles MARSH, of 34 Grosvenor Place, Bath.

---

## SAINT ETIENNE:

*cr.* 12 May 1630;

*dormant*, or *extinct*, probably about 1660.

I. 1630, to 1660? "CHARLES SAINT ETIENNE, Esquire, Seigneur de St. Denniscourt and Baigneux," s. and h. ap. of Sir Claude SAINT ETIENNE, Baronet [S.], so cr. 30 Nov. 1629, with rem. to the heirs male of his body, was himself *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 12 May 1630, with like remainder, receiving, 30 April 1630, a grant of land in Nova Scotia, together with his father, *to whose Baronetcy he succeeded* apparently before 13 May 1649. See fuller particulars, p. 371, under the creation of 30 Nov. 1629. On his death [*Qy.* about 1660?] *both these Baronetcies* appear to have become *dormant* or *extinct*.

---

## SIBBALD:

*cr.* 24 July 1630;[a] sealed 31 Dec. 1630;

*dormant* 1680? to 1833, and since 1846.

I. 1630. JAMES SIBBALD, of Rankeillour, in the parish of Monimail, co. Fife, 1st s. and h.[b] of Andrew SIBBALD, of the same, by Margaret, da. of George LEARMOUTH, of Balcomie, co. Fife, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 24 July 1630[a] the patent being sealed 30 Dec. following (but not entered in the *Reg. Precept. Cart. pro. Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*) with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Rankeillour-Sibbald in Anti Costi, having on the 28th, a Crown Charter of the same as a Regality, and having seizin thereof 3 Feb. 1631.[c] He *m.* in 1606, Margaret, 1st da. of David BARCLAY, of Cullerny. He *d.* at his house at Cupar, 21 May 1650, and was *bur.* at Cupar.[d]

II. 1650, to 1680? SIR DAVID SIBBALD, Baronet [S. 1630], of Rankeillour aforesaid, s. and h. *Knighted*, 22 June 1633, at Holyrood; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 21 May 1650. He sold Rankeillour to Sir Archibald HOPE. On 9 Dec. 1673 he was served heir to his uncle, George SIBBALD, M.D., of Giblistoun, co. Fife. He *m.* (contract 12 Nov. 1625) Anna, da. of Sir Henry WARDLAW, of Pitreavie, by whom he had several sons,[e] who all *d.* s.p. and possibly v.p.[d]; on his death the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* and remained so more than one hundred and fifty years.

* * * * * * *

---

(a) Laing's List.

(b) His yst. br., David Sibbald, was father of Sir Robert Sibbald, M.D., author of several antiquarian works, who died Aug. 1722, aged 81.

(c) Banks's Lists; see also Banks's *Bar. Angl. Conc.*, vol ii, p. 241.

(d) *Ex inform.* R. R. Stodart, Lyon clerk depute (1863-86).

(e) James, probably the 1st son, was *b.* 4 Nov. 1627; the 2d son, Henry Sibbald, of Giblistoun abovenamed, was living 1674 and soon afterwards sold that estate. The youngest son, George *d.* s.p., his brother, John Sibbald, being served, 27 May 1678 his heir general.

III. 1833, to 1846. SIR WILLIAM SIBBALD, Baronet[a] [S. 1630], of Edinburgh, sometime a sailor at South Shields, was only s. of James SIBBALD, master mariner at South Shields, 2d s. of James SIBBALD, desk and trunk maker at South Shields, 3d s. of David SIBBALD, a sailor, Portioner of Canongate (who, on 28 July 1694, was served heir general of his grandfather), s. of George SIBBALD, of Canongate, only s. of George SIBBALD, of the same, formerly of Uthrogall, near Rankeillour aforesaid, who was 2d of the 1st Baronet. He, on 31 May 1831, was served heir male of Henry SIBBALD, 2d s. of the 2d Baronet, and on 18 Nov. 1833 was served heir male special to the 1st Baronet in the Barony and Regality of Rankeillour-Sibbald in Nova Scotia, whereupon he *assumed the Baronetcy*. He, on 13 May 1834 (as a Baronet) was served heir to his great grandfather,[b] David SIBBALD. In 1846, however, these services were reduced before the Court of Session at the instance of the Lord Advocate, though it has been remarked thereon (by Maidment) that the evidence in *Sir* William's case was better than that produced by many wealthy persons left to enjoy their assumed honours without challenge.[c]

---

## RICHARDSON:

*cr.* 13 Nov. 1630; sealed 31 Jan. 1631[d];

*dormant* 1640, or 1642, to 1678?; 1752 to 1783? and 1821 to 1837.

I. 1630. ROBERT RICHARDSON, of Pencaitland, co. Haddington, younger s. of James RICHARDSON, of Smeaton in that county and of Pencaitland aforesaid, by Elizabeth DOUGLAS, his wife; was M.P. [S.] for co. Haddington 1630, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 13 Nov. 1630, the patent being sealed 13 Jan. 1631,[a] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with apparently rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Pencaitland in New Brunswick, of which he had seizin in Feb. 1631.[e] He *m.* 4 Jan. 1610, Euphan, da. of Sir John SKENE, of Currichill, Lord Clerk Register [S.] 1594-1612. In 1634 he was old and in bad health, and, being offended with his eldest son, sold his estate to John SINCLAIR, but *d.* April 1635, within a year of this transaction, when his son reduced the sale[f].

II. 1635, to 1640? SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1630], of Pencaitland aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 24 Jan. 1613, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1635, and was on 30 of that month served heir general of his father, and on 30 Sep. following, heir special. He sold his estate of Pencaitland to James MACGILL, of Cranstoun Riddell. He *d.* s.p.,[g]

---

(a) According to the service of 18 Nov. 1833.

(b) In both cases it was before a respectable jury. In 1833 one of the jury was a writer to the Signet and the trial was held before George Tait, Sheriff Substitute of Edinburgh. In 1834, one of the jurors was John Melville, afterwards Knighted and sometime Lord Provost of Edinburgh.

(c) See p. 379, note "d."

(d) Laing's List; as also in Milne's List, where the date of the sealing is added, and the description given as "of Eister Pentland."

(e) Banks's Lists.

(f) *Ex inform.* R. R. Stodart, Lyon clerk depute (1863-86), as also is much else contained in this article.

(g) His only br., Alexander Richardson had *d.* the year before him, presumably, s.p.m.

being then an "indweller in Smeaton" in 1640, or 1642, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* and remained so for nearly forty years.

* * * * * * *

III. 1678? SIR JAMES RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1630,] of Smeaton aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of James RICHARDSON, of the same (*d.* 11 June 1634), by Rachel WARDLAW, which James, was s. and h. of Sir James RICHARDSON, of Smeaton aforesaid (*d.* 25 Dec. 16**), elder br. of the 1st Baronet. He, however, did not assume the Baronetcy till long after the death of the 2d Baronet, though they both were actually residents in the same parish. He was *Knighted* by Charles II, at Scone, 2 Jan. 1651, and was served heir general of his grandfather, 20 June 1656. On 25 May 1672 the testament of his 1st wife is recorded as "spouse of Sir James Richardson of Smeaton, *Knight*." Before the end of 1678, however, he *assumed the Baronetcy*, and recorded his arms as "*Knight Baronet*," though (oddly enough) the badge of Nova Scotia was omitted. He *m.* firstly, before 1649, Anne MCGILL, whose will is recorded 25 May 1672. He *m.* secondly, Helen, widow of Sir John HAMILTON, of Redhouse, co. Haddington, formerly Helen RICHARDSON, spinster, probably one of the two sisters and coheirs of the 2d Baronet.[a] He *d.* 1680. His widow *d.* 1688.

IV. 1680. SIR JAMES RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1630,] of Smeaton aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1680. In 1707 he petitioned Parliament for protection from arrest. In 1708 he sold the estate of Smeaton. He *m.* in 1666, Margaret, 6th da. of William (KERR), EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Ann, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF LOTHIAN [S.]. He *d.* 28 May 1717, at Holyrood. His widow was confirmed as his sole executrix on 29 Nov. following.

V. 1717. SIR JAMES RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1630], s. and h.; sometime Captain in the Scots Foot Guards, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 28 May 1717. He *d.* s.p. 13 April 1731. Will pr. 1731.

VI. 1731. SIR WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1630], br. and h.; sometime Lieut. in Col. Kerr's Dragoons, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 April 1731. He *m.* Eleanor, 1st da. of Robert HILTON, of Bishop's Auckland, by Elizabeth, da. of George CROZIER, of Newbiggin. He *d.* in England, 4 April 1747.[b]

VII. 1747, to 1752. SIR ROBERT RICHARDSON, Baronet [S. 1640], s. and h.; sometime Captain in the Royal Artillery, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 April 1747. He *d.* s.p., 1752,[c] when the *Baronetcy* again became *dormant*, and so remained for about thirty years.

* * * * * * *

VIII. 1783? SIR JAMES RICHARDSON, Baronet[d] [S. 1630,] having assumed the title without a service, registered arms in the Lyon office [S.], 8 Feb. 1783, as "*Sir James Richardson*, of Bellmount, in Hanover parish, Jamaica, *Baronet*, heir male of the families of Smeatoun and Pencaitland." In 1768, however, no such Baronetcy is mentioned in the registration of arms (10 May 1768) to his yr. br. George RICHARDSON, who is merely described as "descended of a younger son of the family of Richardson of Smeaton." He was

---

(a) This match may have been the cause of his (tardy) assumption of the Baronetcy, but it is, however, *just possible* that the heir male from 1640 to 1678 might be a son or grandson of Alexander Richardson, next elder br. of the 1st Baronet, though no such descendant can be found in any of the family pedigrees.

(b) The will of "Sir William Richardson" is proved 1769, being, however, apparently that of a "Knight," who died at Bermondsey, 16 March 1769.

(c) His uncle, George Richardson, Captain in Col. Handysides' Reg. of Foot, had *d.* s.p. 1748.

(d) According to the registration of 8 Feb. 1783.

s. and h. of George RICHARDSON,[a] Writer [S.], by Jean, da. of James WATSON, of Woodend, co. Stirling, which George was s. and h. of James RICHARDSON, Burgh Clerk of Perth (*d.* 1723), s. of James RICHARDSON, said to have been Notary Public at Forgandenny,[b] co. Perth (but more probably at Forgan, co. Fife), who is said to have been a legitimate s. of Robert RICHARDSON, who was (undoubtedly) 2d s. of Sir James RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, Knt., br. of the 1st Baronet. He *d.* unm., 24 Nov. 1788, at Paradise, Savannah-le-Mar, Jamaica.

IX. 1788. SIR GEORGE RICHARDSON, Baronet[c] [S. 1630], of Abingdon street, Westminster, br. and h.; sometime a naval officer in the East India Company's service, and Capt. of the ship "Pigott," when he registered arms, 10 May 1768, in the Lyon office [S.]. Was Commander of the "Ganges"; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[c] 24 Nov. 1788. He *m.* at Freeland, co. Perth (at some date subsequent to the birth of their sons, who, of course were legitimated [S.] thereby), Mary, da. of David COOPER, R.N. He *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1791, at St. Margaret's Westm. Will pr. Jan. 1792. His widow was *bur.* there (from Marylebone) 15 Jan. 1828, aged 76. Will pr. Feb. 1828.

IX. *bis.* 1791, to 1801. SIR JOHN RICHARDSON, Baronet[d] [S. 1630], br.; who, denying the legitimacy of his nephews, *assumed* the *Baronetcy*[c] in 1791. He was a Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple, London. He *d.* s.p. at Calcutta, 1801. Will pr. 1804.

X. 1791. SIR GEORGE PRESTON RICHARDSON, Baronet[c] [S. 1630], s. and h. of Sir George abovenamed, *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[c] 11 Dec. 1791; was a Major in the 64th Foot. He was mortally wounded at the taking of St. Lucia, 22 June 1803 and *d.* unm. 21 Oct. following in his 26th year at Barbadoes. Admon. Jan. 1805.

XI. 1803. SIR JAMES RICHARDSON, Baronet[c] [S. 1630], br. and h.; Lieut. 17th Native Infantry. He *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[c] 22 June 1803. He *d.* unm. in India, 8 Nov. 1804, of wounds received in Lord Lake's action. Admon. March 1808.

XII. 1804, to 1821. SIR JOHN CHARLES RICHARDSON, Baronet[c] [S. 1630], br. and h.; *b.* about 1785; sometime Commander in the Royal Navy; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*[c] 8 Nov. 1804, and entered and signed his pedigree at the Heralds' College, London, 15 June 1807. He *d.* s.p., in Marylebone, 12 and was *bur.* 19 April 1821, at St. Margaret's Westm., aged 36, when the *Baronetcy* became again *dormant*, and so remained for sixteen years. Will pr. 1823.

* * * * * * *

(a) This George is styled "Sir George Richardson, Baronet" in the service of 9 Jan. 1837, mentioned in the text below, but if he had been a Baronet, or had even so styled himself, surely his son George would not (as abovestated) have been described in 1768 as "descended of a *younger* son, etc."

(b) In a service dated 26 Jan. 1693, of James Richardson, the Burgh Clerk of Perth to (his maternal grandmother) Janet JOHNSTON, (mother of his mother, Margaret MILLER) of Forgan, he is stated to be son of James Richardson, Notary Public in *Forgan*, not *Forganderry*, which last is a small village in Perthshire.

(c) According to the registration of 8 Feb. 1783.

(d) According to his own view of his heirship to the person registered as a Baronet in 1783.

XIII. 1837. SIR JOHN STEWART-RICHARDSON, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Pitfour, co. Perth, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of James RICHARDSON, of Pitfour aforesaid, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of James STEWART, of Urrard, co. Perth, which James RICHARDSON (who *d.* 26 July 1823, having assumed the supporters granted to the Baronetcy, though, apparently, not the Baronetcy itself, on the death, 12 April 1821, of the 12th Baronet), was s. and h. of John RICHARDSON, of Pitfour (who purchased that estate and *d.* 1821), who was s. of Thomas RICHARDSON, of Perth, a Baker, and "Deacon of the Bakers" of that burgh,(b) who was s. of William RICHARDSON, of Forgandenny, co. Perth, who is stated (in the service of 1837) to have been younger s. of James RICHARDSON,(c) Notary Public (see p. 382, line 3), to have been a legitimate s. of Robert RICHARDSON, who was (undoubtedly) 2d s. of Sir James RICHARDSON, of Smeaton, Knt., br. of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 1 Sep. 1797; was an Advocate [S.] 1 July 1820. He, on inheriting one-third of the estate of Urrard, being that of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of *Stewart* before that of *Richardson*. He was served 9 Jan. 1837 heir male of Sir John Charles RICHARDSON, the 12th Baronet and of that Baronet's father, Sir George, the 10th Baronet, and on the 27 May 1837 *was entered* in Lyon's office [S.] *as a Baronet*; was Secretary to the order of the Thistle, 1843-75; was Major-Gen. of "the Royal Company of Archers" [S.] *i.e.* the Queen's body-guard. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1826, Mary da. of James HAY, of Colliepriest, Devon. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1881, at Edinburgh, aged 84. His widow *d.* there 21 July 1886 in her 79th year.

XIV. 1881. SIR JAMES THOMAS STEWART-RICHARDSON, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Pitfour aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 24 Dec. 1840; sometime Captain in the 78th Highlanders; Hon. Colonel 3d Vol. Batt. of the Black Watch; Secretary to the Order of the Thistle (on the resignation of his father) 1875-95; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 1 Dec. 1881. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1868, Harriett Georgina Alice, 2d surv. da. of Rupert John COCHRANE, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1895, at Pitfour Castle, aged 54. His widow living 1901.

XV. 1895. SIR EDWARD AUSTIN STEWART-RICHARDSON, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 24 July 1872; Lieut. 3d Batt. Black Watch; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(a), 14 Feb. 1895; aide-de-camp to the Gov.-Gen. of Queensland.

*Seat.*—Pitfour Castle, co. Perth.

---

## MAXWELL:
*cr.* 25 Nov. 1630;(d)
*ex.* or *dormant* 1 Nov. 1647.

I. 1630, to 1647. SIR JOHN MAXWELL, of Pollok, co. Renfrew, only s. and h. of Sir John MAXWELL, of Pollok aforesaid, by his 1st wife, Margaret (*m.* 1569), da. of William CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington, was *b.* about 1583; suc. his father (who was killed at the battle of Lockerby), 7 Dec. 1593, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 25 Nov. 1630,(d) there

(a) According to the entry in the Lyon office [S.] of 27 May 1837. As to this entry, R. R. Stodart (see p. 380, note "f") remarks:—"On which assumption [*i.e.*, that of the Baronetcy of Richardson] much has been and is said, but Sir John is as safe as anyone in such a false position can be, having had every sort of recognition."

(b) Thomas, s. of William Richardson bap. at Forgandenny, 23 Feb. 1696, was probably this Thomas. It is difficult to see how any satisfactory proof was afforded of the parentage of the said William. There are other Richardsons in these Registers, all of them apparently obscure people.

(c) In the pedigree lodged with his petition, this James, the "notary," is left out, and James Richardson, the town clerk (ancestor of the 8th and 9th Baronets), and William Richardson, of Forgandenny, are put as *sons* (not as grandsons) of Robert, the 2d s. of Sir James.

(d) Laing's List, where however it is stated to be "given on the authority of former lists.

being however no record of the same in the *Reg. Precept. Cart. pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, with rem. apparently to the heirs male of his body[a] and with a grant of presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he appears never to have had sasine.[b] He *m.* firstly, before he was twelve years of age[c] (contract 21 Aug. 1593), Isobel, 2d da. of Hugh (CAMPBELL), 1st LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN [S.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Sir John GORDON, of Lochinvar. She *d.* 1612. He *m.* secondly, before 1615, Grizel, widow of David BLAIR, of Adamton, da. of John BLAIR, of Blair, by Grizel, da. of Robert (SEMPILL), LORD SEMPILL [S.]. He *d.* s.p.m. 1 Nov. 1647, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct*[a] or *dormant*.[d]

---

## CUNINGHAM:

*cr.* 25 Nov. 1630; sealed 8 June 1631[e];

*sometime*, 1811-81, CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE;

*and*, since 1881, FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME.

I. 1630. DAVID CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, in the parish of Stewarton, co. Ayr, s. and h. of David CUNINGHAM,[f] of the same, by Margaret, da. of Patrick FLEMING, of Barochan, co. Renfrew, suc. his father in April 1619, being in Nov. following served his heir general and, in Oct. 1628, his heir special in Robertland, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 25 Nov. 1630, sealed 8 June 1631,[e] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of New Robertland, of which, however, he appears never to have had seizin.[g] He was, as "my honoured kinsman, Sir David Cuningham, of Robertland, Knt. and Baronet," appointed universal legatee and executor in the will, dated 15 Dec. 1647, of "Sir David Cuningham, of Covent Garden, co. Midx, Knt. and Baronet,"[h] which he accordingly proved 26 Aug. 1659. He was a Commissioner of Supply [S.] in 1661. He, apparently, is the "SIR DAVID CUNYNGHAME, KNT. AND BARONET. of St. Martin's in the Fields, Bachelor, aged 29," who had lic. (London), 8 June 1637, to marry at St. Faith's, "Elizabeth HARRIOTT, of the same parish, widow, aged 28, widow of James HARRIOTT, Esq.," *i.e.*, widow of James HERIOT, Jeweller to the King, da. of Robert JOYCE, Keeper of the Robes.[i] He, possibly (though more probably it was his son) *m.*, as a 2d wife, Eva,[k] sister of James, 1st EARL OF KILMARNOCK [S.], da. of James (BOYD), 8th LORD BOYD [S.], by Catharine, da. of Robert CREYKE. He *d.* between Oct. 1661 and Nov. 1671. His will, unless, indeed, it is that of his son and successor, styling himself as "of

---

(a) In the petition for the grant of the Baronetcy [S.] of Maxwell, of Pollok, *cr.* 25 May 1682, it was asked (though not granted) that "the title might be revived and a patent granted bearing precedence from the date of the former."

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) Fraser's *Maxwell of Pollok*, vol. i, p. 44.

(d) He left his estate to his distant cousin, possibly his heir male, George Maxwell, of Auldhouse, a descendant of Thomas Maxwell, of Pollok, living 1440, from whom testator was 6th in descent. This George was father of John Maxwell, of Pollok *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 25 May 1682.

(e) Laing's List; Milne's List.

(f) This David, who *d.* in April 1619, was s. and h. of Sir David Cuningham (living 1597, being ancestor of the 5th and succeeding Baronets), s. of David, s. of another David, who was the 1st of Robertland, 1530, and who is said to have been a yr. s. of William Cuningham, of Craigends.

(g) Banks's Lists.

(h) See page 153, *sub.* "Cuningham."

(i) See the *History of Heriots hospital*, where this Baronet is assigned as husband to this lady.

(k) As her father was *b.* about 1600 (his elder brother, the 6th Lord was *b.* Nov. 1595), the marriage is more likely to belong to the 2d than the 1st Baronet.

Scotland, Knt. and Baronet," is dat. 8 Oct. 1661. In it he directs his burial to be at Kilmauris, with his predecessors, stating his "great debts, burthens, etc., and not mentioning any wife or child other than his "son and heir" David, who is said (possibly by mistake),([a]) to have pr. the same 2 Nov. 1671.

II. 1665? SIR DAVID CUNINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1630], of Robertland aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He presumably (and not his father), *m.* Eva,([b]) sister of James, 1st EARL OF KILMARNOCK [S.], da. of James (BOYD), 8th LORD BOYD [S.], by Catharine, da. of Robert CREYKE. She *d.* 6 May 1665.(c) Will confirmed 20 May 1667 in the Glasgow Com. Court. He *d.* s.p.([d]) before 2 Nov. 1671, when admon. was granted, he being therein styled as "Knight and Baronet of Robertland in Scotland" to "Sir James Cunningham, Knight and Baronet [*sic.*]([e]) uncle by the father's side and next of kin."

III. 1671? SIR ALEXANDER CUNINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1630], of Robertland aforesaid, uncle and h. male *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1671. Had spec. service, in Kirkland of Kilmaurs, to his nephew David, 29 Feb. 1672, and to his brother, David, in Robertland, 21 July 1692. He was much in debt and disponed Robertland to Sir David Cuningham, 1st Baronet [S. 1702] of Milncraig. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coheir of the Hon. John CUNINGHAM, of Cambuskeith, a yr. s. of James, 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.]. He was dead in 1696.

IV. 1690? to 1708? SIR DAVID CUNINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1630], s. and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was insolvent and was a prisoner in the Tolbooth of Ayr. In 1696 was released by Parliament and had authority to dispose of all his estates for his creditors. Was accused of many frauds, as also of an endeavour to murder his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of James CUNINGHAM, *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 2d da. and coheir of William (HAMILTON), 2d DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of James (MAXWELL), EARL OF DIRLETON [S.]. He was living, Aug. 1705, but *d.* s.p.m.,([f]) probably soon afterwards when *the Baronetcy* became *dormant* for about 70 years.

* * * * * * *

V. 1778. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, Baronet([g]) [S. 1630], of Auchinskeith in Riccarton, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William CUNINGHAM, of Auchinskeith aforesaid, by (—), da. of (—) MACILVEIN, of Grimmet, co. Ayr, which William, who *d.* June 1727, was s. and h. of John

([a]) This date of probate (2 Nov. 1671) is also that of the admon. of "Sir David Cunningham, Baronet, of Robertland," *i.e.* (presumably) the *second* Baronet [S.] The admon. *de bonis non* to the will of Sir David Cuningham, the English Baronet [1642], pr. 26 Aug. 1659 by Sir David Cuningham, the 1st Baronet [S.] of Robertland, is granted 4 March 1674/5, "to Sir James Cuningham, Knight, administrator of Sir David Cuningham, of Robertland in Scotland, Knight and Baronet deceased, son of David Cuningham, of Robertland aforesaid, who was exor. and principal legatee of Sir David Cuningham, of Auchinharvey." The administration thus mentioned can apparently be no other than that of 2 Nov. 1671, *i.e.*, that of the 2d Baronet, as assigned to him in the text.

([b]) See p. 384, note "k."

(c) Burke's Baronetage for 1901.

([d]) Euphemia, his only sister *m.* James (Livingstone), 1st Viscount Kilsyth [S.], who *d.* 7 Sep. 1661.

([e]) The word "Baronet" is probably a mistake, and he is not so designated, 4 March 1674/5, see note "a" above. This James was a yr. br. of Alexander, who (as in the text) suc. their nephew as the 3d Baronet.

([f]) Diana, his da. and h. *m.* Thomas Cochrane, of Polkelly, co. Ayr, who *d.* s.p. 1694.

([g]) According to the service of 3 Aug. 1778.

CUNINGHAM, of Wattieston, who was s. and h. of Christierne CUNINGHAM, yr. br. to Sir David CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, father of the 1st Baronet, to whom and to whose brothers the said Christierne, in 1619, was "Tutor." He suc. his father in June 1727, to whom he was served h. general, 19 March 1734; had sasine of Inchbean and other lands, 12 Oct. 1764, and was served heir male of his great great grandfather, Sir David CUNINGHAM, of Robertland, 3 Aug. 1778, when he *assumed the Baronetcy*, as cousin and h. male of the 1st Baronet, grandson of Sir David last named. He *m.* in 1741, Margaret, da. of William FAIRLIE, of Fairlie, co. Ayr. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1781. His widow subsequently, in 1803, suc. her br., Alexander FAIRLIE, in the family estates, and became heir-of-line of the family of MURE, of Rowallan. She *d.* 1811.

VI. 1781. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, afterwards (on his mother's death), CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Fairlie aforesaid, s. and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 25 Oct. 1781. He *m.* firstly, Anne, da. of Robert COLQUHOUN, of the Island of St. Christopher's. He *m.* secondly, Marianne, da. of Sir James CAMPBELL, 3d Baronet [S. 1668], of Aberuchill, by his 2d wife, Mary Anne, da. of Joseph BURN. He *d.* at Fairlie House, 15 Oct. 1811. His widow *m.* James HATHORN and *d.* s.p.

VII. 1811. SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Fairlie House aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 15 Oct. 1811. He *m.* 21 May 1818, Anne, da. of Robert COOPER, of Woodbridge. co. Suffolk. He *d.* s.p., 1 Feb. 1837. His widow *d.* 21 Dec. 1873.

VIII. 1837. SIR JOHN CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Fairlie House aforesaid, br. and h. *b.* 29 July 1779. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 1 Feb. 1837, and registered arms as a Baronet in the Lyon office, 13 Dec. 1837. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Janet Lucretia, da. of John WALLACE, of Cessnock and Kelly, co. Renfrew. He *d.* s.p. 28 Feb. 1852, at Fairlie House, in his 73d year. His widow, who, after his death, resumed her patronymic of WALLACE, *d.* 25 June 1877, at Mabie House, co. Kirkcudbright, aged 95.

IX. 1852. SIR CHARLES CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Fairlie House aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 22 Sep. 1780 in Scotland; sometime in the East India Company's service. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 28 Feb. 1852.(a) He *m.* 10 June 1806, Frances, 3d da. of Sir John CALL, 1st Baronet [1791], by Philadelphia, 3d da. and coheir of William BATTY, M.D. She *d.* at Pisa, 12 May 1848. He *d.* 1 June 1859, at 34, Thurloe Square, Brompton, Midx., aged 78.

X. 1859. SIR ARTHUR PERCY CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Fairlie House aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815, at Forston House, Dorset, *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 1 June 1859. About 1870 he sold the estate of Fairlie. He *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Maria Antonia, 6th da. of William Bowman FELTON, of Sherbrook, Canada East, a member of Parliament in Quebec. He *d.* at Monaco, in the Riviera, 21 Sep. 1881, aged 65. His widow, who was *b.* 23 March 1820, *d.* 9 Jan. 1897, aged 76, at 8 Grosvenor street.

XI. 1881. SIR CHARLES ARTHUR FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Garnock House, Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 Jan. 1846, at Dieppe, educated at Cheltenham College and Trinity College, Cambridge; Lieutenant in the Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1865-75; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 21 Sep. 1881, when (the estate of Fairlie having been sold) he assumed the name of FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME in lieu of that of CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Caroline Madelina, 2d da. of William Fordyce BLAIR, of Blair Dalry, co. Ayr, Capt. R.N., by Caroline Isabella, da. of John SPROT. He *d.* s.p.m. 27 Dec. 1897 in his 52d year, at the Hotel Victoria, Northumberland Avenue, Strand. His widow living 1901.

---

(a) See p. 385, note "g."

XII. 1897. SIR ALFRED EDWARD FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Baronet(a) [S. 1630], of Dawlish, co. Devon, br. and h., *b.* 20 April 1852, at Dieppe, assumed (like his brother) in 1881, the name of FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME in lieu of that CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 27 Dec. 1897. He *m.* 12 Nov. 1885, Arabella Annie, only da. of Frederick CHURCH, an officer R.N., by Emma, da. of the Rev. Theobald WALSH, of Grimblethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and of Bridge House, Dawlish, co. Devon.

---

## CUNINGHAM:

*supposed to have been cr.* about 1630;

*ex.* or *dormant* about 1670.

I. 1630? to 1670? "SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Capringtoun" [*i.e.*, Caprington in the parish of Riccarton, co. Ayr], appears in Milne's List of Scotch Baronets without any date and with the remark that the creation is "only in ane old list."(b) No record thereof is in the Great Seal Register [S.], and no grant of lands in Nova Scotia is known, and the probability is it never existed. The person indicated was, doubtless, SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, of Capringtoun, or Caprington, s. and h. of William CUNINGHAM, of the same, by Agnes, da. of Sir Hugh CAMPBELL, of Loudoun. He suc. his father, between 1602 and 1618; was *Knighted* before 31 July 1618. He had several charters of lands under the Great Seal, 1619-37, and was, according to the above account *cr. a Baronet* [S.] probably about 1630. He was at first on the side of the Parliament and was one of their Commissioners in 1640 and 1641, but subsequently joined Montrose; was fined £1,500 and imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle in 1646 to 1647. By these fines and by his own extravagance he ruined his estate, from which he was finally evicted by his creditors, who sold the same. He *m.* Margaret, 2d da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ABERCORN [S.] by Marion, da. of Thomas (BOYD), 5th LORD BOYD [S.]. Her will as that of "Dame Isabel Hamilton, spouse to Sir William Cuningham, Knight," pr. at Edinburgh, 4 May 1642. He *d.* s.p.m. and probably s.p., when the *Baronetcy* (if indeed it ever existed) became *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

## WARDLAW:

*cr.* 5 March 1630/1; sealed 14 April 1631(c).

I. 1631. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Pitreavie, co. Fife, s. and h. of Cuthbert WARDLAW, of Balmule, was *b.* 1565; suc. his father in or before 1596; was Chamberlain to Anne, the Queen Consort [S.], acquired the estate of Pitreavie in 1606, which was erected into a Barony in 1627; was *Knighted* 23 Oct. 1613, at Royston and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 5 March 1630/1; sealed 14 April 1631(c), but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsover and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in

(a) See p. 385, note "g."

(b) No such creation is mentioned in Laing's List where there are very many creations given "on the Authority of former lists."

(c) Milne's List; Laing's List.

Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Wardlaw, of which he had seizin in April 1631.[a] He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of (—) HUTTON.[b] He *d.* 5 April 1637. Will pr. at Edinburgh Commissariat, 8 Feb. 1638.

II. 1637. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Pitreavie aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 April 1637, and in July 1637 had seizin of the lands in Nova Scotia.[a] He *m.* Margaret, da. of DAVID BETHUNE of Balfour.[c] He *d.* 2 March 1653. Will at St. Andrew's Commissariat, 26 April 1653.

III. 1653. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Pitreavie aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 24 March 1618, at Edinburgh; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 March 1653; was M.P. [S.] for Fifeshire, 1661-63. He *m.* 24 April 1672, Elizabeth, da. of John SKENE, of Hallyards. Will at St. Andrew's Commissariat, 16 May 1683.

IV. 1683? SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Pitreavie aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1674, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* 13 June 1696, at Edinburgh, Elizabeth,[d] 2d da. of Sir Charles HALKETT, 1st Baronet [S. 1662], of Pitfirrane, by Janet, da. of Sir Patrick MURRAY, of Pitdennis. Will pr. at St. Andrew's Commissariat, 5 Oct. 1709; at Edinburgh, 19 March 1714.

V. 1709? SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Pitreavie aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 1705, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p.

VI. 1720? SIR GEORGE WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], uncle and h. male, being 2d s. of the 3d Baronet; *b.* 1675, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his nephew. He *m.* (—) da. of (—) OLIPHANT.

VII. 1730? SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], only s. and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He was "a private soldier in the 3d Reg. of the 2d Foot Guards," and, as such, made his will, 20 June, proved at St. Andrew's, 15 July 1739. He *d.* unm. between those dates.

VIII. 1739. SIR DAVID WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Craighouse, uncle and h. male, being 4th s. of the 3d Baronet; *b.* 1678, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1739. He *m.* firstly, Jean, da. and h. of (—) ROLLAND, of Craighouse aforesaid, and of Drumcaple, by Christian, da. of (—) HUTTON. He *m.* secondly, Jean, da. of (—) MERCER, of Aldie, but by her had no issue.

IX. 1750? SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Craighouse aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife, *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Janet, da. of (—) TAYLOR. He *d.* Feb. 1782.

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) Chalmers' *History of Dunfermline*. Her father was possibly of Edinburgh, merchant, as she is elsewhere called "da. of (—) Wilson [*sic*], of Edinburgh, merchant."

(c) Sir Henry Wardlaw, Baronet, is sometimes said to have *m.* in 1653, as a 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir John Henderson, of Fordell, by whom he had a da., Elizabeth. This said Margaret is also said to have secondly married (—) Hay, of Naughton.

(d) She was a Poetess and the author of the well known Scotch poem called *Hardyknute*.

X. 1782. SIR DAVID WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1782. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Andrew SYMSON, of Broomhead, Town Clerk of Dunfermline. He *d.* 13 April 1793.

XI. 1793. SIR JOHN WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], 5th and yst. but only surv. s. and h.,[a] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 April 1793. He was an officer in the army, becoming finally Lieut. Col. in the 64th Reg. He *m.* Jean, sister of Admiral Sir Andrew MITCHELL, 2d da. of Charles MITCHELL, of Piteadie and Baldridge, by Margaret, da. of William FORBES, writer to the Signet. She *d.* at his house in Gayfield place, Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1800, and was *bur.* in the family vault at Dunfermline. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 1 Jan. 1823.

XII. 1823. SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Alexander WARDLAW, an officer of Excise, by Margaret, da. of (—) CAMPBELL, of Burnside, which Alexander was s. of William WARDLAW[b] (*b.* 1680), yr. br. of the 4th, 6th, and 8th Baronets, and 5th s. of the 3d Baronet. He was *b.* 1794, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 1 Jan. 1823. He *m.* 12 July 1782, Elizabeth, da. of George ANDERSON, in Carlungie, Angus. He was living 1823.

XIII. 1830? SIR ALEXANDER WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1790; *suc to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* unm. 1833.

XIV. 1833. SIR WILLIAM WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Chessels Court, Canongate, Edinburgh, br. and h., *b.* about 1791, at Alloa, co. Clackmannan; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1833. He *d.* unm. 23 Dec. 1863.

XV. 1863. SIR ARCHIBALD WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], br. and h., *b.* 23 Jan. 1793, at Alloa aforesaid; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 23 Dec. 1863. He *d.* s.p. 29 Jan. 1874.

XVI. 1874. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Balmule, near Tillicoultry, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of James WARDLAW, of the same, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of John MONRO, of Dollar, which James (who *d.* 5 March 1867, aged 80) was s. of Henry WARDLAW, an officer of Excise (*d.* 21 July 1820, aged 74), who was yr. br. of William, the 12th Baronet. He was *b.* 22 March 1822; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Jan 1874. He *m.* 24 July 1845, Christina, 3d da. of James PATON. He *d.* in 1897.

XVII. 1897. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, Baronet [S. 1631], of Balmule aforesaid, 2d but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1897. He *m.* in 1892, Janet Montgomerie, da. of James WYLIE.

*Residence.*—Glendevon, Honor Oak Park, Forest Hill, co. Kent.

---

(a) Of his four elder brothers (1) Henry, was an officer in the army; (2) Andrew, a midshipman R.N.; (3) David, an officer in the Dragoons.

(b) The descent of the 12th and the succeeding Baronets from this William as here given, agrees with that in Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, wherein it is stated to have been "very courteously supplied by Messrs. Duncan and Archibald, of Edinburgh, solicitors to Sir Henry Wardlaw," it being, however, added that "the information is unfortunately most meagre, and this is clearly a case for investigation prior to the title being officially acknowledged."

## SINCLAIR:

*cr.* 2 June 1631, and sealed 18 June 1631[a];

*afterwards*, since 1789, EARLS OF CAITHNESS [S.].

I. 1631. JAMES SINCLAIR, of Canisbay, co. Caithness, s. and h. ap. of Sir William SINCLAIR,[b] of Canisbay aforesaid, of Mey in the said county, and of Cadboll, co. Ross, by Catherine, da. of Sir David Ross, of Balnagowan, co. Ross, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 2, the patent being sealed 18 June 1631, but not recorded in the Great Seal register [S.] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Cannisby Sinclair, of which he had seizin with "haill gold mines within the said Barony," in July 1631.[c] He suc. his father in 1643 and had, 18 July 1643, special service to his grandfather, the Hon. George SINCLAIR, of Mey aforesaid (yr. s. of George, EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.]), in the lands afterwards erected into the Barony of Cadboll. He *m.* Elizabeth, 3d da. of Sir Patrick LESLIE, of Lindores, by Jean, da. of Robert (STEWART), EARL OF ORKNEY [S.]. He *d.* 1662.

II. 1662. SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey and Canisbay aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1662. He had special service, 15 April 1657 to his great uncle, Sir John[d] SINCLAIR, of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, who *d.* Sep. 1651. He *m.* (contract 4 Oct. 1648) Margaret, 2d da. of George (Mackenzie), 2d EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.], by Barbara, da. of Arthur (FORBES), 9th LORD FORBES [S.]. He was living 1670, but dead in 1685.

III. 1677? SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey and Canisbay aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Jane,[e] sister and (in 1698) heir of George, EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], da. of the Hon. Francis SINCLAIR, of Keiss, Tister, and Northfield. He was unjustly ejected from the Keiss and other of his wife's estates, by the Earl of Breadalbane [S]., who claimed them under a disposition made in 1672, by George, the then Earl of Caithness [S.]. He was living 1704.

IV. 1710? SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey and Canisbay aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* Mary, da. of James (SUTHERLAND), 2d LORD DUFFUS [S.],[f] by Margaret, da. of Kenneth (MACKENZIE), 3d EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.].

V. 1730? SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey and Canisbay aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1736 and was, on 11 Aug. 1736, served heir male of entail and of provision general to his father. He *m.* Margaret, da. of John SINCLAIR, of Barrack, by his 1st wife, Anne, d. of Robert SINCLAIR, of Durran. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1760.

---

(a) Milne's List; Laing's List.

(b) Erroneously called a Baronet by Sir Robert Gordon in his history of the Sutherland family [*Ex inform.* R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86, by whom much else in this article was supplied.]

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) This John is often, erroneously, supposed to have been *cr. a Baronet.* See note to Sir James Sinclair, 1st Baronet [S. 1704], of Dunbeath, nephew and h. male of the said John.

(e) In Douglas's *Baronage* [S.], his wife is given as "Frances, da. of Sir John Towers, of that ilk." There never was such a family. Probably it is a confusion with Jean, da. and h. of Sir John Towers, of Innerleith, who, about 1680, *m.* Sir John Sinclair, 2d Baronet [S. 1664], of Longformacus.

(f) See Fraser's *Sutherland*, contradicting the account in Wood's *Douglas' Peerage* [S.], which makes her da. of Alexander, the 1st Lord,

VI. 1760. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey and Canisbay aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Oct. 1760, and was, on 1 May 1765, served heir male of entail and provision special of his father in Mey, Canisbay, etc. He *m.* Charlotte, 2d da. of the Hon. Eric SUTHERLAND (who, but for his father's attainder, would have been 4th LORD DUFFUS [S.]), by Elizabeth, 3d da. of Sir James Dunbar, 1st Baronet [S. 1706], of Hempriggs. He *d.* April 1774, at Barrogill Castle, co. Caithness.

VII. 1774. SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1631], of Mey aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 31 Oct. 1766, at Barrogill Castle; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1774, and had, on 5 Dec. 1785, special service to his father. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1784, at Thurso Castle, Jean, 2d da. of General Alexander CAMPBELL, of Barcaldine, by Helen, da. of George SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, co. Caithness. She was living, when by the death, 8 April 1789, of his distant cousin John, the 11th Earl, he became EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.]; his right, as such, being allowed 4 May 1793. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged* and still so continues.

---

## SINCLAIR:

*cr.* (as alleged) 3 Jan. 1631[a];

*ex.* soon after 1650.

I. 1631 to 1652? SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, 2d s. of the Hon. George SINCLAIR, of Mey, by Margaret, da. of William (FORBES) LORD FORBES [S.], which George was younger s. of George, EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 3 Jan. 1631, with rem. to the heirs male of his body.[a] He was M.P. [S.] for Caithness-shire 1649-50. He *m.* firstly, before 31 July 1634 (when she was living as his wife) Christian, da. of Magnus MOWAT, of Buchollie. He *m.* secondly, Catherine (*b.* 1619), da. of Hugh (FRASER) LORD LOVAT [S.], by Isabel, da. of Sir John WEMYSS. He was living May 1650 (Act Parl.) but *d.* s.p.m.[b] probably shortly afterwards, when the *Baronetcy became extinct.*[c] His widow *m.*, as his second wife, Robert (ARBUTHNOTT) 1st VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT [S.], who *d.* 10 Oct. 1655. She *m.* thirdly, in 1663, Andrew (FRASER) 3d LORD FRASER [S.], who *d.* 22 May 1674.

---

(a) There is, however, no mention of any such creation in Milne's, Laing's, Banks's or any other List. Neither, apparently, is the supposed grantee called a Baronet in any Act of Parl. or other record. The limited remainder is an unusual one, at that date, for Nova Scotia Baronetcies, though so stated in Douglas's *Baronage* [S.], p. 252, and Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], p. cclxviii, in which last the date of "2 Jan." is supplied.

(b) Margaret, his da. (by his 1st wife), *m.* Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and her eldest son, Hugh Rose, inherited £10,000 from his grandfather, Sir John Sinclair; her second son, John Rose, 5,000 merks and lands of the value of 50,000 merks; and her daughter Margaret 5,000 merks.

(c) The estate of Dunbeath was inherited by his nephew and h. male, William Sinclair, s. of his brother, Alexander Sinclair, of Latheron, co. Caithness, who *d.* before 1638. This William was a Royalist, and is incorrectly spoken of as the *second* Baronet (Burke's *Baronetage*, 1841-71, and Foster's, 1883, in the "Chaos"), but never assumed that title. He was suc. in the estate of Latheron by John Sinclair, his 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., who was suc. therein by James Sinclair, his s. and h. (*d.* 1775), who was suc. therein by another James Sinclair, who *d.* unm. 1788. The estate of Dunbeath, however, was inherited by James Sinclair, *fourth* s. of William Sinclair abovenamed, which James was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 12 Oct. 1704. This creation, of 1704, is unnoticed in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], in which it is, misleadingly, said that he "appears to have claimed and used the title of Baronet under his grand-uncle's patent" of 2 Jan. 1631.

## MACLELLAN:

*cr.*[a] about 1631;

*afterwards*, 1633-1832, LORDS KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.];

*dormant* 19 April 1832.

I. 1631? SIR ROBERT MACLELLAN, of Bombie in Galloway, s. and h. of Sir Thomas MACLELLAN of the same, by Grizell, da. of John (Maxwell), LORD HERRIES [S.], suc. his father July 1597; was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to James VI [S.], before and after his accession to the English throne, as also to Charles I; was M.P. S.] for Wigtonshire, 1621, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.][a] about 1631, being subsequently *cr.*, 25 June 1633, LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], in which Peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continued till, on the death of the 10th holder, 19 April 1832, it became *dormant*. He *m.* three wives, as to whom, and as to other particulars about him and his successors, see *Peerage*.

---

## GORDON:

*cr.* 18 and sealed 29 June 1631[b].

I. 1631. JOHN GORDON, of Embo, co. Sutherland, s. and h. of John GORDON, of the same, who, though of illegitimate descent, had acquired a great estate in that county, suc. his father 23 Nov. 1628, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 18, the patent being sealed 29 June 1631,[b] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of New Embo, of which he had seizin in the said month of June 1631[c]. In 1634 he bought the estate of Achrinnes. On 25 May 1648 he was served heir general of his father. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Hon. Robert LESLIE, of Findrassie, co. Moray, by Margaret, da. of Alexander DUNBAR, of Grange, Dean of Moray and one of the Lords of Session, which Robert was son of George, EARL OF ROTHES [S.]. He *d.* 1649, his estate being "much decayed."

II. 1649. SIR ROBERT GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1649, and was, on 5 June 1649, served heir general. His liabilities amounted to £10,862 2s. 4d., and he was adjudged in 1649 to be imprisoned till that sum was paid. He was M.P. [S.] for Sutherlandshire, 1649-50 and 1661, being in 1663 excused from attendance, as in the King's service. He *m.* Jean,[d] da. of Robert LESLIE, of Findrassie, co. Moray, by Isabel, da. of Abraham FORBES, of Blackford. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1697.

III. 1697. SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, s. and h., was (v.p.) M.P. [S.] for Sutherlandshire, 1681-82, 1689 and 1689-1700, being in 1689 excused, as absent on the King's service, and being in 1693, ordered to sign the Assurance, on pain of forfeiting his seat. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 16 Oct. 1697. He *d.* shortly before 10 May 1701.

IV. 1701. SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 May 1701, and on 10 Jan. 1721, had special service to his grandfather, in Embo, etc.[e] He *d.* 14 April 1760.

---

(a) The creation, without any date, is in Milne's List, being therein stated to be "in ane old list," and that "his armes as Baronet is in the Lyon's book."

(b) The date of creation in Laing's List, and that of the sealing in Milne's List.

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) She is often, though erroneously, called a sister of Lord Duffus.

(e) He is often (erroneously) called M.P. [S.] for Cromarty and Nairn, 1741-42, but this relates to his namesake the 1st Baronet [S. 1704] of Dalpholly and Invergordon.

V. 1760. SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 April 1760, and had, 19 Feb. 1761, special service to his father in Embo aforesaid, etc. He is said[a] to have *m.* firstly Charlotte, da. of Kenneth (SUTHERLAND) 3d LORD DUFFUS [S.]; and secondly, in 1727, Margaret, widow of James SUTHERLAND, of Pronsy, da. of William SUTHERLAND. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1779 at Embo.

VI. 1779. SIR JAMES GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 Jan. 1779. He was a Colonel in the service of the States of Holland. He *d.* unm. at Zutphen, in Guelderland, 1786.

VII. 1786. SIR WILLIAM GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, br. and h.; *b.* 1736, entered the army 1755, becoming Captain in the 19th Foot, and subsequently in the Norfolk Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1786. He *m.* 15 June 1760, Sarah, only da. of Crosby WESTFIELD, an officer R.N.; by whom he had 14 children. He *d.* at Colchester, 7 Jan. 1804. Will proved 1804. Will of "Dame Sarah Gordon" proved 1819.

VIII. 1804, Jan. 6th, SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, but 1st surv. s. and h.[b] Lieut. of Engineers in the East India service, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 Jan. 1804, and *d.* unm. a few months later, 12 Nov. 1804, in Prince of Wales' Island.

IX. 1804. Nov. SIR ORFORD GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, only surv. br. and h., being 8th and yst. s. of the 7th Baronet; *b.* at Norwich; Capt. 78th Reg. of Foot; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1804. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, Frances, da. of General Gore BROWNE, Col. 44th Reg. He *d.* 19 June 1857, at Brighton. Will proved July 1857. His widow *d.* there (24 Brunswick Square), 11 Aug. 1866, aged 72.

X. 1857. SIR WILLIAM HOME GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* at Devonport in 1818; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1839; D.L. for Sutherlandshire; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 June 1857. He *m.* 26 March 1844 at Speldurst, co. Kent, Ellen Harriet, yst. da. of Bartholomew BARNEWALL, of Weymouth Street, Marylebone, by Mary, da. of John Charles LUCENA, Consul General for Portugal in London. He *d.* 18 Sep. 1876, at (the residence of his sister) 64 Upper Brunswick Place, Brighton. His widow living 1901.

XI. 1876. SIR HOME SETON GORDON, Baronet [S. 1631], of Embo aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* 21 March 1845; educated at Eton and at the Royal Military College of Sandhurst; Ensign 76th Foot, 1864, and subsequently in the 44th Foot, with which he served in India; retired 1869; Captain in the Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia till 1875; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Sep. 1876. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1870, at Crawley, co. Sussex, Mabel Montagu, only child of Montagu David SCOTT, of Hove in that county, by Margaret, da. of James BRIGGS, of Oaklands, Herts.

---

(a) Burke's *Baronetage* for 1901.

(b) Of his five elder brothers, two died in infancy, but (1) William Gordon, Major 41st Foot, *d.* 30 June 1794 in his 30th year, at St. Domingo; (2) Paulus Æmilius Gordon, Lieut. 47th Foot, *d.* in the Bahama Islands; and (3) Robert Crosby Gordon, Major 85th Foot, *d.* at Derby in 1797. A younger brother (the 7th son), Walter Gordon, Midshipman R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; all six being unm.

## MACLEAN:

*cr.* 3 Sep. 1631, or 13 Feb. 1632; sealed 12 Jan. 1632.([a])

I 1632. SIR LAUCHLAN MACLEAN, of Morvaren, or Morven, s and h. of Hector Og MACLEAN, of Duart, by his 1st wife, Jeannette, da. of Colin MACKENZIE, of Kintail; suc. his father in 1618; was M.P. [S.] for Tarbert Sheriffdom, 1628-33, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 3 Sep. 1631, or 13 Feb. 1632, the patent being sealed 12 Jan. 1632,([a]) but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of New Morvaren, of which he had seizin in Feb. 1632.([b]) He was a Royalist, and, as such, was at the battles of Inverlochy and (Aug. 1645) of Kilsyth. He *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Roderick MACLEOD, of Macleod, by Isabel, da. of Donald MACDONALD, of Glengarry. He *d.* 18 April 1649.

II. 1649. SIR HECTOR MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Morven aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1625; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 April 1649; raised 700 men of his clan for the Royal cause, with whom he was defeated and slain at the battle of Innerkeithing in 1651. He *d.* unm.

III. SIR ALLAN MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Morven aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1651. He *m.* Giles, 3d da. of John MACLEOD, of Macleod, by Sybilla, da. of Kenneth (MACKENZIE), 1st LORD MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL [S.]. He *d.* 1674 in his 38th year. His widow *m.* (—) CAMPBELL, of Glendaroul.

IV. 1674. SIR JOHN MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Morven aforesaid, only surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1674; fought (with his clan) on behalf of the House of Stuart, at the battle of Killiecrankie (1689), and at that of Sheriffmuir in the rising of 1715. He *m.* in or before 1704, Mary, da. of Sir Æneas MACPHERSON, of Invereshie. She *d.* before him. He *d.* in or before 1719. Admon. 7 Oct. 1719, as "of Gordon Castle, Scotland," granted to a creditor.

V. 1719? SIR HECTOR MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Morven aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1704; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in or before 1719. He was arrested in Edinburgh in 1745 on suspicion of treason and imprisoned two years in London. He *d.* unm. at Paris, Jan. or Feb. 1751, aged 47,([c]) when the issue male of the grantee became extinct.

VI. 1751. SIR ALLAN MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Brolas in Mull, 3d cousin and h. male, being only surv. s. and h. of Donald MACLEAN, of Brolas aforesaid, by Isabella, da. of Allan MACLEAN, of Ardgour, which Donald (who *d.* 1750) was s. and h. of Lauchlan MACLEAN, of Brolas, by Isabella, da. of Hector MACLEAN, of Torloish, which Laughlan (*b.* 1650; M.P. [S.] for Argyleshire, 1685-86, who *d.* 1687), was s. and h. of Donald MACLEAN, also of Brolas, who was yr. br. (of the half blood) to the 1st Baronet, being s. of Hector Og MACLEAN abovenamed, by his 2d wife, Isabella, da. of Sir Archibald ACHESON. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1781; was sometime Captain in the Dutch service, but afterwards served in the American war, and was finally Major in the 119th regiment. He *m.* Una, da. of Hector MACLEAN, of Coll. He *d.* s.p.m. 10 Dec. 1783. Admon. March and Aug. 1798.

---

([a]) Milne's List for the date of sealing. The date of creation is given in Laing's List as 3 Sep. 1631, but in Douglas's *Baronage* [S.] as 13 Feb. 1632, it being there added that the charter, one to heirs male whatsoever, was in the public archives.

([b]) Banks's Lists.

([c]) Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections*. In Douglas's *Baronage* [S.] he is said to have died at Rome, in Oct. 1750.

VII. 1783. SIR HECTOR MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], 2d cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Donald MACLEAN, Collector of Customs at Montego Bay, Jamaica, by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of John Dickson, of Glasgow, which Donald, was s. of John MACLEAN,[a] by Florence, da. of (—) MACLEAN, the said John being s. of Hector Og MACLEAN, yr. br. of Lauchlan MACLEAN, of Brolas, abovementioned, the grandfather of the 6th Baronet. He was an officer in the army; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 10 Dec. 1783. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., 2 Nov. 1818, at Hatfield, co. York.

VIII. 1818. SIR FITZROY JEFFREYS GRAFTON MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], br. of the half blood and h., being s. of Donald MACLEAN abovenamed by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of James WALL, of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford; entered the army 1787; served in the West Indies at the capture of Tobago, the attack on Martinique, Guadaloupe, etc., as also at the capture (1808) of the islands of St. Thomas and St. John, of which he was made Governor in 1808; became a full General in 1837 and Col. of the 54th Foot in 1841. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* 2 Nov. 1818. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, widow of John BISHOP, of Barbadoes, only child of Charles KIDD. She *d.* 1832. He *m.* secondly, 17 Sept. 1838, Frances, widow of Henry CAMPION, of Malling Deanery, co. Sussex, 3d da. of the Rev. Henry WATKINS, of Conisbrough. She *d.* 12 June 1843. Admon. June 1843. He *d.* 5 July 1847, at 53 Cadogan Place, Pimlico. Will pr. Aug. 1847.

IX. 1847. SIR CHARLES FITZROY MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], 1st s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 14 Oct. 1798; ed. at Eton and at Woolwich; entered the Scots' Fusileer Guards, 1816; sometime, 1832-39, Lieut.-Col. 81st Foot, and, subsequently, Military Sec. at Gibraltar; Col. in the army, 1846; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 July 1847. He *m.* 10 May 1831, at Wateringbury, Kent, Emily Eleanor, 4th da. of the Hon. Jacob MARSHAM, D.D., Canon of Windsor (yr. s. of Robert, 2d Baron ROMNEY), by Amelia Frances, da. and h. of Joseph BULLOCK, of Caversfield, Oxon. She, who was *b.* 10 Feb. 1803, *d.* 12 April 1838. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1883, at West Cliff House, Folkestone, Kent, in his 85th year.

X. 1883. SIR FITZROY DONALD MACLEAN, Baronet [S. 1632], of Overblow, near Shorne, co. Kent, only s. and h., *b.* 18 May 1835; served in the Crimean war, 1854-55, being present at Alma and Sebastopol; sometime Lieut.-Col. of the 13th Hussars, and Col. of the West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 27 Jan. 1883. He *m.* 17 Jan. 1872, at St. James', Piccadilly, Constance Marianne, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of George Holland ACKERS,[b] of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, by Harriett Susan, da. of Henry William HUTTON, of Beverley, co. York.

---

## BALFOUR:

*cr.* 22 Dec. 1633[c];

*dormant* since 1793.

I. 1633. SIR JAMES BALFOUR, of Denmiln and Kinnaird, co. Fife, Lyon King of Arms [1630-54], 1st s. and h. ap. of Sir Michael BALFOUR, of Denmiln aforesaid, who was M.P. [S.] for Fifeshire, 1643-44,

---

(a) *Account of the Clan Maclean.*

(b) He died but three days afterwards, viz. 20 Jan. 1872, aged 59, at 15 Hyde Park terrace.

(c) Laing's List and Milne's List.

and Comptroller of the Household [S.] to Charles I., by Joanna, da. of James DURHAM, of Pitkerro, co. Forfar,[a] was *b.* 1603-04, probably at Denmiln; was *cr.* 20 April 1630, LYON KING OF ARMS [S.]; *Knighted* 2 May, and crowned 15 June following, being subsequently *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 22 Dec. 1633,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he appears never to have had seizin.[c] He suc. his father (who *d.* aged 72) 14 Feb. 1652, and was deprived of his office of "Lyon" in 1654. He *m.* firstly Anne, da. of Sir John AYTON, of Ayton. She *d.* 1644. He *m.* secondly, early in 1645, Jean, widow of James SINCLAIR, of Stevenson, da. of Sir James DURHAM, of Pitkerro, co Forfar. She *d.*, a few mouths later, 19 July 1645. He *m.* thirdly, Margaret, da. of Sir James ARNOT, of Ferney, co. Fife. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1653, aged 25. He *m.* fourthly, in June 1654, Janet, da. of Sir William AUCHINLECK, of Balmanno. He, who was not only an author of several antiquarian works, but a most diligent collector of MSS., *d.* 14 Feb. 1657,[d] aged 57, and was *bur.* in the church of Abdie, co. Fife.

II. 1657. SIR ROBERT BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], of Denmiln aforesaid, only surv. s. and h. by 3d wife; *b.* 1652; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 14 Feb. 1657. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., being killed in a duel, 1673, by Sir James MACKGILL, of Rankeillour.

III. 1673. SIR ALEXANDER BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], of Denmiln aforesaid, uncle and h. male, being next yr. br. of the 1st Baronet. He was a graduate of St. Andrew's University 1626, and was minister of Abdie, co. Fife, 1634. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1673. He *m.* Euphemia, da. of (—) CARSTAIRS. She *d.* Aug. 1634. He is sometimes said to have subsequently *m.* Janet, da. of Peter HAY, of Leys.

IV. 1680? SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], of Denmiln aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *m.* (—), da. of (—) AYTON, of Ayton. He *d.* Feb. 1698.

V. 1698. SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], of Denmiln aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1698. He *m.*, in 1698, Marjory, da. of George MONCRIEFF, of Reidie. He *d.* 1709, being probably murdered, having left his house on horseback and being never again seen. His widow *d.* 22 or 29 Aug. 1762, aged 86.

VI. 1709. SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], of Denmiln aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1709. He sold the estate of Denmiln in 1750, a few months before his death. He *m.* Jane, da. of (—) ROSS, of Invernethie. He d. 1750.

VII. 1750. SIR JOHN BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], 1st s. and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1750. He *d.* unm. 1773.

---

(a) Several particulars in this article have been kindly supplied by Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, from memoranda by R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute [1863—86], and other sources.

(b) See p. 395, note "c."

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) So stated by R. R. Stodart (see note "a" above), but it is to be noted that the date of "14 Feb." is the same as that of the death of his father.

VIII. 1773, to 1793. SIR PATRICK BALFOUR, Baronet [S. 1633], only br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 1773, and was served heir to his brother 20 Oct. 1779. He *d.* unm. in 1793, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.[a]

---

## CUNNINGHAM, *or* CUNYNHAME;

*cr.* 23 Dec. 1633, sealed 22 April 1634;[b]

*dormant* since Feb. 1658/9.

I. 1633, to 1659. DAVID CUNNINGHAM, of Auchinharvie, in the parish of Stewarton, co. Ayr, *was cr. a Baronet* [S.] 23 Dec. 1633, the patent being sealed 22 April 1634,[b] but not entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant, presumably, of 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of Auchinharvie, in Cape Breton, of which he had seizin in June 1634.[c] He, as "*David Cunningham of the City of London, Knight and Baronet of Scotland*," was, subsequently, *cr. a Baronet* [E.], 21 Jan. 1641/2, which dignity became *extinct* at his death, s.p.m. in Feb. 1658/9, when the *Baronetcy* [S. 1633], became *dormant*.[d] For fuller particulars of him see page 153 above, under his English creation.

---

## VERNATE, *or* VERNATTI:

*cr.* 7, and sealed 30 June 1634[b];

*dormant* in, or shortly after, 1678.

I. 1634. SIR PHILIBERT VERNATTI,[e] of Carleton [near Snaith], co. York, br. of Sir Gabriel VERNATTI, of Hatfield in that county (*d.* 1 Oct. 1655), of Maximilian VERNATTI and Peter VERNATTI, all of them being sons of (—) VERNATTI, of Holland, received the degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Leyden, and was incorp. as such at Oxford, 18 March 1612/3; took, with many others of his countrymen, an active part in the drainage of Hatfield Level in 1626 (of which, in 1635, he was one of the proprietors), and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 7, sealed 30 June 1634,[b] though not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000

---

(a) The heir male of the grantee must, after 1793, be sought for further back than among the descendants of his 4 brothers, Alexander (afterwards 3d Baronet), Michael, Andrew, and David. The Rev. William Balfour, 2d and yst. s. of Alexander, *d.* s.p.m. So also did Michael Balfour, of Randerston, the next br. to Alexander. The next br., Sir David Balfour, of Forret, had two sons, but the line of each ended in daughters. The yst. br., Sir Andrew Balfour, Physician and Botanist (nearly 30 years younger than the grantee), *m.* Anne Napier, but *d.* s.p.m., 10 Jan. 1692, aged 62. Colonel James William Balfour, of Trenabie, co. Orkney, in a letter, dat. 23 Oct. 1897, to the Sec. of State for Home affairs, claimed the representation of the family, as the descendant of Michael Balfour, of Garth, "all the senior branches" having (according to his statement) "died out."

(b) The date of creation is given in Laing's list; that of the sealing is in Milne's list.

(c) Banks's lists, where it is added, "Represented, as considered, by Robert Cunninghame, of Seabank."

(d) Robert Conynham, of Auchinharvie aforesaid, Physician [S.] to Charles II (whose relationship to the grantee of 1633 is unknown), was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 3 Aug. 1673; see under that date.

(e) See *Her. & Gen.*, vol. v, pp. 146-155, for an account of this family by "Q.F.V.F.," from which the above is compiled.

acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he appears never to have had seizin.([a]) In 1637 he was employed in the King's service. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Henry DENTON, of Warnell Denton, co. Cumberland, by Elizabeth, da. of William OGLETHORPE. He *d.* in Scotland between 2 May and 14 June 1643. Admon. 9 March 1648/9 and 11 Dec. 1650 to a creditor. His widow's will, as of Caversham, Oxon (directing her burial to be at Bardsey, co. York, near her mother, Elizabeth Thorpe, widow), dat. 22 Aug., pr. 4 Oct. 1666.

II. 1643, to 1680? SIR PHILIBERT VERNATTI, Baronet [S. 1684], s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May or June 1643; was a student at the Univ. of Leyden in 1649, having been "grieved to the very heart" by the "murther of his Sacred Majesty"; was living in Batavia in 1658, and contributed a paper to the Royal Society, London, in Jan. 1677/8. He *m.* before July 1664, (—), da. of Isaac VIGNY, a Frenchman. After Jan. 1677/8 all trace of him is lost, and on his death the *Baronetcy* is presumed to have become *dormant.*

---

## BINGHAM:

*cr.* 7 and sealed 30 June 1634;([b])

*afterwards*, since 1776, BARONS LUCAN OF CASTLEBAR [I.];

*and subsequently*, since 1795, EARLS OF LUCAN [I.].

I. 1634. HENRY BINGHAM, of Castlebar, Co. Mayo, 1st s. and h. of Sir George BINGHAM,([c]) Governor of Sligo, by Cicely, da. of Robert MARTIN, of Athelhampton, Dorset, was *bap.* 1573 at Milton Abbas in that county; suc. his father (—); was serving in Ireland, as a Captain, in 1634; M.P. [I.] for Castlebar, 1634-35, and 1639-48, and was *cr. à Baronet* [S.], 7, sealed 30 June 1634,([b]) but not recorded in the Great Seal office [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never appears to have had seizin.([a]) He *m.* before 1625 (—), da. of John BYRNE, of Ballinclough, co. Wicklow.

II. 1640? SIR GEORGE BINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1625; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. [I.] for Castlebar, 1661-66. He *m.* firstly (—). He *m.* secondly 1 June 1661, at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London (Lic. Vic. Gen. 31 May 1661, he about 35, widower) Anne PARGITER, of St. Andrew's Holborn, widow, about 30. She *d.* a few months later. Her admon. as "of Hayes, co. Midx.," 11 Sep. 1661. He (very quickly) *m.* thirdly (Lic. Vic. Gen. 5 Dec. 1661) Rebecca (aged 24, parents deceased), 2d da. of Sir William MIDDLETON, 2d Baronet [1622], by Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas HARRIS, 1st Baronet [1622], of Boreatton.

---

([a]) Banks's Lists.

([b]) The date of creation is given in Laing's List; that of the sealing is in Milne's List. The reason for conferring a Scotch, instead of an Irish, Baronetcy on him is (as is often the case elsewhere) not obvious.

([c]) This Sir George and his br., Sir Richard Bingham, the well known Marshal of Ireland (*d.* 19 Jan. 1598, aged 70), were younger sons of Robert Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset, who *d.* 1561, being ancestor of the family still (1900) of that place. He is confounded in Lodge's *Irish Peerage* [1789] with his cousin, Capt. George Bingham, who was murdered in Sligo Castle in 1595 [*ex inform.* G. D. Burchaell, Office of Arms, Dublin].

III. 1690? SIR HENRY BINGHAM Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar, aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; admitted to Middle Temple, London, 13 Sep. 1673; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. [I.] for co. Mayo (4 Parls.) 1692-99 and 1703-14. He *m.* 4 Sep. 1677, Jane, da. of James CUFFE, of Pakenham Hall, co. Longford. He *m.* secondly, Lettice, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p.m., in or shortly before 1714. Will pr. [I.] 1714. That of his widow pr. [I.] 1728.

IV. 1714? SIR GEORGE BINGHAM Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar aforesaid, br. of the half blood and h. male, being son of the 2d Baronet by his 3d wife. He was an officer in the army of James II, whom, however, he deserted at the battle of Aughrim, in 1691. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1714. He *m.* firstly, about 1688, Mary, da. of (—) SCOTT. He *m.* secondly, Phœbe, da. of (—) HAWKINS. He was living in 1727.[a]

V. 1730? SIR JOHN BINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar aforesaid, s. and h. by first wife; *b.* about 1690; admitted to the Middle Temple, London, 27 July 1717; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father[a]; was M.P. [I.] for co. Mayo, 1727 till his death, and Governor of that Shire. He *m.* in or before 1730, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Agmondesham VESEY, of Lucan, co. Dublin, by Charlotte, only da. of William SARSFIELD, of Lucan aforesaid, br. to the well known General, Patrick SARSFIELD, who was *cr.* EARL OF LUCAN [I.] in 1691, by James II after his deposition. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1749, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Castlebar. His widow *d.* 1762.

VI. 1749. SIR JOHN BINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1730; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 21 Sep. 1749. He *d.* unm. 10 Oct. 1752, aged 22, and was *bur.* at Castlebar.

VII. 1752. SIR CHARLES BINGHAM, Baronet [S. 1634], of Castlebar aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 22 Sep. 1735; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 10 Oct. 1752; was M.P. [I.] for co. Mayo, 1761-76. He *m.* 25 Aug 1760, at Bath, Margaret, da. and coheir of James SMITH, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, and Canons Leigh, co. Devon, by Grace, his wife. She was living when he was *cr.*, 24 July 1776, BARON LUCAN OF CASTLEBAR, co. Mayo [I.], being subsequently *cr.*, 1 Oct. 1795, EARL OF LUCAN [I.]. In that Barony this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

---

## MONRO, *or* MUNRO:

*cr.* 7 June[b] and sealed 3 July 1634.[c]

I. 1634. "Colonel HECTOR MONRO, of Foullis,"[b] co. Ross, br. and h. male of Colonel Robert MONRO, or MUNRO, of the same (who served in the Swedish service in the German wars, and *d.* s.p.m., at Ulm, in Germany, 1633), both being sons of Hector MUNRO, of Foulis (*d.* 14 Nov. 1603), by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Hugh (FRASER), LORD LOVAT [S.], served, like his brother, in the Swedish service in the German wars, and attained the rank of Colonel, and, having suc. in 1634 to the family estates, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 7 June,[b] sealed 3 July 1634,[c] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, entitled the Barony of New Foulis, of which he had seizin in Aug. 1634.[d] He *m.* in 1619, Mary, sister of Donald, 1st LORD REAY [S.], da. of Hugh MACKAY, of Strathnaver, by his 2d wife, Jean, da. of Alexander (GORDON), EARL OF SUTHERLAND [S.]. He *d.* April 1635, at Hamburgh, and was *bur.* at Buckstehood, on the Elbe.

---

(a) John Bingham, afterwards 5th Baronet, is called "Esq." when, in 1727, elected M.P. [I.] for the Parl. which lasted the whole reign of George II.

(b) Laing's List.

(c) Milne's List.

(d) Banks's Lists.

II. 1635. SIR HECTOR MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1635, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April of that year. He married,(a) but *d.* s.p. Dec. 1651, at the house of his cousin, John MACKAY, afterwards 2d Lord REAY [S.], at Durness in Strathnaver,(a) in his seventeenth year.

III. 1651. SIR ROBERT MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, and formerly of Obsdaill, 2d cousin and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Col. John MUNRO, of Obsdaill (who served in the German wars and *d.* in Germany, March 1633), s. and h. of George MUNRO, of Obsdaill afsd. (*d.* 1589), who was br. of the half-blood, to Hector MUNRO, of Foulis abovenamed (*d.* 14 Nov. 1603), the father of the 1st Baronet, both being sons of Robert-More MUNRO, of Foulis, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1588. He was M.P. [S.] for Inverness-shire, 1649, and for Ross-shire, 1649-50. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, and to the family estates in 1651. He *m.* Jean, sister and coheir of his predecessor, 1st da. of Sir Hector MUNRO, 1st Baronet [S. 1634], by Mary, da. of Hugh MACKAY, abovementioned. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1668.(b)

IV. 1668.(b) SIR JOHN MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Jan. 1668(b); was M.P. [S.], for Ross-shire, 1689-97, and a zealous supporter of the Revolution. He *m.* Agnes, 2d da. of Sir Kenneth MACKENZIE, 1st Baronet [S. 1673], of Coull, by his first wife, Jean, da. of Alexander CHISHOLM, of Comar. He *d.* shortly before 29 Sep. 1697.

V. 1697. SIR ROBERT MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1697; was M.P. [S.] for Ross-shire, 1697-1701, and a firm Presbyterian and supporter of the Protestant Succession. Sheriff of the counties of Ross and Cromarty, 1725. He *m.* in or before 1684, Jean, da. of John FORBES, of Culloden, by Anne, da of Alexander DUNBAR, of Grange. He *d.* 11 Sep. 1729. Admon. as "of Foulis," 16 Oct. 1729.

VI. 1729. SIR ROBERT MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1684; served with the army in Flanders, 1705-12, as Cornet of Dragoons, and Capt. of the Royal Scots, and greatly distinguished himself as Lieut. Col. of a Highland regiment at the battle of Fontenoy in April 1745; was M.P. for the Wick Burghs (six Parls.), 1710-41; Gov. of Inverness Castle, 1715; a Commissioner for forfeited estates, 1716; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1729. He *m.* Mary, da. of Henry SEYMOUR, of Woodlands, Dorset. She *d.* 24 May or 11 June 1732. Admon. as "of Kilterne, co. Ross," 19 Jan. 1732/3. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1745/6, being slain at the battle of Falkirk, at the head of his regiment, by the insurgents. M.I. at Falkirk. Admon. as "of Foulis," 26 March 1747.

VII. 1746. SIR HARRY MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h.; ed. at Westm. School and at the Univ. of Leyden; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 17 Jan. 1745/6; was M.P. for Ross-shire, 1746-47, and for the Wick Burghs (two Parls.), 1747-61. He *m.*, in or before 1762, Anne, da. of Hugh ROSE, of Kilravock, co. Nairn, by his 2d wife Jean, da. of Hugh ROSE, of Broadley. He *d.* 12 June 1781, at Edinburgh.

VIII. 1781. SIR HUGH MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 1763; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 June 1781. He *m.*(c) Jane, da. of Alexander LAW, of London. She was drowned 1 Aug. 1803, while bathing in Cromarty Firth, near Foulis. He *d.* s.p.m., 2 May 1848, at 22 Manchester square, Marylebone, aged 85. Will pr. May 1848.

---

(a) Macfarlane's *Genealogical Collections*.

(b) This is the date given by Macfarlane (see note "a" above), but in Mackenzie's account of the Munro family it is said to be 1666.

(c) The legality of this marriage was questioned; but the da. and only child thereof was found by the House of Lords to be legitimate.

IX. 1848. SIR CHARLES MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, and formerly of Culrain, co. Ross, 5th cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of George MUNRO, of Culrain aforesaid, by Margaret, da. of John MONTGOMERY, of Milmount house, co. Ross, which George (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1845, at Edinburgh) was s. and h. of James MUNRO, br. and h. of Gustavus MUNRO, both being sons of George MUNRO (*d.* 1724), s. and h. of Sir George MUNRO, Commander in Chief of the Royalist army in Ireland, all of Culrain aforesaid, which Sir George (who *d.* 1690), was yr. br. of Robert, the 3d Baronet, both being sons of Col. John MUNRO, of Obsdaill abovementioned, who *d.* in Germany, March 1633. He was *b.* 20 May 1795, at Culrain aforesaid; ed. at the High School and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; entered the army, 1810; Lieut. 45th Foot, 1812, receiving a medal and six clasps for his conduct (1812-14) at Rodrigo, Badajoz (where he was wounded), Salamanca, the Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse; fought in the war of Independence in South America, and was in command of a division of the Columbian army (under Bolivar) at the victory of Agnotmar. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 May 1848. He *m.* firstly, 20 June 1817, Amelia, da. of Frederick BROWNE, of Dublin, sometime an officer in the 14th Dragoons. She *d.* 14 Sep. 1849. He *m.* secondly, 14 Jan. 1853, Harriette, da. of Robert MIDGLEY, of Essington, co. York. She *d.* 17 July 1886, aged 78. He *d.* (five days afterwards), 22 July 1886, aged 91.

X. 1886. SIR CHARLES MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634] of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 20 Oct. 1824; sometime Capt. in the Ross-shire Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 July 1886. He *m.* 19 March 1847, Mary Anne, da. of John NICHOLSON, of Camberwell, co. Surrey. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1888, at Edinburgh, aged 63. His widow living there 1901.

XI. 1888. SIR HECTOR MUNRO, Baronet [S. 1634], of Foulis aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1849; Lieut. Col. Com. 3rd Seaforth Highlanders Militia; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Feb. 1888: Lord Lieut. of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. He *m.* 7 April 1880, Margaret Violet, 1st da. of John STIRLING, of Fairburn, co. Ross.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,458 acres in Ross-shire, worth £3,780 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Foulis Castle, near Evanton, and Ardullie Lodge, both in co. Ross.

---

## FOULIS:

*cr.* 7 June, and sealed 22 July 1634;[a]

*afterwards*, since 1843, LISTON-FOULIS.

I. 1634. ALEXANDER FOULIS, "*fear of Colinton*," co. Edinburgh, only s. and h. ap. of Sir James FOULIS, of Colinton, Advocate [S.] 1576, and sometime [1612] M.P. [S.] for Edinburgh, by Mary, da. of Sir John LAUDER, of Hatton, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 7 June, sealed 22 July 1634,[a] but not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever,[b] and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Aug. 1634.[c] He *m.* v.p. (settlement 30 March 1619) Elizabeth, widow of Sir John STEWART, of Bute, 1st da. and coheir of Robert HEPBURN, of Foord, co. Edinburgh. He was living 7 Aug. 1643, and probably in 1663, but was dead in 1672.[d]

---

[a] The date of the creation is given in Laing's List, but that of the sealing in Milne's List, in which, however, the Baronetcy is assigned [not to Alexander, but] to "Sir *James*, of Collingtoun."

[b] Douglas's *Baronage* [S.].

[c] Banks's Lists.

[d] The 2d Baronet is styled "knight" in the Parl. of 1661-63, being first called "Baronet" in the Convention of 1672.

II. 1670? SIR JAMES FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Colinton aforesaid, s. and h.; was *Knighted* v.p. 14 Nov. 1641; took part in the Civil Wars on the side of the King; was a member of the Committee of Estates 1646; was M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh (in ten Parls. or conventions) 1645 to 1684; was taken prisoner by Monk's forces at Alyth, 28 Sep. 1651, and carried to London; was made a Senator of the College of Justice [S.] 14 Feb. 1661, being then entitled LORD COLINTON; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on his father's death, probably about 1670([a]); was a Lord of the Articles and a Lord of Justiciary [S.] 1671; P.C. [S.] 1674; Lord Justice Clerk [S.] 22 Feb. 1684. He *m.* firstly, Barbara, da. of Andrew AYNSLEY, a magistrate of Edinburgh. He *m.* secondly (contract 1 June 1661) Margaret, widow of Sir John MACKENZIE, 1st Baronet [S. 1628], of Tarbat (who *d.* 10 Sep. 1654), da. and coheir of Sir George ERSKINE, of Innerteil, a Lord of Session [S.]. He *d.* in Edinburgh, 19 Jan. 1688. His widow living 1693.

III 1688. SIR JAMES FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Colinton aforesaid s. and h. by 1st wife; was Advocate [S], 8 June 1669, and was (v.p.) a Senator of the College of Justice [S.], 10 Nov. 1674, being then entitled LORD REIDFORD; M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh, 1685-86, 1689 and 1689-93, when his seat was declared vacant as he had not taken the allegiance oath. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Jan. 1688. P.C. [S.], 1702. He *m.* 4 Sep. 1670, Margaret da. of John BOYD, Dean of Guild, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 1711.

IV. 1711. SIR JAMES FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Colinton aforesaid s. and h.; was *Knighted* v.p. before 1704; M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh, 1704-07; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1711. He *d.* unm., July 1742.

V. 1742. SIR JAMES FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Colinton aforesaid nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Henry FOULIS, by Jean, da. of Adam FOULIS, of Edinburgh, Merchant, which Henry was 2d and yst. s. of the 3d Baronet. He was an Antiquary of some note, and as early as 1701, wrote a treatise on the Celtic origin of the Scots. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in July 1742. He *m.* Mary, da. of Archibald WIGHTMAN, of Edinburgh, Writer to the Signet [S.]. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1791.

VI. 1791. SIR JAMES FOULIS, aforesaid Baronet [S. 1634], of Colinton 1st and only surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Jan. 1791, and, shortly afterwards, *m.*, 17 June 1791, Margaret, da. of William DALLAS. He sold the estate of Colinton. He *d.* s.p. 1825, when the issue male of the grantee and of the grantee's father became extinct.

VII. 1825. SIR JAMES FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Woodhall, co. Edinburgh, 6th cousin and h. male. being yst. s. of William FOULIS, of Woodhall aforesaid by (—), da. of (—) CAMPBELL, of Carsebank, co. Forfar, which William (*b.* 6 Nov. 1732, *d.* June 1796), was only s. of John FOULIS of Woodhall (*b.* 25 Feb. 1709, *d.* Dec. 1732), s. of William FOULIS, also of Woodhall, Advocate [S.], 1700 (*b.* 20 May 1674, *d.* June 1737), who was yst. s.([b]) of Sir John FOULIS, 1st Baronet [S. 1661], of Ravelstoun (the purchaser, in 1701, of the estate of Woodhall where he *d.* 5 Aug. 1707, in his 70th year), who was s. and h. of George FOULIS of Ravelstoun (*b.* 6 April 1606), s. and h. of George FOULIS, Master of the Mint [S.], the purchaser of the estate of Ravelstoun (*d.* 28 May 1633, aged 64), who was yr. br. of Sir James FOULIS of Colinton abovenamed, the father of the 1st Baronet [S. 1634], both being sons of James FOULIS of Colinton, by Agnes, da. and h. of Robert HERIOT, of Lumphoy. He was *b.* 9 Sep. 1770, and, having first suc. to his paternal estate of Woodhall, subsequently *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1825. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1810, Agnes, 1st da. of John GRIEVE, of Edinburgh. He *d.* 2 May 1842, aged 71, at Woodhall house. His widow is said to have *d.* in 1870.([c])

---

([a]) See p. 401, note "d."

([b]) The male issue of the eldest son became extinct, 28 Jan. 1747, on the death of the only son of the 2d Baronet (grandson of the 1st Baronet), who had been executed, 15 Nov. 1746, for high treason, whereby the Baronetcy became attainted, which otherwise would have passed to the family of Foulis, of Woodhall.

([c]) Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883. If 1870 was the date of her death she must have survived her marriage some sixty years.

VIII. 1842. SIR WILLIAM FOULIS, *afterwards* LISTON-FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Woodhall aforesaid s. and h., *b.* 27 July 1812, at Shenstone, co. Stafford; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 22 May 1842. He *m.* firstly, 20 June 1843, Henrietta Ramage LISTON, of Millburn Tower, co. Edinburgh, spinster, 1st da. of Ramage LISTON, Capt. R.N., great niece and testamentary heir of the Right Hon. Sir Robert LISTON, G.C.B. He thereupon assumed the name of *Liston* before that of *Foulis*. She *d.* 1850. He *m.* secondly, 7 April 1852, Mary Anne, 1st da. of Robert CADELL, of Ratho. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1858. His widow living 1901, at Edinburgh.

IX. 1858. SIR JAMES LISTON-FOULIS, Baronet [S. 1634], of Woodhall and Millburn Tower aforesaid, s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 3 July 1847, at Millburn Tower; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1858; ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll. at Woolwich; Ensign 16th Foot, 1865-66: Capt. Edinburgh Militia, 1870-76. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Sarah Helen, 1st da. of Sir Charles Metcalfe OCHTERLONY, 2d Baronet [1823], by Sarah, da. of William P. TRIBE of Liverpool. He *d.* at Millburn Tower, 29 Dec. 1895, aged 48. His widow, who was *b.* 29 Sept. 1846, living 1901.

X. 1895. SIR WILLIAM LISTON-FOULIS Baronet [S. 1634], of Woodhall and Millburn Tower aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 27 Oct. 1869; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 29 Dec. 1895.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,804 acres in Midlothian, valued at £2,163 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Woodhall, and Millburn Tower, near Corstorphine, both in co. Edinburgh.

---

## GIBB:

*cr.* 4 July 1634;[a]

*dormant*, probably, 8 April 1650;

*but possibly assumed*, 1650-1734,

*and certainly assumed* 1867-76.

I. 1634, to 1650. HENRY GIBB, of Falkland, but formerly of Caribber, co. Linlithgow, Groom of the Bedchamber, 2d s. of Sir John GIBB,[b] of Knock, near Dunfermline, and of Caribber aforesaid, Groom of the Bedchamber to James VI. [S.], by Isabel LINDSAY, his wife, accompanied that King to England in 1603; was naturalised 1610; obtained the estate of Caribber, 22 June 1615, from his father, but disponed it,

---

[a] Milne's List. There is no mention whatever of this creation in Laing's List, neither is it in Ulster's List. It is, however, in Walkley's List and in Beatson's List, being placed in each case between the creations of Munro (sealed 3 July) and Foulis (sealed 22 July), which, as it was sealed between these dates, seems to be the proper place.

[b] The whole of the information, as to the collateral relatives of the grantee, is taken from a work entitled *The Life and Times of Robert Gib, Lord of Caribber*, by "Sir George Duncan Gibb, Baronet, of Falkland and Caribber," pub. 1874, in 2 vols, 8vo, by Longman & Co., London. Its author claimed to be heir male of the grantee, but the absence of dates and of the marriages of many of the parties concerned, constitute a great defect in the pedigree, which appears mainly to rest on the following statement, said to be a copy of an entry (now lost), which, it is stated, was written (in a volume of sermons) by Thomas Gibb (who, in the text, is set forth as 4th in succession to the Baronetcy), the great grandfather of the said George Duncan Gibb. It is dated "July 24, 1744," and is as under:—"Robert Gib, of Carieber, had two sons, John and Patrick. Patrick was a Burgess of Linlithgow, and left a son, Robert, named after his grandfather. Robert had a twin son and daughter; the son was named after his grand-uncle, John Gib. John was a zealous supporter of the blessed Covenant; he was at

24 Oct. 1629, to his elder br., James GIBB,[a] of Knock; was sometime Clerk of the Signet; was Groom of the Bedchamber to Henry, Prince of Wales, and subsequently to James I and Charles I, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], the patent being sealed 4 July 1634[b], though not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, but apparently without any grant of territory in Nova Scotia.[c] He acquired property at Jarrow, co. Durham. In 1645 he was on the Committee for Estates [S.], but, nevertheless, his own were sequestrated by Parl. 28 Aug. 1648. He *m.* firstly, 15 Feb. 1598, Katharine GRAY, said[d] to be a da. of the Hon. James GRAY, 2d s. of Patrick, LORD GRAY [S.] He *m.* secondly, in or before 1622 (a post nuptial settlement dat. 3 Aug. 1631), Anne, 3d da. of Sir Ralph GIBBS, of Honiton, co. Warwick, by Gertrude, da. of Sir Thomas WROUGHTON, of Broad Hinton, Wilts. He *d.* s.p.m.[e] 8 April 1650 at Falkland, and was buried at Kilgour. Admon. as "of St. Martin's in the Fields, Midx.," 18 Nov. 1650, and again 24 Nov. 1676. His widow *d.* 30 May and was *bur.* 1 June 1658, at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, in her 54th year. Will dat. 25 Feb. 1655, pr. 21 June 1658.

The assumption of the title and the right thereto, after 1650, is said[f] to be as below.

II. 1660? SIR JOHN GIBB, Baronet[f] [S. 1634], of Linlithgow, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Robert GIBB, of Kersiebank in Linlithgow, Burgess of that town, by (—), his wife, which Robert was s. and h. of Patrick GIBB, of Bearcrofts, co. Stirling, also a Burgess of Linlithgow, next br. to Sir John GIBB, of Knock, the father of the 1st Baronet. He was *bap.* 13 Aug. 1618, at Linlithgow, and *assumed the Baronetcy*,[f] after the Restoration, but is said to have "abandoned it when he got into trouble."[f] He fought on the side of the Covenant at Bothwell Muir, 22 June 1679. He *m.*, late in life, (—). He *d.* 1703, aged 84, at Dairsie or Cupar Fife, and was *bur.* there.

---

Bothwell Muir in 1679; settled at Cupar Fife; married late, and had children named John and Christian. His grandson, Thomas, married Euphem Brydie, of Leven." It is to be observed that the writer of the memorandum makes no mention of any Baronetcy, though, according to Sir G. D. Gibb's abovementioned work, he himself was entitled to it, and his father, possibly, and grandfather, certainly, assumed it.

[a] This James is called the last Gibb of Caribber, which estate he disponed 7 March 1640, to James Menteith. He died s.p.m. at Dunfermline, presumably before his brother, Henry, whom else he would have succeeded in the Baronetcy. Janet, his da. and h., *m.* in 1633, Adam French, of Thorndikes.

[b] See page 403, note "a."

[c] No such grant appears in Banks's Lists.

[d] *Query* if legitimate. Her father's marriage is ignored in Wood's *Douglas Peerage* [S.].

[e] Of his two surviving daughters and coheirs by his second wife, (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 1622, *m.* before 1653, as his 1st wife, Sir Richard Everard, 2d Baronet [1629], and *d.* before 1676; (2) Frances, *b.* 1626, *m.* firstly, about 1654, William Glanville, of Broad Hinton, Wilts (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1680, aged 78), and secondly, John Stone, of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1704, aged 78. She *d.* 6 March 1714/5, aged 89, and was *bur.* at Broad Hinton. There was a son, Charles, *bap.* 19 Dec. 1624, and *bur.* 19 Feb. 1630.

[f] The assumption or non-assumption of this Baronetcy, after the death of the grantee, is, in all cases, given on the sole authority of Sir G. D. Gibb's work [see note "b" above]. It is to be observed, however, that the proceedings taken to establish the right to the dignity at the court of Lyon King of Arms in 1868 were unsuccessful. In a letter dated 27 May 1867, signed "George Duncan Gibb, Bart.," that gentleman writes to R. R. Stodart, the then Lyon Clerk Depute, "I have established my claim to the Baronetcy as the nearest lawful heir male whatsoever and on 30 April by the advice of my Council, including the

III. 1703. JOHN GIBB, of Dairsie aforesaid, s. and h.; possibly, for some short period, *assumed the Baronetcy*(a). He *m.* (—). He *d.* near Dairsie 1734.

IV. 1734. THOMAS GIBB, s. and h., suc. his father in 1734, but *did not assume the Baronetcy.*(a) He, being then of Wickham, in England, *m.* 4 Oct. 1740, at Leven, Euphemia, da. of James BRYDIE, of Scoome, co. Fife. He *d.* in London, 1777 or 1778. His widow *d.* there 1782.

V. 1777? BENAIAH GIBB, of Montreal, in Canada, 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1756; emigrated to Montreal, 27 May 1774; suc. his father in 1777 or 1778, but *did not assume the Baronetcy.*(a) He was a "Knight of Portugal." He *m.* firstly, in or before 1793, Catharine, 4th da. of Moses CAMPBELL, 42d Highlanders, by Elizabeth COOMBS, of Albany, in North America. She *d.* Jan. 1804. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor Leech, da. of Abraham Leech PASTORIUS. She *d.* Dec. 1821. He *d.* at Montreal 18 March 1826, aged 70.

VI. 1826. THOMAS GIBB, s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* Aug. 1793; a Captain in the Army; suc. his father 18 March 1826, but *did not assume the Baronetcy.*(a) He *m.* (his 2d cousin) Magdalen, da. of James Ellice CAMPBELL, of Hochelaga, in Canada, by Elizabeth, da. of Capt. Joseph THURBER. He *d.* of cholera, 7 Aug. 1832, aged 39. His widow, who was *b.* July 1799, *d.* March 1845.

VII. 1832, or 1867, to 1876. SIR GEORGE DUNCAN GIBB, Baronet(a) [S. 1634], s. and h., *b.* 25 Dec. 1821, at Montreal; suc. his father 7 Aug. 1832, but *did not assume the Baronetcy*(a) till thirty-five years later; was ed. at MacGill College; M.D. there 1846; L.R.C.S., Dublin, 1848; practised as a Physician at Montreal, 1849-53; and was President of the Pathological Society there, 1853; settled in London, 1853; M.R.C.P., London, 1859, and Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. On 30 April 1867 he *assumed* the *Baronetcy*(a), and in June 1874 (in a roll pedigree of the Gibb family, compiled by himself) he styles himself "7th Baronet, of

Solicitor Gen., Sir J. B. Karslake, I assumed the title, a record of which with my genealogy is recorded in the Court of Chancery, London. I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me what steps must be taken to record my succession as the 3d Baronet in the Lyon office. The last Baronet died 1703." It must be observed, however, that the writer does not say where this claim was "established." The Sheriff of the county where the grantee was domiciled, or the Sheriff Court of Chancery at Edinburgh, were the two processes substituted by the Act 10 and 11 Vict. (1847-48) for the old "brieve," with its attendant "retour" by a jury. See *N. & Q.*, 3d S., vol. xii (*passim*), and 4th S., vol. i, p. 37, where Sir Duncan's "agent" mentions the *quantity* of "the evidence on which Sir Duncan relies" as "filling several volumes," but says nothing as to the *quality* thereof. In a subsequent letter, dat. 5 Dec. 1867, Sir Duncan writes "My petition for service in the Sheriff's Court is in abeyance" owing to "the destruction of a large part of the ancient borough records of Linlithgow." He adds also "with regard to the 2d Baronet, Sir John Gibb, my direct ancestor, no proof from the public records has been found that the title was recognised by the Crown. It was therefore left out in my petition for service. He assumed the title and abandoned it when he got into trouble."

(a) See page 404, note "f."

Falkland, 12th Lord of Caribber,[a] M.A., M.D., and LL.D." He *m.* Mary Elizabeth, da. of William RUMLEY, of Ayrfield house, co. Kildare. She *d.* Dec. 1861. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1876, at 1 Bryanston street, Portman square, Marylebone, aged 54, when it is believed the *assumption* of this *Baronetcy* ceased.[b]

---

## HAMILTON:

*cr.* 6 Jan. 1635;[c]

*afterwards*, 1647-79, LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON, [S.].

*dormant*, or *extinct*, 17 June 1679.

I. 1635. JAMES HAMILTON, of Broomhill, s. and h. of Claud HAMILTON[d], of the same, by Margaret, da. of James HAMILTON, of Kilbrackmont; suc. his father in 1605; was Sheriff of co. Perth; and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 5 Jan. 1635[c], the patent however, not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with probably (at that date) rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he never had seizin[e]. He *m.* Margaret, 1st da. of William HAMILTON, of Udston, by Margaret, da. of (—) HAMILTON, of Longhermiston. He *m.* secondly Jean HAMILTON, spinster, heiress of Parkhead. He *d.* apparently before 1647.

II. 1645? to 1679. SIR JOHN HAMILTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Broomhill aforesaid and afterwards, of Biel, s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his father, in or before 1647, and was in that year *cr.* 15 Dec. 1647, LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON, receiving subsequently, 10 Feb. 1675 (having no male issue) a *novodamus* of that Peerage, with a spec. rem. in favour of the husband of one of his grand-daughters. He *m.* Margaret HAMILTON, spinster, illegit. da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.], by Anne, widow (for such she remained) of John (ABERNETHY), LORD SALTOUN [S.], da. of Walter (STEWART), 1st LORD BLANTYRE [S.]. She was living 24 Oct. 1666. He *d.* s.p.m. 17 and was *bur.* 20 June 1679, in Holyrood Abbey Church, when his peerage devolved according to the spec. rem. in the *novodamus* thereof but the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* or *extinct*. For fuller particulars of him see "Peerage."

---

(a) The "last Gibb of Caribber" had, however, apparently died before 1650. See p. 404, note "a."

(b) In Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, this Baronetcy is (in the "*Chaos*" of that work) assigned to the eldest s. and h. of Sir G. D. Gibb, the late holder, *viz:* "SIR JAMES CAMPBELL GIBB, formerly in the Crown lands department, Canada, and late Capt. Federal army, U.S.," of whom however no further particulars are known.

(c) Laing's List. In Milne's List, where, however, no date is given, it is said that "Sir John Hamilton, of Beill, is designed Barronet in his title of honor who was made Lord 15 Dec. 1647."

(d) This Claud was grandson of John Hamilton, of Broomhill, legitimated under the Great Seal [S.], 20 Jan. 1512/3, being one of the many illegit. brothers of James, 1st Earl of Arran [S.].

(e) Banks's Lists.

## GASCOIGNE:

*cr.* 8 June 1635;[a]

*dormant*, or *extinct*, 11 Feb. 1810.

I. 1635. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Barnbow, Lasingcroft and Parlington, co. York[b], s. and h. of John GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, (living 1584,) by Maud, da. of William ARTHINGTON, of Ardwick-in-the-street, co. York, suc. his father (or possibly in 1592 his uncle Richard GASCOIGNE) in the family estates and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 8 June 1635[b], the patent not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with probably (at that date) rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Aug. 1685.[c]. He *m.* in or before 1596, Anne, da. of John INGLEBY, of Lawkland, by his 2d wife Anne, da. of William CLAPHAM, of Beamsey, both in co. York. He *d.* 3 May 1637, and his widow *d.* a few weeks later, 2 or 20 June 1637.

II. 1637. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635,] of Barnbow, etc. aforesaid 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1596; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 May 1637. He entered his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666, being then aged 70. He was tried for high treason, but acquitted 24 Jan. 1679/80, (being then in his 85th year) by the court of King's Bench. He *m.* in or before 1620, Ann, da. of George SYMONDS, of Brightwell park, Oxon. She *d.* before him. He *d.* at "Lambspring," beyond the seas in or before 1686; admon. 4 Jan. 1686/7 and again 15 Jan. 1699/1700.

III. 1686? SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Barnbow, etc., aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* about 1623, being aged 43 in 1666, *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1686. He *m.*, before that date, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William SHELDON, of Beoley, co. Worcester. He *d.* s.p. 1698. Will dat. 26 Feb. 1697, pr. 4 Feb. 1699.

IV. 1698. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Barnbow, etc., aforesaid, nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of George GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, by Anne, da. and coheir of Ellis WOODROWE, of Helperley, which George was 2d surv. s. of the 2d Baronet, but *d.* v.p. before Dec. 1682. He was *b.* about 1659, being aged 7 in 1666. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in

---

(a) Laing's List only, where the date "8 June" is put within brackets.

(b) This appears to be the first of a series of *English* gentry, not connected with Scotland, on whom a Baronetcy of that kingdom was conferred. In Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741, is "an account of such Nova Scotia Baronets as are of English families and resident in England: numbered according, to their order as Nova Scotia Baronets." These are as follow:—"71, Gascoigne, of Barnbow, Yorkshire, [1635]; 73, Pilkington, of Stainley, Yorkshire, 1635; 87, Slingsby, of Scriven, Yorkshire, [1638]; 91, Pickering, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire, [1638]; 92, Longueville, of Wolverton, Buckinghamshire, 1638; 95, Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, Cumberland, 1638; 96, Meredith, of Ashley Castle, Cheshire, 1639." To these may be added (1) Norton, of Cheston, co. Suffolk, 1635; (2) Widdrington, of Cairtington, co. Northumberland, 1635; (3) Bolles, of Osberton, Notts, 1635; (4) Rayney, of Wrotham, co. Kent, 1635; (5) Fortescue, of Salden, Bucks, 1635; (6) Moir, or More, of Longford, Notts, 1636; (7) Curzon, of Kedleston, co. Derby, 1636; and (8) Piers, of Stonepit, in Sele, co. Kent, 1638. The grantee of the Baronetcy [S.], of Thomson, *cr.* 20 Feb. 1635/6, is erroneously said, in Walkley's List, to have been "English." Certain *Irish* Gentry, not apparently in any way connected with Scotland, were likewise so honoured, as, for instance, the two Baronetcies granted in 1630 to the name of Crosby; in 1634, the Baronetcy of Bingham; in 1636, that of Browne of the Neale; also the three granted to the name of Bourke, the one to Macarthy, etc.

(c) Banks's Lists.

1698. He *m.* Magdalen, da. of Patricius CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland. He, who was living 1712, *d.* s.p.s. in or before 1718. Admon. 3 Nov. 1718, at York. Admon. of his widow, then of St. Anne's, Westminster, 22 Feb. 1721/2, to Henry Curwen, of Workington, br. and next of kin.

V. 1718? SIR JOHN GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Parlington, aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1662, being aged 4 and more in 1666; admitted to Gray's Inn, 4 Dec. 1682; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1718. He *m.* Mary, da. and coheir of Roger WIDDINGTON, of Harbottle. He *d.* at Bath, 11 June, 1723. Will dat. 30 March 1720/1, pr. 15 Aug. 1723. at York.

VI. 1723. SIR EDWARD GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Parlington aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 June 1723. He *m.* Mary (then a minor, whose wardship was granted to him as her husband, 23 Aug. 1728), da. and h. of Sir Francis HUNGATE, 4th Baronet [1642], of Hudleston, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of William WELD, of Lulworth, Dorset. He *d.* at Cambray in Flanders, 31 May 1750. Will dat. 16 Sep. 1742, pr. 24 March 1750/1, at York. His widow *m.* 15 Nov. 1753, Gerard STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, co. Westmorland, who *d.* 1 Sep. 1791, aged 87. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1764.

VII. 1750. SIR EDWARD GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Parlington and Hudleston aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 May 1750. He gave, from his quarry at Hudleston, the stone for repaving York Minster. He *d.* unm. at Paris, 16 Jan. 1762. Will dat. 31 March 1758 to 11 May 1760, pr. 12 Aug. 1762.

VIII. 1762, to 1810. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Baronet [S. 1635], of Parlington aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* Feb. 1743; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 10 Jan. 1762. He renounced the Roman Catholic faith, and read a recantation of its tenets before the Archbishop of Canterbury; was M.P. for Thirsk, 1780-84; for Malton, April to Aug. 1784; and for Arundel, Feb. 1795 to 1796. He *m.* firstly, in 1772 (—), da. of (—) Montgomery. He *m.* secondly, 4 Nov. 1784, at Aston upon Trent, Mary, widow of Sir Charles TURNER, 1st Baronet [1782], of Kirkleatham, co. York, da. of James SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, by Mary, da. of Robert HOLDEN, of Aston Hall, co. Derby. She *d.* in childbirth at Parlington, 1 Feb. 1786. Admon. 4 April 1786, at York. He *d.* s.p.s.,[a] 11 Feb. 1810, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* or *extinct*. Will pr. 1810.[b]

---

## NORTON:

*cr.* 18 June 1635;[c]

*dormant* or *extinct* in or before 1673.

I. 1635. WALTER NORTON, of Cheston, co. Suffolk,[d] and afterwards of Sibsey, co. Lincoln, Sheriff of that county, 1635-36 (being then styled, possibly erroneously, "knight"); was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 18 June 1635,[c] the patent not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with probably (at that date), rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000

---

(a) His only child, Thomas Gascoigne, *b.* 7 Jan. 1786, *d.* unm. and v.p. 20 Oct. 1809 from a fall out hunting, aged 24.

(b) Under his will the Parlington and other Gascoigne estates, went to Richard Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Ireland, the husband of Mary, eldest da. of his late wife, by her 1st husband, Sir Charles Turner abovenamed. He took the name of Gascoigne; was Sheriff for co. York 1816, and *d.* 14 April 1843, s.p.m.s. leaving two daughters and coheirs.

(c) Laing's List, but not in Milne's List.

(d) One of the Nova Scotia Baronetcies conferred on Englishmen not connected with Scotland, as to which see p. 407, note "b," under "Gascoigne."

acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Sep. 1635.[a] He *m.* Mary, da. of Edward (STOURTON), BARON STOURTON, by Frances, da. of Sir Thomas TRESHAM, of Rushton, co. Northampton. She *d.* at Drury lane, in childbirth. 23, and was *bur.* 24 May 1633, at St. Giles' in the Fields. He *d.* in or before 1656. Admon. 22 Feb. 1655/6, as of Brackenboro', co. Lincoln.

II. 1656? to 1673? SIR EDWARD NORTON, Baronet [S. 1635], s. and h. *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., in or before 1673, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant.* Will, as of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, dat. 29 Nov. 1669, in which he devises all to his good friend, Daniel Norton, of London, merchant, pr. 4 June 1673.

---

## PILKINGTON:

*cr.* 29 June 1635;[b]

*sometime,* 1854 and 1856, MILBORNE-SWINNERTON,

*subsequently* MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON.

I. 1635. ARTHUR PILKINGTON, of Stanley (near Wakefield), and of Nether Bradley, co. York[c], s. and h. of Frederick PILKINGTON, by Frances, da. of Sir Francis RODES, of Barlborough, co. Derby, Justice of the Common Pleas, (which Frederick was 2d s., but the only one whose male issue continued more than one generation, of Thomas PILKINGTON, of Bradley, Bow Bearer to Queen Elizabeth), having suc. to the family estates, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 29 June 1635[b], the patent not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with, probably (at that date) rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Sep. 1635[d]. He *m.* in or before 1613, Ellen, da. of Henry LYON, of Roxby, co. Lincoln, and Twyford in Willesden, co. Midx., merchant. She was *bur.* at Wakefield, 5 Feb. 1646/7. He was *bur.* 5 Sep. 1650, at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.

II. 1650. SIR LYON PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Stanley and Bradley aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 14 Nov. 1613, at Wakefield: admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 March 1631/2: *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1650. He *m.* firstly[e], (—) da. of Sir Thomas NEWTON. She *d.* s.p. He, being then of St. Andrew, Holborn, "Esq., aged 26, widower," had lic. (London,) June 1639, to marry Jane ONSLOW, aged 21, spinster. He *m.* subsequently (Lic. Fac., 15 Aug. 1650, Phœbe, (then aged 30), 2d da. of Capt. Robert MOYLE, of Buckwell, in Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, by Priscilla, da. of Charles FOTHERBY, Dean of Canterbury. He was *bur.* 5 Nov. 1684, at St. John's, Hackney, co. Midx. His widow *d.* 20 and was *bur.* 25 June 1686, in York Minster. Will pr. 7 Jan. 1686/7.

---

(a) Banks's Lists, the entry therein being, "Sir Walter Norton, of one Barony of land in New Scotland, represented by the Editor of this work [who styles himself on the title page thereof "Sir T. C. Banks, Bart., N.S."]; confirmed into another charter of lands erected into the Barony of St. Maur in New Scotland."

(b) Laing's List, this also being the date given in the pedigree recorded in the College of Arms. In Foster's copy of Milne's List the date is given as 29 *Jan.* 1635, but it is partially enclosed by *one* bracket and so may not be in Milne's original List, as those that are "within brackets" are not in that list.

(c) See p. 408, note "d" under "Norton."

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) This marriage is said in Foster's YORKSHIRE PEDIGREES to have taken place 31 Dec. 1639, at St Benets' Pauls wharf, London, but *query.*

III. 1684. SIR LYON PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Stanley and Bradley aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by last wife; *b.* about 1660; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1684. He *m.* firstly in or before 1683, Amy, only da. of Thomas EGGLETON, of Grove in Ellesborough, Bucks, by Amy, da. of Nicholas DENTON, of Barton, Beds. She, who was *bap.* 8 March 1660/1, at Elleslow, *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 6 April 1695, at Wakefield, aged 36. He *m.* secondly (settlement 18 March 1698), Lennox, (aged 6 in 1665), widow of George SMITH, of Osgodby, co. York, da. and h. of Cuthbert HARRISON, of Acaster Selby, co. York, by Lennox, da. of Marmaduke (Langdale), 1st BARON LANGDALE OF HOLME. He was *bur.* 7 Aug. 1714, at Wakefield, aged 54. M.I. Will pr. at York, 15 Jan. 1714/5.

IV. 1714. SIR LYON PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Stanley and Bradley aforesaid, sometime of Hickleton, co. York, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife; *bap.* 5 June 1683, at Ellesborough; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1714. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1705, at Hickleton, co. York, Anne, 4th da. of Sir Michael WENTWORTH, of Wolley, co. York, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Godfrey COPLEY, 1st Baronet [1611], of Sprotborough. He was *bur.* (less than two years after his father), 26 June 1716, at Wakefield, in his 34th year. M.I. Will pr. at York 8 Aug. 1716. His widow, who was *b.* 16 and *bap.* 20 March 1683, at Woolley, *m.* secondly (as his 2d wife), Sir Charles DALSTON, 3d Baronet [1641], who *d.* 8 March 1723, aged 83. M.I. She *m.* (for her 3d husband) 1 Dec. 1730, at Horbury, John MAUDE, of Alverthorpe Hall and of Wakefield. She *d.* at Chevet, in Royston, co. York, 5. and was *bur.* 9 Aug. 1764, at Wakefield.

V. 1716. SIR LIONEL PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Stanley aforesaid, afterwards of Chevet in Royston, co. York; *bap.* at Hickleton, 20 Jan. 1706/7; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1716; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 14 May 1725, aged 18; was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1740-41; M.P. for Horsham (three Parls.), 1748-68. He purchased the estate of Chevet, co. York (formerly belonging to the family of Neville) 4 July 1765. He *d.* unm. at Chevet 11, and was *bur.* 17 Aug. 1778, at Wakefield. Will pr. 5 Oct. 1778.

VI. 1778. SIR MICHAEL PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Lupset in Wakefield, co. York, br. and h., *bap.* at All Saints', Wakefield, 25 May 1715; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 Aug. 1778. He *m.* firstly, 7 Dec. 1738, at West Ardsley, Judith, da. and coheir of the Rev. Charles NETTLETON, of Earls Heaton, co. York, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton. She *d.* s.p. at Wakefield, and was *bur.* there 29 Jan. 1772. He *m.* secondly, 11 Nov. 1772, at Badsworth Isabella, da. of the Rev. William RAWSTORNE, Vicar of Badsworth, by Elizabeth, only child of Samuel WALKER, of Stapleton park, co. York. He *d.* at Lupset, 6 and was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1788, at Wakefield. Will pr. 20 March 1788. His widow *m.*, April 1791, at St. James', Westm., Thomas HEWETSON, Major in the army. She *d.* at Doncaster, 25 Feb. 1823, and was *bur.* at Wakefield, aged 75.

VII. 1788. SIR THOMAS PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 7 Dec. 1773 and *bap.* at Badsworth 10 Jan. 1774; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 6 Feb. 1788; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.) 1 Aug. 1791, aged 17; *cr.* M.A. 5 July 1793; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1798-99. He *m.*, 1 Aug. 1797, at Great Waltham, Essex, Elizabeth Anne, 1st da. of William TUFNELL, of Langley, co. Essex, by Anne, da. of John CLOSE, of Easby House, co. York. He *d.* s.p.m. 9 and was *bur.* 15 July 1811, at Wakefield, aged 37. Will, in which he devised all his estates to his daughters, pr. Feb. 1839. His widow *m.* William MULES, and *d.* Nov. 1842, being *bur.* at Dedham, Essex.

VIII. 1811. SIR WILLIAM PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, br. and h. male, *bap.* 14 Nov. 1775, at Wakefield, *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 July 1811, and purchased the estate of Chevet from his nieces soon

afterwards. He *m.*, 25 June 1825, at St. Marylebone, Mary, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas SWINNERTON, of Butterton Hall, in Trentham, co. Stafford, by Mary, da. and h. of Charles MILBORNE, of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, and of the Priory, Abergavenny. He *d.* at Chevet Hall, 30 Sep. 1850, and was *bur.* at Sandal Magna, in his 75th year. Will pr. Jan. 1851. His widow, who by Act of Parl., 1836-37, took the name of *Milborne-Swinnerton* before that of *Pilkington*, *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1854, at Butterton, aged 61. Will pr. Feb. 1855.

IX. 1850. SIR THOMAS EDWARD PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 March and *bap.* 9 April 1829, at Chevet Hall. and was reg. at Sandal Magna; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 16 Oct. 1847, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 30 Sep. 1850; Capt. in the West Riding Yeomanry Militia, 1852-53. He *d.* unm. at Funchal, in Madeira, 7 Jan. 1854, aged 24, and was *bur.* in the English cemetery there.

X. 1854. SIR WILLIAM MILBORNE-SWINNERTON, *afterwards* MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 8 and *bap.* 28 June 1831 at Chevet Hall, reg. at Sandal Magna. He, in infancy, took the name of *Milborne-Swinnerton* in lieu of that of *Pilkington*, by Act of Parl., 1836-37, but by another Act of Parl., 1854, resumed the final name of *Pilkington*, having *suc. to the Baronetcy* 7 Feb. 1854; Lieut. Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1854. He *d.* unm., 12 Nov. 1855, aged 24, at Hillingdon, and was *bur.* at Butterton. Admon. Jan. 1856.

XI. 1855. SIR LIONEL PILKINGTON, *afterwards* MILBORNE-SWINNERTON and MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 7 July 1835, at Chevet Hall, and *bap.* at Sandal Magna, 4 Aug. following; ed. at Charterhouse school; Cornet 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, 1854; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1855, and took by royal lic., 15 Feb. 1856, the name of *Milborne-Swinnerton* only, but subsequently resumed the final name of *Pilkington;* Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1859. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, at St. Geo., Hanover sq., Isabella Elizabeth, da. and h. of the Rev. Charles KINLESIDE, Rector of Polling, co. Sussex. He *d.* at Chevet Park, 25 June 1901. Will pr. at £73,017. His widow living 1902.

XII. 1901. SIR THOMAS EDWARD MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Chevet aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 9 Dec. 1857, at Chevet; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 13 Oct. 1876, aged 18; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; sometime Major King's Royal Rifle Corps; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 25 June 1901. He *m.* 23 July 1895, at St. Mark's, North Audley street, Kathleen Mary Alexina, da. and h. of William Ulick O'Connor (CUFFE), 4th EARL OF DESART [I.] by his 1st wife, Maria Emma Georgiana, da. of Thomas Henry PRESTON, of Moreby, co. York. She was *b.* 17 May 1872.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,808 acres in the West Riding of Yorkshire; 2,195 in Staffordshire; 1,457 in Monmouthshire; 149 in Herefordshire, and 135 in Kent. *Total.*—8,744 acres, worth £13,597 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Chevet Park, near Wakefield, co. York; Butterton Hall, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, and Wonastow Court, co. Monmouth.

## HAY:

*cr.* 20 July 1635;[a]

*dormant* 1683? to 1805;

*but assumed* since 1805.

I. 1635. JAMES HAY, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, only surv. s. and h. of John HAY, of the same (called "Dumb John"), was made "Esquire of the Body," 1624; suc. his father in 1628; was M.P. [S.] for Peebles-shire, 1628-33, and again 1643, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 20 July 1635, by patent dat. at Oatlands,[a] but not recorded in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, with probably (at that date) rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, "extending 3 miles along the river Grand Solbison in Capricorne and Stretchbury and from thence northwards for 6 miles to be thenceforth called the Barony and Regality of Smithfield,"[a] of which he had seizin in [Dec.?] 1635.[b] He *m.*[c] Sidney MASSEY, an English or Irish lady, who survived him.[d] He *d.* 1654. Admon. (in C.P.C., London), 21 June 1655, to a creditor. Will dat. 19 Feb. 1654, pr. 6 April 1659, in Prerog. Court [I.].

II. 1654. SIR JOHN HAY, Baronet [S. 1635], who *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1654, but to none of his father's estate save £1,000, all else being left to his yr. br., William. He *m.* before 1652. He *d.* about 1659, in Scotland. Admon. as "of Peebles," 24 Aug. 1668, to "Sir James Douglas, Knight," principal creditor.

III. 1659? to 1683? SIR JAMES HAY, Baronet [S. 1635], only s. and h., *b.* at Peebles, 1652, *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1659, and subsequently became h. to his uncle, William HAY, of Smithfield, but the estates had been wasted. He *m.* 23 July 1678, Grace, yst. da. of the Rev. Thomas CLAVERING, Rector of Piddlehinton, Dorset. He *d.* s.p.m. in or soon after 1683. His widow *d.* 1753, aged 96. After his death the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*, and so remained for above 120 years.

* * * * * *

IV.[e] 1805. SIR JAMES HAY, Baronet[e] [S. 1635], of Haystoun, co. Peebles, cousin and h. male,[f] being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of John HAY, of the same, by Grizel THOMPSON (*m.* 7 March 1712), which John (who

---

(a) Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], 1811. The date of creation as in Laing's List (said therein to be given "on the authority of former lists") is *10 Dec.* 1635. It is omitted in Milne's List.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) According to a note of R. R. Stodart (Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86) the mother of his only da. Anne (who *m.* 10 Feb. 1649 Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton [S.]), was "a da. of Lord Beaumont, by (—) Wilford, of Worcestershire," as stated in the "birthbrief" (date or history not mentioned) of the said Anne. [*Ex inform.* Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.]

(d) The funeral entry in Ulster's Office of "Lady Hay," who *d.* 30 March and was *bur.* 2 April 1677 in St. Bride's Church, London, may refer to her, but as it is added that "she was married to Sir James Hay, Baronet of Scotland," it looks as if her husband was then living, in which case she might be a *1st* wife of Sir James, the 3d Baronet, who a year after this date *m.* Grace Clavering. The arms entered for her are those of LAXTON, impaled with HAY. [*Ex inform.* G. D. Burtchaell, Office of Arms, Ireland.]

(e) According to the service at Peebles, 9 Nov. 1805. The numbering, however, (as given after the 3d holder) does not include those persons who, according to such service, would have been entitled to the Baronetcy.

(f) The want of any reliable proof of heirship in this somewhat dateless descent is discussed, and the existence of other sons of this family is shewn, in the *Her. and Gen.*, vol. iv, p. 372

*d.* 1762) was s. of John HAY, of Haystoun (living 1689), s. of [another] John HAY, of Haystoun, one of the Principal Clerks of Session [S.] (*d.* 27 Oct. 1679), 1st s. and h. of Andrew HAY, of Haystoun (which estate he purchased in 1635), Writer to the Signet [S.], who *d.* 1655, being 1st s. of John HAY, of Kingsmeadows (an estate he purchased in 1570), yr. br. of Thomas HAY, of Smithfield aforesaid (who *d.* 1570, being father of "Dumb John Hay," the father of the 1st Baronet), the said John HAY, of Kingsmeadows, and Thomas, his elder brother, both above-named, who were sons of John HAY, of Smithfield, living 1525. He suc. his father in 1762 in the estate of Haystoun. He was a Physician at Edinburgh. On 9 Nov. 1805, he was "served heir at Peebles to John HAY, of Kingsmeadows, his great-great [apparently great-great-great] grandfather and *assumed the title* [*of Baronet*] as heir male of the 3d Baronet."(a) He *m.* 13 Dec. 1751, Dorriel, yst da. and coheir of Daniel CAMPBELL, of Greenyards, Sec. to the Bank of Scotland, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas TULLOCH, Writer. She *d.* 28 March 1770. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1810.

V.(b) 1810. SIR JOHN HAY, Baronet(b) [S. 1635], of Haystoun aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; was a Banker in Edinburgh; *suc. to the Baronetcy.*(b) 21 Oct. 1810. He *m.*, 9 July 1785, Mary Elizabeth, yst. da. of James (FORBES), 16th LORD FORBES [S.], by Catherine, only child of Sir Robert INNES, 6th Baronet [S. 1628], of Balvenie. She, by whom he had eight sons and seven daughters, *d.* 2 Nov. 1803. He *d.* 23 May 1830. Will pr. Oct. 1830.

VI.(b) 1830. SIR JOHN HAY, Baronet(b) [S. 1635], of Haystoun aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; Advocate [S.], 28 June 1811; M.P. for Peebles (three Parls.), 1831-37; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*(b) 23 May 1830. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1821, Anne, da. and h. of George PRESTON, Capt. in the Royal Marines (*d.* 1798, aged 60), 4th s. of Sir George PRESTON, 4th Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield, co. Perth. He *d.* s.p. 1 Nov. 1838, at Rome, aged 50. His widow, who in April 1855, inherited the estate of Valleyfield aforesaid, *d.* 2 Sep. 1862, in Devonshire-place house, New road, Marylebone.

VII.(b) 1838. SIR ADAM HAY, Baronet(b) [S. 1635], of Haystoun aforesaid, br. and h., being the 7th s. of the 5th Baronet(b); *b.* 14 Dec. 1795, in St. Andrew's parish, Edinburgh; was a banker at Edinburgh; M.P. for Linlithgowshire, 1826-30; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*(b) 1 Nov. 1838; Vice Lieut. of co. Peebles, 1839-67. He *m.*, 23 March 1823, Henrietta Callender, 1st da. of William GRANT, of Congalton, co. Haddington. She *d.* at Edinburgh, 6 June 1849. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1867, at Cannes, in France, aged 71.

VIII.(b) 1867. SIR ROBERT HAY, Baronet (b) [S. 1635], of Haystoun aforesaid, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 8 May 1825; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*(b) 18 Jan. 1867. He *m.*, 3 Aug. 1853, at Castle Menzies, co. Perth, Sally, da. of Alexander DUNCAN, of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.. and of Knossington Grange, co. Leicester. He *d.* suddenly, 29 May 1885, at Lyons, in France, aged 60. Will pr. 19 Aug. 1885, over £90,000. His widow living 1902.

IX. 1885.(b) SIR JOHN ADAM HAY, Baronet(b) [S. 1635], of Haystoun aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 5 May 1854; ed. at Eton; sometime Lieut. in the Scots Guards; Major 3d Vol. Batt. Lothian Regt.; *suc. to the Baronetcy,*(b) 29 May 1885. He *m.* 10 March 1885, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Anne Salisbury Mary Meliora, 1st da. of Sir Robert John MILLIKEN-NAPIER, 9th Baronet [S. 1627], by Anne Salisbury Meliora, da. of John Ladeveze ADLERCRON. He *d.* 4 May 1895, at his mother's residence, North House, Putney hill, co. Surrey, in his 41st year. His widow living 1902.

---

(a) Burke's *Baronetage* for 1901.
(b) See page 412, note "e."

X.[a] 1895. SIR DUNCAN EDWARD HAY, Baronet[a] [S. 1633], of Haystoun aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 4 May 1895.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,155 acres in co. Peebles, and 600 in co. Selkirk. *Total*, 9,755 acres, worth £4,514 a year. *Principal Seats.*—King's meadows and Haystoun, co. Peebles.

---

## WIDDRINGTON:

*cr.* 26 Sep. 1635;[b]

*dormant*, or *extinct*, 13 July 1671.

I. 1635, to 1671. EDWARD WIDDRINGTON, of Cartington, co. Northumberland,[c] was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 26 Sep. 1635,[b] the patent not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with probably (at that date) rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Dec. 1635.[d] He was subsequently *cr. a Baronet of England*, 8 Aug. 1642, but *d.* s.p.m.s., 13 July 1671, when that Baronetcy became extinct and the *Baronetcy* [S. 1635], became *dormant* or *extinct*. See fuller account of him on page 188.

---

## BOLLES:

*cr.* 19 Dec. 1635;[e]

*subsequently*, after 1662, JOPSON.

*dormant*, or *extinct*, about 1670.

I. 1635. MARY BOLLES,[f] of Osberton,[g] in Worksop, co. Nottingham,[c] widow, was *cr. a Baronetess* [S.],[h] 19 Dec. 1635,[e] the patent however not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. of the dignity of a Baronet [S.], "to her heirs male and assignees,"[i] with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which she never had seizin.[j] She, who was *bap.* 30 June 1879, at Ledsham, co. York, was da. of William WYTHAM, of Ledsham aforesaid, by Eleanor, da. of John NEALE, of co.

---

(a) See page 412, note "e."

(b) Laing's List, but not in Milne's List. In Walkley's List the 95th and last creation therein given is "Sir William [*sic*] Witherington, English," but as there is no Sir *Edward* Widdrington in that List, the christian name of *William* is probably a mistake.

(c) See p. 408, note "d" under "Norton."

(d) Banks's Lists, in which however "Sir Edward" is [incorrectly] said to have been "afterwards Lord Widdrington."

(e) Laing's List, but not in that of Milne.

(f) This is the only case of a Baronetcy having been conferred on a female, or even enjoyed *suo jure*, by one. The rank of the *widow of a Baronet* has occasionally been conferred, as was the case in the Baronetcy of Speelman, 9 Sep. 1686, where the mother of the grantee was so honoured.

(g) In Walkley's List the grantee is described as "Dame Mary Bolles, of Ardworth, English." She is sometimes called "of Cudworth, co. York," the residence of her 1st husband.

(h) J. C. Brooke (Somerset Herald, 1778-94), states in his Yorkshire collections ("I.C.B. vol. 1, p. 408, Coll. of Arms) that she purchased her title. He adds that there is a tradition, that, after her death "she haunted her house at Heath and parts adjacent till such time as she was conjured into a certain deep place in the river Calder, near that town [*i.e.* Wakefield], called from thence *Lady Bolles's Pit.*"

(i) Foster's List of Nova Scotia Baronets, in his *Baronetage* for 1883.

(j) Banks's Lists.

Northampton. She *m.* firstly Thomas JOPSON, of Cudworth, in Royston, co. York. She *m.* secondly (Lic. at York, 1611), as his 2d wife, Thomas BOLLES, of Osberton aforesaid, and by him had two daughters but no son. He, who entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Notts, 1614, *d.* 19 March 1634/5, and was *bur.* at Worksop. Funeral certificate "testified by the *Lady Mary Bolles, Barronettes,* late wife and executrix." Will dat. 15 March 1634/5. Within nine months of his death she was *cr. a Baronetess* [S.], as above mentioned. She resided at Heath Hall, near Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 5 May, being *bur.* 16 June 1662, at Ledsham aforesaid, aged about 81.

II 1662, to 1670? SIR WILLIAM JOPSON, Baronet [S. 1635], of Cudworth and of Heath Hall aforesaid, grandson and h., being 4th but only surv. s. and h. of Thomas JOPSON, of Cudworth, by his 1st wife, Anne (*m.* 31 July 1626, at Worksop), da. of Nicholas STRINGER, of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts, which Thomas (who *d.* before his mother, 26 Aug. 1653, was only s. and h. ap. of DAME MARY BOLLES, *suo jure* Baronetess [S.], by her 1st husband, Thomas JOPSON, both abovenamed. He was *b.* probably about 1635 and *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his said grandmother, 5 May 1662. He *m.* Lucy, da. of Henry TINDALL, of Brotherton, co. York. He *d.* s.p.m.,[a] in or before 1673 (leaving a will), when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant.* His widow *m.* between 1667 and 1673, as his 2d wife, Sir John JACKSON, 1st Baronet [1660], of Hickleton, co. York, who *d.* in or before 1678.

---

## RAYNEY:

*cr.* 19 Dec. 1635 and (again) 13 Sep. 1636;[b]

*cr. a Baronet* [E.] 22 Jan. 1641/2;

*dormant,* 1721.

I. 1635, and 1636. JOHN RAYNEY, of Wrotham, co. Kent,[c] was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 19 Dec. 1635, as also again (possibly owing to some defect in the former creation) on 13 Sep. 1636,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he never had seizin.[d] He was, a few years later, *cr. a Baronet of England,* 22 Jan. 1641/2; see that creation which became *extinct* on the death of the 5th Baronet in 1721, when the *Baronetcy* [S.] became *dormant.*

---

## FORTESCUE:

*cr.* 17 Feb. 1635/6;[e]

*dormant,* 9 Nov. 1729.

I. 1636. JOHN FORTESCUE, of Salden, in Mursley, Bucks,[c] s and h. of Sir Francis FORTESCUE, **K.B.**, of the same, by Grace (*m.* before 1590), da. of the Hon. Sir John MANNERS, of Haddon, co. Derby (which Francis was son of Sir John FORTESCUE, Chancellor of the Exchequer, who purchased the estate of Salden in 1590 and *d.* 23 Dec. 1607, aged 76), was *bap.* at Mursley, 1592; matric. at Oxford (Merton Coll.) 11 July 1606, aged 12; admitted to Inner Temple, 1612; suc. his father in Jan. 1623/4 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 17 Feb. 1635/6,[e] the

---

(a) Lucy, his da. and eventually sole heir, who inherited the estate of Cudworth, *m.* in 1686, Robert (Ridgeway), 4th Earl of Londonderry [I.], who *d.*, s.p.m.s., 7 March 1713/4. She *d.* 4 Sep. 1724, leaving a da. Frances (only child who left issue) wife of Thomas (Pitt), 1st Baron and Earl of Londonderry [I.], being so created respectively in 1719 and 1726, who in her right inherited the estate of Cudworth

(b) Laing's List for both dates and Milne's List for the latter.

(c) See p. 408, note "d," under "Norton."

(d) Banks's Lists.

(e) Laing's List.

patent not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he never had scizin.[a] In the Civil War, he was in arms on the King's side and was taken prisoner, May 1644, near Islip, Oxon. He *m.* Frances, da. of Sir. Edward STANLEY, **K.B.**, of Ensham, Oxon. He *d.* Sep. 1656, and was *bur.* at Mursley. Admon. 6 Nov. 1656.

II. 1656. SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Baronet [S. 1636], of Salden aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *bap.* 13 July 1614, at Mursley; reverted to the ancient religion of his family; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1656. He *m.* firstly, Margaret, da. of Thomas (ARUNDELL), 1st BARON ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, by his 2d wife, Ann, da. of Miles PHILIPSON. She *d.* s.p.m. 1638. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1644, Mary, da. of Sir William STONOR, of Stonor, Oxon, by Elizabeth. da. of Sir Thomas LAKE, Secretary of State to James I. She was *bap.* 11 Nov. 1622. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Sir John WINTOUR, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, by Mary, da. of Lord William HOWARD. She *d.* s.p.s. 1674. He was *bur.* 14 June 1683 at Mursley.

III. 1683. SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, Baronet [S. 1636], of Salden aforesaid, 1st and only surv. s., by 2d wife, *b.* 1644; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in June 1683; *d.* s.p. 1717, aged 73.

IV. 1717, to 1729. SIR FRANCIS FORTESCUE, Baronet [S. 1636], of Salden aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being s. of Francis FORTESCUE, the only surv. s. of Sir Edward FORTESCUE,[b] (*bur.* at Mursley, 14 Feb. 1662), yr. s. of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* about 1662, *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1717. He *m.* before 7 May 1713, Mary, da. of Henry HUDDLESTON, of Sawston, co. Cambridge (who *d.* 1714/5), by Mary, da. of Richard BASTOCK, of Wixhall, Salop. He *d.* s.p. at Bath, 9 and was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1729, at Salden, aged 67, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*, he being "the last male descendant of Queen Elizabeth's minister and so far as we know of Sir Adrian Fortescue also."[c] M.I. Will dat. 18 Sep. 1724, pr. 8 Jan. 1729/30. The will of his widow, dat. 26 Jan. 1743, pr. 8 Feb. 1744/5.

---

## THOMSON:

*cr.* 20 Feb. 1635/6;[d]

*dormant* since Jan. 1691.

I. 1636. SIR THOMAS THOMSON, of Duddingston, co. Edinburgh,[e] br. and h. of John THOMSON, of the same, both being sons of Alexander THOMSON, of Easter and Wester Duddingston, Advocate (who *d.* in or

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) There is an admon., 18 June 1651, of *Dame Frances Fortescue*, wife of Sir Edward Fortescue, of Salden, Bucks (who renounces), da. of "Robert Brooke, Esq.," and Joan his wife, both deceased, granted to "Robert Slingsby, Esq.," uncle of Catherine Fortescue, minor, da. of deceased. A subsequent admon. was granted, 11 May 1680, to Wm. Waller, the said minor having died. This Frances was Sir Edward's 1st wife; the 2d wife was Mary, da. of Gilbert Reresby, by whom he had two sons and four daughters [Napier's *Swyncombe, Oxon*].

(c) Lord Clermont's *Fortescue Family*.

(d) Laing's List and Milne's List. "The Baronetcy is recorded in the *Reg. May. Scot.*, 20 Feb. 1636; grant of lands to Thomas Thomson, of Duddingston, *Miles*, and his heirs male and assigns whomsoever (next the lands and Barony of Salden, Nova Scotia, belonging to Sir John Fortescue, of Salden, Baronet), and creating him a Baronet [S.], with rem. to heirs male." [Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.]

(e) In Walkley's Catalogue this creation stands as being that of "Sir Thomas Tompsone of Dudingstone, English," but the word *English* has doubtless been inserted in error. See p. 407, note "b," under "Gascoigne."

shortly before May 1603), by Margaret, sister of Sir John PRESTON, L. President of the Court of Session, da. of Alexander PRESTON, of Edinburgh, Baker;[a] was *Knighted* before 23 Feb. 1633, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S], 20 Feb. 1635/6,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he never had seizin.[c] He *m.*, in or before 1627,[d] Margaret, da. of John SCRIMGEOUR, Constable of Dundee. She was living 1654, on which date she and the heirs of her body had an annuity of £120 settled on them, her husband having been exempted from the Act of Pardon in that year. He *d.* between 1654 and March 1666.

II. 1666? SIR PATRICK THOMSON, Baronet [S. 1636], of Duddingston aforesaid, 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 24 Dec. 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, to whom he was served heir, 13 March 1666, shortly after which date he alienated the family estates. He apparently *d.* s.p. His will confirmed 15 April 1674, in the Commissariat of Edinburgh.

III. 1674? to 1691. SIR JAMES THOMSON, Baronet [S. 1636], heir male, presumably brother,[e] but possibly son, of the above; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in or before April 1674. He *d.*, apparently s.p.m., in or before Jan. 1691, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. Will confirmed, as above, 28 Jan. 1691.

---

## ABERCROMBY:

*cr.* 20 Feb. 1635/6.[f]

I. 1636. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, of Birkenbog, co. Banff, s. and h. ap. of Alexander ABERCROMBY, of the same, Grand Falconer in Scotland to Charles I, by Elizabeth, da. of (—) BETHUNE, *or* BEATON, of Balfour, was *b.* about 1603; obtained, 21 April 1636 (with others) a monopoly of trading from Scotland to Africa for 15 years, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 20 Feb. 1635/6,[f] with remainder to heirs male and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never had seizin[c]. He suc. his father between 1641 and 1648; was M.P. [S.] for Banffshire, 1640-41, 1643, 1646-47, 1648, and 1661-63. He took an active part against the King, being considered "A Main Covenanter," and in May 1645, joined the forces of Major Urry, and was present at the battle of Auldearn. He *m.* firstly, Jane, 2d da. of Sir Thomas URQUHART, senior, of Cromarty, by Christian, 4th da. of Alexander (ELPHINSTONE), 4th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.]. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. of (—) SUTHERLAND, of the family of Kilminity. She also *d.* s.p. He *m.* thirdly,[g] Elizabeth, da. of Sir James BAIRD, of Auchmedden. His widow *m.* Col. Patrick OGILVIE, of Inchmartin.

---

(a) For the whole of the information as to this family the Editor is indebted to Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms. The grandfather of the grantee was Alexander Thomson, of Duddingston, who *m.* Catharine, da. of Sir William Lawson, of Boghall, and who was s. of Thomas Thomson, also of Duddingston, by Catherine, da. of John Towers, of Innerleith, co. Edinburgh.

(b) See p. 416, notes "d" and "e."

(c) Banks's Lists.

(d) A son, Thomas, was *bap.* 9 Dec. 1627.

(e) The 2d Baronet had a younger br. James, born 15 July 1641.

(f) The Abercromby Charter is on the same terms and of the same date as that of Thomson. [*Ex inform.* Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.] No date is given in Milne's List, but in Laing's List it is stated to be 18 June 1636, and to be "given on the authority of former lists."

(g) The date of this marriage is given as "22 Aug. 1668" in Burke's *Baronetage* (1901).

II. 1670? SIR JAMES ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog aforesaid, s. and h.,[a] by 3d wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was M.P. [S.] for co. Banff, 1693—1702. He *m.* 1645, Mary, da. of Arthur GORDON, of Straloch. He *d.* 20 Sep. 1734.[b].

III. 1734. SIR ROBERT ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog aforesaid, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Sep. 1734. He *m.* 1739, Helen, da. of his paternal uncle, Alexander ABERCROMBY, of Tullibody, co. Clackmannan. He *d.* 11 March 1787.

IV. 1787. SIR GEORGE ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog aforesaid, and subsequently [after 1803] of Forglen House, co. Banff, s. and h., *b.* 1750; Advocate [S.] 4 Dec. 1773; Sheriff for co. Elgin and co. Nairn, 1783; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 11 March 1787; Clerk for the admission of Notars, 1807. He *m.* 1778, Jane, da. of Alexander (OGILVIE), 7th LORD BANFF [S.], by Jean, da. of William NISBET, of Dirleton, co. Haddington. She was eldest sister and coheir of William, the 8th Lord, on whose death, unm., 4 June 1803, his estate of Forglen passed to this family. Sir George *d.* 18 July 1831.

V. 1831. SIR ROBERT ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog and Forglen House aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 4 Feb. 1784; M.P. for Banffshire, 1812-18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 July 1831. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Stephenson, da. and sole h. of Samuel DOUGLAS, of Netherlaw. He *d.* 6 July 1855. His widow *d.* 28 Dec. 1863.

VI. 1855. SIR GEORGE-SAMUEL ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog and Forglen House aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 22 May 1824; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 July 1835. He *m.* 12 June 1849, Agnes Georgiana, 2d da. of John Cavendish (BROWNE), 3d BARON KILMAINE [I.], by his 1st wife, Eliza, da. of David LYON. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1872.

VII. 1872. SIR ROBERT JOHN ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog and Forglen House aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* 14 June 1850 in Chester Square, Middlesex; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 14 Nov. 1872; Vice-Lieut. of co. Banff. He *m.* 26 June 1883, at Apsley Guise, Beds., Florence Anita Eyre, only da. of Eyre COOTE, of West Park, Rockburne, Hants, by Jessie Mary, da. of Major-Gen. Henry Lechmere WORRALL. He *d.* at Forglen House 24 July 1895, aged 45. Will pr. at £127,653. His widow, who was *b.* 23 Dec. 1860, at Florence, and *bap.* in the English Church there, *m.* 10 June 1899, at St. Saviour's, Walton Place, as his 2d wife, Francis George BARING, *styled* VISCOUNT BARING, s. and h. ap. of Thomas George, 2d EARL OF NORTHBROOK.

VIII. 1895. SIR GEORGE WILLIAM ABERCROMBY, Baronet [S. 1636], of Birkenbog and Forglen House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 18 March 1886; *suc. to the Baronetcy* 24 July 1895.

*Family Estates.*—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,053 acres in Banffshire; 1,942 in Aberdeenshire; 1,339 in Kirkcudbrightshire; and 434 (worth £2,579 a year) in co. Cork. *Total.*—11,768 acres, worth £12,395 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Forglen House (near Turriff), and Birkenbog, both in Banffshire; Castle Douglas, in Scotland, and Fermoy, co. Cork, in Ireland.

---

(a) His next br., Alexander Abercromby, who in 1699 became of Tullibody, co. Clackmannan, was grandfather of the celebrated General SIR RALPH ABERCROMBY, whose widow, for her late husband's services, was *cr.* BARONESS ABERCROMBY in 1801. Her 3d s., JAMES ABERCROMBY, was Speaker of the House of Commons 1835 to 1839, and was *cr.* BARON DUNFERMLINE in 1839, which last peerage became *extinct* 12 July 1868.

(b) *Query* as to his identy with "The Lord James Abercrombie," who *d.* at a chateau in Westphalia, 1726, aged 98, and was *bur.* there.

## BROWNE:

*cr.* 21 June 1636;[a]

*afterwards*, since 1789, BARONS KILMAINE [I.]

I. 1636. JOHN BROWNE, of the Neale, near Ballinrobe, co. Mayo,[b] s. and h. ap. of Josias BROWNE, of the same, by Joan, da. of Edward BIRMINGHAM, of Carrick, co. Kildare, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 21 June 1636,[a] the patent not being recorded in the *Registrum Preceptorum Cartarum pro Baronettis Novæ Scotiæ*, and the limitation being unknown, but, probably (at that date), being to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia,[c] but no record of such grant, nor any seizin of such lands is known.[d] Possibly owing to this cause it may have been considered that the grant of the Baronetcy was not valid,[e] as he did not assume the title, neither did any of his descendants, till about the year 1762. He suc. his father, in Dec. 1634 (who was *bur.* at Kilmaine, aged 55); was excepted from pardon for life and estate by Ordinance, 1652, but restored to his estate at the Restoration. He *m.*, in 1626, Mary, da. of Sir Dominick BROWNE, of Carra Browne, co. Galway and Castle Margarett, co. Mayo, by Anastacia, da. of James DARCY. He *d.* Whitsunday 1670, and was *bur.* in Ross Abbey, co. Galway. Funeral certif.

II. 1670. GEORGE BROWNE, of the Neale aforesaid, 1st s. and h.;[f] suc. his father in 1670, but *never assumed the Baronetcy*. He, in Nov. 1684, had a regrant of the Neale; was Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1690; had pardon for himself and son in June 1693, reciting that he himself had served as Sheriff, and that neither had ever been indicted or outlawed. He *m.* Alicia, only da. of Sir Henry BINGHAM, 1st Baronet [S. 1634] of Castlebar, co. Mayo, by Catherine, da. of John BYRNE, of Ballinclough. He *d.* May 1698. His wife survived him.

III. 1698. JOHN BROWNE, of the Neale aforesaid, s and h. He was sometime Captain in the Irish Army of James II, and was taken prisoner, 6 May 1689, at the siege of Derry. He suc. his father in May 1698, but *never assumed the Baronetcy*. He *m.* firstly (settl. 27 and 28 May 1680), Anne, 1st da. of George (HAMILTON), 3d BARON STRABANE [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Christopher FAGAN. She *d.* s.p. 14 and was *bur.* 17 Aug. 1680, "in the country." Funeral certif. He *m.* secondly, Juliana, 3d da. of Sir Patrick BELLEW, 1st Baronet [I. 1688] of Barmeath, by Elizabeth, 4th da. of Sir Richard BARNEWALL, 2d Baronet [I. 1622]. His will dat. 11 Sep. 1700, pr. 21 Nov. 1712 in the Prerog. Court [I.]. The will of his widow dat. 15 Nov. 1728, pr. there 10 May 1729.

---

(a) This creation is not in Milne's, Walkley's or Ulster's Lists, but it is in that of Laing, under the date of 17 [*sic*] June 1636, and is there stated to be given "on the authority of former Lists." There is a letter, dated 19 Dec. 1776, from the then Baronet, Sir John Browne, to Lord Charlemont, in which he writes "The date of my patent is June 21 1632 [*sic*], so I shall be pretty forward on the bench of Baronets, if any there be." See, however, the correct date, 21 June 1636, in the copy of the patent in Lodge's Irish Peerage, [1789], vol. iii, p. 271.

(b) See p. 407, note "b," *circa finem*, *sub*. Gascoigne.

(c) About this date "the French, by the construction of the treaty of St. Germain [made 29 March 1632] between them and King Charles, entered upon Nova Scotia as included therein" [Banks's *Baronia Anglica Concentrata*, vol. ii, p. 218, and app. 45]. After the year 1637 no seizin took place of lands granted in Nova Scotia, save one in Nov. 1640, *viz.*, that of "Sir Robert Campbell."

(d) No mention of such occurs in Banks's Lists.

(e) Such, however, was not the case with the kindred family of Bingham, who were similarly situated, and who certainly assumed the Baronetcy [S.] granted to them.

(f) His next br., John Browne, Col. in the Irish Army of James II, and one of the capitulators of Limerick, was grandfather of John Browne, *cr.* Baron Monteagle [I.], 1760; Viscount Westport [I.], 1768; and Earl of Altamont [I.], 1771, whose grandson, the 3d Earl, was *cr.* Marquess of Sligo [I.] in 1800.

IV. 1712? GEORGE BROWNE, of the Neale aforesaid, s. and h., suc. his father about 1712, but *never assumed the Baronetcy*; was M.P. [I.] for Castlebar, 1713-14. He *m.*, in 1709, his cousin Bridget, da. of Edward (BERMINGHAM), LORD ATHENRY [I.], by his 2d wife, Bridget, da. of Col. John BROWNE, of Westport, co. Sligo, 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He *d.* s.p. 8 May 1737, at the Neale. Will dat. 6 April 1737, pr. 4 March 1737/8 at the Prerog. Court [I.]. His widow *d.* 25 Sep. 1747.

V. 1737. JOHN BROWNE, of the Neale aforesaid, and formerly of Rahins, co. Mayo, br. and h.; Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1731; suc. his brother 8 May 1737, but *never assumed the Baronetcy*; was M.P. [I.] for Castlebar (*vice* Henry Bingham) from, probably, about 1740 to 1760. He *m.* firstly, 30 June 1722, Margaret, 1st da. and coheir of Henry DODWELL, of Athlone, by his 2d wife Catharine, da. of Arthur ORMSBY, of Ballyvenose, co. Limerick. She *d.* 23 April 1739, and was *bur.* in Kildare cathedral. Admon. 11 June 1741, in Prerog. Court [I.] He *m.* secondly, Catherine, widow of Denis DALY, of Carrownakelly, da. of Sir Walter BLAKE, 6th Baronet [I. 1622], of Menlo, by his 2d wife, Agnes, da. of John BLAKE. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1762. His 2d wife, by whom he had no issue, survived him.

VI. 1762. SIR GEORGE BROWNE, Baronet [S. 1636], of the Neale aforesaid, 1st s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* in or before 1725; Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1747; suc. his father 2 Oct. 1762, and *assumed the Baronetcy* at that date, being the *first* of his family who did so. He *m.* Oct. 1761, Anastacia, 1st da. of Denis DALY, of Raford, co. Galway, by Anne, da. of Michael (DE BURGH), EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I.] He *d.* s.p. 9 Sep. 1765.

VII. 1765. SIR JOHN BROWNE, Baronet [S. 1636], of the Neale aforesaid, br. of the whole blood and h; *b.* 20 May 1726; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 Sep. 1765, and registered his pedigree in Ulster's office, Ireland, as such 28 Feb. 1777, and in the Lyon office, Scotland, 7 April 1777; was M.P. [I.], for Newtown, 1777-83, and for Carlow, 1783-89; Sheriff of. co. Mayo, 1778 and 1788; purchased the estate of Gaulston, co. Westmeath. He *m.* 30 March 1764, (Lords' entries, in Ulster's office), Alice, only da. of James (CAULFEILD), 3d VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Francis BERNARD, 3d Justice of the Common Pleas [I.]. She was living when he was *cr.* 21 Sep. 1789, BARON KILMAINE[a] [I.], in which dignity this *Baronetage then merged* and so continues See "*Peerage*."

---

## MOIR, *or* MOORE:

*cr.* 18 June 1636;[b]

*dormant*, or *extinct*, Aug. 1644.

I. 1636, to 1644. EDWARD MOIR, or MOORE, of Langford, Notts,[c] s. and h. of William MOORE, of Thelwell, Cheshire, by Elizabeth, da. of Alexander VAUDREY, of the Bank, co. Chester, was *b.* about 1610; suc. his father about 1632, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 18 June 1636[b], the patent not being in the Great Seal Register [S.], with, it is supposed, rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000

(a) "The peerages of Kilmaine, Cloncurry and Glentworth, were sold for hard cash and the proceeds laid out in the purchase of members" [Fitzpatrick's *Secret Service under Pitt*, p. 254].

(b) Laing's List. In the copy of Milne's List in Foster's *Baronetage* for 1883, the date is given as 18 *Feb.* 1636, but it is there marked as being in Laing's List only, where the date is 18 *June* 1636.

(c) See p. 408, note "d," under "Norton."

acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never had seizin.[a] He, who fought on the Royal side in the Civil Wars, *d.* at Newark-upon-Trent of wounds received at the battle (2 July 1644) of Marston Moor, and was *bur.* 1 Aug. 1644 at Newark. He *d.* s.p.m.,[b] when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant* or *extinct*. Admon. as "of Kirtlington, Notts," 26 Feb. 1657/8, to the guardian of Elizabeth Moore, da. of deceased, then a minor.

---

## SINCLAIR:

*afterwards*, since 1899, SINCLAIR-LOCKHART;

*cr.* 18 June 1636.[c]

I. 1636. JOHN SINCLAIR, of Stevenston, co. Haddington, s. and h. of George SINCLAIR[d] (who *d.* about 1670), having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant at Edinburgh, purchased in 1624 the Barony of Stevenston and lands at Wester Pencaithland, Easter Winsheills, etc., in the counties of Edinburgh, Haddington, and Berwick, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 18 June 1636, the patent, not, however, being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, called the Barony of Stevenston and Murkle, of which he had seizin in July 1636.[a] He *m.* Margaret, da. of (—) MACMATH, probably of Newbyres, but sometimes called a da. of Sir John MACMATH, "of that ilk." He *d.* 1648/9.

II. 1649. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenston aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of John SINCLAIR, by Isabel, da. of Robert (BOYD), 6th LORD BOYD [S.], which John was only s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baronet, but *d.* v.p. in 1643. He was *b.* 26 July 1642, and *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather, to whom he was served heir 24 May 1650. He *d.* unm. before July 1652.

III. 1652. SIR ROBERT SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenston, or Stevenson aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* 15 Oct. 1643 (posthumous), *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother, to whom he was served heir, 5 July 1652; was Sheriff of co. Haddington, 1689; M.P. [S.] for Haddington Constabulary, 1689-1702; P.C. and a Lord of the Exchequer [S.] 1690; nominated a Lord of Session [S.], but declined to act; P.C. [S.] again, 1703. He *m.* firstly, 10 Sep. 1663, at the Chapel of Holyrood, Helen, da. of John (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], by Margaret, da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.] He *m.* secondly, Anne, widow of Sir Daniel CARMICHAEL, of Hyndford, da. of Sir William SCOTT, of Ardross. He *d.* July 1713.

---

(a) Banks's Lists.

(b) John Moore of Kirtlington, Notts, aged 47 in the Visit. of 1662, was his next br. and h. male, but appears never to have assumed the Baronetcy.

(c) Laing's List; as also, but with the Christian name given (erroneously) as "James," in Milne's List.

(d) It seems hardly likely that the family are descended, as is often alleged, in the male line from the old race of Sinclair of Longformacus, and the arms (a saltire charged with bezants) assigned to them in 1672, were thought by R. R. Stodart (Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86), to indicate an unknown origin. In the funeral escutcheon in 1713 of the 3d Baronet, his grandfather the 1st Baronet, is, however, called a son of Sir Matthew Sinclair, of Longformacus, but on the other hand, in that of the 4th Baronet in 1726, it is the *mother* (not father) of the 1st Baronet who is said to be of the family of Longformacus. Father Hay, a well-known genealogist (*b.* about 1650) says that the grandfather of the 1st Baronet was "a famous brewer of Leith," where "Sinclair's Society is yet extant," and that upon him the song of the "Clouting of the Caldron" was written. [*Ex inform.* Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.]

IV. 1713. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson aforesaid, s. and h., by 1st wife; M.P. [S.] for Lanarkshire, 1702-07, and an opposer of the Scotch Union; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, July 1713; was a staunch supporter of the Hanoverian Succession. He *m.* in 1698, Martha, widow of Cromwell LOCKHART, of Lee, co. Lanark, da. and eventually sole heir (on the death of her brother) of Sir John LOCKHART, of Castlehill, in that county, a Lord of Session [S.], under the title of LORD CASTLEHILL, He *d.* 1726. His widow *d.* at Stevenson, 15 May 1752.

V. 1726. SIR ROBERT SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1726. He *m.* Sep. 1733, Isabella, only da. of da. of James KERR, Col. 3rd Foot Guards. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1754.

VI. 1754. SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson, aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Oct. 1754. He, on the death, 9 Dec. 1765, of Alexander (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], suc. to the estate of Murchill or Murkley, co. Caithness, and other lands, under a deed executed in 1761 by that Earl. He *m.* 12 Feb. 1760, at Edinburgh, Mary, yst. da. of William BLAIR, *formerly* SCOT, of Blair, Advocate [S.], by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of Alexander TAIT, of Edinburgh, Merchant. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1789.

VII. 1789. SIR ROBERT SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson and Murkley aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 13 Feb. 1789; was Gov. of Fort St. George in Scotland. He *m.*, 2 April 1789, in the house of the Earl of Bristol, St. James' square, Madelina (then a minor), 2d da. of Alexander (GORDON), 4th DUKE OF GORDON [S.], by Jane, da. of Sir William MAXWELL, 3d Baronet [S. 1681], of Monreith. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1795, at Fort St. George. His widow *m.*, 25 Nov. 1805, at Kimbolton Castle, Charles Fysche PALMER, of Luckley Park, Berks, who *d.* Jan. 1843. She, who, on 28 May 1836, became coheir to her brother George, 5th DUKE OF GORDON [S.], *d.* 1 June 1847, in Chapel street, Grosvenor place, aged 75.

VIII. 1795. SIR JOHN GORDON SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson and Murkley aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 31 July 1790 in Edinburgh; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Aug. 1795, when aged 5; entered the Royal Navy, 1800, and served in "The Victory" under Nelson; was in command of "The Redwing" at Morjean and Cassis (1813) in the Mediterranean; Capt. 1814; Rear Admiral, 1849; Vice Admiral of the blue, 1856; Admiral, 1861; was sometime Capt. of the port at Gibraltar. He *m.* 15 June 1812, at Stonehouse, Devon, Anne, da. of Admiral the Hon. Michael DE COURCY (yr. s. of John, LORD KINGSALE [I.]), by Anne, da. of Conway BLENNERHASSETT. She *d.* 23 Sep. 1857, at Stevenson. He *d.* there 12 Nov. 1863, aged 73.

IX. 1863. SIR ROBERT CHARLES SINCLAIR, Baronet [S. 1636], of Stevenson and Murkley aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 25 Aug. 1820, in Paris, Capt. 38th Foot, 1849; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 Nov. 1863; Lieut.-Col. Caithness and Sutherland Vols., 1864-80: Colonel, 1880. He *m.* firstly, in 1851, Charlotte Anne, da. of Lieut. John COOTE, 71st Foot. She *d.* 7 July 1874. He *m.* secondly, 5 Dec. 1876, at St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, Louisa, 1st da. of Roderick HUGONIN, of Kinmylies House, co. Inverness. He *d.* s.p., 5 May 1899, at Stevenson aforesaid, in his 79th year. His widow living 1902.

X. 1899. SIR GRÆME ALEXANDER SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Baronet [S. 1636], of Castlehill and Cambusnethan, co. Lanark, cousin and h. male, being 5th but 1st surv. s. of Robert LOCKHART, of Castlehill and Cambusnethan aforesaid, *i.e.*, his 2d s. by his 2d wife Charlotte Simpson, da. of Capt. William MERCER, of Potterhill, which Robert (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1850), was s. and h. of James LOCKHART, *formerly* SINCLAIR, of Castlehill aforesaid (an estate he inherited on the death, 5 May 1764, of his paternal uncle, George LOCKHART,

*formerly* SINCLAIR), which James was next br. to the 6th, being the 2d s. of the 5th Baronet. Major-Gen. LOCKHART (to call him by the name under which in 1899 he was known), was *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; entered the army, 1837; Capt., 1850; Major, 1858; Lieut.-Col., 1859; Col., 1866; retiring as Major-General, 1867. He served with 78th Highlanders in the Persian war, 1857, and in Indian Mutiny Campaign, 1857-58 (medal with clasp in both cases), **C.B.**, 1861; suc. to the Lanarkshire estates on the death of his brother in 1873; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 May 1899 and thereupon assumed the name SINCLAIR before that of LOCKHART. He *m.* in 1861, Emily Udny, da. of James BREMBER of Aberdeen, Advocate [S.]

*Family Estates.*—Those in 1883 attributed to the then Baronet, were 18,874 acres in Caithness and 473 in Haddingtonshire. *Total*, 19,374 acres, worth £6,326 a year. These, however, appear to be now (1901) enjoyed by his widow or descendants. The estates in 1883 attributed to Gen. Lockhart (who, in 1899, suc. to the Baronetcy), were 4,422 acres in Lanarkshire, worth £5,250 a year. *Principal Residence*, Cambusnethan House, near Wishaw co. Lanark.

---

## CURZON:

*cr.* 18 June 1636;[a]

*cr. a Baronet* [E.] 11 Aug. 1641;

*subsequently*, since 1761, BARONS SCARSDALE.

I. 1636. JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby,[b] was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 18 June 1636,[a] the patent not being recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.], with, it is supposed, rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never had seizin.[c] He was subsequently, 11 Aug. 1641, *cr. a Baronet of England*; see that dignity, pp. 132-133, the 5th Baronet being *cr.* 9 April 1761, BARON SCARSDALE, co. Derby, in which peerage these Baronetcies then *merged* and still so continue, see *Peerage*.

---

## RAYNEY:

*cr.* 13 Sep. 1636;

and previously 19 Dec. 1635.

See that creation, p. 415.

---

## BAILLIE:

*cr.* 21 Nov. 1636;[d]

*dormant* in or shortly before 1648.

I. 1636. GIDEON BAILLIE, of Lochend co. Haddington, s. and h. of Sir James BAILLIE,[e] of the same, one of the Receivers of the Crown [S.] (who in 1614 had for 1,700 marks purchased that estate), by

---

(a) Laing's List.
(b) See p. 408, note "d," under "NORTON."
(c) Banks's List.
(d) Laing's List and Milne's List.
(e) It is said by Lord Napier that this James was basely borne, and was educated by a butcher. [*Ex inform*, R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86]. There appears, however, to be no foundation for this statement.

Jean NISBET, his wife, was *b.* 29 Feb. 1616, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 21 Nov. 1636(a), with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres, called the Barony of Lochend, in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he never had seizin.(b) He *m.* (contract 17 Feb. 1636) Margaret, da. and coheir of David CARNEGIE, *styled* LORD CARNEGIE (s. and h. ap. of David, 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.]), by Margaret, da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.]. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1640, being killed at the blowing up of Douglas Castle. His widow *m.* Sir John CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie.

II. 1640, to 1648? SIR JAMES BAILLIE, Baronet [S. 1636], of Lochend aforesaid, only s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 Aug. 1640, and was, by Act of Parl. 11 Aug. 1641, allowed to enter without composition on the lands of his father, who had fallen in his country's service. He *d.* s.p. in or shortly before 1648(c), when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant.*(d)

---

## NICOLSON:

### *cr.* 16 Jan. 1636/7.(e)

I. 1637. "Master THOMAS NICOLSON, of Carnock" co. Stirling, 2d s. of John NICOLSON, of Lasswade,(f) by Elizabeth, da. of Dr. Edward HENDERSON, Advocate [S.], was an Advocate [S.] 1612, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 16 Jan. 1636/7,(e) with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Feb. 1637.(g) He was M.P. [S.] for Stirlingshire, 1644. He *m.* Isabel, da. of Walter HENDERSON, of Granton. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1646.

II. 1646. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Carnock aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 10 June 1628; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 Jan. 1646.(h) He *m.* Margaret, da. of Alexander (LIVINGSTONE), 2d EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.], by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.]. He *d.* 24 July 1664. His widow *m.* in 1666, as his 4th wife, Sir George STIRLING, of Keir, who *d.* s.p., 1667. She *m.* thirdly, in 1668, as his 1st wife, Sir John STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, who *d.* 1684. She *d.* 1674.

III. 1664. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Carnock aforesaid, s. and h.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1649; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 24 July 1664. He *m.*, in or before 1668, Jean, 1st da. of Archibald (NAPIER), 3d LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of John (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.]. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1670. His wife, who probably survived him, *d.* before Aug. 1683.

---

(a) See p. 423, note "d."

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) Margaret, his only surv. sister and heir, *m.* (contract 17 Feb. 1636), as her 1st husband, Sir John Colquhoun, 2d Baronet [S. 1625], of Luss, who, in 1678, sold the estate of Lochend.

(d) A certain "William Baillie, of Letham," acts in some deeds with the family.

(e) Laing's List and Milne's List, in which last mention is made, without, however, any date, that "Sir John [*sic*] Nicolson of that ilk hes taken out his armes as Baronet."

(f) See p. 304, note "b" and the *corrigenda* thereto.

(g) Banks's Lists, where the Baronetcy is stated to be "represented by Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, of Blackhall," a descendant of Eleanor, sister of the 3d and 1st da. of the 2d Baronet, by her husband, Sir John Shaw, 2d Baronet [S. 1687] of Greenock.

(h) He is not to be confused with another Sir Thomas Nicolson, who was Lord Advocate [S.] 1649.

IV. 1670. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Carnock aforesaid, only s. and h., *b.* 14 Jan. 1669; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 20 Jan. 1670, and was served heir of his father in Carnock 3 Oct. 1671. He became, in Aug. 1683, LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], by the death, in Aug. 1683, of his maternal uncle, the 3d Lord. He *d.* unm., 9 June 1686, in France, in his 18th year, when the *peerage devolved on his maternal aunt*, and the estate of Carnock, etc., on his three paternal aunts and coheirs.

V. 1686. SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Tillicoultrie, cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Sir John NICOLSON, also of Tillicoultrie, by Sabina (sometimes called Martha), da. of Col. Walter ROBERTSON, *otherwise* COLYEAR, which John, who *d.* 1683, was 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 9 June 1686, and, his affairs having become embarrassed, sold the estate of Tillicoultrie in 1697. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1699.

VI. 1699. SIR GEORGE NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637] only s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 Jan. 1699; served in a Scotch Regiment in the service of the States of Holland, retiring in 1746 as a Major, and residing at the Hague. He *m.* Charlotte, 2d daughter of Edward HALKETT. He *d.*, at the Hague, Oct. 1771.

VII. 1771. SIR WALTER PHILIP NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1771; was an officer in a Scotch Regiment in the Dutch service. He *m.* Helen Frances Carpenter. He. *d.* s.p. legit, 1786. Will pr. in 1786.

VIII. 1786. SIR DAVID NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], br. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1786; was an officer in a Scotch Regiment in the Dutch service. He *d.* unm. at Breda, 19 Oct. 1808. Will pr. 1809.

IX. 1808. SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of George NICOLSON, of Tarviston co. Lanark, by Catharine EDMONDSTONE, which George (who *d.* 1769), was 1st s. of William NICOLSON, Lieut.-Col. in the service of the states of Holland (*d.* at Ypres, 1720), yr. br. of the 5th Baronet, both being sons of Sir John NICOLSON, of Tillicoultrie abovenamed. He was *b.* 1758; entered the army, 1778; served in America, India, Ireland, and the Mauritius, becoming, finally, 1804, Major-Gen.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Oct. 1808. He *m.*, 5 July 1804, Mary, da. of John RUSSELL, Writer to the Signet [S.], by Eleanor, da. of William ROBERTSON, D.D., of Edinburgh, the well known historian. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1820. Will pr. 1821. His widow *d.* 20 Feb. 1853, aged 73, in Eaton terrace. Admon. March 1853.

X. 1820. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM ERSKINE NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], only s. and h., *b.* 22 April 1815, at Ham Common; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Aug. 1820; entered the navy, 1827; Capt., 1846; **C.B.**, 1859; Commodore Superintendent of Woolwich Dockyard, 1861-64; Rear Admiral of the Blue, 1863; Vice-Admiral, 1870-73; Admiral (retired), 1877; sometime Chairman of the Thames Conservatory Board. He *m.* firstly, 26 May 1847, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Clementina Maria Marion, 2d da. of James LOCH, of Drylaw, co. Edinburgh, by Ann, da. of Patrick ORR, of Bridgeton. She *d.* 17 July 1851, at 15 William street, Knightsbridge, aged 27. He *m.* secondly, in 1855, Augusta Sarah, widow of Capt. HAY, only da. of Robert CULLINGTON, of Old Lakenham. She *d.* 19 April 1861, at 15 William street, aforesaid. He *m.* thirdly, 16 Aug. 1867, at Lydeard Saint Lawrence, Somerset, Anne, only child of R. CROSSE, niece of Rev. James CROSSE, M.A., Rector of that parish. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1896, at 26, Ladbrooke square, Notting Hill. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1899, aged 84, at 39, Egerton gardens. Will pr. at £22,058.

XI. 1899. SIR ARTHUR NICOLSON, Baronet [S. 1637], only s. and h. by 1st wife; *b.* 19 Sep. 1849; entered Foreign Office, 1870; acting Chargé d'Affaires at Athens, 1882-85; Sec. of Legation, 1885; **C.M.G.**,

1886; Sec. of Legation at Teheran and acting Chargé d'Affaires in Persia, 1885-88; Consul Gen. for Hungary, at Buda-Pest, 1888-93; **K.C.I.E.**, 1888; Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople, 1893-94; Consul Gen. at Sofia, in Bulgaria, 1894-95; Minister at Tangier since 1895. He *m.*, 20 April 1881, Mary Katharine, 3d and yst. da. of Archibald Rowan HAMILTON, of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, sometime Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, by Anne, da. of the Rev. George CALDWELL.

---

## PRESTON:

*cr.* 13 March 1636/7;[a]

*dormant* since 25 Nov. 1873.

I. 1637. "Master GEORGE PRESTON, fear of Valafield" [*i.e.*, Valleyfield], co. Perth, *i.e.*, s. and h., ap. of Sir John PRESTON, of Valleyfield aforesaid, by Grizel, da. of Alexander COLVILLE, Commendator of Culross, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 13 March 1636/7,[a] the patent, however, not being entered in the Great Seal Register [S.] with rem. to heirs male, whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably, 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia "with the haill gold mines therein, and power to transport thereto all gold affecting mines," of which Barony he had seizin in the same month.[b] He obtained £1,000 from Parl., 6 May 1646, for payment of four Perthshire troops and was in 1649 made Colonel of them. He *m.*, in 1634, Marian, 1st da. of Hugh (SEMPILL), 5th LORD SEMPILL [S.], being the only child of his 1st wife, Anne, da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ABERCORN [S.]. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1679.

II. 1679. SIR WILLIAM PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield aforesaid, 1st s. and h.[c], to whom his father made over certain lands there, 10 May 1663. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Nov. 1679. He *m.* Anne, da. of Sir James LUMSDEN, of Innergelly. He *d.* between 1702 and 1705.

III. 1703? SIR GEORGE PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy* about 1703. He *m.* Agnes (well known for her beauty), da. of Patrick MUIRHEAD, of Rashyhill. He *d.* Sep. 1741, aged 70.

IV. 1741. SIR GEORGE PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1741. He *m.*, about 1730, Anne, sister of Thomas, 8th EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.], 4th and yst. da. of William COCHRANE, of Ochiltree (grandson of the 1st Earl), by Mary, da. of Alexander (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE [S.]. He *d.* 2 March 1779, at Valleyfield. His widow *d.* a few months later, 7 Nov. 1779.

V. 1779. SIR CHARLES PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield aforesaid, 3d[d] but 1st surv. s. and h. male; *b.* probably about 1735, was Capt. in the 26th Foot and distinguished himself early in 1775,

---

(a) Laing's List, but not in Milne's List.

(b) Banks's Lists.

(c) George Preston the 2d son (*b.* 1660) was Capt. in the service of the States General in 1688; served in the wars under Marlborough; was Gov. of Edinburgh Castle in 1715 and Commander-in-Chief [S.] soon afterwards. He *d.* at Valleyfield, 7 July 1748, in his 89th year.

(d) His eldest br., Patrick Preston, Major in the British service, and Brig.-General in that of Portugal, *d.* v.p., 25 April 1776, leaving two daughters, who successively inherited the family estate of Valleyfield. On the death of the survivor, 6 April 1855, it was inherited by her cousin, Ann, da. and h. of George Preston, widow of Sir John Hay, 6th Baronet [S. 1635], on whose death, s.p., 2 Sep. 1862, it passed to the descendants of Mary, wife of Robert Wellwood, sister of the 5th and 6th, da. of the 4th Baronet.

being then a Major, in his defence of Fort St. John against the Americans. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 2 March 1779. He was M.P. for Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1784-90, and was a Commissioner of Customs [S.], 1798-1800. He *d.* unm. 23 March 1800.

VI. 1800. SIR ROBERT PRESTON, Baronet [S. 1637], of Valleyfield aforesaid, yst. br. and h. male, being 5th s. of the 4th Baronet, was *b.* 21 April 1740; was some time in the sea service of the East India Company and was in command of the "Asia" frigate, becoming eventually an elder brother of the Trinity House. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 March 1800. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George BROWN, of Stockton. He *d.* s.p., 7 May 1834, at Valleyfield aforesaid, aged 94. His will, as also that of his wife or widow, pr. July 1834. On his death the issue male of the 1st Baronet became *extinct*.

VII. 1834. SIR ROBERT PRESTON, Baronet[a] [S. 1637], of Lutton, co. Lincoln, and of Sydney Place, Bath, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of George PRESTON, Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the Scots Greys, by Lucy, da. of James JOHNSTONE, which George (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1785) was 2d and yst. s. of William PRESTON, of Gorton, a Major in the Army (*d.* 1733), who was 5th of the six sons of Robert PRESTON, a Lord of Session [S.] (*d.* 1674), yr. br. of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 3 Jan. 1757, *assumed the Baronetcy*, 7 May 1834, and was, in 1835, served heir male general of the 6th Baronet at the Sheriff's Court at Edinburgh. He *m.* about 1780 his cousin, Euphemia, da. of John PRESTON, of Gorton aforesaid. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1846, at Blackadder, aged 90. Will pr. Nov. 1846.

VIII. 1846. SIR ROBERT PRESTON, Baronet[a] [S. 1637], of Lutton and of Sydney Place, both aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1780, sometime a Col. in the Army; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 30 Aug. 1846. He *m.* in 1826 (—), widow of (—) WILLIAMS, Major E.I.C.S., da. of Charles DEANE, of Hendon, co. Midx. He *d.* s.p. 23 Oct. 1858, at Sydney Place aforesaid. His widow *d.* at Bath 15 Dec. 1867, in her 89th year.

IX. 1858, to 1873. SIR HENRY LINDSAY PRESTON, Baronet[a] [S. 1637], of Lutton and of Sydney Place aforesaid, only br. and h.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1789; entered the Navy, 1801; Commander, 1830; Capt. on the retired list, 1856; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[a] 23 Oct. 1858. He *d.* unm. at Bath, 25 Nov. 1873, aged 84, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

## KERR, *afterwards* [1776-91] CARR:
## *cr.* 31 July 1637[b];
## *dormant* (rightfully) *since* 16 Aug. 1776;
## *but assumed*, in 1776, as CARR;
## till 6 March 1791.

I. 1637. ANDREW KERR, of Greenhead, co. Roxburgh, 1st of the seven sons of Sir Andrew KERR, of Greenhead, Hietoun and Prymsideloch in that county (*d.* between Nov. 1612 and March 1617), by Alison, da. of Gilbert WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, co. Edinburgh,[c] was served heir special to his father, 18 March 1617, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 31 July 1637,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever, and with a grant of, presumably,

---

(a) According to the service in 1835.
(b) Laing's List and Milne's List.
(c) See an article by "S" [R. R. Stodart] in the *Her. and Gen.*, vol. vi, pp. 231-240, as to this family. See, also, *Genealogist*, orig. series, vol. iii, p. 66.

16,000 acres, entitled the Barony of Greenhead, in Nova Scotia, of which he had seizin in Dec. following.[a] He was on the Committee of War, co. Roxburgh, 1643-49; was M.P. [S.] for that county 1645 and 1648-49, and [E.] for the Sheriffdom of Roxburgh, 1659; was on the Committee of Estates, 1649; was styled "Colonel" in 1650, and was an active supporter of the Covenant, being consequently imprisoned at Edinburgh in 1660, and fined £6,000 in 1662. He *m.* firstly, in 1634, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir William SCOTT, of Harden, co. Roxburgh, by his 1st wife, Agnes, da. of Sir Gideon MURRAY, of Elibank. He *m.* secondly,[b] 16 Aug. 1664, at Edinburgh, Katherine, widow of David CARNEGIE, of Craig, 5th and yst. da. of John (WEMYSS), 1st EARL OF WEMYSS [S.], by Jean, da. of Patrick (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.]. He *d.* May 1665. His widow *d.* 24 Feb. 1668 at Dysart.

II. 1665. SIR ANDREW KERR, Baronet [S. 1637]. of Greenhead aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; was M.P. for Roxburghshire [S.], 1669-74; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in May 1665. He *m.*, 4 Dec. 1664, Jean, da. of Sir Alexander DON, 1st Baronet [S. 1667], of Newton, by Isabel SMITH his wife. He *d.* s.p.m., in or before June 1676. His widow[c] *m.* in 1685, Sir Roger HAY, of Harcarse, Senator of the College of Justice [S.].

III. 1676? SIR WILLIAM KERR, Baronet [S. 1637], of Greenhead aforesaid, br. and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his brother, to whom he was served heir special 15 June 1676; was a Commisr. of Supply, 1685-1704; Col. of Militia, 1689, and was M.P. [S.] for Roxburghshire, 1685-86 and 1702-07, and [G.B.] 1707-08. He *m.* Jean COCKBURN.[c] He *d.* in or before March 1718.

IV. 1718? SIR WILLIAM KERR, Baronet [S. 1637], of Greenhead aforesaid, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Andrew KERR, a Commis. of Supply, 1698-1704, by Helen HAY, his wife, which Andrew was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. before March 1718. His house at Bridgend, Kelso, with all its contents, was destroyed by fire in Aug. 1741. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his grandfather, being served heir to his father, his grandfather, and great uncle 30 March 1721. He *d.* s.p.,[d] Aug. 1741.

V. 1741. SIR ROBERT KERR, Baronet [S. 1637], of Greenhead aforesaid, uncle and h. male; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1741 and was served heir of provision to his nephew, 27 Aug. 1745. He sold the estate of Greenhead and most of the other estates. He *m.* (—), da. of Gilbert KERR, of Bamfmiln in Sprouston. He *d.* April 1746.

VI. 1746. SIR WILLIAM KERR, Baronet [S. 1637], of Softlaw and of Bridgend aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April 1746, and was served heir special to his father, 9 Oct. 1750. He sold the last of the family estates, and *d.* s.p. at Boulogne, 8 Dec. 1755.

---

(a) Banks's Lists, it being the last entry therein of the seizins, save the somewhat unintelligble one, in Nov. 1640, of "Sir Robert Campbell, of one part of Nova Scotia." who, possibly, may have been the *successor* of a grantee, and not a grantee himself.

(b) See Lamont's *Diary* as to this match.

(c) The widow of the 2d Baronet is, probably, the "Lady Greenhead" who was fined 16,000 Scots, 4 Sep. 1684, for her adherence to the Covenant, but possibly the reference is to Jean, wife of the 3d Baronet. This "Jean Cockburn" was not improbably a daughter of Sir James Cockburn, of Ryslaw, by his 2d wife, Jean, daughter of Andrew Kerr, of Lintoun.

(d) His two sisters, both of whom *d.* unm., were served heirs portioners general to their cousin, the 7th Baronet, 26 Jan. 1779, but seem to have inherited no landed property. Agnes, the survivor, *d.* 1 March 1785, at a great age.

VII. 1755, to 1776. SIR ROBERT KERR, Baronet [S. 1637], only br. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but to none of the estates, 8 Dec. 1755. He was served heir general to Gilbert KERR, his maternal grandfather, 27 Sep. 1768. He resided in the town of Kelso. He *d.* s.p. 16 Aug. 1776, when the male issue of the grantee became *extinct*, and when the *Baronetcy* (no one having proved any descent in the male line from a common ancestor of the grantee) became (rightfully) *dormant*.

VIII. 1776. SIR WILLIAM CARR, Baronet[a] [S. 1637], of Etall, co. Northumberland, calling himself cousin and h. male, but whose pedigree as such is unknown.[b] He was s. of (—) by (—). He, who was *b.* about 1705,[c] *assumed the Baronetcy* 16 April 1776. He *m.* in or before 1742 (—). He *d* s.p.m.[d] 11 April 1777. Will dat. 19 Oct. 1776 to 20 Jan. 1777.

IX. 1777, to 1791. SIR ROBERT CARR, Baronet[a] [S. 1637], br. and h. male, *b.* about 1707; was sometime a Mercer on Ludgate Hill, London, and was subsequently of Hampton, co. Midx.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[a] but not to the family estates, 11 April 1777. He *m.* firstly, Grace, da. of Thomas BIGGE, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward HINDMARSH. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of (—) LITTLE. He *d.* s.p.m.[e] 6 March 1791, in his 85th year, and was *bur.* at Hampton aforesaid. M.I. Will pr. March 1790. After his death *the assumption of this Baronetcy ceased.*

---

(a) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy in 1776.

(b) He was descended from Col. Sir Robert Carr, of Etal aforesaid (presumably of Scottish descent), who obtained in 1647 two warrants of Baronetcies, of which, owing to the Civil War, he was unable to make any use. On 8 Aug. 1661, however, Charles II, on his petition, allowed their renewal, provided "he nominate two meete persons to His Majestie capable for their extraction and estates of the dignity and honour of a Knight Baronett." Whether he ever did nominate anyone is unknown, but he "certainly seems not to have thought of appropriating one of the titles at his disposal to himself as he always styles himself, and was styled by others, *Knight*." [See R. R. Stodart's "Notes on the traffic in Baronetcies," in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, pp. 65-68.] One of the six yr. brothers of the 1st Baronet is there "*said*" to have been "ancestor of the Carrs of Etall" in Stodart's article on the family, as on p. 427, note "c."

(c) As to this assumption he shewed "a scruplelousness worthy of all praise," inasmuch as though in his will, dat. 19 Oct. 1776, he designs himself "Sir William Carr, of Etal, Baronet," he explains in a codicil of 20 Jan. following, as under:—"I did apprehend I was warranted in taking the title of Baronet, but as I do not find that I can, by indisputable evidence, satisfie myself that I have undoubted right to, and [*sic*] therefore I have declined that title." [See p. 427, note "c."]

(d) Of his two daughters and coheirs, Isabel, the eldest (*b.* 31 March 1742), and the only one that left issue (inheritors of the estate of Etall), *m.* 3 Aug. 1762, at Ford, co. Northumberland, James (Hay, *formerly* Boyd), EARL OF ERROLL [S.], and *d.* 3 Nov. 1808.

(e) Of his two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth, only child of the 1st wife, *m.* in March 1754, Sir Richard Glyn, 1st Baronet [1759], of Ewell.

*Memorandum.*—In and after 1638 no seizin of any land in Nova Scotia is recorded, though, apparently, five Baronets (Slingsby, Piers, Musgrave, Longueville, and Meredith, who were created from March 1637/8 to Jan. 1638/9) had *grants* of land there.(a) After Jan. 1638/9, however, no such grants seem to have been made.

---

## SLINGSBY:

*cr.* 2 March 1637/8;(b)

*dormant* since 4 Feb. 1869.

I. 1638. HENRY SLINGSBY, of Scriven, near Knaresborough, co. York, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Henry SLINGSBY, of Scriven aforesaid, and of the Red House, near Marston Moor, in that county (*d.* 17 Dec. 1634, aged 74), by Frances, da. of William VAVASOUR, of Weston, co. York, was *b.* 14 Jan. 1601/2; sometime (1619-21) of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] by patent dat. at Stirling, 2 March 1637/8,(b) not, however, recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.] with rem. to "heirs male," and with presumably a grant of land in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he appears to have never had seizin.(a) He had shortly before entertained the King at Red House, in whose service he was a Colonel, and to whose cause he stedfastly adhered. He was M.P. or Knaresborough, 1625, April to May 1640, and again 1640 (Long Parliament), till disabled in Dec. 1642, and was one of the fifty-nine members who opposed the attainder of the Earl of Strafford. He refused to compound, and in 1651 his estate was ordered to be sold. In 1655, being implicated in a Royalist rising, he was imprisoned at Hull. He *m.* 7 July 1631, at Kensington, Barbara, 1st da. of Thomas (BELASYSE), 1st VISCOUNT FANCONBERG, by Barbara, da. of Sir Henry CHOLMLEY, of Roxby, co. York. She, who was *bap.* 11 Oct. 1609, at Coxwold, in that county, *d.* in London, 31 Dec. 1641, and was *bur.* at St. Martin's in the Fields. He, having entered into a scheme for the landing of Charles II. at Hull, was executed by the then Government, 8 June 1658, on Tower Hill, being, however, *bur.* with his ancestors, at Knaresborough.(c)

II. 1658. SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* 15 June 1636; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 June 1658. Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1660-61; Governor of Scarborough Castle, 1670; M.P. for co. York, Nov. 1670 to 1678; for Knaresborough (three Parls.), 1679-81; for Scarborough, 1685-87. He *m.* 29 July 1658, at St. Gregory's, London, Dorothy, da. and coheir of George CRADOCK, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford. She *d.* 24 Jan. and was *bur.* 2 Feb. 1673, at Knaresborough. M.I. He *d.* at St. Martin's in the Fields, and was *bur.* 1 March 1687/8, at Knaresborough. Admon. 10 April 1688 and 26 March 1692. Admon. at York 15 June 1692.

III. 1688. SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1660, being aged 4 years and 6 months at the Visit. of Yorkshire, 23 March 1665; was M.P. for Knaresborough 1685-87, and 1690 till void same year; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Feb. 1687/8. He *d.* unm. and was *bur.* 15 Sep. 1691, at Knaresborough. Admon. 19 March 1691/2.

---

(a) Banks's Lists. The creations of Slingsby, Piers, Musgrave, Longueville, and Meredith are the last in the list of those Baronets [S.], who are said to have "obtained charters of land in Nova Scotia, which do not appear to have been followed by seisins."

(b) Laing's List, but not in that of Milne.

(c) His *diary* is a most valuable account of the Civil War, 1638-1648, as far as it concerned Yorkshire.

IV. 1691. SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* probably about 1668; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Sep. 1691. He *m.* 12 April 1692, at Methley, co. York, Sarah (*bap.* there 22 June 1669), da. of John SAVILE, of Methley, by Sarah, da. of Peter TRYON. He was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1726, at Knaresborough.

V. 1726. SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1693; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 13 Oct. 1710, aged 17; M.P. for Knaresborough, 1714 to Jan. 1715, and (seven Parls.) 1722-63. He *m.* in or before 1729, Mary, da. of John AISLABIE, of Studley, Chancellor of the Exchequer. She *d.* at Beaconsfield, 31 May and was *bur.* 7 June 1736, at Knaresborough. He *d.*, s.p.s. legit., 18 Jan. 1763. Will pr. 1769.

VI. 1763. SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1695; was, for many years, blind; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Jan. 1763. He *d.* unm. 18 Jan. 1765.

VII. 1765. SIR SAVILE SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, br. and h., *b.* about 1698; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 18 Jan. 1765. He *d.* unm. Nov. 1780, aged 82. Will pr. Dec. 1780.

VIII. 1780. SIR THOMAS TURNER SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Charles SLINGSBY, of Lofthouse hill, co. York, Barrister, by Catherine, 1st da. of John TURNER, of Stainsby, in that county, which Charles (who *d.* Aug. 1772), was yst. s. of the 4th Baronet. He was *b.* about 1741; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 26 April 1759, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, Nov. 1780; was Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1785. He *m.* firstly, 28 Oct. 1773, at Kippax, his maternal cousin, Catherine, yst da. of George BUCKLEY, of Thurnscoe, co. York, by Anne, yst. da. of John TURNER abovenamed. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1778. He *m.* secondly, 25 Oct. 1781, at Moor Monckton, Mary Fletcher SLINGSBY, spinster, illegit. da. of his paternal uncle, Sir Henry SLINGSBY, the 5th Baronet. He *d.* 14 April 1806. Will pr. 1806. His widow *d.* s.p. 18 Feb. 1815. Will pr. 1816.

IX. 1806. SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, 1st s. and h., by 1st wife; *b.* 10 Jan. and *bap.* 10 June 1775, at Knaresborough; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 11 April 1793, aged 18; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 April 1806. Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1812. He *d.* unm. at Brighton, 26 Feb. 1835, and was *bur.* at Knaresborough, aged 60. Will pr. July 1835.

X. 1835, to 1869. SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, Baronet [S. 1638], of Scriven and Red House aforesaid, nephew and h., being only s. and h. of Charles SLINGSBY, of Lofthouse hill aforesaid, by Emma Margaret, da. of Thomas ATKINSON, of Ripley, co York, which Charles (who was *b.* 17 March 1777 and *d.* 20 May 1832), was 2d and yst. s. of the 8th Baronet, by his 1st wife. He was *b.* at Lofthouse hill, 22 and *bap.* 23 Aug. 1824 at Staveley; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 26 Feb. 1835; entered the Royal Horse Guards 1843, retiring as a Lieut. 1847. He *d.* unm., being drowned (with four other members of the York and Ainsty hunt) while crossing the river Ure, near Ripon, 4 and was *bur.* 11 Feb. 1869, at Knaresborough, aged 44.[a] At his death, the issue male of the grantee being apparently extinct, the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

[a] His only sister and sole heir, Emma Louisa Catherine, *m.* 19 July 1860, Capt. Thomas Leslie, who by Royal license, in 1869, took the name of Slingsby, and was Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1886. She *d.* s.p., at Scriven park, 29 June 1899, aged 70, when the estates descended to her maternal cousin Charles Atkinson, who accordingly took the name of Slingsby.

## PIERS, *or* PEIRS:

*cr.* 24 March 1637/8;[a]

*dormant* since 7 May 1720.

I. 1638. THOMAS PIERS, or PEIRS,[b] of Stonepit, in the parish of Seale, co. Kent, s. and h. of Laurence PIERS, of Westfield, co. Sussex, by Catherine, da. of John THEOBALD, of Stonepit aforesaid, was *b.* about 1616 and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 24 March 1637/8,[a] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever,[b] and with, presumably, a grant of land in Nova Scotia, of which he apparently never had seizin.[c] He *m.* firstly, in or before 1643, Jane, sister of Sir Henry OXENDEN, 1st Baronet [1678], da. of Sir James OXENDEN, of Dene, co. Kent, by Mary, da. of Thomas NEVINSON. He *m.* secondly, 21 May 1649, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London (Lic. Fac. 19 May, he 33, widower, and she 23 spinster), Audrey, da. of Sir Edward MASTER, of Ospringe, co. Kent. by Audrey, da. and coheir of Robert STREYNSHAM. She *d.* 6 and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1656/7, at Seal. M.I. He *d.* at Stonepit 7 and was *bur.* 10 April 1680, at Seale, aged 64. Will dat. 16 to 17 April 1679, pr. 24 May 1680.

II. 1680. SIR THOMAS PIERS, Baronet [S. 1638], of Stonepit aforesaid, 1st s. and h., being only s. and h. by 1st wife, *b.* about 1643; admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 April 1657; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 7 April 1680. He *m.*, 9 Sep. 1669, at St. Bartholomew the Great, London (Lic. Fac. 5 July, he 26, bachelor, and she 23, spinster), Elizabeth, da. of Sir George COURTHOPE, of Whiligh, co. Sussex, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edward HAWES, of London. He was *bur.* 26 Aug. 1693, at Seal aforesaid. Admon. 3 Feb. 1693/4, his widow being then living.

III. 1693, to 1720. SIR GEORGE PIERS, Baronet [S. 1638], of Stonepit aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *bap.* 25 Oct. 1670, at Seal; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Hall). 4 July 1689, and then said to be aged 16; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1693. He *d.* s.p., probably unm., 7 and was *bur.* 20 May 1720, at Seal, aged 50, when the issue male of the grantee was apparently extinct,[d] and the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*. Will pr. 1720.

---

## PICKERING:

*cr.* 5 June 1638;[e]

descent uncertain after July 1749;

*assumed* till April 1803.

I. 1638. "GILBERT PICKERING, of Tichmersh, co. Northampton, Esq.," s. and h. of Sir John PICKERING, of the same (*d.* 29 Jan. 1627/8, aged 43) by Susan, da. of Sir Erasmus DRYDEN, of Canons Ashby in that

---

(a) Laing's List, but not in that of Milne.

(b) In the Privy Seal Register [S.] he is styled "Thomas Peiris, of Stenypites, Kent," and the rem. is to "heirs male whatsoever."

(c) See p. 430, note "a," under "Slingsby."

(d) The only br. of the the last Baronet, John Piers, was *bap.* at Seal 12 Oct. 1673, and *bur.* there 9 April 1692. Of their three uncles of the half blood, sons of the 1st Baronet by the 2d wife (1), Edward, *b.* about 1652, was living 5 May 1681; (2), Richard, *bap.* 1 Jan. 1655/6, was a Factor at Aleppo, and d. unm. between Sep. 1678 and May 1680; (3), Streynsham, *bap.* 22 Dec. 1656. *d.* unm. and was *bur.* at Seal, 5 April 1681. Will pr. 5 May 1681.

(e) This is the date of the Royal warrant, given at Dalkeith, for affixing the Great Seal. The diploma of this Baronetcy is among the MS. collection entitled the "H. MSS." [vol. xxi, 84], in the College of Arms, London. The creation is not in Laing's or in Milne's List, but is in that of Walkley (1641), and the Baronetcy is recognised in the Visitation of Northamptonshire made in 1681.

county, was *b.* about March 1610/1 (being 16 years, 10 months and 18 days old at his father's death), and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 5 June 1638,[a] with possibly[b] (like other creations in that year) a grant of lands in Nova Scotia, of which, however, no record is known; admitted to Gray's Inn 16 Nov. 1629; was a Col. in the Army; M.P. for Northamptonshire (five parls.) 1640-58; a zealous Parliamentarian, serving on numerous committees, 1640-51, and on each of the five Councils of State of the Commonwealth; was one of Cromwell's *House of Lords*, Dec. 1657, and was Chamberlain to him and to his son Richard. He, though one of the Regicide Judges (not, however, one who signed the death warrant) obtained pardon at the Restoration. He *m.* in or before 1640, Sidney, sister of Edward, 1st EARL OF SANDWICH, only da. of Sir Sidney MONTAGU, of Hinchinbroke, co. Huntingdon, by his 1st wife Paulina, da. of John PEPYS, of Cottenham. By her he had twelve children. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of John PEPYS, of Cottenham, by Edith, da. and h. of Sir Edmund TALBOT. He *d.* about Michaelmas 1668, aged 57. Admon. 5 May 1669 to Elizabeth his relict, who subsequently proved his will 4 Dec. 1672. She *d.* about 1679.

II. 1668. SIR JOHN PICKERING, Baronet [S. 1638], of Tichmersh aforesaid, 1st s. and h. of eight sons by 1st wife; *b.* about 1640; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 18 March 1656/7; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1668; entered his pedigree in the Visit. of Northamptonshire 1681, being then aged 41. He *m.* in or before 1670, Frances, 1st da. of Sir Thomas ALSTON, 1st Baronet [1642], of Odell, Beds, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Rowland ST. JOHN. She was living 1681, and was *bur.* at Tichmersh. He was *bur.* there 3 April 1703. Will pr. April 1704.

III. 1703. SIR GILBERT PICKERING, Baronet [S. 1638], of Tichmersh aforesaid, and of West Langton, co. Leicester, 1st and only surv. s. and h.; aged 11 years in 1681; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in April, 1703. Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1704-05; M.P., 1708-10. He *m.* in or before April 1691, Elizabeth (then aged about 14), da. and h. of Stavely STAUNTON, of Birchmore, in Woburn, Beds, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas ALSTON, 1st Baronet abovenamed. He *d.* March 1735/6, in Cavendish square, Midx. Will pr. 1736. His widow, who was *b.* 24 and *bap.* 26 Aug. 1677, at Woburn aforesaid, and who brought him a large fortune, *d.* July 1741.

IV. 1736, to 1749. SIR EDWARD PICKERING, Baronet [S. 1638], of Tichmersh aforesaid, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1716; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 25 May 1732, aged 16; *cr.* M.A. 9 June 1736, having *suc. to the Baronetcy* in March 1735/6; M.P., for St. Michael, Nov. 1745 to 1747. He *d.* unm. July 1749 when the issue male of the 2d Baronet became *extinct.* Admon. 17 Aug. 1749, and again 13 March 1773.

V. 1749? SIR GILBERT PICKERING, Baronet[c] [S. 1638], *assumed the Baronetcy*, presumably in 1749 but certainly before Oct. 1762, as heir male of the grantee. He is said[d] to have been s. of John PICKERING, which John is said[d] to have been s. of Gilbert PICKERING (by Elizabeth PINCHON, his wife), the 2d s. of the 1st Baronet.[e] It is, however, much more likely that the 5th Baronet[c] was identical with the Gilbert PICKERING, *b.* after 1681 and before 1697, when he was

(a) See p. 432, note "e."
(b) See *Memorandum* on p. 430.
(c) According to the assumption of the Baronetcy, 1749-62.
(d) Atkins Davis' MSS. in Ulster's office, kindly inspected by G. D. Burtchaell.
(e) The Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1681 sets out the male issue of the 1st Baronet, moreover a very full account of such of his descendants as were living 30 March 1697, is given in the will of that date (proved 21 Oct. 1699) of his brother, Edward Pickering. From these and other sources it can be gathered that of the six younger sons of the 1st Baronet who survived infancy (1), Gilbert, *m.* 30 Sep. 1666, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (he 21 and she 26, Lic. Vic. Gen.),

living as son of the abovenamed Gilbert, the 2d s. of the 1st Baronet. He *m.* Anne, da. of Franks BERNARD, of Castlebar, King's County,[a] and of Clonmush, co. Carlow. She *d.* in New Ross, co. Wexford, 16 Oct. 1762, when, apparently, he was alive.[b]

VI. 1765? to 1803. SIR EDWARD PICKERING, Baronet[c] [S. 1638], 1st s. and h.[a]; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] on the death of his father. He was sometime Cornet in a Cavalry Regiment, but afterwards held a staff appointment at Duncannon Fort, co. Wexford.[b] He *m.* 6 July 1770, at St. Mary's, New Ross aforesaid, Elizabeth, 3d da. of George GLASCOTT, of Aldertoun, by Anne, da. of William GIFFORD, of Polemalse, co. Wexford. She, who was *b.* 1745, *d.* 5 and *bur.* 20 Sep. 1791, at Whitechurch, co. Wexford. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* there 29 April 1803, when *the Baronetcy* became *dormant.*[d]

---

## MUSGRAVE:

*cr.* 20 Oct. 1638;[e]

*sometime*, 1746-55, HYLTON;

*dormant* or *extinct* since 30 Sep. 1875.

I. 1638. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, of Scaleby and of Hayton Castle in Aspatria, co. Cumberland, s. and h. of William MUSGRAVE, (which William was s. and h. ap. of Sir Edward MUSGRAVE, of the same), by

---

Elizabeth Pinchon, widow, both of whom were living in 1681, with a da., Elizabeth, aged 12. Gilbert, however, had subsequently a son, Gilbert, living 1697, who presumably is the Gilbert who, 1749-62, assumed the Baronetcy. (2), Sydney, *b.* about 1647, *m.* (Lic. Vic. Gen., 19 Nov. 1673) his cousin, Honor Pickering, of Whaddon. He had a son, Sydney, living 1697. (3), Oliver, *d.* unm. before 1681. (4), Montagu, of Birchmore, Beds. *m.* 18 May 1679, at Campton, Beds, the "widow Stanton," and had a son Edward, *bap.* 31 March 1681, at Woburn in that county, who was living 1697. He himself was *bur.* at Woburn, 1 April 1694. (5), Francis, a merchant of Oporto, unm. 1681, but living 1697 with two sons, Francis and Edward. (6), Theophilus Pickering, D.D., *b.* at Tichmarsh, who *d.* unm. 20 March 1710, aged 48. M.I. there. It will thus be seen that there is no lack of persons who themselves or whose issue male were in remainder to this Baronetcy. In Burke's *Commoners* (edit. 1837, vol. ii, p. 194) is a pedigree of Pickering, of Clapham, Surrey, deducing that family in the male line from Edward Pickering, said to be a son of Gilbert, the 2d s. of the 1st Baronet, and to have had for a mother Mary, da. of John Creed, of Tichmarsh. The existence of such Mary, however, is doubtful (see M.I. to John Creed in Bridges's *Northamptonshire*, vol. ii, p. 386), and that of such Edward as son of the said Gilbert, is still more so. If the pedigree there given could be established the Baronetcy of Pickering would presumably be in that family.

(a) See p. 433, note "d."

(b) An article by "Y. S. M." in *Notes and Queries* [4th S., vi, p. 47] gives many particulars as to the Baronets of this race in Ireland, among others that of the death of "the Lady of Sir Gilbert Pickering," 16 Oct. 1762, a description which implies that her husband was then living.

(c) See p. 433, note "c."

(d) His only br., Townsend Edward Pickering, *m.* Martha, 2d da. and coheir of Kennedy Cavanagh, of New Ross, and, it is presumed, *d.* s.p.m. before him. He had five sisters, of whom Frances, or Elizabeth, *m.* John Bernard, Capt. R.N.; Anne *m.* (—) Maddocks; Mary *m.*, in 1773, Henry Rudkin; and Dorothy *m.*, in 1779, Richard Baldwin Thomas.

(e) The creation is not in Laing's List, nor in that of Milne, but it is the pen-

Catharine, da. and coheir of (—) SHERBURNE, of Lancashire, was *b.* about 1621; suc. his father (who *d.* v.p.), 27 Jan. 1633/4; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 27 May 1636, aged 15; entered Gray's Inn, 19 June 1638, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 20 Oct. 1638,([a]) with, presumably, a grant of lands in Nova Scotia, of which, apparently, he never had seizin; ([b]) was a zealous Royalist, raising a regiment for Charles I., for whose cause he was, 18 April 1646, fined £960, and had to sell his estate of Scaleby and other lands, said to be worth, in all, £2,000 a year. At the battle of Worcester, 3 Sep. 1651, he surrendered his horse to the young King, and escaped into Scotland and thence to the Isle of Man. He *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Sir Richard GRAHAM, 1st Baronet [1629], of Esk, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Thomas MUSGRAVE, of Cumcatch. He was *bur.* 22 Nov. 1673 at Aspatria.

II. 1673. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Hayton Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* probably about 1650; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 25 May 1666; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Nov. 1673; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1684-85; rebuilt Hayton Castle and Chapel about 1691; was Vice-Admiral of Cumberland and Westmorland in the reign of Queen Anne. He *m.*, 18 Jan. 1670, at Washington, co. Durham, Dorothy, da. and coheir of William JAMES,([c]) of Washington, by Dorothy da. of Leonard WASTELL, of Scorton, co. York. He *d.* 8 and was *bur.* 11 May 1710, at Aspatria. Will dat. 23 March 1709, pr. at York, 25 July 1710. His widow, who was *bap.* 30 Dec. 1649 at Washington, and whose "great fortune and prudence" are said to have "redeemed the family estate," *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 15 Dec. 1718, at Aspatria, aged 69. M.I. Will dat. 11 Oct. 1717, pr. at York.

III. 1710. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Hayton Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1675; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 8 Dec. 1697, aged 17; entered Gray's Inn, 17 July 1693; was M.A. of Edinburgh Univ., 9 March 1697/8, being, apparently, incorp. at Oxford (St. Edmund Hall) as B.A., 18 July 1698. He was in attendance at the treaty of Ryswick, 1697; was M.P. for Cumberland 1700-02 and 1705-08, and *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 8 May 1710. He *m.*, in or before 1701, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas RAMSDEN, of Croston in Halifax, co. York, da. and coheir of Joseph FINCH, of Leeds, by Judith, da. of William HORTON, of Barkisland, co. York. He was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1711, at Aspatria. Will dat. 17 Sep. 1711, pr. March 1712. His widow *d.* 1713. Her will dat. 17 Feb. 1713.

IV. 1711. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Hayton Castle aforesaid, s. and h., *b.* about 1701; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Oct. 1711; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 31 May 1721, aged 18, and was *cr.* M.A., 18 June 1723; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1730-31. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1723/4, at Monkwearmouth, Anne, sister and coheir [1746] of John HYLTON, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, 2d da. of John HYLTON, of the same, by Dorothy, da. of Sir Richard MUSGRAVE, 2d Baronet [S.] abovementioned. He *d.* intestate 5 and was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1739, at Aspatria, aged 38. M.I. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Jan. 1697, and *bap.* at Washington aforesaid, *d.* in London 1 and was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1766 at Aspatria. Will pr. 1766.

V. 1739. SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, *afterwards*, 1746-55, HYLTON, of Hayton Castle aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *bap.*, at Aspatria, 13 Oct. 1724; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Oct. 1739; matric. at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 16 Feb. 1742/3, aged 18. In compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, John HYLTON abovenamed (who *d.* unm. 25 Sep. 1746, aged 47), he, in 1746, took the name of *Hylton* in lieu of that of *Musgrave*, on inheriting Hylton Castle and the other

---

ultimate entry in the (dateless) List of Walkley, pub. in 1641, being placed there next to that of Piers. The date, 20 Oct. 1638, is assigned to it in Wotton's *Baronetage* [1741], vol. iv, p. 354.

([a]) See p. 434, note "e."

([b]) See p. 430, note "a," under "Slingsby."

([c]) This William was s. of Francis James, the yst. s. of William James, Bishop of Durham, 1606-17. See Surtees' *Durham*, vol. i, p. 216.

estates of that family. He *m.* 17 Nov. 1746, at Chester-le-Street, Eleanor, da. and coheir of John HEDWORTH, of that place, being only child of his 1st wife, Susanna Sophia, da. of William PELSANT, of London. He *d.* intestate and s.p.m.s.[a] 16 and was *bur.* 24 June 1755, at St. Martin's in the Fields. His widow *d.* 1 and was *bur.* there 5 June 1764. Her will dat. 11 Nov. 1760.

VI. 1755. SIR WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], br. and h. male; *b.* at Hayton Castle aforesaid 8 Oct. 1735; ed. at Houghton-le-Spring school; entered Middle Temple, 7 April 1753; Barrister, 5 May 1758, being Bencher, 2 May 1789, Reader, and subsequently (1795) Treasurer; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, but not, apparently, to the family estates, 16 June 1765; was a Commissioner of Customs, 15 March 1763; F.R.S., 14 March 1774, becoming V.P. thereof in 1780; F.S.A., 12 Nov. 1778, becoming V.P. thereof 1786; a trustee of the British Museum, 1783; a Commissioner of Accounts, July 1785. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1759, by spec. lic. at Whitehall, St. Margaret's, Westm., Isabella DOW. COUNTESS OF CARLISLE, da. of William (BYRON), 4th BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, by his 3d wife Frances, da. of William (BERKELEY), 4th BARON BERKELEY OF STRATTON. She, who was *b.* 10 Nov. 1721, *d.* 22 Jan. 1795. He *d.* s.p. 3 and was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1800, at St. James', Westm., aged 65.[b] M.I.[c]

VII. 1800. SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], only surv. br. and h. male, *b.* 1737; was an officer in the army, becoming eventually (1802) full General, and being at his death, Colonel of the 76th foot and Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury forts. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 3 Jan. 1800. He *d.* unm 31 Dec. 1812.

VIII. 1812. SIR JAMES MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Barnsley park, near Cirencester, co. Gloucester, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. James MUSGRAVE, D.C.L., Rector of Chinnor, Oxon (1750-80), by (—), da. of (—) HUGGINS, which James last named (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1780, aged 70) was s. of the Rev. James MUSGRAVE, M.A., Vicar of Kirkby Moorside, co. York (1707), and Rector of Little Gransden, co. Huntingdon (1714), who was *b.* about 1681, and was yr. s. of the 2d Baronet. He was *b.* about 1752; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 30 June 1769, aged 17; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1777; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1802-03; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 31 Dec. 1812. He *m.* in 1781, Clarissa, da. of Thomas BLACKHALL, of Great Haseley, Oxon. He *d.* 27 April 1814. Will pr. 1814. The will of his widow was pr. 1823.

IX. 1814. SIR JAMES MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Barnsley park aforesaid, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 24 May 1785 in London; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 21 Oct. 1803, aged 18; B.A., 1807; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 27 April 1814; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1825-26. He *d.* unm. 6 Dec. 1858.

X. 1858, to 1875. SIR WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MUSGRAVE, Baronet [S. 1638], br. and h.; *b.* 1792, at St. Marylebone; ed. at Westm. School; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 17 May 1809, aged 17; B.A., 1813; M.A., 1815; in Holy Orders; Rector of Chinnor aforesaid, 1816-75; Rector of Emmington, Oxon, 1827-72. He *d.* unm. at Chinnor Rectory, 30 Sep. 1875, when *the Baronetcy* became *dormant* or *extinct*.

---

(a) Eleanor, his only surv. da. and h., *bap.* 27 June 1752, *m.* 28 Aug. 1769, at St. Margaret's, Westm., William Jolliffe, whose grandson, the Right Hon. Sir William George Hylton-Jolliffe, Baronet (so *cr.* 20 Aug. 1821), was raised to the peerage, 19 July 1866, as Baron Hylton.

(b) His laborious compilation, generally known as *Musgrave's Obituary*, is comprised in twenty-three vols. in the British Museum (Addit. MSS. 5727-5749), and gives (as its compiler states) "reference to the books where the persons are mentioned," as also date and place of death. This most useful *Obituary* (which, however, of course ends *prior* to 1800) has, *as far as relates to England, Scotland, and Ireland*, been pub. (1899-1901) by the Harleian Society in six vols.

(c) Printed in full in Malcolm's *Londinium Redivivum*, vol. iv, p. 227.

## LONGUEVILLE:

*cr.* 17 Dec. 1638;[a]

*extinct*, or *dormant*, 1759.

I. 1638. EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, Esq., of Wolverton, Bucks, and of Little Billing, co. Northampton, 1st s. and h. of Sir Henry LONGUEVILLE,[b] of the same, by Katharine, sister of Henry, 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], da. of Sir Edward CAREY, of Aldenham, Herts, was *bap.* there 23 April 1604; suc. his father (who was *bur.* at Wolverton) 17 May 1621, and, having carried great sums to the King when at Edinburgh, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 17 Dec. 1638,[a] with rem. to heirs male and with presumably a grant of lands in Nova Scotia, of which he, apparently, never had seizin.[c] The patent, however, is not recorded in the Great Seal Register [S.]. He *m.*, in or before 1631, Hester, 8th da. of Sir Thomas TEMPLE, 1st Baronet [1611], of Stowe, by (the prolific) Hester, da. of Miles SANDYS, of Latimers, in that county. He was *bur.* 6 Aug. 1661, at Wolverton.[d] Admon. 15 Feb. 1664/5. His widow *d.* at Buckingham, and was *bur.* at Wolverton, 18 Aug. 1665. Admon. 5 Oct. 1669.

II. 1661. SIR THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Wolverton and Little Billing aforesaid, s. and h.; aged 3 years in 1634 (Visit. of Bucks); *suc. to the Baronetcy*, in Aug. 1661. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1662, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir William FENWICK, of co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth, sister of Francis, 1st EARL OF DERWENTWATER, da. of Sir Edward RADCLYFFE, 2d Baronet [1620]. She was *bur.* 17 Nov. 1683 at Wolverton. He *m.* secondly, 7 May 1685 at Monken Hadley, co. Middx., Katharine, 2d da. and coheir of Sir Thomas PEYTON, 2d Baronet (1611), of Knowlton, co. Kent, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Peter OSBORNE. He *d.*, breaking his neck, near Wolverton, by a fall from his horse, 25 and was *bur.* there 29 June 1685 (only a week after his second marriage, aged 54. M.I. Will dat. 25 June, and pr. 4 Aug. 1685. His widow, who probably was *bap.* 10 July 1641, at St. Margaret's, Westm., *d.* s.p. 30 Dec. 1715 and was *bur.* 7 Jan. following in Westm. Abbey, aged, it is said, 70. M.I.

III. 1685. SIR EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Wolverton and Little Billing aforesaid, only s. and h. by 1st wife; *bap.* 27 July 1662, at Wolverton;[d] *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 June 1685; was Sheriff of Bucks, 1687-88, in which year he sold the estate of Little Billing, selling subsequently, about 1712, that of Wolverton, with lands at Stony Stratford, for about £50,000 and lands at North Seaton, co. Northumberland and elsewhere. He was a zealous Roman Catholic,[e] and a firm supporter of the cause of James II. He *m.* Mary, 1st da. of his paternal uncle, Edward LONGUEVILLE, by Mary, da. of (—), SYLVESTER, of Iver, Bucks. He *d.* s.p. 19 or 28 Aug. 1718, having, like his father, broken his neck by a fall from his horse, at Bicester races, and was *bur.* at Fretwell, Oxon, aged 46. Will dat. 7 Jan. 1717/8, pr. 11 Dec. 1719 and 13 Oct. 1727. His widow *m.*, as his 2d wife, John LAWTON, of Lawton, Cheshire, who *d.* 10 June 1736, aged 80. She apparently *d.* about 1766.

---

(a) Laing's List, this being the last creation recorded in that most valuable catalogue, in which, after this entry, is added, "Two blank precepts, names and dates not supplied."

(b) The printed pedigrees and references to this family are very numerous (see *N. & Q.*, 8th S., iv, 215), the fullest are those in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 27, vol. ii, p. 131, and in the *Her. & Gen.*, vol. vi, pp. 49-53.

(c) See p. 430, note "a," under "Slingsby."

(d) No such entry, however, is among the extracts from those registers in *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, O.S., vol. i, pp. 64-65, which, presumably, contain all therein of the name of Longueville.

(e) Although the religion of the 1st Baronet is doubtful, many of the family were of the old faith. See an interesting account of some of these in Gillow's *Bibl. Dict. of the English Catholics.*

IV. 1718, to 1759. SIR THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Baronet [S. 1638], of Prestatin, co. Flint, and Esclusham, co. Denbigh, cousin and h. male, as also br. in law to the late Baronet, being only s. and h. of Edward LONGUEVILLE and Mary, da. of (—) SYLVESTER, all three abovenamed, which Edward was 2d and yst. s. of the 1st Baronet. He entered the naval service, becoming Lieut. in 1709. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* in Aug. 1718; was Sheriff of Flintshire, 1746-47. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1722, his cousin, Mary Margaretta, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John CONWAY, 2d Baronet [1660] of Bodrythan, by his 1st wife Margaretta Maria, 1st da. and coheir of John DIGBY, of Gayhurst, Bucks, and Margaret, his wife, da. of Sir Edward LONGUEVILLE, 1st Baronet [S. 1638] abovenamed. She, by whom he acquired the North Wales estates, *d.* s.p.m. Aug. 1731, and was *bur.* at Rhyddlan. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert OWEN, of Porkington, Salop, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* s.p.m.[a] at Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 1759, and was *bur.* there, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

## MEREDITH, *or* AMEREDETH:

*cr.* 2 Jan. 1638/9, *or* 2 June 1639[b];

*dormant* 2 Jan. 1790.

I. 1639. AMOS AMEREDETH, *otherwise* MEREDITH, of Marston in Tamerton Folliott, co. Devon, and subsequently (in right of his 2d marriage) of Ashley, co. Chester, s. and h. of Edward AMEREDETH,[c] of Marston aforesaid, by Margaret, relict of Gamaliel SLANNING, da. of Edward MARTEN, of London, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 2 Jan. 1638/9, or 2 June 1639,[b] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever and with, presumably, a grant of land in Nova Scotia, of which, however, he apparently never had seizin.[d] During the Civil War he was Col. of a troop of Horse and Gov. of Exmouth for the King, in whose cause he is said to have expended £20,000. At the Restoration he was made a Gent. of the Privy Chamber. He was M.P. [I.] for Ballynakill, 1661-66, and was a Commissioner of Excise and Custom [I.]. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, widow of Francis COURTENAY, of Powderham (*d.* 5 June 1638), da. of Sir Edward SEYMOUR, 2d Baronet [1611], by Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry KILLIGREW. By her he had no male issue. He *m.* secondly, 6 Feb. 1664, at Bowdon, co. Chester, Anne, 2d da. of Robert TATTON, of Whithenshaw, by Jane, da. of William, and sister and coheir of Thomas BRERETON, of Ashley aforesaid. He *d.* 5 and was *bur.* 8 Dec. 1669 in the burial place of Sir Charles MEREDITH[e] at St. Patrick's,

---

(a) Of his three daughters and coheirs, Maria Margaretta, *b.* 1722, *m.* 1739 for her 1st husband John Jones, who *d.* 29 Sep. 1747, from whom descends the family of Longueville-Jones, of Prestatin.

(b) The date, 2 Jan. 1639 [*i.e.*, 1638/9], is given in Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741, vol. iv, 358), but that of 2 *June* 1639, as also the limitation is in the pedigree (2 D xiv, 127) recorded in the College of Arms. The creation is not in Laing's, Milne's, or Banks's Lists, nor is it in that of Walkley, published in 1641, or of Ulster, compiled 1633-43.

(c) In Ormerod's *Cheshire*, under "Henbury," is a well worked up pedigree of this family, which is the last of the "Nova Scotia Baronets of English families and resident in England" (*viz.* Gascoigne, Pilkington, Slingsby, Pickering, Longueville, Musgrave and Meredith) of which an account is given in Wotton's *Baronetage* (1741) and in that of Kimber (1771).

(d) See p. 430, note "a," under "Slingsby."

(e) This Charles, who had recently, 14 Sep. 1664, been *knighted*, was a yr. br. of Sir William Meredith, *cr. a Baronet* [I.] 20 Nov. 1660. His will was pr. in England 1700. In Playfair's *Irish Baronetage* (p. 100) a common, though *very* distant, male descent of the two families is set forth.

Dublin. Funeral entry in Ulster's Office. Will as "of Ballynekil, in Queen's County," dat. 5 Dec. 1669, pr. in Prerog. Court [I.] 1669. His widow, living 2 June 1685, *m.*, as his 1st wife, Sir Samuel DANIELL, of Over Tabley, co. Chester, who *d.* s.p.s. 24 Dec. 1726.

II. 1669. SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, Baronet [S. 1639], of Ashley aforesaid, and afterwards of Henbury, co. Chester, 1st s. and h.[a] by 2d wife, *b.* 6 Dec. 1665; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 5 Dec. 1669; sold the estate of Ashley and, in 1693, purchased that of Henbury. He *m.*, 2 June 1685, at St. Bride's, London (Lic. Vic. Gen. 31 May, both stated to be about 19),[b] Mary, da. and h. of Henry ROBINSON, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of Christ. THURSBY, of Dorwood's hall, Essex. He was *bur.* 19 Jan. 1752, at Prestbury. Will pr. 1753.

III. 1752, to 1790. SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, Baronet [S. 1639], of Henbury aforesaid, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h.[c] of Amos MEREDITH, by Joanna (*m.* 27 May 1718), da. of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, which Amos was only s. and h. ap. of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. at Bath, 6 May 1744, aged 57. He was *b.* about 1725; matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 24 March 1742/3, aged 18, and was *cr.* D.C.L., 14 April 1749; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 Jan. 1752; was M.P. for Wigan, 1754-61, and for Liverpool, 1761-80; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1765-66; Comptroller of the Household, 1774-77; P.C. 9 March 1774. He sold the estate of Henbury in 1779, and *d.* unm. at Lyons, in France, 2 Jan. 1790, when the *Baronetcy* became *dormant*.

---

## COWPER, *or* COOPER:

*cr.* 24 March 1638;[d]

*afterwards*, from 1642 Baronets [E.];

*from* 1706, BARONS COWPER OF WINGHAM;

*and from* 1718, EARLS COWPER.

I. 1638. WILLIAM COWPER, of Ratling Court, in Nonington, co. Kent, was *cr.* *a Baronet* [S.] shortly before 1641,[d] and was subsequently *cr.*, 4 March 1641/2, *a Baronet* [E.]. See p. 160 for fuller particulars of him and for the devolution of the title.

---

(a) George Meredith, of Oldfield Hall, Altrincham, *b.* 7 June 1667, who was his only brother, apparently *d.* s.p.m.

(b) In his case this statement is probably an error for 29.

(c) The 2d and only other brother, the Rev. Theophilus Meredith, matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 2 June 1707, aged 16; B.A. (St. Edmund Hall), 1761; M.A. 1762; Vicar of Linton, co. Hereford, 1769; Rector of Ross, 1771-75; *d.* s.p.m., at Bristol, 26 Sep. 1776, aged 45.

(d) See an article by "W. S. Cooper, Advocate," on "Cooper of Gogar," in *The Genealogist* [O.S., vol. i, p. 334].

## LOWTHER:

*cr.* about 1638; [a]

*sometime* 1696-1751, VISCOUNTS LONSDALE;

*afterwards*, 1784-1802, EARL OF LONSDALE;

*extinct* or *dormant*, 24 May 1802.

I. 1638? JOHN LOWTHER, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, 1st s. and h.[b] of Sir John LOWTHER, of the same, by Eleanor, da. of William FLEMING, of Rydal in that county, was *b.* 20 Feb. 1605: was M.P. for Westmorland, 1628-29 (together with his father), and subsequently (as a Baronet), 1660. He suc. his father 15 Sep. 1637; was a great sufferer in the Royal cause; was, 18 Aug. 1646, a Compounder for £1,500, with £50 a year settled, being, in the documents relating to such composition, styled a Baronet, having been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] about 1638.[a] He was Sheriff of Cumberland, 1661-62. He *m.* firstly, in or before 1655, Mary, 3d da. of Sir Richard FLETCHER, of Hutton, co. Cumberland, by his 2d wife, Barbara, da. of (—) CRAKENTHORP, of Newbiggin, in that county. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Woolley LEIGH, of Addington and Thorpe, co. Surrey (*d.* 23 Dec 1644), sister of Sir Ralph HARE, 1st Baronet [1641], da. of Sir John HARE, of Stow Bardolph, co. Norfolk. He *d.* 30 Nov., and was *bur.* 4 Dec. 1675, at St. Michael's, Lowther. M.I. Will pr. 1676. That of his widow dat. 14 July 1692, pr. 21 Oct. 1699.

II. 1675. SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Baronet [S. 1638?], of Lowther aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Col. John LOWTHER, of Hackthorpe and Mauds Meaburn, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth (*m.* in or before 1655), da. and [1650] coheir of Sir Henry BELLINGHAM, 1st Baronet [1620] of Hilsington, co. Westmorland, which John (who was M.P. for Appleby, 1661, till his death in or shortly before March 1867/8), *d.* v.p. He was *b.* 25 April 1655, at Hackthorpe Hall, in Lowther; was ed. at Kendal and Jedburgh; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 12 Nov. 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, on the death of his grandfather, 30 Nov. 1675; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1677; M.P. for Westmorland (seven Parls.), 1677-96, and was a zealous promoter of the Revolution; P.C., 19 Feb. 1688/9; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1689-90; L. Lieut. of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1689-94; First Lord of the Treasury, March to Nov. 1690; Second Lord, Nov. 1690 to Nov. 1691. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1674 at Westm. Abbey, Katherine, 2d and yst. da. of Sir Henry Frederick THYNNE, 1st Baronet [1641], by Mary, da. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 1st BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH. She was living when he was *cr.*, 28 May 1676, BARON LOWTHER of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and VISCOUNT LONSDALE, co. Westmorland. See fuller particulars in *Peerage*. He *d.* 10 July 1700.

III. 1700. RICHARD (LOWTHER), VISCOUNT LONSDALE AND BARON LOWTHER, also a Baronet [S. 1638?], s. and h.; *b.* 1692; *suc. to the titles* 10 July 1700; *d.* unm. 1 Dec. 1713.

IV. 1713. HENRY (LOWTHER), VISCOUNT LONSDALE AND BARON LOWTHER, also a Baronet [S. 1638?], br. and h.; *b.* 1694; *suc. to the titles* 1 Dec. 1713; L. Privy Seal, 1732-35; *d.* unm. 12 March 1750/1, when the *peerage dignities* became *extinct*.

} See fuller particulars in *Peerage*.

---

[a] The limitation is not known. The creation is not in Milne's or Laing's List, but is in that of Walkley, being among the last entries therein. That most useful list, published in 1642, and containing, in all, ninety-five Baronetcies [S.], has (with this article) been now exhausted, though (no dates being therein given) the order of it has not in this work been strictly followed, the last ten entries therein being Slingsby, Cowper, Sinclair, Lowther, Pickering, Longueville, Piers, Musgrave, and Witherington.

[b] The second son, Christopher Lowther, of Whitehaven, was *cr. a Baronet* [E.] 11 June 1642, a dignity which became *extinct* 2 Jan. 1755.

V. 1751. SIR JAMES LOWTHER, Baronet [S. 1638?], of Lowther aforesaid, cousin and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Robert LOWTHER, of Mauds Meaburn, co. Westmorland, Gov. of Barbadoes, by Catharine, da. of Sir Joseph PENNINGTON, 2d Baronet [1676], of Muncaster, and Margaret his wife, sister to Henry (LOWTHER), 3d Viscount LONSDALE abovenamed, which Robert (who *d.* Sep. 1745, aged 63) was s. and h. of Richard LOWTHER, of Mauds Meaburn aforesaid (*b.* 1638), who was 2d surv. s. of the 1st Baronet. He was *b.* 5 Aug. and *bap.* 6 Sep. 1736, at St. George's Bloomsbury; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 12 March 1750/1, on the death of his 2d cousin and great uncle, Henry, Viscount LONSDALE, abovenamed, whose vast estates he also inherited, as subsequently, 2 Jan. 1755, he did the valuable estate of Whitehaven and about £2,000,000 on the death of his cousin, Sir James LOWTHER, 4th and last Baronet [1642], of Whitehaven. He was ed. at Cambridge; was M.P. for Cumberland, 1757-61; for Westmorland, 1761-63; for Cumberland (again), 1763-68; for Cockermouth, 1769-74; and for Cumberland (the 3d term), 1774-84. He *m.* 7 Sep. 1761, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; Mary, 1st da. of John (STUART), 3d EARL OF BUTE [S.], by Mary, da. of Edward WORTLEY-MONTAGU. She, who was *b.* 20 Jan. 1738, was living when he was *cr.*, 24 May 1784, EARL OF LONSDALE, etc. He was subsequently *cr.*, 26 Oct. 1797, VISCOUNT LOWTHER OF WHITEHAVEN, with a spec. rem. in favour of his distant kinsman, Sir William LOWTHER, of Swillington. In these peerages *this Baronetcy* then *merged* till on his death s.p., 24 May 1806, aged 65, the peerage of 1797 devolved according to the spec. remainder, but that of 1784 became *extinct*, and the issue male of the grantee of this Baronetcy having failed, the *Baronetcy* became either *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

## MACCARTY:

*cr.* about 1638; ([a])

*afterwards*, 1640-91, VISCOUNTS MUSKERRY [I.];

*and subsequently*, 1658-91, EARLS of CLANCARTY [I.];

*forfeited* 11 May 1691.

I. 1638? DONOGH MACCARTY, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of Cormac *Oge* (MACCARTY), 1st VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.], by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Donogh (O'BRIEN), was *b.* 1594, was *Knighted* before 1634, being (as a Knight) M.P. [I.] for co. Cork 1634-35 and 1639-40, and was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] probably about 1638,([a]) but there is no record thereof in the Great Seal Register [S.], and the limitation is unknown; suc. his father, 20 Feb. 1640, as VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.], and was *cr.* 27 Nov. 1658, EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.], in which peerages this *Baronetcy* consequently *merged*, till it and the peerage honours became *forfeited*, 11 May 1691, on the attainder of the 4th Earl. See *Peerage*.

---

## WALLACE:

*cr.* about 1638([b]);

*resigned* 1659.

I. 1638? to 1659. SIR HUGH WALLACE, of Craigie Wallace and Newton, both in co. Ayr, s. and h. of John WALLACE, of the same, by Margaret, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD MAXWELL [S.], and at one time EARL OF MORTON [S.], was *b.* about 1600; suc. his father before July 1614; sold the office of Heritable Baillie of Kyle in 1626, for

---

([a]) Milne's List, but without the date of creation; not, however, in the lists of Laing or Walkley, but in that of Ulster, shewing thereby the date of creation to be previous to 1643, the date of the death of its compiler, Thomas Preston, Ulster King of Arms, 1633-43.

([b]) This creation is not in the List of Laing or Walkley, nor in that of Milne,

£10,000; is styled "Sir Hugh" in 1631, having possibly been, at or before that date, *cr. a Baronet* [S.], as certainly he was before 1642, and as he is styled in 1649 in certain pleadings before Parliament. He was taken prisoner, fighting in the Royal cause, 1645. He *m.* Hester, da. of John KER, of Littledean, co. Roxburgh. She was an Anabaptist, and was, in 1653, "dipped" by the English in the Leith. In 1649 he accused his two sons, Hugh[a] and William, of robbing and endeavouring to murder him. He accordingly disinherited his children in favour of his cousin, Thomas Wallace, and executed a *resignation of the Baronetcy* in his favour.[b] He was alive 1659, but *d.* before 8 March 1660.[c]

---

## HOME, *or* HUME:

*cr.* about 1638;[d]

*forfeited* about 1716.

I. 1638? SIR DAVID[e] HOME, *or* HUME, of Wedderburn, only s. and h. of SIR George HOME, of the same, by Jean, da. of John HALDANE, of Gleneagles; suc. his father in Nov. 1616, being retoured heir special 10 April 1617, and was, presumably, *cr. a Baronet* [S.] apparently about 1638,[d] but there is no entry in the Great Seal Register [S.], and no particulars of the creation are known. He was M.P. [S.] for Berwickshire, 1639, 1640-41, 1645-46 and 1649-50, being, however, always styled "Knight." He *m.* Margaret, widow of Sir Mark KER, of Dolphinston, da. of Sir John HOME, of Coldingknows. He, with his eldest son, George, was slain fighting for the Royal cause, 3 Sep. 1650, at the battle of Dunbar.

II. 1650, to 1716? GEORGE HOME, *or* HUME, of Wedderburn aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George HOME, *or* HUME, by Katharine (mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1635), da. of Alexander MORISON, of Preston Grange, a Lord of Session [S.] 1626-32, which George (who was M.P. [S.] for North Berwick, three Parls., 1639-45) was s. and h. of Sir David HOME abovenamed, and was slain with him 3 Sep. 1650, as above stated. He was *b.* 1641, and *suc.*, presumably, *to the Baronetcy*, 3 Sep. 1650, but does not appear to have ever assumed the same. He *m.* Isobel, da. of Sir Francis LIDDELL, of Ravensworth. He *d.* about 1716, when *the Baronetcy* or the right thereto, devolved on George HOME,[f] his 1st s. and h., who had been convicted of high treason for taking part in the rising of 1715, and became consequently *forfeited*.

---

save that, under the patent, 8 March 1670, to Sir Thomas Wallace, it is there incidentally mentioned that "He seems to have a former patent disponed to him by the last Sir Hewgh Wallace, which is ratifyed, 8 March 1670, but maketh him not to take place conforme to date of the said patent." The name, of "Sir Hugh Wallace of Cragie Wallace" appears 7th in Ulster's List of Scotch Baronets, made before 1643.

(a) This Hugh mentions that, owing to his father's treatment, he had for a time become deranged and had fled with his wife to Ireland, where he was in such a state of poverty as to be unable to maintain his children. It is not known what became of him or of his brothers William and John.

(b) The creation of 1670, as it did not convey the precedence of this one (see p. 441, note "b") must be considered as a new one, and is accordingly dealt with under the date of 1670, being that of its grant.

(c) Much of the information in this article was supplied by R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute (1863-86).

(d) See p. 441, note "a."

(e) He is, however, called "Sir *James* Home, of Wedderburn," in Ulster's List, apparently by mistake.

(f) This George *d.* at Wedderburn 1720, leaving issue. Some account of this family is in Wood's *Douglas' Peerage* [S.], vol. ii, pp. 175-176, under "Marchmont," but there is no mention therein of the grant or assumption of any Baronetcy.

## HOME, *or* HUME:

*cr.* about 1638;[a]

*extinct* or *dormant* April 1747.

I. 1638? GEORGE HOME, *or* HUME, of North Berwick, in Scotland, s. and h. ap. of Sir John HOME, of North Berwick aforesaid (which estate he sold in 1633), and of Ardgorte, co. Fermanagh. M.P. [I.] for that county,[b] was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], apparently about 1638 (possibly, however, before 1633, the date of the sale of the North Berwick estate), but there is no entry of such creation in the Great Seal Register [S.], and no particulars of it are known. He suc. his father (who was *bur.* at St. Michan's, Dublin) 26 Sep. 1639, in whose *inq. p. mortem*, 23 March 1639/40, he is styled "Baronet" and to whom he was served heir, 10 Feb. 1642. He obtained in 1641 a grant of the manor of Tully, co. Fermanagh, and is consequently spoken of as being of Castle Tully. He *m.* Mary, 1st da. of Sir William MAYNARD, of Curriglasse, co. Cork, by Mary, da. of Samuel NEWCE, of Brickendbury, Serj.-at-arms of the province of Munster. He *d.* in Edinburgh intestate in or about 1657, before 15 June 1657. The will of his widow, dat. 30 Aug. 1699, pr. 12 July 1705 [I.].

II. 1657? SIR JOHN HUME, Baronet [S. 1638?], of Castle Hume, presumably the same as Castle Tully aforesaid, s. and h., *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father; was Sheriff of co Fermanagh 1662, and Governor thereof during the wars of 1689, and, being a zealous partizan of King William, was attainted in the Irish parl. of James II. He *m.* Sidney, yr. da. and coheir of James HAMILTON, of Manor Hamilton, co Leitrim, by Catharine, da. of Claud (HAMILTON), 1st BARON STRABANE [I.]. She, by whom he had ten children, *d.* 10 and was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1685 in St. Michael's [*sic.*, but probably St. Michan's], Dublin. Funeral certificate [I.]. He *d.* Midsummer eve 1695. Will dat. 12 June 1690, pr. 1695 [I.].

III. 1695. SIR GUSTAVUS HUME, Baronet [S. 1638?], of Castle Hume aforesaid, 3d but only surv. s. and h.,[c] *b.* about 1670; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 23 June 1695; was Sheriff for co. Fermanagh, 1701; M.P. [I.] thereof 1713-14, 1715-27 and 1727 till his death; P.C. [I.] to George I, 1714. He *m.* 11 Sep. 1697, at St. Michan's, Dublin (Lic. dat. 10 Sep. 1697), Alice, 1st da. of Henry (MOORE) 3d EARL OF DROGHEDA [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir John COLE, 1st Baronet [I. 1660], of Newland, co. Dublin. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[d] 25 Oct. 1731. Will dat. 18 Aug. 1729, pr. 21 Feb. 1731/2 [I.], and 1732 [E.] His widow, who was *bap.* 29 Dec. 1679, *d.* at Dublin 13 April 1750. Will dat. 18 April 1740, pr. 20 April 1750 [I.].

IV. 1731, to 1747. SIR CHARLES HUME, Baronet [S. 1638?], cousin and h. male, being only surv. s. of the Rev. George HUME, of Tully, co. Fermanagh, by Dorothy, his wife, which George (whose admon. [I.] was dated 6 May 1699) was 2d son of the 1st Baronet. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 25 Oct. 1731. He *d.* s.p. April 1747 (Pue's *Occurrences*), when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

(a) See p. 441, note "a."

(b) G. W. Burtchaell, of the Office of Arms, Dublin, has kindly supplied most of the information in this article. The estate of North Berwick devolved on the Baronet's father, Sir John Home, on the death of Alexander Home, uncle of the said John, in or before Sep. 1608. See Wood's *Douglas Peerage* [S.], vol. ii, p. 178.

(c) Of his two brothers, James *d.* 1689, and John, who ent. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 30 May 1685, aged 18, *d.* 1690.

(d) An account of his six children, his three brothers (who all *d.* unm.), and six sisters is given in Archall's *Lodge's Peerage* [I.], vol. ii, p. 112, under "Drogheda." To this it may be added that Moore, the 1st son, ent. Trin Coll., Dublin, 28 Oct. 1721, aged 17.

(e) Of his two brothers, John, ent. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 27 Oct. 1708, aged 18, and James, 14 Dec. 1711, aged 15.

## BOURKE, Viscount Mayo [I.]:

*cr.* about 1638;[a]

*extinct* or *dormant* 12 Jan. 1767.

I. 1638? **Miles (Bourke), Viscount Mayo [I.], who succeeded** to that title (*cr.* 21 June 1627) as 2d Viscount 13 June 1629, was (*apparently* on the same date as was his s. and h. ap.) *cr. a Baronet* [S.], probably about 1630,[a] but there is no record of such creation in the Great Seal Register [S.], and the limitation is unknown. In the abovenamed peerage this *Baronetcy* continued *merged*, till on the death of the 8th Viscount and 7th Baronet, 12 Jan. 1767, both became *extinct* or *dormant*. See *Peerage*.

---

## BOURKE:

*cr.* about 1638;[a]

*afterwards*, 1649-1767, Viscounts Mayo [I.];

*extinct* or *dormant* 12 Jan. 1767.

I. 1638? **The Hon. Theobald Bourke, s. and h. ap. of Miles** (Bourke) 2d Viscount Mayo [I.] next abovenamed, by his 2d wife Elizabeth, da. of (—) Freke, was v.p. (apparently on the same date as was his said father), *cr. a Baronet* [S], probably about 1638,[a] but there is no record of such creation in the Great Seal Register [S.], and the limitation is unknown. The date was certainly before 1639 when, as "Knt. and Baronet," he was M.P. [I.] for co. Mayo. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth (*b.* 1613), widow of Thomas Lewis, of Marr, co. York, da. and coheir of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, in that county, by Anne, sister of John Rushworth. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor, da. of Sir Luke Fitz-Gerald, of Tecroghan, co. Meath. This marriage was presumably before 1649, when he suc. to his father's honours becoming thus the 3d VISCOUNT MAYO [I.]. In that peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and so continued till on the death of the 8th Viscount, 12 Jan. 1767, both became *extinct* or *dormant*. See *Peerage*.

*Memorandum.*—Each successive eldest son and heir ap. of these Viscounts appears to have been, anomalously, considered as entitled to the style of a Baronet in his father's lifetime; on the ground, apparently, of such son of the 2d Viscount having been created a Baronet in the lifetime of *his* father.[b] In some instances it probably was, for various reasons, not assumed, but it is as well to set out each of the five cases in which it was or might have been so assumed.

(1) Theobald Bourke, a minor when he suc. his father, 12 Jan. 1652/3, as 4th Viscount Mayo [I.].

---

(a) See p. 441, note "a."

(b) The fact that the father having (though a Viscount) been *cr. a Baronet* (as well as, and probably at the same time as the son) may possibly have somewhat contributed to this extraordinary opinion. In Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage* [I.], vol. iv, 236, note, it is stated that "Mr. Lodge" (after stating that the creation by Charles I. of this Baronetcy must have been after that of the Viscountcy) says "certain it is that the eldest son of the Viscount Mayo enjoys the title of Baronet, and is stiled *Sir*, during his father's lifetime." The notion that the son and heir ap. of a Peer, who was also a Baronet, was entitled v.p. to his father's Baronetcy, was apparently held by Francis Holles, who was *cr. a Baronet*, 27 June 1660, and who subsequently, 17 Feb. 1679/80, suc. his father as the 2d Baron Holles of Ifield. He, in his will, dat. 3 Sep. 1680, speaks of his only surv. son (who, subsequently, 1 March 1689/90, succeeded to his titles) as being "called Sir Denzell Holles, *Baronet*." See *Complete Peerage*, by G. E. C., vol. iv, p. 245, note "c."

(2) Miles Bourke, br. and h. to the above, who, having been in his brother's lifetime heir *presumptive* (not *apparent*), is not likely to have assumed the Baronetcy before he suc. to the peerage, as 5th Viscount, 5 June 1676.

(3) Theobald Bourke, only s. and h. of the above; *b.* 6 Jan. 1681, who but three months later, in March 1681, suc. to his father's dignities as 6th Viscount.

(4) Theobald Bourke, 1st s. of the above; *b.* probably in or shortly after 1703. He was unquestionably *styled Baronet*[a] in his father's lifetime, to which title as also to the peerage he suc. 25 June 1741, as 7th Viscount.

(5) John Bourke, br. and h. to the above, to whom the same remark applies as to Miles, the 5th Viscount. He suc. to his brother's titles 7 Jan. 1741/2, but *d.* s.p.m.s., 12 Jan. 1767, when they became *extinct* or *dormant*.

---

## BOURKE:

*cr.* about 1638: [b]

*subsequently* BARONS BOURKE OF BRITTAS [I.];

*forfeited* 1691.

I. 1638? THE HON. JOHN BOURKE, s. and h. ap. of Theobald (BOURKE), 1st BARON BOURKE OF BRITTAS [I.], by Margaret, da. of Richard (BOURKE) 2d EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I.]; was v.p. *cr. a Baronet* [S.], probably about 1638,[b] but there is no record of such creation in the Great Seal Register [S.], and the limitation is unknown. He *m.* in or after 1638, Margaret, widow of Walter BERMINGHAM (who *d.* 13 June 1638), da. of Thomas (FITZMAURICE), LORD KERRY [I.], by his 2d wife, Gillies, da. of Richard (POWER) BARON POWER OF CURRAGHMORE. He suc. his father in 1654 as the 2d BARON BOURKE OF BRITTAS [I.], in which peerage this *Baronetcy* then *merged*, and became forfeited therewith in 1691, on the attainder of his successor, the 3d Baron. See *Peerage*.

---

## COOPER, *or* COUPER:

*stated* to be a Baronetcy [S.]; [c]

*created* about 1638, or 1646. [d]

*I. 1638?* JOHN COOPER, *or* COUPER, of Gogar, co. Midlothian, only s. and h. of Adam COOPER, Clerk of Session [S.], by Katharine DENNISTOUN, his wife, suc. his father (who had purchased the estate of Gogar in or shortly before 1601) in 1608, and is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.],[c] probably about 1638,[d] but "no patent is entered in the Great Seal Register, and it does not seem anywhere to be asserted that the original exists."[c] He *m.* in or before 1620, Helen SKENE, said to have been da. of Robert SKENE, of Halyards. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1640, at the blowing up of Dunglas Castle. His testament (Comm. Reg. Edinburgh) describes him as "John Coupar, of Gogar," the cautioner for the widow being "David Gray, Tailor, Burgess of Edinburgh." His widow, "Helen Skene, widow of John Coupar, of Gogar," was *bur.* 21 July 1667, at the Greyfriars, Edinburgh.

---

(a) "There is among the Prerog. [Marriage] Licences [I.] one, 29 Nov. 1723, for Theobald Bourke, of the parish of St. Andrew, Dublin, *Baronet*, and Sibilla Blake of same parish, spinster. But on examining the grant book, I find he is there designated *Honblem* as well as *Baronettum*, so I conclude that this refers to

(b) (c) (d) See these notes on p. 446.

*II.* *1640, to 1686?* JOHN, *afterwards* (1643) SIR JOHN COOPER, *or* COUPER, of Gogar aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 18 March 1621; served heir to his father, 27 Oct. 1640, and then styled "John Couper, of Nether Gogar;" was *Knighted* before 26 Aug. 1643, and appears as *Knight*, but never as *Baronet*, in various commissions; was M.P. [S.] for co. Edinburgh, 1681-82; He *m.* 15 March 1661, Margaret INGLIS, of the family of Inglis of Otterston. He *d.* s.p.m.,(e) in or shortly after 1686, when the estate of Gogar was sold to pay his debts.

* * * * * * *

[Nothing was heard of this (supposed) Baronetcy for upwards of one hundred and thirty years, when it was assumed as under].

*III.*(f) *1775.* SIR GREY COOPER, Baronet [S. 1638?],(g) claiming to be cousin and h. male. He was s. and h. of William GREY, M.D., who practised as a physician at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Mary (*m.* in or before 1726), da. of Edward GREY, of Alnwick, which William(h) (who *d.* 5 May 1758), was only s. of another William COOPER,(h) M.D., who practised as a Physician at Berwick-upon-Tweed, who was s. of the Rev. James COOPER,(h) Minister of Wigton, 1664; of Mochrum, 1666; and of Humbie 1681, till deprived as a non juror in 1695, when he became Curate of Holyisland, near Berwick (where he died early in 1701), which James (though not licensed as a minister(i) till 16 Feb. 1663) is stated(g) to be identical with James (seemingly(i) born 1622), 2d s. of the 1st Baronet.(k) He was *b.* about 1726 at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; was admitted

---

Theobald [afterwards 7th Viscount], 1st s. and h. of Theobald, 6th Viscount Mayo. This marriage licence, however, has never been noticed in any peerage. Certain it is that [the future 7th Viscount] Theobald Bourke, of Ballintubber, co. Mayo, *Baronet*, is so described in his mar. lic. with Ellis Agar, of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, spinster, 18 March 1726." [G. D. Burtchaell, Ulster's office].

(b) See p. 441, note "a."

(c) An article on "Cooper of Gogar," by "S***," in *The Genealogist* [O.S., vol i, pp. 257-266 and 334], supplementing one in the *Her. and Gen.* [vol. viii, p. 193], deals fully with this family, and "furnishes a negative reply" to the two questions—(1), "Was a Baronetcy ever conferred on a Cooper, of Gogar?" and (2), "Is Mr. [William] Cooper, of Failford [in 1876], the heir male of the Gogar family?"

(d) The date of 1638 and the remainder to heirs male, are given in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.]. In Paterson's *Ayrshire*, it is stated that the first Baronet "does not appear to have assumed the title. It is, however, sometimes alleged that the Baronetcy was not created till 1646 in the person of the son.". This date, "1646," is the one given in Edmondson's List of Scotch Baronetcies.

(e) He left two daughters and coheirs, viz., (1), Mary, who *m.* Thomas Chalmers, and had issue; and (2), Margaret, *m.* 28 Oct. 1680, Archibald Graham, Bishop of the Isles, by whom she had two daughters and coheirs.

(f) This numbering is exclusive of any who might have had a right to the (supposed) Baronetcy, after the death, about 1686, of Sir John Cooper, the s. and h. of John, the presumed grantee.

(g) According to the service of 1 Aug. 1775.

(h) None of these three persons assumed the Baronetcy, which, in the case of James, who for many years survived the 2d Baronet (said to be his brother), is (to say the least of it) very remarkable.

(i) See note "c" above.

(k) "One would expect to find the son of a gentleman, who had a residence in the town of Edinburgh, and whose estate was only at a distance of five miles, a graduate of the University there, but the name of this James is not on the list. Then he was not licensed till 16 Feb. 1663, when James, the son of Gogar, would have been over 40 years. It is not impossible that [James] the clergyman, was the James, yr. br. of Sir John, but it seems unlikely, and one would like to see the proofs that satisfied the jury." [See note "c" above].

to the Temple, and became a Barrister; was M.P. for Rochester, 1765-68; for Grampound, 1768-74; for Saltash, 1774-84; and for Richmond, 1786-90; was a zealous supporter of the Rockingham Ministry [1765-66], and was Joint Sec. of the Treasury (under three Ministries), 1765-82; was a Lord of the Treasury, April to Dec. 1783; P.C., 29 April 1796. Having suc. his father 5 May 1758, he was, 1 Aug. 1775, served heir male to Sir John COOPER, of Gogar, called the 2d Baronet and stated to have been brother of his great grandfather, James COOPER, by a service before the Sheriff of Edinburgh, which was, however, "never retoured to Chancery, and [even] if it had been, could have conveyed no right to a title which had no existence."(a) He accordingly after that date *assumed the Baronetcy*, that was ascribed in that service to the family of COOPER, of Gogar. He *m.* firstly, 5 Oct. 1753, Margaret, sister of Charles, 1st EARL GREY, da. of Sir Henry GREY, 1st Baronet [1746] of Howick, by Hannah, da. of Thomas WOOD, of Falloden, co. Northumberland. She, who was *bap.* 8 Dec. 1726, *d.* s.p. in 1755. He *m.* secondly, 19 July 1762, Elizabeth, da. of (—) KENNEDY, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *d.*, suddenly, 30 July 1801 at his seat at Worlington, co. Suffolk, aged 75, and was *bur.* in the church there. M.I. Will pr. 1801. His widow *d.* there, 3 Nov. 1809, aged (also) 75.

*IV.*(b) *1801.* SIR WILLIAM HENRY COOPER, Baronet [S. 1638?],(c) 1st s. and h. by 2d wife; *b.* 29 May 1766; took Holy Orders; was a Prebend of Rochester Cathedral, 1793-97; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(c) 30 July 1801, was sometime detained prisoner in France by Napoleon. He *m.*, 21 May 1787, Isabella Ball, only da. of Moses FRANKS, of Teddington, co. Midx. He *d.* about 1834. Will pr. Jan. 1835. His widow *d.* 27 Jan. 1855, at Isleworth House, co. Midx., aged 85. Will pr. Feb. 1855.

*V.*(b) *1834?* SIR WILLIAM HENRY COOPER, Baronet [S. 1638?],(c) only s. and h., *b.* 28 March 1788; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(c) about 1834. He *m.* 10 April 1827, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Anne, 1st da. of Charles KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Kevenmably, co. Glamorgan, by Anne, da. of the Rev. Thomas LEYSON, Vicar of Bossaleg, co. Monmouth. He *d.*, s.p.s., 14 Jan. 1836, at Chilton Lodge (near Andover), Berks, aged 47. Will pr. Feb. 1836. His widow *d.* 17 Sep. 1880, at Leversdown, Bridgwater.

*VI.*(b) *1836.* SIR FREDERICK GREY COOPER, Baronet [S. 1638?],(c) uncle and h.; *b.* 19 March 1769; was a "Colonel" before 1805; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(c) 14 Jan. 1836. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Charlotte Dorothea (then a minor), 2d da. of Sir John HONYWOOD, 4th Baronet [1660], by Frances, da. of William (COURTENAY), 2d VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM. She *d.* July 1811. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1840, at Barton Grange, Somerset, aged 71. Will pr. April 1840.

*VII.*(b) *1840, to 1850.* SIR FREDERICK COOPER, Baronet [S. 1638?],(c) only s. and h., *b.* probably about 1808; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(c) 23 Feb. 1840. He *d.* unm. 1850, when the issue male of his grandfather, Grey COOPER, became extinct, and the *assumption of the Baronetcy*(c) (commenced by his said grandfather in 1775) *ceased*.(d)

---

(a) See p. 446, note "c."
(b) See p. 446, note "f."
(c) See p. 446, note "g."
(d) The notice in Debrett's *Baronetage* for 1870, that William Cooper, of Failford, co. Ayr, claims this Baronetcy "as representative of the 3d son of the 1st Baronet," is not correct as far as such claim goes, though apparently the pedigree is correct. The matter is very fully discussed in *The Genealogist* [O.S., vol. i, pp. 257-266, corrected by p. 334], and in the *Her. and Gen.* [vol. viii, pp. 193-196], where is a quotation that the Rev. John Cooper, formerly Couper (who

## DICK :

*stated* to be a Baronetcy [S.] ; ([a])

*created* about 1638, 1642, or 1646.

*I. 1638 ?* SIR WILLIAM DICK, of Braid, co. Edinburgh,([b]) s. of John DICK, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, by Margaret, da. of William STEWART, of Edinburgh, Writer, was *b.* 1580, and acquired a considerable fortune (estimated in 1642, at £222,166) as a merchant and Banker in that city; was Provost thereof, 1638-39; was a zealous Covenanter, advancing enormous sums for that cause, as, on the other hand, did he, in 1641, for Charles I, and subsequently, in 1650 (to the extent of £20,000), for Charles II. He was *Knighted* between 10 Aug. and 17 Nov. 1641, and is (apparently in error) *supposed* to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] about 1638, 1642 or 1646.([a]) He was a member of the Committee of Estates, 1644-51, but, having incurred the displeasure of the then Government, was fined £64,934, and reduced to poverty. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John MORISON, of Preston Grange. He *d.* at his lodgings (according to some, in the debtor's prison) in Westminster, 19 Dec. 1655, aged 75.

*II. 1655.* WILLIAM DICK, of Braid aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of John DICK, "fiar of Braid" and (1628), Sheriff-Depute of Orkney, by Nicholas, da. of Sir George BRUCE, of Carnock, which John was s. and h., ap. of Sir William abovenamed, but *d.*, v.p., 1642. He suc. his grandfather, 19 Dec. 1655, but *never styled himself a Baronet*, which he undoubtedly would have done, after the Restoration, had such title ever been conferred. He, who was *bap.* 10 Aug. 1631, sold the estate of Braid in 1676, and, in a petition, dated 1681, states he had sacrificed £8,000, for payment of his grandfather's creditors. He *m.*, in 1678, Elizabeth DUNCAN. He *d.* in or before 1695, when his widow was living. Her will (as Elizabeth Duncan, widow of Mr. William Dick, of Braid) pr. 24 April 1697, in the Edinburgh Commissariat Court.

*III. 1695 ?* WILLIAM DICK, s. and h., aged 16 in 1695, being the son of "a poor widow"; was in 1707 an Ensign in the Foot Guards; was at the battle of Almanza; but afterwards settled in America, and was styled "Captain in the independant army of the State of New York." He is stated, as heir male of his great grandfather, to have *assumed the title of Baronet*, but such "is *not the case*."([b]) He *m.* (—), widow of Capt. FOULIS, but *d.* s.p.m., in 1733, his only child, Agnes, being served his heir general.

---

died s.p. 1789, aged 80), "considered himself entitled to the Baronetcy of Gogar, and was proceeding to claim it, but desisted therefrom on the appearance of Sir Grey Cooper, claiming descent from an elder branch." This John was elder brother to William Cooper, formerly Couper, of Curries' Close, High Street, Glasgow, merchant, who, in 1786, purchased the estate of Failford, which his descendants still hold.

([a]) In Milne's List it is given without any date, and as "only in ane old list." In Beatson's List the date is 1638; in Debrett's *Baronetage* (1873) it is 1642; and in Dod's (1876) it is 1646.

([b]) An accurate and very full account of this family and of "the pretensions to a Baronetcy" by the descendants of Sir William Dick, of Braid, is given by "S***," [*i.e.*, R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86], in the *Her. and Gen.*, vol. viii, pp. 257-269. The singular career of this Sir William is mentioned in Scott's *Heart of Mid-Lothian*. See also *The Grange of St. Giles*, by Mrs. J. Stewart Smith [Edinburgh, 1898].

*IV. 1733.* ROBERT DICK, of Frackafield, near Lerwick in Shetland, cousin and h. male. He was s. and h. of William DICK, of Frackafield aforesaid (*bap.* 5 Nov. 1679, at Kirkwall) who was s. of Capt. Andrew DICK, M.P. [S.], for the Orkney and Zetland Stewartry, 1678 (*bap.* 12 Dec. 1637, and living 1700), who was yr. br. to William DICK, of Braid. He became the "head of the family"[a] in 1733, but *never assumed the title of Baronet.* He *m.*, in or before 1738, Jane DICKSON. He *d.* a bankrupt in 1743.

*V.* 1743. CHARLES DICK, of Frackafield aforesaid, s. and h., *bap.* 13 Oct. 1736. He never made up any title to the estate (which was sold by the creditors in 1770), and *never assumed the title of Baronet*, though in consequence of the assumption thereof in 1768 by his cousin (as below mentioned), he took steps to prove his position as heir male to Sir William DICK, of Braid, his grandfather's grandfather's father. He *m.* 11 Oct. 1760, Martha MONTGOMERIE. He was living in London 1805.

* * * * * * *

V *bis.* 1768, to 1804. SIR JOHN DICK, Baronet [S. 1638?],[b] after having been served, 14 or 21 March 1768, by a Jury in Edinburgh, heir male to Sir William DICK, of Braid, abovenamed, *assumed the style of a Baronet*,[c] on the supposition that such dignity had been granted to the abovenamed William, and that he himself was the heir male of the said grantee's body. He was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Andrew DICK, of West Newton, co. Northumberland, by Janet, da. of Roger DURHAM, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which Andrew (who *d.* 1744, in his 68th year) was s. of Andrew DICK, of Newton aforesaid, s. of Louis DICK, 5th and yst. s. of Sir William DICK abovenamed. He was *b.* 1720; was a merchant residing in Holland in or soon after 1739; was British Consul at Leghorn, 1754 to 1771 and probably later, when for his services there to the Russian fleet, the Empress Catherine made him a Knight of the Russian Order of St. Alexander Newski.[d] He finally obtained the lucrative post of Head Auditor and Comptroller of the Army Accounts in London. He *m.* Anne, sister of General BRAGG, and da. of Joseph BRAGG, of Somerset. She, who was *b.* 13 Oct. 1720, *d.* 31 Jan. 1781. He *d.* s.p. 3 Dec. 1804, at Mount Clare, Roehampton, co. Surrey, in his 85th year. M.I. at Eastham, Essex. He left no portion of his fortune (above £70,000) to any of his relatives.[e] Will pr. Dec. 1804.

* * * * * * *

---

(a) See p. 448, note "b."

(b) According to the service of 14 March 1768.

(c) He was a descendant, but certainly not the heir male of Sir William Dick, of Braid. See p. 448, note "b."

(d) This, presumably, is the reason why he is stated in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S]. (appendix ccxviii) to have obtained from George III "the distinguished honour of Knight of the Bath," an honour which he certainly did *not* obtain.

(e) *Annual Register*, 1804, where the residuary legatees, in four equal divisions, are stated to be (1), Mr. Carr; (2), Mr. Simons, of Carlisle street, Soho, testator's apothecary; (3), the Rev. Mr. Cleaver; and (4), Dr. Vaughan, testator's physician. Playfair (as in note "d" above) writes that "Sir John's nearest relations and heirs were the Prestonfield family [*i.e.*, the descendants of Sir James Dick, 1st Baronet (S. 1677) of Prestonfield, son of Alexander, 4th s. of Sir William Dick, of Braid], who would have succeeded to a large fortune, but Sir John was induced in his old age to leave almost the whole to a stranger and three of that stranger's friends."

VI. *1810?* 1821. SIR WILLIAM DICK Baronet [S. 1638?],[a] 1st s. and h. of Charles DICK, of Frackafield and Martha his wife, both abovenamed; *b.* 8 Dec. 1765; was sometime a Major in the East India Company's Service; suc. his father between 1805 and 1820; and was 15 Jan. 1821, served heir male of his lineal ancestor, Sir William DICK, of Braid, abovenamed, when he *assumed the Baronetcy*,[a] supposed to have been conferred on the said Sir William. He *m.*, 27 April 1821, Caroline, widow of Lieut.-Col. Alexander FRASER (76th Regiment), da. of John KINGSTON, of Rickmansworth, Herts. He *d.*, s.p.m., 17 Dec. 1840. The will of his widow (who *d.* at Bath), pr. Jan. 1843.

VII. 1840. SIR PAGE KEBLE DICK, Baronet [S. 1638],[a] br. and h. male; *b.* 29 Sep. 1769; suc. his brother, 17 Dec. 1840, and *assumed the presumed Baronetcy*.[a] He was of Port Hall, near Brighton. He *m.*, 1795, Nancy, da. of Richard PARTRIDGE, of Birmingham. She *d.* 1850. He *d.* in London, 27 July 1851, aged 81. Admon., Jan. 1852.

VIII. 1851. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM HOCKADAY DICK, Baronet [S. 1638?],[a] only s. and h., *b.*, 1802; suc. his father, 27 July 1851, and *assumed the presumed Baronetcy*.[a] He *m.*, in 1835, Elizabeth, da. of George CHASSERAU, of Brighton. He *d.*, in straightened circumstances,[b] 3 Dec. 1876, at his residence, 42 Elm Grove, Brighton, aged 74. His widow *d.*, apparently, in 1880.

IX. 1876. SIR HENRY PAGE DICK, Baronet [S. 1638?],[a] only s. and h., *b.* 1853; suc. his father 3 Dec 1876, and *assumed the presumed Baronetcy*[a]; was sometime in the London and County Bank. He *m.* in 1880, Eliza, da. of J. HYLDEN, of Brighton.[c]

---

## SETON:

*cr.* 1638?

"SETON OF TOUGH [*i.e.*, Touch], now of Culbeg," is said in Beatson's List of Scotch Baronets to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.] in 1638. No such creation, however, is known.[d]

---

(a) According to the service of 15 Jan. 1821, "The evidence in support of *descent* is satisfactory" [see p. 448, note "b"], but, of course, it could not convey the right to a title that had no existence.

(b) It is stated that "in extreme old age" he was "so entirely destitute" as to be "unable to do more than keep the sticks and umbrellas of visitors" at the Brighton Museum. Two pamphlets were published at Brighton in 1864, on "the claims of Sir Charles W. H. Dick, Baronet" (as to £52,418, £83,988, etc.), on Government, and it is remarked thereon (see p. 448, note "b"), that "surely Government could not be blamed if some provision were made, even at this date, for the descendant of one [Sir William Dick, of Braid], who was ruined by his trust in the good faith of the authorities of his time."

(c) On 30 March 1881 was born "a son and heir" of "Sir Henry Dick, Baronet," at Islip street, Kentish Town. He received the name of Charles Henry Chasserau.

(d) Walter Seton, of Abercorn, was *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 3 June 1663. His grandson, the 3d Baronet, on the death of James Seton, of *Touch*, became the representative of that family, whose son, the 4th Baronet, was of *Culbeg*.

## PRETYMAN:

often (erroneously) considered as *cr.* about 1638; *see* under 1660.

## GUTHRIE:

*date unknown. Qy.* about 1638.

"SIR HARIE GUTHRIE, of Kingsward" [*Qy.* King Edward, co. Banff], appears without date, in Milne's List of Scotch Baronets, but nothing is known of this creation.

## GORDON:

*cr.* 13 Aug. 1642; [a]

*afterwards*, since 1682, EARLS OF ABERDEEN [S.].

I. 1642. SIR JOHN GORDON, of Haddo, only s. and h. of George GORDON, by Margaret, da. of Sir Alexander BANNERMAN, of Elsick, which George (who *d.* v.p. Oct. 1610) was 1st s. and h. ap. of James GORDON, of Methlic and Haddo, was *b.* early in 1610; suc. his grandfather in Nov. 1624; was next in command of the Royal forces to oppose the Covenanters, and was in the action at Turreff in 1639. He joined the King at Newark, and was by him *cr. a Baronet* [S.], 13 Aug. 1642,[a] with remainder to the heirs male of his body. In Oct. 1643 he protested against the Covenant; was besieged in his house at Kelly, and taken prisoner at its surrender, 8 May 1644; was found guilty of treason, and accordingly beheaded at Edinburgh, 19 July following, aged 34. He *m.*, in 1630, Mary, da. of William FORBES, of Tolquhoun. She survived him.

II. 1644. SIR JOHN GORDON, Baronet, [S. 1642], of Haddo aforesaid, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1632; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 19 July 1644, which was, however, owing to his father's attainder, under forfeiture till the Restoration in 1660. He *m.* Mary, only da. of Alexander (FORBES), 1st LORD FORBES OF PITSLIGO [S.], by Jean, da. of William (KEITH), 5th EARL MARISCHAL [S.]. He *d.* s.p.m. 1665.

III. 1665. SIR GEORGE GORDON, Baronet [S. 1642], of Haddo aforesaid, br. and h. male; *b.* 3 Oct. 1637; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1665. Advocate, 7 Feb. 1668; M.P. [S.] for co. Aberdeen, 1669-74, 1678 and 1681-82. P.C., 1678; one of the Lords of Session, 1 June 1680; President, 1 Nov. 1681. High Chancellor [S.], 1 May 1682. He *m.*, Anne, 1st da. of George LOCKHART, of Torbrecks, by Anne, da. of Sir James LOCKHART, of Lee. She, who became, in 1672, heir to her br., William LOCKHART, was living when her husband, six months after having been made High Chancellor [S.], was *cr.*, 30 Nov. 1682, EARL OF ABERDEEN, etc. [S.] In that peerage *this Baronetcy* then *merged*, and still so continues. See *Peerage*.

## TURING:

*cr.* about 1642.

I. 1642 ? SIR JOHN TURING, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, s. of James TURING,[b] of the same, was *b.* about 1595; espoused the royal cause, and, having previously been *Knighted*, obtained in, or shortly before, 1641

(a) Milne's List.
(b) "The Lay of the Turings," by H. McK. [*i.e.*, Mackenzie], pub. in 1849, which besides a tabular pedigree, contains notes illustrative thereof.

a warrant for the creation of a Baronet [S.], which warrant he on 7 Aug. 1641 held, "to bestow to the best advantage,"(a) though it is *presumed* that he not long afterwards *nominated himself as such Baronet* [S.].(b) He was taken prisoner by the Covenanters, 27 May 1639, by whom his house of Foveran was subsequently sacked. He fought on behalf of the young King at the battle of Worcester, 3 Sep. 1651. He *m.* about 1620, Barbara, da. of George GORDON, of Gight. She *d.* Feb. 1639. He *d.* 1662.

II. 1662. JOHN TURING, of Foveran aforesaid, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George TURING, by Margaret (marr. contract, 18 June 1652), da. of John FORBES, of Leslie, which George was only s. and h. ap., of Sir John Turing abovenamed, but *d.*, v.p., between 1652 and 14 Feb. 1657. He suc. his grandfather in 1662, but *never assumed the Baronetcy*, to which he was heir, presuming the said Sir John Turing to have nominated himself as a Baronet. He sold the estate of Foveran, and *d.* unm. in the Canongate of Edinburgh, Feb. 1682, when *the Baronetcy* remained dormant for about 100 years.

* * * * * * *

*III. 1682.* JOHN TURING, 2d cousin and h. male, being s. of John TURING, by JANET SEATON, his wife, which John (*b.* 1650) was s. of Henry TURING, next br. to Sir John TURING (who *d.* 1662) first abovenamed, to whose male representation he succeeded in 1682, when possibly, though not probably, he *assumed the Baronetcy.*(c) He was *b.* 1680, was in Holy Orders, and was sometime, 1703-33, Minister of Drumblade. He *m.*, Dec. 1700, Jean, da. of Rev. John DUNBAR, of Forglen. He *d.* 1733.

IV. 1733. ALEXANDER TURING, 1st s. and h., *bap.* 9 Aug. 1702; was in Holy Orders, and was sometime, 1729-82, Minister of Oyne; suc. his father in 1733, when possibly, but not probably, he *assumed the Baronetcy.*(c) He *m.*, in 1740, Anna BROWN. He *d.* 1782, aged 80.

V. 1782. SIR INGLIS TURING, Baronet(c) [S. 1642?] 1st surv. s. and h.; *bap.* 4 Dec. 1743; suc. his father in 1782, when probably (as certainly he did subsequently) he *assumed the Baronetcy.*(c) He, also, was in Holy Orders, and was Rector of St. Thomas-in-the-Vale, Jamaica, where he *d.* unm. in 1791.

---

(a) See *Genealogist* (O.S., vol. iii., pp. 65-68), in an article by "S * * *" (*i.e.*, R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, 1863-86), on the "Traffic in Baronetcies in the seventeenth century," where it is stated that Sir John Turing, of Foverne, for £180 paid him by John Turing, of Covent Garden, Midx., agrees on 7 Aug. 1641, to give half of any money that should be paid for the Baronetcy by his nominee, to the said John, with whom for security he "leaveth the patent for y^e said Knight Barronett until we both jointly can find a seasonable opportunity to bestow it to the best advantage." This is conclusive evidence that, as late as Aug. 1641, he had not nominated *himself* as a Baronet, though the date of 1638 is positively assigned to the creation in Mackenzie's "Lay of the Turings."

(b) In like manner Sir Robert Carr, of Etal, co. Northumb., had, in 1647, two warrants of Baronetcy [S.], which he still held in 1661, when he asks for and obtains their renewal. What however, was their ultimate fate is unknown. A like warrant was obtained for John Bannatine, Minister of Lanark, who sold it (1676?) to his parishioner, Carmichael of Bonnington, who and whose issue male, held the title without dispute, till their extinction in July 1738; see *Genealogist*, as in note "a" above.

(c) This is on the supposition that the grant of the Baronetcy was to heirs male whatsoever.

VI. 1791. SIR ROBERT TURING, Baronet(a) [S. 1642 ?], of Banff Castle, co. Banff, br. and h.; *bap.* 25 Dec. 1745; *suc. to the Baronetcy*(a) in 1791, as to which "a service was expede at Banff" 9 July 1792.(b) He, who had acquired a fortune in India, returned thence in 1792 and settled at Banff Castle. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1797, at Edinburgh, Anne, da. of Col. Donald CAMPBELL, of Glensaddel. She *d.* 7 Dec. 1809. He *d.* s.p.m. 21 Oct. 1831.(c) Will pr. June 1832 and Nov. 1851.

VII. 1831. SIR JAMES HENRY TURING, Baronet(a) [S. 1642 ?], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of John TURING, of Campvere in Zealand, Factor, by Margaret, da. of Smart TENNENT, of Musselburgh, Scotland, which John (who *d.*, 1798, aged 48), was s. of James TURING, also of Campvere, Factor, which James (who *d.*, 1788, aged 74), was s. of the Rev. Walter TURING, Minister of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, yr. br. of John TURING (*d.*, 1738, aged 58), numbered (above) as the 3d Baronet. He was *b.* 10 Dec. 1791; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 21 Oct. 1831; was British Consul at Rotterdam, 1845-60, having previously been Vice-Consul there. He *m.* in 1821, Antoinette, 3d da. of Sir Alexander FERRIER, K.H. British Consul for the Hague,(d) by Antoinette JONES his wife. He *d.* at Rotterdam, 13 Feb. 1860, aged 68. His widow *d.*, 9 April 1884, at Rotterdam, aged 80.

VIII. 1860. SIR ROBERT FRASER TURING, Baronet,(a) [S. 1642 ?], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 29 Aug. 1827; British Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, 1852-60; Consul, 1860-74; having *suc. to the Baronetcy*,(a) 13 Feb. 1860, his claim thereto being admitted by the Lyon office in 1882. He *m.*, 29 June 1853, at the British Legation, at the Hague, Catherine Georgiana, da. of Walter S. DAVIDSON, of Saxonbury, Kent and of Lowndes square.

---

## HAMILTON:

*cr.* about 1646 (e)

I. 1646 ? ROBERT HAMILTON, of Silvertonhill, co. Lanark, s. and h. ap. of Edward HAMILTON, formerly of Balgray, but subsequently of Silvertonhill aforesaid, by Marion, da. of James MURE, of Caldwell, was a steady Loyalist, and is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* [S.], by Charles I about

---

(a) See p. 452, note "c."

(b) See *Genealogist* as on p. 452, note "a"; it being there added as to the statement that this Robert had been "served heir in 1792," that "no such service was retoured to Chancery, and no record of it exists in the Sheriff Court books of Banffshire where *Sir* Robert resided." This Robert appears as the "present [1811] Baronet" in Playfair's *Baronetage* [S.], where, however, its Editor adds that "we are totally unable to trace any of the intermediate generations" from the 1st Baronet to him.

(c) The title was claimed in 1831 by John Turing, who, however, gave up his claim to James Henry Turing. [*Pall Mall Budget*, 13 July 1878].

(d) He died at Rotterdam in 1845, aged 72.

(e) The date of 1646 is usually assigned for this creation, though 1642 is a more probable one. There is no entry thereof in the Great Seal Register, or, apparently, elsewhere; neither is it in Milne's List, or even in that of Beatson. The grantee, Robert Hamilton, in his service to his uncle, William, in 1655, is not given any title at all, and in his service to his father, Edward, in 1666, is simply called *Dominus*, with no addition of *Miles* or *Miles Baronettus*, which last is usual in the case of a Baronet. On the other hand, Sir Frederic Hamilton recorded arms in the Lyon office in 1790, being styled in the entry in the Register, grandson and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, 4th Baronet, who was great grandson and representative of Sir Robert Hamilton, *cr.* a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by patent, *anno* 1646, under the great seal of Charles I. [*ex inform.*, Sir J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of arms]. The Baronetcy is omitted by Playfair in his existing *Baronetage* [S.] of 1811.

1646.[a] He suc. his father in 1649; sold the estate of Provan,[b] and burdened his other estates. He was M.P. [S.] for Lanarkshire, 1661-63, as (possibly) also 1678. He *m.* Anne, 2d da. of John (HAMILTON), 1st LORD BELHAVEN [S.] (who *d.* s.p.m., 17 June 1679) by Margaret, illegit. da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.].

II. 1670? SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, Baronet[c] [S. 1646?], of Silverstonhill aforesaid, s. and h.; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] on the death of his father. He (or, possibly his father) was M.P. [S.] for Lanarkshire, 1678;[d] served in the army of Holland, under the Prince of Orange; was subsequently Capt. (1688) and Major (1700), in the Earl of Leven's Foot. He *m.* firstly in Holland, Aurelia Katharine VAN HETTINGEN, of Friesland. He *m.* secondly, Isabel, da. of John HAMILTON, of Boggs, in Scotland. He *d.* at Fort William, 1708.

III. 1708. SIR JOHN HAMILTON, Baronet[c] [S. 1646?], s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy* in 1708.[c] He *m.* firstly, Mary, da. of (—) LEWERS. He *m.* secondly, Rachael, da. of (—) LEMPRIERE. He *d.* in Jersey in 1748. Admon., 21 Jan., 1748/9, to a creditor. His 2d wife survived him. Her will pr. 1751.

IV. 1748. SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, Baronet[c] [S. 1646?], s. and h. by 1st wife; *suc. to the Baronetcy*[c] in 1748; was an officer in the army, becoming eventually, 1777, Lieut.-Gen.; was sometime Col. of the 108th and subsequently, 1770, of the 40th Foot. He *m.* firstly, Louisa,[e] sister of Sir Hutchins WILLIAMS, 1st Baronet [1747], da. of William Peere WILLIAMS, Barrister, by Anne, da. of Sir George HUTCHINS. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1777. He *m.* secondly, 6 Feb. 1778, Anne, da. of Sir John HEATHCOTE, 2d Baronet [1733], of Normanton, by Bridget, da. of Thomas WHITE. He *d.* in Grosvenor street, 10 Aug. 1786. Will pr. Aug. 1786. The will of Dame Anne HAMILTON was pr. 1816.

V. 1786. SIR FREDERIC HAMILTON, Baronet[c] [S. 1646], grandson and h, being only s. and h. of John William HAMILTON, Capt. 54th Regiment, by Mary Anne, da. of Richard ST. GEORGE, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, which John William was 1st s. and h. ap., by his 1st wife, of the late Baronet, but *d.* v.p. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1777, in Dublin; *suc. to the Baronetcy*,[c] 10 Aug, 1786, and was in the East India Company service, 1792-1833, being sometime Collector of Revenues for the district of Benares. He *m.*, 20 Aug. 1800, Eliza Ducarel, yst. da. of John COLLIE, M.D., of Calcutta. She *d.* 11 Feb. 1841. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1853, aged 76. Will pr. Nov. 1853.

VI. 1853. SIR ROBERT NORTH COLLIE HAMILTON, Baronet [S. 1646?], 1st s. and h., *b.* at Benares aforesaid, 7 April 1802; was in the Bengal Civil Service, 1819-1860; Magistrate and Collector of Meerut, 1834; Civil and Session Judge of Delhi, 1837; Sec. to the Lieut. Gov. of the N.W. Provinces, 1841; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 14 Aug. 1853; Agent to the Gov. Gen. in Central India, 1854; was thanked by Parl. for his services during the Indian mutiny, and made provisional member of the Council of the Gov. Gen. in 1859; **K.C.B.**, 1860; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1866. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1831, at St. Marylebone, his cousin, Constantia, 3d da. of Gen. Sir George ANSON, **G.C.B.**, by Frances, sister of Sir Frederic HAMILTON, 5th Baronet [S.] abovenamed. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1842. He *d.* at Avoncliffe, near Stratford-on-Avon, co Warwick, 30 May 1887, in his 86th year. Will pr. 26 Sep. 1887, above £18,000.

VII. 1887. SIR FREDERIC HARDING ANSON HAMILTON, Baronet [S. 1646?], 2d but 1st. surv. s. and h., *b.* 24 Sep. 1836; ed. at Eton; sometime Major 60th Rifles; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 30 May 1887. He *m.* 18 Sep. 1865, Mary Jane, da. of H. WILLAN.

---

(a) See p. 453, note "e."

(b) His grandmother, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Robert Hamilton, was da. and heir of Sir William Baillie, of Provan, President of the Court of Session.

(c) According to the entry in the Lyon office. See p. 453, note "e."

(d) Both in 1661 and 1678 the M.P. is styled "Knight" only.

(e) In Anderson's *House of Hamilton* she is called "Mary."

# Supplemental Creations by Charles I.

A search, kindly made by J. Horace Round through the Signet office Docquet Books (vols. 12 and 13) from the beginning of the year 1642, discloses some creations of Baronetcies by Charles I, which are not in the list given in the "appendix to the 47th report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records" or in the extracts from *Black's Docquets*[a] printed at the end thereof.[b] The date of the month is not given in these books.

These creations are eight in number, *viz.*,

1643, Oct. "EDWARD BATHURST, of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, Esq." [See this creation set out on page 237.]

1643/4, Feb. "ROBERT DALLISON, of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, Esq." [As to this creation, which, apparently, is nowhere else noticed, see p. 456 below].

1644, April. "SIR JOHN AWBREY [AUBREY], of Llantrithed, co. Glamorgan, Knt." [See under 1660, in which year the grantee[b] obtained a *patent* of Baronetcy.]

1644, April. "FRANCIS GAMULL, of Chester, co. Cheshire, Esq." [As to this creation, which, apparently, is nowhere else noticed, see p. 456 below.]

1644, April. "EVAN LLOYD, of Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq." [See this creation set out on page 246].

1644/5, Feb. "WILLIAM COURTNAY [COURTENAY], of Powderham, co. Devon, Esq." [See this creation set out on page 241, where, however, the date is given as "Feb. 1644," instead of "Feb. 1644/5."]

1644/5, March. "WOLSTAN DIXIE, of Market Bosworth, co Leicester." [See under 1660, in which year the grantee[b] obtained a *patent* of Baronetcy.]

1645, July. "JOHN KNIGHTLEY, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, Esq." [See under 1660, in which year the grantee[b] obtained a *patent* of Baronetcy.]

"These creations are described as *By warrant under His Majesties signe Manuall. procured by Mr. Secretary Nicholas, Lord Digby*, or some other."

It may be noted that the creation of JOHN PRESTON [of Furness co. Lancaster], given as 1 April 1644 in *Black's Docquets* occurs as early as May 1643 in the Signet Office Docquet Book, this being an earlier stage in the process of creation" [J. Horace Round].

---

(a) "The Ashmolean MS. from which *Black's Docquets* are printed has now been ascertained to be only the draft. The fair copy of it has been found in the *Crown Office* at the House of Lords" [J. Horace Round].

(b) Three Baronetcies, of which no patents exist, were conferred, as under, *viz.*, 24 Nov. 1644, on JOHN ACLAND, of Columb John, Devon; 5 Nov. 1644, on HENRY BOOTHBY, of Clattercote, Oxon: and 21 March 1644/5, on THOMAS EDWARDS, of Grete, Salop; but though these grants were followed by patents from Charles II, such patent in each case was *not to the* original *grantee*, who had died before that event, but to his son. Those persons, therefore, that held that dignity before the patentee of Charles II (in the case of Acland these were as many as four) are dealt with in this Volume, pp. 236, 239, and 243.

## DALLISON:

*cr.* Feb. 1643/4.

*existing as late as April 1714.*

I. 1644. ROBERT DALLISON, of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of William DALLISON, of the same, by Hester, da. and h. of George BLESBY, of Blesby in that county, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 17 Aug. 1632, and, again, 23 June 1637; was aged 17 in 1634 (*Visit. of Lincolnshire*); matric. at Oxford (Christ Church), 20 May 1636, aged 18; raised a regiment of horse[a] at his own charge for the King, and was *cr. a Baronet*, the docquet being dated Feb. 1643/4 (see p. 455). He, with his father, was at the siege of Newark in March 1644, and both were living 1650, when discharged of their amercement. He was living after the Restoration.

II. 1670? SIR ROBERT DALLISON, Baronet [1644], apparently s. and h., presumed to be identical with the "Sir Robert Dallyson, Baronet, of Greetwell,[b] co. Lincoln," who had lic. (Vic. Gen.) 17 April 1677 to marry at Swinderly, co. Lincoln, Mrs. Alice ANDREWES, of Lincoln, widow.

III. 1680? SIR THOMAS DALLISON, Baronet [1644], apparently s. and h., presumed to be identical with "Sir Thomas Dallison, Baronet, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Midx., Bachelor," administration of whose goods was granted 25 June 1713, to a creditor, "Dame Alice Dallison," the mother of deceased, having renounced.

IV. 1713, to 1720? SIR JAMES DALLISON, Baronet [1644], possibly br. and h. male, supposed to be identical with "Sir James Dalyson, Baronet, of Chelsea, Midx., about 25 and a Bachelor" 13 April 1714, when he had lic. (Vic. Gen.) to marry Anne SYMONDS, of the same, aged 18, spinster, with consent of her mother, Anne, wife of John SYMONDS, then at Barbadoes.

---

## GAMULL:

*cr.* April 1644;

*ex. or dormant* Nov. 1654.

I. 1644, to 1654. FRANCIS GAMULL, of Chester, s. and h. of Thomas GAMULL, Recorder of that city, by Alice, da. of Richard BAVAND, was *bap.* at St. Oswald's, Chester, 25 Nov. 1606; suc. his father 11 Aug. 1613; was *Knighted* at Oxford, 25 April 1644, and was *cr. a Baronet*, the docquet bearing date that same month (see p. 455). He was Alderman of Chester; Mayor, 1634-35; and M.P. thereof 1640, till disabled 22 Jan. 1643/4. He was a Royalist delinquent, and fled the kingdom, his estate being sequestrated in July 1649. He *m.* firstly, Oct. 1624, at Eccleston, Christiana, da. of Sir Richard GROSVENOR, 1st Baronet [1622] by his 2d wife, Lettice, da. of Sir Hugh CHOLMONDELEY. She was *bur.* 11 June 1640, at St. Mary's, Chester. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Robert RAVENSCROFT, da. of Sir Randle

---

(a) See *Mis. Her. & Gen.*, 2d S., Vol. ii, p. 289, in a petition (without date) to the King from "Sir Robert Dalyson, Baronet." At p. 259 thereof is an extract from "*Lloyd's Memories*," stating that besides "Sir Thomas Dallison, a Lancashire [*Qy.* Lincolnshire] gentleman . . . . whose loyalty cost him his life at Nazeby and £12,000 in his estate . . . . there were in the King's army three Colonels more of that name, viz., Sir Charles, *Sir Robert*, and Sir William, who spent £130,000 therein."

(b) The parish registers of Greetwell do not begin till 1723, after which date there are no Dallison entries in them.

MAINWARING, of Over Peover, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas SMITH, of Hough, co. Chester. By her he had no issue. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1654, and was *bur.* at St. Mary's aforesaid, *when the Baronetcy* presumably became *extinct*, and certainly was never subsequently assumed.[a] Admon. 12 Dec. 1660 to his da., Sidney BREREWOOD, *otherwise* GAMULL. His widow *d.* at Chester, 13 Aug. 1661, and was *bur.* at Harden with her first husband.

---

[a] According to the pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire* (edit. 1882, vol. iii, p. 475), he had three sons, viz. (1), Thomas Gamull, slain in the Civil Wars, v.p., and *bur.* 12 June 1644 at St. Mary's, Chester; (2), Edward Gamull; and (3), Edmund, who died s.p. It is there stated that Edward, the 2d son, was *bur.* 16 Feb. 1663/4, at St. Mary's, in which case he would have been entitled to his father's Baronetcy during the ten years that he survived him. It is, however, not unlikely that the Edmund who died in 1664 was only a relation, not a son, of Sir Francis. See particulars as to the career and estates of this Francis in the Royalist Composition papers, where it is to be noted he is occasionally styled "Baronet."

# CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

**p. 8**; note ([b]), *for* "Sir John Winter," *read* "(as his 2d wife) Sir George Wintour, Baronet [1642], and *d.* s.p."

**p. 17**; line 4, *after* "Goodwyns," *add* "[in Hoo]"; line 7, *for* "about 1585," *read* "6 and *bap.* 27 March 1607, at Letheringham"; *for* "1609," *read* "1609/10"; line 10, *for* "aged 53," *read* "was *bur.* 31, at Letheringham, in his 33d year. M.I."; line 11, *after* "1642," *add* "She was *bur.* 6 April 1642, at Letheringham"; line 15, *after* "HALLIDAY," *add* "She was *bur.* 22 June 1652, at Letheringham"; line 18, *after* "1657," *add* "She was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1656, at St. Giles' in the Fields."

**p. 25**; 3d and 2d lines from bottom; *for* "*d.* s.p., being killed," *read* "who was a Jesuit Priest (though he obtained a dispensation to marry), *d.* s.p., being killed near Dartford."

**p. 26**; line 23, *after* "was," *read* "*b.* 10 March 1606, being."

**p. 31**; line 26, *after* "Chichester," *add* "She was *bur.* 18 June 1623, at North Mundham"; line 27, *for* "before 1634," *read* "4 June 1624, at St. Mary le Strand, Midx."; line 30, *for* "1650," *read* "1649/50"; line 37, after "1648," *add* "Her admon. 13 March 1655"; line 38, *dele* "([a])"; line 39, *after* "widow," *add* "She was *bur.* 31 July 1687, at North Mundham." Note ([e]), *for* "136," *read* "137."

**p. 32**; line 17, *for* "William," *read* "Robert"; line 18, *for* "1655," *read* "1657."

**p. 36**; line 31, *for* "William ATHERTON, of Skelton, co. York," *read* "John ATHERTON, by Anne, da. of Sir John BYRON (Visit. of Lanc. 1665)"; line 33, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* at Newstead, Notts"; line 37, *for* "pr. Feb. 1645," *read* "dat. 8 July 1644, pr. 26 Feb. 1644/5."

**p. 37**; note ([a]), line 1; *after* "adjudged," *add* "in 1678"; line 3, *before* "invalid," *insert* "apparently."

**p. 49**; line 37, *after* "London," *add* "He *d.* 1 Jan. 1691/2"; line 44, *after* "by," *add* "apparently."

**p. 56**; line 43, *for* "about 1730," *read* "presumably 4 May 1761."

**p. 66**; in margin, *for* "1669," *read* "1670"; line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "7 May 1663"; lines 17 and 20, *for* "1669," *read* "1669/70"; line 22, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in or shortly before June 1689."

**p. 67**; in margin, *for* "1630," *read* "1629"; *for* "1700?" *read* "1706"; line 12, *for* "1629/30," *read* "1628/9"; line 13, *for* "presumably about 1700," *read* "Sep. 1706"; line 18, *after* "1602," *add* "suc. his father 18 Sep. 1629"; *dele* "1615-16, and"; line 19, *for* "Margaret," *read* "Catharine"; line 21, *after* "Hooton," *add* "She was *bur.* 12 Sep. 1639, at St. Mary's, Chester"; line 23, *for* "1630," *read* "1629"; line 27, *for* "father," *read* "grandfather"; line 28, *dele* "in or" *to* "Mary," *and insert* "8 May 1649, Mary (*b.* 26 June 1626)"; line 29, *for* "Carnarvon," *read* "Flint. She was living 9 Jan. 1652/3"; *for* "Jane," *read* "in or before 1657, Jane, widow of Col. John MARRON (*d.* Aug. 1644) and previously of Henry HARDWARE, of Peel, co. Lanc."; line 30, *after* "Flint," *add* "She was *bur.* at Gresford, 17 Feb. 1684/5"; lines 31 and 32, *dele* "it is" *to end* and *insert* "and was *bur.* at Gresford 28 Sep. 1706, when the *Baronetcy* became *extinct.*([d]) Will dat. 11 Feb. 1705/6." Note ([b]), *dele* the whole of this note. Note ([c]), lines 3 and 6, *dele* "before 1694" *to the end, and insert* "and was *bur.* at Gresford, 16 April 1689, aged 39, leaving four surviving children, viz., two daughters by his 1st wife, and one son and one daughter by his 2d. The son, Samuel, *bap.* at Gresford 18 July 1682, was living 11 Feb. 1705/6, but *d.* s.p. a few months later, as, had he survived

to Sep. 1706, he would have inherited the Baronetcy, whereas Winifred (the heiress of Horsley) then wife of "Edward Lloyd, Esq.," is spoken of, 19 Sep. 1707, at a Court Baron of Horsley, as sister and next heir of Samuel Powell, *Esquire*, decd." [*Mem.*—These valuable corrections to the Powell family were furnished by H. R. Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh].

**p. 69**; line 39, *dele* "of Eske, co. Cumberland [E.]."

**p. 72**; note (c), *conclude* "In Oct. following, Alderman Sir Robert Ducie (who had been Sheriff, 1620-21, and Lord Mayor, 1630-31) was similarly honoured; as, in Dec. 1641, was Sir Richard Gurney, the then Lord Mayor, he being the first person who received a Baronetcy during his Mayoralty. [See W. D. Pink's *Citizen Baronets* in *N. & Q.*, 9th S., ix, 61.].

**p. 73**; line 13, *after* "firstly," *add* "1 April 1656, at Holkham."

**p. 77**; lines 2 and 12, *for* "1629," *read* "1629(a)." Note (a), *conclude* "As to these Citizen Baronetcies, see p. 72, note "c," and the *addenda* thereto."

**p. 79**; lines 2 and 8, *for* "9," *read* "19."

**p. 81**; line 43, *for* "1663," *read* "1683."

**p. 89**; line 31, *for* "Besilden Lee," *read* "Besselsleigh"; line 32, *after* "there," *add* "before him, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1581."

**p. 93**; note (a), *conclude* "He petitions in Dec. 1696, to surrender his Baronetcy for one to be granted to himself for life, with rem. to his kinsman, John Thornicroft, of Gray's Inn, stating that he is in years and unmarried, and is anxious to prevent its descent to any person not qualified to support the dignity [*Rawlinson's MSS.*]. A Baronetcy in 1701 was conferred on this John Thornicroft."

**p. 96**; line 28, *for* "Telton," *read* "Teston."

**p. 98**; line 29, *for* "29 July 1811," *read* "26 June 1811, aged 52, at Ballogie, of which he was tenant (under the designation of Mr. Brown, an Irish gentleman, his real name being unknown till after his death), and was *bur.* at Birse, co. Aberdeen. M.I."; line 32, *for* "29 July," *read* "26 June."

**p. 120**; line 8, *after* "1875-76," *add* "He *m.* 18 March 1902, at Christ Church, Folkestone, Margaret Elizabeth, widow of John Dillon Browne, 100th Regiment"; line 18, *after* "firstly," *add* "28 Jan. 1646/7, at Wrotham, Kent"; line 20, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* 27 April 1626, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London"; line 26, *for* "of the," *read* "of Stidulfe's Place, *i.e.*, the."

**p. 126**; line 23, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap.* at Werrington aforesaid, 24 Jan."

**p. 147**; line 30, *for* "*Baronet*," *read* "Baronet(d)," *and insert as note* (d) "He was the first Lord Mayor *cr.* a Baronet during his term of office."

**p. 148**; line 8, *after* "1628," *add* "admitted to Gray's Inn (with his brother Richard) 2 Feb. 1630/1, as of St. John's, Herts"; line 10, *after* "1665-66," *add* "named, in 1660, as a Knight of the intended order of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1,000 a year." Note (a), *conclude* "It is sometimes said that about 1658, he received a Baronetcy from Oliver Cromwell, but this presumably is an error. It would, in any case, have been unnecessary, as his creation in 1641 was previous to the date (4 Jan 1641/2) on and after which the King's creations were disallowed, and his fidelity to the Royal cause seems evidenced by his being nominated in 1660 among the projected Knights of the Royal Oak."

**p. 153**; lines 9 and 10, *for* "about 1626," *read* "23 Dec. 1633"; *dele* "said to be."

**p. 154**; line 1, *after* "[S.]," *add* "19 Dec. 1635 and again"; *for* "was," *read* "and with a grant, presumably, of 16,000 acres in Nova Scotia (of which, however, he never had seizin), being"; lines 3 and 4, *for* "in or before 1627," *read* "21 Dec. 1624, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London"; *for* "Backchurch. London," *read* "aforesaid"; lines 14, 15, and 16, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap*, at St. Dionis aforesaid, 28 Aug."; *after* "firstly," *add* "in or before 1670"; *dele* "or Mary"; *after* "London," *add* "She was *bur.* 27 Aug. 1663, at

Wrotham"; *after* "secondly," *add* "in or before 1666"; line 20, *after* "firstly," *add* "in or about 1683"; line 31, *for* "s. and h.," *read* "2d but 1st surv. s. and h."; *for* "*b.* about 1688," *read* "*bap.* 12 March 1685/6, at Wrotham"; line 36, *for* "*b.*," *read* "*bap.* at Wrotham, 10 June."

**p. 156**; line 13, *after* "at," *add* "Exeter House"; *after* "40," *add* "and was *bur.* 21 Jan. 1656/7, at Moreton Corbet"; line 24, *for* "1670," *read* "1668"; line 25, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in London"; *after* "4," *add* "and was *bur.* at Moreton Corbet, 24"; line 26, *for* "living Sep. 1688, *d.* about," *read* "was *bur.* at Moreton Corbet, 16 Nov."; line 28, *for* "*b.*," *read* "*bap.* at Moreton Corbet." Note ([b]), line 3, *dele* "the"; note ([d]), line 1, *for* "*b.* 1669," *read* "*bap.* 4 Dec. 1668, at Moreton Corbet."

**p. 166**; note ([d]), line 1, *after* "omission," *add* "(made 19 Dec. 1827)."

**p. 168**; line 26, *after* "1680," *add* "16 Dec. 1689 and 31 Oct. 1699." Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "Bradwardine," *read* "Bredwardine."

**p. 186**; line 8, *for* "in or before 1664," *read* "5 July 1662, at Langton"; line 10, *after* "abovenamed," *add* "She was *bur.* 18 Jan. 1670/1, at Bugthorpe"; line 15, *for* "2 Nov. 1643," *read* "1643—1716."

**p. 187**; in margin, *for* "1680?" *read* "1680"; line 25, *conclude* thus "He was *bur.* 20 Aug. 1680 in the church of the Augustine Convent, Louvain"; line 28, *for* "on his father's death," *read* "Aug. 1680."

**p 194**; line 33, *for* "Katharine, da. and h.," *read* "1679/80, at Westow, co. York, Katharine, 2d da. and coheir"; *for* "co. York and" *read* "aforesaid, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas GOWER, of Stittenham. She was aged 14, in 1666. He."

**p. 196**; line 39, *for* "*b.* about 1614," *read* "*bap.* 2 Jan. 1616/7, at Kippax"; line 47, *for* "1617, *m.* Walter WALSH, of Houghton and," *read* "1617([c])." *Add* as note ([c]) "The marriage at Kippax, 25 Jan. 1654/5, of 'Walter Walsh and Dame Katherine Bland,' refers presumably to the Baronet's mother, who, however, must then have been about sixty years old"; line 49, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap.* at Kippax, 6 June."

**p. 197**; in margin, *for* "1668," *read* "1667"; line 2, *for* "1662," *read* "1661 and *bap.* at Kippax 2 Jan. 1661/2"; line 3, *for* "1668," *read* "1667"; line 5, *after* "2," *add* "and *bap.* at Kippax, 8"; line 15, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap.* at Kippax, 10 Sep."; line 24, *for* "*b.* about 1722," *read* "*bap.* at Kippax, 13 Jan. 1721/2"; line 32, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap.* at Kippax, 7 Sep."

**p. 207**; line 2, *after* "Devon," *add* "one of the Baronets created by Oliver Cromwell."

**p. 220**; note ([a]), *conclude* "The docquet is dated as early as May 1643. See p. 455 below."

**p. 227**; line 6, *for* "y^e," *read* "the"; line 20, *for* "1644( )," *read* "1644([d])"; line 25, *after* "Penelope," *add* "sister of John, 1st VISCOUNT SCUDAMORE [I.]"; line 26, *after* "Hereford," *add* "by Ann, da. of Sir Thomas THROGMORTON"; *after* "1649," *add* "at Ballingham"; lines 31 and 32, *for* "George," *read* "Thomas"; *dele* "by Alice" *as far as* "Norfolk," *and insert* "2d Baronet [1652?], by Mary, da. of Thomas BOND([e])," *and add as note* ([e]) "Dame Margaret Scudamore is generally said to have been Margaret, *bap.* 1 May 1640, at Camberwell, Surrey, *sister* of Sir Thomas, the 2d Baronet, but the will (dat. 1 Sep. 1708, pr. 16 Nov. 1709) of her brother Edmund, shews her to be da. of the 2d and sister of the 3d Baronet"; last line, *for* "*extinct*," *read* "extinct([f])," *and add as note* ([f]) "Robert Scudamore, who as *Baronetti filius*, matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 7 May 1695; B.A., 4 Feb. 1698/9; M.A., 23 March 1701/2; Vicar of West Malling, Kent, 1704-17; was presumably a son of this Sir Barnabas. He *m.* Martha, da. of Sir Felix Wild, 2d Baronet [1660], and was living 1709, s.p., but presumably must have *d.* v.p."

**p. 233**; line 14, *for* "Owen," *read* "Ouen"; line 15, *after* "DOWSE," *add* "of Wallop, Hants"; *after* "70," *add* "and was *bur.* 12 Feb. at Hawnes, Beds"; line 18, *after* "husband," *add* "She was *bur.* 19 March 1696, at Hawnes."

p. **234**; line 36, *for* "Sir Richard," *read* "Sir Thomas"; last line, *after* "1615," *add* "was (with his said br. Thomas) admitted to Gray's Inn, 2 Feb. 1630/1, being then of St. John's, Herts."

p. **237**; note ([d]), line 1, *for* "notes a and b," *read* "note ([b]), and p. 215, note ([b]); see also p. 455 as to the date of the docquet being in Oct. 1643."

p. **239**; line 3, *for* "Bart.," *read* "Bart.([d])," and *add*, as note ([d]) "He is said to have had a da. who *m.* (—) Woodman, and was mother of Charles Bathurst Woodman [*ex inform.* H. Gough]; line 23, *for* "Clote," *read* "Cote."

p. **241**; in margin, *for* "1644," *read* "1645"; lines 23 and 30, *for* "1644," *read* "1644/5." Note ([c]), *for* "236, note 'a,'" *read* "215, note 'b'"; note ([d]), *commence* "See p. 455 as to the date of the docquet being in Feb. 1644/5."

p. **242**; lines 8, 21, 34, and 41, *for* "1644," *read* "1645."

p. **245**; line 11, *after* "MIDLETON," *add* "or MIDDLETON"; line 12, *after* "aforesaid," *add* "by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da, of Marmaduke (LANGDALE), 3d BARON LANGDALE"; line 13, *for* "Dec. 1769," *read* "1 and was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1770, at Spofforth."

p. **246**; note ([b]), line 1, *for* "236, note ([a])," *read* "215, note ([b]), and p. 455, as to the date in the Signet office docquet book being in April 1644."

p. **257**; line 39, *after* "Elinor," *add* "(*b.* about 1640)"; line 42, *after* "Cork," *add* "(who *d.* 12 April 1638)"; *after* "s.p.," *add* "He also (or possibly a successor of the same name) *m.* Joan, da. of Theobald ROCHE (a minor in 1642), of Ballamagooly, in the Barony of Fermoy, by Ann, da. of John BOYLE."

p. **259**: lines 4 and 5, *for* "Archdeacon of Ardfert and Dean," *read* "Dean of Ardfert and Archdeacon."

p. **261**; line 6, *after* "s. and h.," *add* "admitted to Gray's Inn. 23 June 1628 as, s. and h. of Richard Osborn, of Capagh, co. Waterford, Esq."

p. **262**; note ([b]), *conclude* "The said Charles, moreover, is described as the *fifth son* when admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 16 Dec. 1780."

p. **272**: line 28, *dele* "of whom"; line 29, *after* "Papists," *add* "He was one of the Aldermen of Limerick, appointed 1687 by James II."

p. **278**; line 19, *for* "1644," *read* "1643/4"; line 24, *for* "1647," *read* "1646/7."

p. **280**; line 2 from bottom, *for* "20," *read* "28." Note ([d]), lines 4 and 5, *dele from* "Douglas" *to end.*

p. **286**; note ([b]), line 2, *for* "as to whom see," *read* "the great champion of the Kirk, who was *bur.* 13 Nov. 1652, at Leith, 'excommunicate because he came into the English.' See *N. & Q.*, 9th s., vii, 446 and."

p. **294**; line 16, *dele* "and h."; *after* "1636]," *add* "of Lochend aforesaid"; line 18, *after* "widow," *add* "(who was h. to her br. the 2d Baronet)."

p. **304**; note ([b]), line 3, *for* "was of," *read* "who inherited"; line 4, *conclude* "and who was *cr. a Baronet* [S.] 16 Jan. 1636/7, as of Carnock, co. Stirling."

p. **305**; line 6, *after* "death," *add* "10 Jan. 1794."

p. **314**; line 3 from bottom, *after* "Fife," *add* "and afterwards of Blebo."

p. **319**; line 18, *for* "living 1901," *read* "*d.* 5 Jan. 1902, at Penicuik House, Penicuik, Scotland."

p. **325**; line 8, *for* "1732," *read* "1722."

p. **336**; note ([f]), *for* "5th," *read* "6th."

p **341**; line 27, *conclude* "He *d.* s.p.m., 25 Dec. 1900, at Waipukuran, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand."

p. **349**; in margin, *for* "1638," *read* "1628."

p. **355**; between lines 10 and 11, *insert* "*Forfeited* 14 Sep. 1763."

p. **374**; line 32, *for* "sometimes," *read* "sometime."

# INDEX

## TO THE SURNAMES OF THE SEVERAL HOLDERS OF THE BARONETCIES CREATED BY CHARLES I.

including not only those of the grantees themselves but of their successors; to which is added the local or, failing that, personal description of each grantee. The name of any Peerage dignity held with such Baronetcy is not included in the alphabetical arrangement, neither is the surname of the holder of any such peerage, when different[a] from that of any Baronet who was a Commoner.


PAGE.

ABDY, of Felix Hall, Essex, 14 July 1641; *ex.* 16 April 1868 ... ... 98
ABERCROMBY [S.], of Birkenbogg, co. Banff, 20 Feb. 1635/6 ... .. 417
ACHESON, *or* ATCHISON [S.], of Market Hill, co. Armagh, 1 Jan. 1628; *afterwards*, since 1776, BARONS GOSFORD [I.]; since 1785, VISCOUNTS GOSFORD [I.], and since 1806, EARLS OF GOSFORD [I.] ... ... 334
ACLAND, of Columb John, Devon, 24 Nov. 1644 (*see also* 21 Jan. 1677/8) .. 236
ACTON, of London, 30 May 1629; *ex.* 22 Jan. 1650/1 ... ... 72
ACTON, of Aldenham, Salop, 17 Jan. 1643/4; *afterwards*, since 1833, DALBERG-ACTON; and since 1869, BARONS ACTON OF ALDENHAM ... ... 217
AGNEW, of Lochnaw, co. Wigtoun, 28 July 1629 ... ... 368
AHANNA, *see* HANNAY [S.], 31 March 1630
AILESBURY, *see* AYLESBURY
ALEXANDER [S.], of Menstre, co. Clackmannan; *afterwards*, 1630–1739, VISCOUNTS STIRLING [S.], and 1633–1739, EARLS OF STIRLING [S.]; *dormant*, 1739 ... ... ... ... ... 293
ALEYN, of Hatfield, Essex, 24 June 1629; *ex.* 15 Sep. 1759 ... ... 74
ALLEN, *see* ALEYN
ALSTON, of Odell, Beds, 13 June 1642; *ex.* 29 June 1791, but *assumed* till 1853 ... ... ... ... ... 182
AMEREDETH, *see* MEREDITH [S.], 2 Jan. 1638/9
ANDERSON, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 3 Jan. 1628/9; *ex.* 1630 ... 65
ANDERSON, of Penley, Herts, 3 July 1643; *ex.* 16 Aug. 1699, but *assumed* till 1741 or later ... ... ... ... 211
ANDREW, *see* ANDREWS
ANDREWS, *or* ANDREW, of Little Doddington, co. Northampton, 11 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 1804 ... ... ... .. 146
ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, co. York, 15 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 12 Oct. 1737 ... 149
ARNOT [S.], of Arnot, co. Fife, 27 July 1629; succession doubtful after 1711; *assumed* till 1782, or possibly till about 1840 ... ... 361
ASHFIELD, *or* ASHFEILD, of Harkestead Netherhall, Suffolk, 20 June 1626; *ex.*, apparently, March 1713/4 ... ... ... 1
ASTLEY, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, 21 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* 7 Dec. 1659 ... 153
ASTON, of Aston, co. Chester, 25 July 1628; *ex.* 22 March 1815 ... 48
ATCHISON, *see* ACHESON [S.]
AUBREY, of Llantrithed, co. Glamorgan, April 1644, *see* under 23 July 1660 ... 455
AYLESBURY, *or* AILESBURY ("one of the Masters of Requests"), 19 April 1627; *ex.* in 1657 ... ... ... ... 11


(a) See vol. i, p. 263, note "a."

PAGE.

BACON, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, 29 July 1627; *merged* 30 April 1758 into the Baronetcy of Bacon, *cr.* 22 May 1611 ... ... 32
BADD, of Cames Oysell, Hants, 28 Feb. 1642/3; *ex.* 10 June 1683 ... 209
BAGOT, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, 31 May 1627; *afterwards*, since 1780, BARONS BAGOT OF BAGOTS BROMLEY ... ... ... 23
BAILLIE [S.], of Lochend, co. Haddington, 21 Nov. 1636; *dormant* before 1648 423
BALE, of Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester, 3 Nov. 1643; *ex.* shortly before 1654 214
BALFOUR [S.], of Denmiln, co. Fife, 22 Dec. 1633; *dormant* 1793 ... 395
BAMFYLDE, *or* BAMFEILD, of Poltimore, Devon, 14 July 1641; *afterwards*, since 1831, BARONS POLTIMORE ... ... ... 101
BARD, of Staines, Middlesex, 8 Oct. 1644; *afterwards*, 1645-60, VISCOUNT BELLOMONT [I.]; *ex.* 1660 ... ... ... 228
BARR [S.], of Glasgow, 29 Sep. 1628; *dormant* soon afterwards ... 360
BARRET [I.]. *Qy.* 1626-29? ... ... ... 249
BARRET [I], of Inniscarry, co. Cork. *Qy.* 1631-48? .. ... 265
BARRETT [S.], Lord Barrett of Newburgh [S.], 2 Oct. 1628; *dormant* 2 Jan. 1644/5 ... ... ... ... 362
BATHURST, of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 15 Dec. 1643; *ex.* or *dormant* about 1780, but *assumed subsequently* ... ... 237 and 455
BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu, co. Leicester, 31 Jan. 1626/7; *ex.* 7 July 1636. ... 5
BEAUMONT, of Whitley, co. York, 15 Aug. 1628; *ex.* 28 Oct. 1631 ... 51
BENNETT, of Beachampton, Bucks, 17 July 1627; *ex.* 21 Aug. 1631 ... 30
BINDLOSSE, of Borwicke, co. Lancaster, 16 Aug. 1641; *ex.* Nov. 1788, but *assumed subsequently* ... ... ... ... 140
BINGHAM [S.], of Castlebar, co. Mayo, 7 June 1634; afterwards, since 1776, BARONS LUCAN OF CASTLEBAR [I.], and since 1795, EARLS OF LUCAN [I.] 398
BLACCADER, *see* BLACKADER [S.]
BLACKADER, *or* BLACCADER [S.], of Tulliallan, co. Perth, 28 July 1626; *dormant* about 1670; *assumed* (wrongfully) 1734-36 ... ... 315
BLACKSTONE, *see* BLAKISTON
BLAKISTON, *or* BLACKSTONE, of Gibside, Durham, 30 July 1642; *ex.* 18 Oct. 1713 ... ... ... ... ... 187
BLAND, of Kippax Park, co. York, 30 Aug. 1642; *ex.* 16 Oct. 1756 ... 196
BLUNT, *see* BLOUNT
BLOUNT, *or* BLUNT, of Sodington, co. Worcester, 6 Oct. 1642 ... 202
BOLLES, of Scampton, co. Lincoln, 24 July 1628; *ex.* 23 Dec. 1714 ... 47
BOLLES [S.], of Osberton, Notts, *afterwards* JOPSON, 19 Dec. 1635; *dormant* about 1670 ... ... ... ... 414
BOOTHBY, of Clater Cote, Oxon, 5 Nov. 1644 (*see also* 13 July 1660) ... 239
BOREEL *or* DE BOREEL, of Amsterdam in Holland, 21 March 1644/5 ... 231
BORLASE, of Bockmer, Bucks, 4 May 1642; *ex.* 1 Feb. 1688/9 ... 169
BORROWES *or* BURROWES [I.], of Grangemellon, co. Kildare, 14 Feb. 1645/6 ... 269
BOTELER, *see* BUTLER
BOTELER, of Teston, Kent, 3 July 1641; *ex.* 22 Jan. 1772 ... ... 96
BOTELER, of Brantfield, Herts, 7 Dec. 1643; *ex.* 25 June 1657 ... 217
BOUGHTON, of Lawford Parva, co Warwick, *afterwards*, since 1794, ROUSE-BOUGHTON ... ... ... ... 121
BOURKE, *see* BURKE
BOURKE [S.], VISCOUNT MAYO [I.], 1638?; *dormant* 1767 ... ... 444
BOURKE [S.], *afterwards* VISCONT MAYO [I.], 1638?; *dormant* 1767 ... 444
BOURKE [S.], *afterwards* BARON BOURKE OF BRITTAS [I], 1638?; *forfeited* 1691 ... ... ... ... ... 445
BOURKE [I.], of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, about 1645; *ex.* or *dormant* about 1700 ... ... ... ... ... 272
BOWYER, of Leythorne, Sussex, 23 July 1627; *ex.* Feb. 1679/80 ... 31
BRERETON, of Hanford, co. Chester, 10 March 1626/7; *ex.* 7 Jan. 1673/4 ... 8
BRIDGES, *see* BRYDGES, 17 May 1627
BRIGGES, of Haughton, Salop, 12 Aug. 1641; *ex.*, presumably 27 Oct. 1767, but *assumed* till 1815 ... ... ... ... 134
BROWNE, of Bettesworth Castle, Surrey, 7 July 1627; *ex.* 3 Nov. 1690 ... 28
BROWNE [S.], of the Neale, co. Mayo, 21 June 1636; *afterwards*, since 1789. BARONS KILMAINE [I.] ... ... ... 419

PAGE.

BROWNE, *see* CAVE, 30 June 1641
BROWNLOW, of Belton, co. Lincoln, 26 July 1641; *ex.* 23 Nov. 1679 ... 111
BROWNLOW, of Humby, co. Lincoln, 27 July 1641; *sometime*, 1718-54, VISCOUNT TYRCONNEL [I.]; *ex.* 27 Feb. 1754 ... ... 111
BRUCE, *i.e.*, BRUCE HOPE, *see* HOPE [S.], Feb. 1628
BRUCE [S.], of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, June or Sep. 1628 ... ... 358
BRUCE [S.], of Clackmannan, *Qy.* 1628; *dormant* soon afterwards ... 359
BRYDGES, *or* BRIDGES, of Wilton, co. Hereford, 17 May 1627; *afterwards*, 1676—1789, BARONS CHANDOS OF SUDELEY; *subsequently*, 1714-89, EARLS OF CARNARVON, and *finally*, 1719—1789, DUKES OF CHANDOS; *ex.* 29 Sep. 1789 ... ... ... ... 15
BURGOYNE, of Sutton, Beds, 15 July 1641 ... ... ... 104
BURKE, *see* BOURKE
BURKE, *or* BOURKE [I.], of Glinsk, co. Galway, 2 Aug. 1628 ... 252
BURNETT, *or* BURNET [S.] of Leys, co. Kincardine, 21 April 1626 ... 308
BURROWES, *see* BORROWES [I.]
BUTLER [I.], of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, 16 Aug. 1628 ... ... 256
BUTLER [I.], of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, 8 July 1645; *ex.* or *dormant*, 1762... 269

CADELL [S.], 21 May 1628; *dormant* soon afterwards ... ... 355
CAMPBELL [S.], of Glenorchy, co. Perth, 29 May 1625; *sometime*, 1677-81, EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.]; *afterwards*, since 1681, EARLS OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND [S.], and from 1831 to 1862, as also since 1885, MARQUESSES OF BREADALBANE ... ... ... 282
CAMPBELL [S.], of Lundy, co. Forfar, 13 Dec. 1627; *dormant* in or before 1696 ... ... ... ... ... 333
CAMPBELL [S.], of Auchinbreck, Jan. 1628; *dormant* apparently 1812, but *assumed* in or before 1828, and again since 1841 ... ... 339
CAMPBELL [S.], of Ardnamurchum, co. Argyll, 23 Dec. 1628; *ex.* 1651, but *assumed* since 1804 ... ... ... ... 341
CAREW, of Antony, Cornwall, 9 Aug. 1641; *ex.* presumably, 24 March 1748, but *assumed* subsequently ... ... ... 125
CARLETON, of Holcombe, Oxon, 23 May 1627; *ex.* 1650 ... ... 20
CARMICHAEL [S.], of Westraw, co. Lanark, 17 July 1627; *subsequently*, 1647-1817, LORDS CARMICHAEL [S.], and 1701-1817, EARLS OF HYNDFORD [S.]; *dormant* 18 April 1717 ... ... ... ... 326
CARR, *see* KERR [S.]
CARTERET, *or* DE CARTERET, of Metesches in Jersey, 9 May 1645; *afterwards*, 1681-1776, BARONS CARTERET OF HAWNES, and 1744-76, EARLS GRANVILLE; *ex.* 13 Feb. 1776 ... ... ... 232
CASTLETON, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 9 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 17 Nov. 1810 ... 127
CAVE, of Stanford, co. Northampton, 30 June 1641; *sometime*, in 1810, CAVE-BROWNE, and *afterwards*, since 1810, CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE ... 93
CHAMBERLAYNE, *or* CHAMBERLYNE, of Wickham, Oxon., 4 Feb 1642/3; *ex.* 25 Jan. 1776 ... ... ... ... 206
CHARLTON, *or* CHARLETON, of Hesleyside, Northumberland, 6 March 1645/6; *ex*, 1670? ... ... ... ... 234
CHICHESTER, of Raleigh, Devon, 4 Aug. 1641 ... ... 120
CHOLMLEY, *or* CHOLMELEY, of Whitby, co. York, 10 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 9 Jan. 1688/9 ... ... ... ... ... 128
COCKBURN [S.], of Langton, co. Berwick, 22 Nov. 1627; *dormant* 20 Nov. 1880 ... ... ... ... ... 327
COCKBURN [S.], of Ryslaw, co. Berwick, said to have been *cr.* 1628 ... 330
COCKLEY, *see* COLCLOUGH [I.], 21 July 1628
COKAYNE, *or* COKAINE, of Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby, 10 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* 13 Feb. 1683/4 ... ... ... ... 239
COKE, of Langford, co. Derby, 30 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 26 Aug. 1727. ... 151
COLCLOUGH, *or* COCKLEY [I.], of Tinterne, co. Wexford, 21 July 1628; *ex.* 22 Sep. 1687, but *assumed* 1790? to 1794 ... ... 254
COLE, of Brancepeth Castle, Durham, 14 Feb. 1640/1; *ex.* 25 March 1720 ... 83
COLEPEPER, *or* COLEPEPYR, of Preston Hall, Kent, 17 May 1627; *ex.* 18 May 1723 ... ... ... ... ... 16

PAGE.

COLEPEPER, *or* CULPEPER, of Wakehurst, Sussex, 20 Sep. 1628; *ex.* 28 March 1740 ... ... ... ... ... 60
COLQUHOUN [S.], of Luss, co. Dumbarton, 30 Aug. 1625 and 29 April 1704; *afterwards*, 1719-1811, GRANT, and *finally*, since 1811, EARLS OF SEAFIELD; *assumed* (erroneously) 1718-1838 ... ... ... 293
COLSTER, *see* VAN COLSTER, 28 Feb. 1644/5
CONNIERS, *see* CONYERS
CONSTABLE, of Everingham, co. York, 20 July 1642; *ex.* July 1746 ... 187
CONYERS, *or* CONNIERS, of Horden, Durham, 14 July 1628; *ex.* 15 April 1710 46
CONYNGHAM, *see* CUNINGHAM [S.]
COOPER, *or* COUPER [S.], of Gogar, 1638? to 1686?; 1775-1850 ... 445
COOPER, *see* COWPER
CORBET, *or* CORBETT, of Stoke, Salop, 19 Sep. 1627; *ex.* 7 May 1750 ... 33
CORBET, of Morton Corbet, Salop, 29 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* July or Aug. 1788 ... 156
CORBET, of Leighton, co. Montgomery, 20 June 1642; *ex.*, probably, 25 Sep. 1774, but *assumed* 1774-1808 ... ... ... 184
CORNWALLIS, of Broome Hall, co. Suffolk, 4 May 1627; *afterwards*, 1661-1852, BARONS CORNWALLIS OF EYE, and *subsequently*, 1753-1852, EARLS CORNWALLIS, being *sometime*, 1792-1823, MARQUESSES CORWALLIS; *ex.* 21 May 1852 ... ... ... ... 13
COTTON, of Lanwade, co. Cambridge, 14 July 1641; *ex.* 25 Jan. 1863 ... 100
COUPER, *see* COOPER [S.]
COWPER, *or* COOPER [S.], of Ratlinge Court, Kent, 24 March 1638; *see* English creation, 4 March 1641/2 ... ... ... 446
COWPER, of Ratlinge Court, Kent, 4 March 1641/2; *afterwards*, since 1706, BARONS COWPER OF WINGHAM; and, since 1718, EARLS COWPER ... 160
COURTENAY, of Powderham Castle, Devon, Feb. 1644/5; *afterwards* 1762-1835, VISCOUNTS COURTENAY, and, since 1831, EARLS OF DEVON 241 and 255
COURTENAY, *i.e.*, COURTENAY-THROCKMORTON, *see* THROCKMORTON, 1 Sep. 1642
CRANE, of Chilton, Suffolk, 11 May 1627; *ex.* Feb. 1642/3 ... 15
CRANE, of Woodrising, Norfolk, 20 March 1642/3; *ex.* March 1644/5 ... 209
CRAWFURD, *or* CRAUFURD [S.], of Kilbirnie, co. Ayr; 14 May 1628; *dormant* 1662-1765; *sometime*, 1820-85, CRAWFURD-POLLOK; again *dormant*, 14 Dec. 1885 ... ... ... ... ... 348
CREWE, *see* HARPUR, 8 Dec. 1626
CROKE, *or* CROOKE, of Chilton, Bucks, about 1642; *ex.* 16 Jan. 1728 ... 241
CROOKE, *see* CROKE
CROSBIE [S.] ("Privy Councillor of Ireland") 24 April 1630; *dormant*, 1647 376
CROSBIE [S.], of Maryborough, Ireland, 24 April 1630 .. ... 377
CROWE, of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 8 July 1627; *ex.* 21 June 1706 ... 29
CULPEPER, *see* COLEPEPER
CUNINGHAM [S.], of Cuninghamhead, co. Ayr, 4 July 1627; *sometime*, April to Oct. 1721, RUTHVEN; *dormant* Oct. 1722 ... ... 325
CUNINGHAM [S.], of Robertland, co. Ayr, 25 Nov. 1630; *sometime*, 1811-81, CUNINGHAM-FAIRLIE, and, since 1881, FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAM ... 384
CUNINGHAM [S.], of Capringtoun, co. Ayr, *Qy.* about 1630; *dormant* about 1670 ... ... ... ... ... 387
CUNINGHAM [S.], of Auchinharvie, co. Ayr, 23 Dec. 1633; *dormant* 21 Jan. 1641/2 ... ... ... ... ... 397
CUNINGHAM, of London, 21 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* Feb. 1658/9 ... ... 153
CURZON [S.] 18 June 1636, *see* English creation, 11 Aug. 1641 ... 423
CURZON, of Kedleston, co. Derby, 11 Aug. 1641; *afterwards*, since 1761, BARONS SCARSDALE ... ... ... ... 132
CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland, 12 March 1626/7; *ex.* 1664 ... 10

DALBERG, *i.e.*, DALBERG-ACTON, *see* ACTON, 17 Jan. 1643/4
DALLISON, of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, Feb. 1643/4; *apparently existing* 1714 ... ... ... 455 and 456
DALTON, *see* FITZGERALD [I.] 1644
DALSTON, of Dalston, Cumberland, 15 Feb. 1640/1; *ex.* 7 March 1765 ... 81
DANVERS, of Culthorpe, co. Northampton, 21 March 1642/3; *ex.* 20 Aug. 1776 269
DAVIE, of Creedy, Devon, 9 Sep. 1641; *ex.* 12 Jan. 1846 ... ... 143
DAWNAY, *or* DAWNEY, of Cowick, co. York, 19 May 1642; *ex.* probably in 1657 176

PAGE.

De Boreel, *see* Boreel, 21 March 1644/5
De Carteret, *see* Carteret, 9 May 1645
Delapole, *see* Pole, 12 Sep. 1628
De la Tour, *see* St. Etienne [S.], 30 Nov. 1629
Denny, of Gillingham, Norfolk, 3 June 1642; *ex.* 19 June 1676 ... 181
Dering, of Surrenden, Kent, 1 Feb. 1626/7 ... ... 6
De St. Denniscourt, *see* St. Etienne [S.], 12 May 1630
Dewes, of Stow Hall, Suffolk, 15 July 1641; *ex.* 21 April 1731 ... 103
Deyer, *see* Dyer, 8 June 1627
Dick [S.], of Braid, co. Edinburgh, an alleged creation of 1638, 1642, or 1646 ... ... ... ... ... 448
Dillington, of the Isle of Wight, 6 Sep. 1628; *ex.* 4 July 1721 ... 56
Dixie, of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, March 1644/5; *see under* 14 July 1660 ... ... ... ... ... 455
Dixwell, of Terlingham, Kent, 27 Feb. 1627/8; *ex.* 28 Dec. 1642 ... 35
Douglas [S.], of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine, 28 May 1625; *dormant* 28 Nov. 1812 ... ... ... ... ... 283
Drake, of Shardloes, Bucks, 17 July 1641; *ex.* 28 Aug. 1669 ... 107
Drury, *or* Drurie, of Riddlesworth, Norfolk, 7 May 1627; *ex.* 27 April 1712 13
Ducie ("Alderman of London"), 28 Nov. 1629; *sometime*, 1661? to 1679, Viscount Downe [I.]; *ex.* May 1703 ... ... ... 76
Dyer, *or* Deyer, of Staughton, co. Huntingdon, 8 June 1627; *ex.* Nov. 1669 26

Earle, *or* Erle, of Straglethorpe, co. Lincoln, 2 July 1629; *ex.* 13 Aug. 1697 76
Edwards, *or* Edwardes, of Grete, Salop, and of Shrewsbury, 21 March 1644/5 (*see also* 22 April 1678); *ex.* 24 Aug. 1900 ... ... 243
Eldred, of Great Saxham, Suffolk, 29 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* 1652 or 1653 ... 154
Elphinstone [S.] ("Cupbearer to his Majesty"), 20 June 1628; *dormant* Dec. 1645, but *assumed* since 1877 ... ... ... 357
Enyon, of Flore, co. Northampton, 9 April 1642; *ex.* 1642 ... ... 167
Erle, *see* Earle
Erskine [S.], 28 Dec. 1625 [devolution unknown] ... ... 304
Esmonde [I.], of Clonegall, co Wexford, 28 Jan. 1628/9. ... ... 255
Estcourte, of Newton, Wilts; 17 March 1626/7; *ex.* about 1684 ... 10
Everard, of Much Waltham, Essex, 29 Jan. 1628/9; *ex.* 1745 ... 67
Every, of Eggington, co. Derby, 26 May 1641 ... ... 85

Fairlie, *see* Cuninghame [S.], 25 Nov. 1630
Farmer, *or* Farmor, *see* Fermor
Fenwick, of Fenwick, Northumberland, 9 June 1628; *ex.* 27 Jan. 1696/7 ... 39
Fermor, *or* Farmer, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, 6 Sep. 1641; *subsequently*, 1692—1867, Barons Leominster *or* Lempster; *afterwards*, 1721—1867, Earls of Pomfret *or* Pontefract ... ... 143
Ferrers, of Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln, 19 Dec. 1628; *ex.* 1675 ... 65
Fisher, of St. Giles, Middlesex, 19 July 1627; *ex.* 7 Oct. 1707 ... 30
FitzGerald [I.], of Clenlish, co. Limerick, 8 Feb. 1643/4; *attainted* 1691; *assumed* 1780-94, *being sometime*, 1861-94, Dalton-Fitzgerald ... 266
Fletcher, of Hutton le Forest, Cumberland, 19 Feb. 1640/41; *ex.* 19 May 1712 ... ... ... ... ... 83
Forbes [S.], of Monymusk, 30 March 1626; *sometime*, 1864-66, Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes ... ... ... ... 305
Forbes [S.], of Castle Forbes, co. Longford, 29 Sep. 1628; *afterwards*, since 1675, Viscounts Granard [I.], and, since 1684, Earls of Granard [I.] 360
Forbes [S.], of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen, 20 April 1630 ... ... 373
Forrester [S.], of Corstorphine, co. Edinburgh, 17 Nov. 1625; *afterwards*, 1633-54, Lords Forrester of Corstorphine [S.], *dormant* 1654 ... 303
Fortescue [S.], of Salden, Bucks, 17 Feb. 1635/6; *dormant* 9 Nov. 1729 ... 415
Foulis [S.], of Colinton, co. Edinburgh, 7 June 1634; *afterwards*, since 1842, Liston-Foulis ... ... ... ... 401
Fowler, of Islington, Middlesex, 21 May 1628; *ex.* 1656 ... ... 39
Fraser, *or* Frazer [S.], of Philorth, *Qy.* 1638; *afterwards*, since 1669, Lords Saltoun [S.] ... ... ... ... 348

PAGE.
GAMULL, of Chester, April 1644; *cx.* or *dormant*, Nov. 1654... 455 and 456
GASCOIGNE [S.], of Barnbow, etc., co. York, 8 June 1635; *dormant* 11 Feb. 1810 ... ... ... ... ... 407
GELL, of Hopton co. Derby, 29 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* 14 July 1719 ... 155
GIBB [S.], of Caribber, co. Linlithgow, 4 July 1634; *dormant* probably April 1650; but *possibly assumed* 1650—1734, and *certainly* 1867-76 ... 403
GIBSON [S.], of Durie, co. Fife, said (apparently in error) to have been) *cr.* 22 Feb. 1628. *See* GIBSON [S.], *cr.* 31 Dec. 1702 ... ... 347
GOLDING, of Colston Basset, Notts, 27 Sep. 1642; *ex.* Dec. 1715 ... 201
GOODRICK, *or* GOODRICKE, of Ribston, co. York, 14 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 9 March 1839 ... ... ... ... ... 136
GORDON [S.] (of Sutherland), 28 May 1625; *dormant* 1795-97, *re-assumed* since 1806 ... ... ... ... 277
GORDON [S.], of Cluny, co. Aberdeen, 31 Aug. 1625; *dormant* before 1668 ... 297
GORDON [S.], of Lesmoir, co. Aberdeen, 2 Sep. 1625; *dormant* 9 Nov. 1839 ... 299
GORDON [S.], of Lochinvar, 1 May 1625; *afterwards*, 1633-1716 and 1824-47, VISCOUNTS KENMURE [S.]; *dormant* 1 Sep. 1847 ... ... 314
GORDON [S.], of Embo, co. Sutherland, 18 June 1631 ... ... 392
GORDON [S.], of Haddo, 13 Aug. 1642; *afterwards*, since 1682, EARLS OF ABERDEEN [S.] ... ... ... .. 451
GOURNEY, *see* GURNEY
GRAHAM, *or* GRAHME [S.], of Braco, co. Perth, 28 Sep. 1625; *dormant* apparently about 1700 ... ... ... ... 302
GRAHAM, *or* GRAHME, of Eske, Cumberland, 29 March 1629; *sometime*, 1681-90, and 1690-1739, VISCOUNTS PRESTON [S.] *forfeited* 1690, but *possibly restored* 1691 ... ... ... ... 69
GRANT, *see* COLQUHOUN [S.], 1625 and 1704
GRANVILLE, *or* GRENVILE, of Killegarth, Cornwall, 9 April 1630; *ex.* 1658 ... 78
GRAVES, *see* GREAVES
GREAVES, *or* GRAVES, of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, 4 May 1645; *ex.* 11 Nov. 1680 ... ... ... ... 243
GRENVILE, *see* GRANVILLE, 9 April 1630
GRIFFITH, of Agnes Burton, co York, 7 June 1627; *ex.* 1656 ... 26
GURNEY, *or* GOURNEY ("Mayor of London"), 14 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 6 Oct. 1647 147
GUTHRIE [S.], of Kingsward, co. Banff. *Qy.* 1638; nothing more known ... 451

HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, 15 Aug. 1642 ... 244
HALFORD, of Wistow, co. Leicester, 18 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 21 July 1780 ... 150
HALTON, of Sandford Parva, Essex, 10 Sep. 1642; *ex.* 9 Feb. 1823 ... 199
HALYBURTON [S.], of Pitcur, co. Forfar, 10 Jan. 1628; *dormant* soon afterwards ... ... ... ... ... 337
HAMILTON [S.] (*Qy.* of Westport), 1627; *dormant* about 1670 ... 322
HAMILTON [S.], of Killaugh, co. Down, 29 Sep. 1628; *dormant* 4 Feb. 1713/4 360
HAMILTON [S.], of Broomhill, 6 Jan. 1635, *afterwards*, 1647-79, LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON [S.]; *dormant* 17 June 1679 ... ... 406
HAMILTON, of London, 11 May 1642; *ex.*, probably, about 1670 ... 170
HAMILTON [S.], of Silvertonhill, co. Lanark, *about* 1646 ... ... 453
HAMPSON, of Taplow, Bucks, 3 June 1642 ... .. ... 177
HANNAY, *or* Ahannay [S.], of Mochrum, co. Kircudbright, 31 March 1630; *dormant* 1689-1783 and again since 1842 ... ... 372
HARBERT, *see* HERBERT [I.]
HARDRES, of Hardres Court, Kent, 3 June 1642; *ex.* 31 Aug. 1764 ... 128
HARE, of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, 23 July 1641; *ex.* 18 March 1764 ... 109
HARPUR, *or* HARPER, of Calke, co. Derby, 8 Dec. 1626; *afterwards*, since 1808, HARPUR-CREWE ... ... ... ... 2
HATTON, of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, 5 July 1641; *ex.* 19 Sep. 1812 ... 97
HAWLEY, of BUCKLAND, Somerset, 14 March 1643/4: *afterwards*, 1645-1790, BARONS HAWLEY OF DONAMORE [I.]; *ex.* 19 Dec. 1790 ... ... 219
HAY [S.], of Smithfield, co. Peebles, 20 July 1635; *dormant* 1683? to 1805, but *assumed* since 1805 ... ... ... ... 412
HEALE, *see* HELE, 28 May 1627
HELE, *or* HEALE, of Fleet, Devon, 28 May 1627; *ex.* 1677; *assumed* 1677-83... 19

PAGE.
HENE, *or* HEN, of Winkfield, Berks, 1 Oct. 1642; *ex.* about 1710 ... 202
HEPBURN [S.], *i.e.*, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES, *see* FORBES [S.], 1626
HERBERT, *or* HARBERT [I.], of Durrow, King's County, 4 Dec. 1630; *ex.* Dec. 1712 ... ... .. ... 263
HEYMAN, of Somerfield, Kent, 12 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 20 Nov. 1808 ... 135
HICKMAN, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 16 Nov. 1643; *ex.* March 1781 ... 216
HOLLAND, of Quidenham, Norfolk, 15 June 1629; *ex.* 17 Feb. 1728/9 ... 74
HOME, *see* HUME
HOPE [S.], of Craighall, co. Fife, 19 Feb. 1628; *sometime*, 1730? to 1766, BRUCE-HOPE ... ... ... ... 343
HORSFALL [I.], *Qy.* 1642 to 1693? ... ... ... 273
HUNGATE, of Saxton, co. York, 15 Aug. 1642; *ex.* 3 Dec. 1749 ... 189
HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth, co. Derby, 28 Feb. 1642/3; *ex.* 22 June 1856 ... 207
HUME, *or* HOME [S.], of Polwarth, 28 Dec. 1625; *afterwards*, 1690-1794, LORDS POLWARTH [S.], and, 1697-1794, EARLS OF MARCHMONT [S.]; *dormant* 10 Jan. 1794 ... ... ... ... 304
HUME, *or* HOME [S.], of Wedderburn, about 1638; *forfeited* about 1716 ... 442
HUME, *or* HOME [S.], of North Berwick, about 1638; *dormant* April 1747 ... 443
HURLY [I.], of Knocklong, co. Limerick, about 1645; *forfeited* 1691; but *assumed* till 1714, or later ... ... ... 273
HYLTON, *see* MUSGRAVE [S.], 1638

I'ANSON, warrant 1642-43, *see* 28 Dec. 1651 ... ... ... 246
INGLEBY, of Ripley, co. York, 17 May 1642; *ex.* 14 July 1772 ... 174
INNES [S.], of Innes, co. Elgin, 28 May 1625: *afterwards*, 1769-1807, INNES-NORCLIFFE; *subsequently*, since 1807, INNES KER; and since 1812 (having been *de jure* since 1805), DUKES OF ROXBURGH [S.] ... 280
INNES [S.], of Balveny, co. Banff, 12 Jan. 1628; *dormant* 1817, but *assumed* since that date ... ... ... ... 337
IRVINE, *i.e.*, IRVINE-RAMSAY, *see* RAMSAY [S.], 1625
ISHAM, of Lamport, co. Northampton, 30 May 1627 ... ... 21

JACQUES, *see* JAQUES
JAQUES, *or* JACQUES, of Middlesex, 2 Sep. 1628; *ex.* Jan. 1660/1 ... 55
JENOUR, of Much Dunmow, Essex, 30 July 1628; *ex.* 15 Aug. 1755 ... 49
JOHNSTON [S.], of Caskieben, co. Aberdeen, 31 March 1626 ... ... 307
JOHNSTON [S.], of Elphinstone, co. Haddington, 18 Oct. 1628; *dormant* about 1700 ... ... ... ... 363
JONES, of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, 25 July 1643; *ex.* in or before May 1644 ... ... ... .. ... 213
JOPSON, *see* BOLLES [S.], 1635

KAYE, of Woodsome, co. York, 4 Feb. 1641/2; *ex.* 25 Dec. 1809 ... 156
KEITH [S.], Earls Marischal [S.], 28 May 1625; *forfeited* 1716 ... 280
KEITH [S.], of Ludquhairn, 28 July 1629; *dormant* apparently 14 Feb. 1771 370
KEMEYS, of Keven Mabley, co. Glamorgan, 13 May 1642; *ex.* 29 Jan. 1734/5 171
KEMP, *or* KEMPE, of Pentlow, co. Essex; 5 Feb. 1626/7; *ex.* 1667 ... 8
KEMP, of Gissing, Norfolk, 14 March 1641/2 ... ... 162
KERR [S.], of Greenland, co. Roxburgh, 31 July 1637; *dormant* Aug. 1776, but *assumed* 1776 to 1791 by CARR ... ... ... 427
KIRLE, *see* KYRLE, 17 May 1627
KNATCHBULL, of Mersham Hatch, Kent, 4 Aug. 1641; *sometime*, 1746-63, KNATCHBULL-WYNDHAM ... ... ... 118
KNIGHTLEY, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, July 1645; *see* under 30 Aug. 1660 ... 455
KNOLLYS, of Grove Place, Hants, 6 May 1642; *ex.* July 1648 ... 170
KYRLE, *or* KIRLE, of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 17 May 1627; *ex.* 4 Jan. 1679/80 ... ... ... ... 17

LANGLEY, of Higham Gobions, Beds, 29 May 1641; *Qy. ex.* about 1770 or 1820 ... ... ... ... ... 87
LA TOUR, *see* ST. ETIENNE [S.], 30 Nov. 1629

PAGE.

LAURENCE, *see* LAWRENCE
LAWDAY, *or* LAWDEY, of Exeter, Devon, 9 Nov. 1642; *ex.* 1648 ... 206
LAWLEY, of Spoonhill, Salop, 16 Aug. 1641; *sometime*, 1831-32, BARON WENLOCK, and *afterwards*, since 1851, BARONS WENLOCK ... 140
LAWRENCE, *or* LAURENCE, of Iver, Bucks, 9 Oct. 1628; *ex.* April 1714 ... 60
LENNARD, of West Wickhom, Kent, 15 Aug. 1642; *ex.* 8 Oct. 1727 ... 195
LESLIE [S.], of Wardis, co. Aberdeen, 1 Sep. 1625; *dormant* about 1660, but *assumed* since about 1800 ... ... ... 297
LESTRANGE, *or* LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1 June 1629; *ex.* 21 April 1762 ... ... ... ... 72
LEVINGSTONE, *see* LIVINGSTON [S.]
LEWIS, of Llangorse, Brecon, 14 Sep. 1628; *ex.* 1677 ... ... 59
LIDDELL, of Ravensworth Northumberland, 2 Nov. 1642; *sometime*, 1747-84, BARON RAVENSWORTH; *subsequently*, since 1821, BARONS RAVENSWORTH, and since 1874, EARLS OF RAVENSWORTH ... ... 205
LISTON, *i.e.*, LISTON-FOULIS, *see* FOULIS [S.], 7 June 1634
LITTLETON, *or* LITLETON, of Pillaton, co. Stafford, 28 June 1627; *ex.* 18 May 1812 ... ... ... ... ... 27
LITTLETON, of Stoke Milburgh, Suffolk, 14 Oct. 1642; *afterwards*, 1647-1710, POYNTZ, *otherwise* LITTLETON; *ex.* 1 Jan. 1709/10 ... ... 204
LIVESEY, *or* LYVESEY, of Eastchurch in Shepey, Kent, 11 July 1627; *forfeited* 1660 ... ... ... ... ... 29
LIVINGSTONE [S.], of Dunipace, co. Stirling, 30 May 1625; *dormant* 1634 ... 290
LIVINGSTONE [S.], of Kinnaird, co. Perth, 29 June 1627; *afterwards*, 1647-94, VISCOUNTS NEWBURGH [S.], and 1660-94, EARLS OF NEWBURGH [S.]; *dormant* 6 April 1694 .. ... ... ... 323
LIVINGSTONE [S.], of Newbigging, co. Lanark; *sometime*, 1696-1711, VISCOUNTS TEVIOT [S.]; *dormant* 1718... ... ... 324
LLOYD, of Yale, co. Denbigh, 21 June 1647; *ex.* 1 April 1700 246 and 455
LOCKHART, *see* SINCLAIR [S.], 1636
LONGUEVILLE [S.], of Wolverton, Bucks, 17 Dec. 1638; *dormant* 1759 ... 431
LOWTHER [S.], of Lowther, Westmorland, about 1638; *sometime*, 1696-1751, VISCOUNTS LONSDALE, and, 1784-1802, EARLS OF LONSDALE; *dormant* 24 May 1802 ... ... ... ... 440
LOWTHER, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, 11 June 1642; *ex.* 2 Jan. 1755 ... 181
LUCAS, of Fenton, co. Lincoln, 20 May 1644! *ex.* in or before 1668 ... 226
LUCKYN, of Little Waltham, Essex, 2 March 1628/9; *afterwards*, since 1737, VISCOUNTS GRIMSTON [I.], and *subsequently*, since 1815, EARLS OF VERULAM ... ... ... ... 68
LUMLEY, of Bardfield Magna, Essex, 8 Jan. 1640/1; *ex.* 11 Dec. 1771 ... 80
LYVESEY, *see* LIVESEY, 11 July 1627

MACCARTY [S.], of Muskerry, about 1638; *afterwards* 1640-91, VISCOUNTS MUSKERRY [I.], and, 1658-91, EARLS OF CLANCARTY [I.]; *forfeited* 11 May 1691 ... ... ... ... ... 441
MACDONALD [S.], of Slate, co. Inverness, 14 July 1625; *afterwards*, since 1776, BARONS MACDONALD OF SLATE [I.]. ... ... ... 291
MACDONNELL [I.], of Moye, co. Antrim, 30 Nov. 1627; *forfeited* 1690 ... 249
MACGILL [S.], of Cranston Riddell, 19 July 1627; *afterwards*, 1661-1706, VISCOUNTS OXFURD [S.]; *dormant* 8 Dec. 1706 ... ... 326
MACKAY [S.], of Far, etc., 28 March 1627; *afterwards*, since 1628, LORDS REAY [S.] ... ... ... ... 319
MACKENZIE [S.], of Tarbat, co. Ross, 21 May 1628; *sometime*, 1685-1704, VISCOUNT TARBAT [S.], and 1703-1704, EARL OF CROMARTY [S.]; *forfeited* 14 Sep. 1763 ... ... ... ... 355
MACLEAN [S.], of Morven, 3 Sep. 1631 ... ... ... 394
MACLELLAN [S.], of Bombie, in Galloway, about 1631; *afterwards*, 1633-1832, LORDS KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.]; *dormant* 19 April 1832 ... ... 392
MACMAHON [I.], of Clondirrala, co. Clare, 15 Aug. 1628; *ex.* presumably about 1680 ... ... ... ... ... 257
MAGRATH [I.], of Allevolan, co. Tipperary, 5 June 1629; *ex.* presumably about 1670 ... ... ... ... ... 259

PAGE.

MANNOCK, of Gifford's Hall, in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, 1 June 1627; *ex.* 3 June 1787 ... ... ... ... 24
MAPLES, of Stowe, co, Huntingdon, 30 May 1627; *ex.* 1634/5 ... 22
MARKHAM, of Sedgebrooke, co, Lincoln, 15 Aug. 1642; *ex.* 1779 ... 188
MAULEVERER, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York, 4 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 27 March 1713 ... ... ... ... ... 117
MAXWELL [S.], of Calderwood, co. Lanark, 18 or 28 March 1627; *afterwards*, since 1885, BARONS FARNHAM [I.] ... ... ... 320
MAXWELL [S.], of Pollok, co. Renfrew, 25 Nov. 1630; *dormant* 1 Nov. 1647 ... 383
MAYNE, *or* MAYNEY, of Linton, Kent, 29 June 1641; *ex.* 1706 ... 93
MEREDITH, *or* AMEREDETH [S.], of Marston, Devon, 2 Jan. 1638/9; *dormant* 2 Jan. 1790 ... ... ... ... 438
MEUX, of the Isle of Wight, 11 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 6 March 1705/6 ... 146
MIDDLETON, of Leighton, co Lancaster, 24 June 1642; *ex.* 27 Feb. 1673 ... 185
MILLIKIN, *i.e.*, MILLIKIN-NAPIER, *see* NAPIER [S.], 1627
MONCREIFF [S.], of Moncreiff, co Perth, 22 April 1626; *dormant* in 1744, but *assumed* since about 1750; *afterwards*, 1767-1827, MONCREIFF-WELLWOOD, *subsequently* 1827-1883, WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF; and *finally*, since 1883, BARONS MONCREIFF ... ... ... ... 310
MONRO, *see* MUNRO [S.], 1634
MONTGOMERY, *or* MONTGUMRY [S.], of Skelmorlie, Jan. 1628; *dormant* 14 Jan. 1735 ... ... ... ... ... 336
MOIR, *or* MOORE [S.], of Langford, Notts, 18 June 1636; *dormant* Aug. 1644 ... ... ... ... ... 420
MOORE, *see* MOIR [S.] 1636
MOORE, of FAWLEY, Berks, 21 May 1627; *ex.* 10 April 1807 ... ... 18
MORE, *or* MOORE, of Loseley, Surrey, 18 May 1642; *ex.* 24 July 1684 ... 175
MORGAN, of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, 12 May 1642; *ex.* between 1715 and 1727 ... ... ... ... 171
MORRES [I.], of Knockagh, co. Tipperary, 28 March 1631; *afterwards*, since 1795, VISCOUNTS MOUNTMORRES [I.] ... ... ... 264
MOSELEY, *see* MOSLEY, 10 July 1640
MOSLEY, *or* MOSELEY, of Rolleston, co Stafford, 10 July 1640; *ex.* 14 Oct. 1665 ... ... ... ... ... 79
MUNRO, *or* MONRO [S.], of Foulis, co. Ross, 7 June 1634 ... ... 399
MURRAY [S.], of Cockpool, 19 July 1625; *subsequently*, 1636-58, EARLS OF ANNANDALE [S.]; *dormant* 1658 ... ... ... 292
MURRAY [S.], of Clermont, co. Fife, 1 June 1726; *dormant* about 1700 ... 314
MURRAY [S.], of Blackbarony, co Peebles, 15 May 1628 ... ... 352
MURRAY [S.], of Elibank, co. Selkirk, 16 May 1628; *afterwards*, since 1643, LORDS ELIBANK [S.] ... ... ... ... 354
MURRAY [S.], of Dunerne, co. Fife, April or Oct. 1730; *sometime*, 1794-1811, MURRAY-PULTENEY ... ... ... ... 374
MUSGRAVE [S.], of Hayton Castle, Cumberland, 20 Oct. 1638; *sometime*, 1745-55, HYLTON; *dormant* 30 Sep. 1875 ... ... 434

NAPER, *see* NAPIER
NAPIER [S.], of Merchistoun, 2 March 1627; *sometime*, 1627-83, LORDS NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.]; *dormant* 1683-1817, but *assumed*, since 1817, as MILLIKIN-NAPIER ... ... ... 318
NAPIER, *or* NAPER, of Middlemarsh Hall, Dorset, 25 June 1641; *ex.* 25 Jan. 1765 ... ... ... ... ... 91
NEALE, of Wollaston, co. Northampton, 26 Feb. 1645/6; *ex.* presumably 28 March 1691 ... ... ... ... 246
NICHOLS, *or* NICOLLS, of Hardwick, co. Northampton, 28 July 1641; *ex.* 1717 114
NICHOLSON, *see* NICOLSON
NICOLLS, *see* NICHOLS
NICOLSON [S.], of Cocksburnpeth, 17 Dec. 1625 [devolution unknown] ... 304
NICOLSON [S.], of Lasswade, co. Midlothian, 27 July 1629; *dormant* apparently 1743-1826; *assumed* since 1826 ... ... ... 363
NICOLSON [S.], of Carnock, co. Stirling, 16 Jan. 1636/7 ... ... 424
NIGHTINGALE, of Newport Pond, Essex, 1 Sep. 1628; *dormant* (for 70 years) 1722 to 1791 ... ... ... ... 53

PAGE.

NORTHCOTE, of Hayne, Devon, 16 July 1641; *subsequently*, since 1885, EARLS OF IDDESLEIGH ... ... ... ... 106
NORTON [S.], of Cheston, Suffolk, 18 June 1635; *dormant* in or before 1673 408
NORWICH, of Brampton, co. Northampton, 24 July 1641; *ex.* presumably, Jan. 1741/2 ... ... ... ... ... 40

OGILVIE, *or* OGILVY [S.], of Carnousie, co. Banff, 24 April 1626; succession unknown till about 1800; *dormant* 1861 ... ... 313
OGILVIE, *or* OGILVY [S.], of Inverquarity, co, Forfar, 29 Sep. 1626 ... 316
OGILVIE, *or* OGILVY [S.], of Banff, 30 July 1627; *afterwards*, 1642-1803, LORDS BANFF [S.]; *dormant* 4 June 1803 ... ... 327
OLIPHANT [S.], of Newtoun, 28 July, 1629; *dormant* probably soon after 1691 367
O'NEALE, *see* O'NEILL
O'NEILL *or* O'NEALE, of Dublin, 13 Nov. 1643; *dormant* since 1799 ... 212
OSBORNE [I.], of Ballintaylor, co. Tipperary, 15 Oct. 1629 ... ... 260
OWEN, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, 11 Aug. 1641; *afterwards*, 1844-51, OWEN-BARLOW; *ex.* 25 Feb. 1851 ... ... ... 131

PALGRAVE, of Norwood Barningham, Norfolk, 24 June 1641; *ex.* 3 Nov. 1732 90
PASTON, of Oxnead, Norfolk, 7 June 1641; *sometime*, 1673-1732, VISCOUNTS YARMOUTH, and, 1679-1732, EARLS OF YARMOUTH; *ex.* 25 Dec. 1732 ... 88
PATE, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, 28 Oct. 1643; *ex.* 5 Sep. 1659 ... 214
PAYLER, of Thoroby, co. York, 28 June 1642; *ex.* 30 Sep. 1705 ... 185
PEIRS, *see* PIERS.
PENNYMAN, of Marske, co York, 6 May 1628; *ex.* 22 Aug. 1643 ... 36
PETRE, of Cranham Hall, Essex, probably 1642-44; *ex.* presumably 22 Feb. 1722 247
PETTUS, of Rackheath, Norfolk, 23 Sep. 1641; *ex.* 31 July, 1772 ... 145
PICKERING [S.], of Tichmersh, co Northampton, 5 June 1638; descent uncertain after July 1749, but *assumed* till April 1803 ... ... 432
PIERS, *or* PEIRS [S.], of Stonepit in Seale, Kent, 24 March 1637/8; *dormant* 7 May 1720 ... ... ... ... 432
PILKINGTON [S.], of Stanley, co. York, 29 June 1635; *sometime*, 1854 and 1856, MILBORNE-PILKINGTON, and *subsequently* MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON ... ... ... ... ... 409
PILE, of Compton, Berks, 12 Sep. 1628; *ex.*, presumably, 4 May 1761 ... 56
POLE, of Shute, Devon, 12 Sep. 1628; *subsequently*, 1790-99, and since 1874, DELAPOLE, being *sometime*, 1817-74, REEVES-DELAPOLE ... 57
POLLARD, of King's Nympton, Devon, 31 May 1627; *ex.* June 1701 ... 23
POLLOK, *i.e.*, CRAWFURD-POLLOK, *see* CRAWFURD [S.], 1628
POTTS, of Mannington, Norfolk, 14 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 14 Jan. 1731/2 ... 138
POWELL, of Birkenhead, co. Chester, 21 Jan. 1628/9; *ex.* Sep. 1706 ... 67
POYNTZ, *see* LITTLETON, 1642
PRATT, of Coleshill, Berks, 28 July 1641; *ex.* 17 Jan. 1673/4 ... ... 113
PRESTON [S.], of Airdrie, co. Fife, 22 Feb. 1628; *dormant* 1792 ... 346
PRESTON [S.], of Valleyfield, co. Perth, 13 March 1636/7; *dormant* Nov. 1873 426
PRESTON, of Furness Manor, co. Lancaster, 1 April 1644; *ex.* 27 May 1709 ... ... ... ... 220 and 455
PRESTWICH, of Hulme, co. Lancaster, 25 April 1744; *ex.* Sep. 1676, but *assumed* from about 1787 to 1795 ... ... ... 222
PRETYMAN [S.], stated (in error) to have been *cr.* about 1638; *see* under 1660 451
PRICE, *see* PRYCE and PRYSE
PRYCE, *or* PRICE, of Newtown, co. Montgomery, 15 Aug. 1628; *ex.* 28 June 1791 ... ... ... ... ... 50
PRYSE, *or* PRICE, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, 9 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 1694 ... 124
PULTENEY, *i.e.*, MURRAY-PULTENEY, *see* MURRAY [S.], 1630
PYE, of Leckhampstead, Bucks, 23 April 1641; *ex.* 28 April 1673 ... 83

RAMSAY [S.], of Balmain, co. Kincardine, 3 Sep. 1625; *sometime*, 1754-1806, IRVINE RAMSAY; *dormant*, 11 Feb. 1806, but *assumed* till 1830 ... 301
RAYNEY [S.], of Wrotham, Kent, 1st creation, 19 Dec. 1635; *dormant* 1721 ... 415
RAYNEY [S.], of Wrotham, Kent, 2d creation 13 Sep. 1636; *see* English creation, 22 Jan. 1641/2; *dormant* 1721... ... ... 423

PAGE.
RAYNEY, of Wrotham, Kent, 22 Jan. 1641/2; *ex.* 1721 ... ... 153
READE, of Brocket Hall, Herts, 16 March 1641/2; *ex.* 22 Feb. 1711/2, *but assumed* since 1810 ... ... ... ... 164
REEVES, *i.e.*, REEVES-DELAPOLE, *see* POLE, 12 Sep. 1628
RERESBY, of Thribergh, co. York, 16 May 1642; *ex.* 11 Aug. 1748 ... 174
RICHARDSON [S.], of Pencaitland, co. Haddington, 13 Nov. 1630; *dormant* 1640 to 1678?; 1752-83?; and 1821-37... ... ... 381
RIDDELL [S.], of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, 14 May 1628 ... ... 351
RODES, of Barlborough, co. Derby, 14 Aug. 1641; *ex.* presumably Oct. 1743 139
ROUS, *see* ROUSE
ROUSE, *or* ROUS, of Rouselench, co. Worcester, 23 July 1641; *ex.* 29 Dec. 1721 108
ROUSE, *i.e.*, ROUSE-BOUGHTON, *see* BOUGHTON, 1641
RUDD, of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, 8 Dec. 1628; *ex.* 15 July 1739 ... 64
RUDSTON, of Hayton, co. York, 29 Aug. 1642; *ex.*, probably, about 1700 ... 194
RUSSELL, of Wytley, co Worcester, 12 March 1626/7; *ex.* 23 Jan. 1705 ... 9
RUSSELL, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, 19 Jan. 1628/9; *ex.*, presumably, 25 April 1804 ... ... ... ... 65
RUTHVEN, *see* CUNYNGHAM [S.], 1627

SAINT DENNISCOURT, *see* SAINT ETIENNE [S.], 1630
SAINT ETIENNE, *or* DE LA TOUR [S.], 30 Nov. 1629; *dormant* probably about 1660 ... ... ... ... ... 370
SAINT ETIENNE, *or* DE SAINT DENNISCOURT [S.], 12 May 1630; *dormant* probably about 1660 ... ... ... ... 379
SAINT QUINTIN, of Harpham, co. York, 8 March 1641/2; *ex.* 22 July 1795 ... 161
SALUSBURY, *see* TRELAWNY, 1 July 1628
SANDFORD, of Howgill Castle, Westmoreland, 11 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 3 April 1723 133
SANDILANDS [S.], 10 Jan. 1628; no particulars known
SCARISBRICK, 1868-62, *see* HUNLOKE, 28 Feb. 1642/3, under the 5th Baronet
SCUDAMORE, of Ballingham, co. Hereford, 28 June 1644; *ex.* between 1718 and 1727 ... ... ... ... 227
SEABRIGHT, *see* SEBRIGHT, 20 Dec. 1626
SEBRIGHT, *or* SEABRIGHT, of Besford, co. Worcester, 20 Dec. 1626 ... 4
SETON [S.], of Touch, stated (probably in error) to have been *cr.* in 1638; no particulars known ... ... ... ... 450
SIBBALD [S.], of Rankeillour, co. Fife, 24 July 1630; *dormant* 1680? to 1833, and since 1846 ... ... ... ... 379
SIDENHAM, *see* SYDENHAM
SINCLAIR [S.], of Canisbay, co Caithness, 2 June 1631; *afterwards*, since 1789, EARLS OF CAITHNESS [S.] ... ... ... 390
SINCLAIR [S.], of Dunbeath, co. Caithness, said to be *cr.* 3 Jan. 1631; *ex.* soon after 1650 ... ... ... ... 391
SINCLAIR [S.], of Stevenston, 18 June 1636; *afterwards*, since 1869, SINCLAIR-LOCKHART ... ... ... ... 421
SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick co. Stafford, 8 May 1627; *afterwards*, 1645-1816, VISCOUNTS MASSEREENE [I.], and *subsequently*, 1756-1816, EARLS OF MASSEREENE [I.]; *ex.* 25 Feb. 1816 ... ... ... 14
SKENE [S.], of Curriehill, 22 Feb. 1628; *dormant* about 1680 ... 345
SLINGSBY, of Scriven, co. York, 22 Oct. 1628; *ex.* 1630 ... ... 61
SLINGSBY [S.], of Scriven, co. York, 2 March 1637/8; *dormant* 4 Feb. 1869 ... 430
SMITH, *or* SMITHE, of Crantock, Cornwall, 27 Sep. 1642; *ex.* in or before 1661 201
SPENCER, of Offley, Herts, 14 March 1626/7; *ex.* 16 Sep. 1633 ... 10
SPENCER, of Offley, Herts, 26 Sep. 1642; *ex.* 16 Nov. 1712 ... 200
SPRIGNELL, of Copmanthorpe, co. York, 14 Aug. 1641; *ex.* Aug. 1691 ... 139
SPRING, of Pakenham, Suffolk, 14 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 17 Aug. 1769 ... 129
STANLEY, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, 26 June 1627; *afterwards*, since 1736, EARLS OF DERBY ... ... ... ... 27
STAPLES [I.], of Lissane, co. Tyrone, 18 July 1628 ... ... 251
STEWART, *or* STUART [S.], of Bute, 28 March 1627; *afterwards*, since 1703, EARLS OF BUTE [S.], and since 1796, MARQUESSES OF BUTE ... 322
STEWART [S.], of Corsewall, 18 April 1627; *afterwards*, since 1649, EARLS OF GALLOWAY [S.] ... ... ... ... 323

PAGE.

STEWART [S.], of Traquair [*Qy.*], 1628; *afterwards*, 1628-1861, LORDS STEWART OF TRAQUAIR [S.], and 1633-1861, EARLS OF TRAQUAIR [S.]; *dormant* 2 Aug. 1861 ... ... ... ... 349
STEWART [S.], of Castle Stewart, 2 Oct. 1628; *afterwards*, since 1629, BARONS CASTLE-STEWART [I.]; since 1793, VISCOUNTS CASTLE-STEWART [I.], and since 1800, EARLS OF CASTLE STEWART [I.] ... ... 362
STEWART [S.], LORD STEWART OF OCHILTREE [S.], 18 April 1630; *cancelled* 7 June 1632 ... ... ... ... 373
STEWKELEY, STEWKLEY, *or* STUKELEY, of Hinton, Hants, 9 June, 1627; *ex.* in 1719 ... ... ... ... 26
STONEHOUSE *see* STONHOUSE
STONHOUSE, *or* STONEHOUSE, of Radley, Berks, 7 May 1628; *sometime* [*Qy.* 1866-76], VANSITTART ... ... ... ... 36
STONHOUSE, of Amerden Hall, Essex, 10 June 1641; *ex.* 13 April 1695 ... 89
STRACHAN, *or* STRAQUHAN [S.], of Thornton, co. Kincardine, 28 May 1625; *dormant* 1659, but *assumed* till 1854 ... ... ... 285
STRANGE, *see* LESTRANGE
STRAQUHAN, *see* STRACHAN [S.]
STRICKLAND, of Boynton, co. York, 28 July 1641; *sometime*, 1865-74, CHOLMLEY 115
STRUTT, of Little Warley Hall, Essex, 5 March 1641/2; *ex.* Sep. 1661 ... 161
STUART, *see* STEWART
STUART, *i.e.*, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES, *see* FORBES [S.], 1626
STUKELEY, *see* STEWKELEY, 9 June 1627
STYLE, of Wateringbury, Kent, 21 April 1627 ... ... 11
STYLE, *or* STYLES, of Beckenham, Kent, 20 May 1627; *ex.* 20 Nov. 1659 ... 28
SYDENHAM, of Brimpton, Somerset, 28 July 1641; *ex.* 10 Oct. 1739 ... 113

THOMAS, of Michaelstown, co. Glamorgan, 3 March 1641/2; *ex.* about 1690 ... 159
THOMPSON, *see* THOMSON [S.] 1636
THOMSON [S.], of Duddingston, co. Edinburgh, 20 Feb. 1635/6; *dormant* Jan. 1691 ... ... ... ... 416
THOROLD, of Marston, co. Lincoln, 24 Aug. 1642 ... ... 192
THOROLD, of Hawley [*i.e.*, The Hough], co. Lincoln, 14 June 1644; *ex.* 30 Nov. 1706 ... ... ... ... 226
THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick, 1 Sep. 1642; *sometime*, 1819-26, COURTENAY-THROCKMORTON ... ... ... 197
THYNNE, of Caus Castle, Salop, 15 July 1641; *afterwards*, since 1782, VISCOUNTS WEYMOUTH; and *subsequently*, since 1789, MARQUESSES OF BATH ... ... ... ... ... 102
TIRRELL, *see* TYRELL
TRELAWNY, of Trelawny, Cornwall, 1 July 1628; *afterwards*, since 1802, SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY ... ... ... ... 43
TREVOR, of Enfield, Middlesex, 11 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 5 Feb. 1676 ... 130
TROLLOPE, of Casewick, co. Lincoln, 5 Feb. 1641/2; *afterwards*, since 1868, BARONS KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK ... ... ... 158
TUFTON, of the Mote, in Maidstone, Kent, 24 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 14 Oct. 1685 ... 151
TURING [S.], of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, about 1642 ... ... 451
TWISLETON, of Barly, co. York, 2 April, 1629; *ex.* Oct. 1635... ... 72
TYRRELL, of Thornton, Bucks, 31 Oct. 1637; *ex.* 20 Jan. 1749 ... 34
TYRRELL, of Thornton, Bucks, 19 Feb. 1638/9; *ex.* 20 Jan. 1749 ... 79

VALCKENBURG, *see* VAN VALCKENBURG
VAN VALCKENBURG, of Middleing, co. York, 20 July 1642; *ex.* presumably 1 Sep. 1679 ... ... ... ... 186
VAN COLSTER, of Amsterdam in Holland, 28 Feb. 1644/5; *ex.* presumably about 1665 ... ... ... ... 230
VANLORE, *or* VAULOOR, of Tylehurst, Berks, 3 Sep. 1628; *ex.* 1644/5 ... 55
VAULOOR, *see* VANLORE
VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, co. Yorks, 24 Oct. 1628; *ex.* 27 Jan. 1826 ... 61
VAVASOUR, *or* VAVASOR, of Killingthorpe, co Lincoln, 22 June 1631 (with a special clause of precedency); *ex.* Feb. 1643/4 ... ... 78
VAVASOUR, of [Copmanthorpe], co. York, 17 July 1643; *ex.* 18 Feb. 1659 ... 212

PAGE.

VERNATE, *or* VERNATTI [S.], of Carleton, co. York, 7 June 1634; *dormant* in or soon after 1673 ... ... ... ... 397
VIVIAN, *see* VYVIAN
VYVIAN, of Trelowarren, Cornwall, 12 Feb. 1644/5 ... ... 228

WALDEGRAVE, of Hever Castle, Kent, 1 Aug. 1643; *afterwards*, since 1686, BARONS WALDEGRAVE OF CHEWTON, and since 1729, EARLS WALDEGRAVE 213
WALLACE [S.], of Craigie Wallace, co. Ayr, about 1638; *resigned* 1659 ... 441
WALSH [I.], of Little Island, co. Waterford, July 1645; *ex.* about 1690 ... 274
WALTER, of Sarsden, Oxon, 16 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 20 Nov. 1731 ... 142
WARD, of Himley, co. Stafford, 1643?; *afterwards*, 23 March 1643/4, BARONS WARD OF BIRMINGHAM ... ... ... ... 248
WARDLAW [S.], of Pitreavie, co. Fife, 6 March 1630/1 ... ... 387
WEBB, of Odstock, Wilts, 2 April 1644; *ex.* 19 Aug. 1874 ... ... 220
WEEMS, *see* WEMYSS
WELLWOOD, *i.e.*, WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF, and MONCREIFF-WELLWOOD; *see* MONCREIFF [S.], 1626
WEMYSS, *or* WEEMS [S.], of Wemyss, co. Fife, 29 May 1625; *afterwards*, 1628-79, LORDS WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S.], and 1633-79, EARLS OF WEMYSS [S.]; *dormant* June 1679 ... ... ... 282
WHITMORE, of Apley, Salop, 28 June 1641; *ex.* March 1699 ... ... 92
WIDDRINGTON [S.], of Cartington, Northumberland, 26 Sep. 1635; *see* English creation, 8 Aug. 1642; *dormant* 13 July 1671 ... ... 414
WIDDRINGTON, of Widdrington, Northumberland, 9 July 1642; *afterwards*, 1643-1716, BARONS WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY; *forfeited* 31 May 1716 186
WIDDRINGTON, of Cartington, Northumberland, 8 Aug. 1642; *ex.* 13 July 1671 ... ... ... ... ... 188
WILLIAMS, of Marnhull, Dorset, 19 April 1642; *ex.* 14 Nov. 1680 ... 168
WILLIAMS, of Minster, Kent, 22 April 1642; *ex.* 26 March 1669 ... 168
WILLIAMS, of Llangibby, co. Monmouth, 14 May 1642; *ex.* Dec. 1758 ... 173
WILLIAMS, of Gwernevet, Brecon, 4 May 1644; *ex.* in 1694 or 1695; but *assumed* from about 1740 to 1798 ... ... ... 224
WILLIAMSOM, of East Markham, Notts, 3 June 1642 ... ... 179
WILLIS, *or* WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, co Cambridge, 15 Dec. 1641; *ex.* 14 April 1732 ... ... ... ... ... 148
WILLIS, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, 11 June 1646, but *suspended*; *ex.* 1701 ... 234
WILSON [I.], of Killenure, co. Donegal, 3 July 1629; *ex.* 16 April 1636 ... 260
WINDEBANKE, of Haynes Hill, Wilts [should be Berks], 25 Nov. 1645; *ex.*, presumably, 23 Sep. 1719 ... ... ... 233
WINDHAM, *or* WYNDHAM, of Pillesden Court, Dorset, 4 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 1663 ... 116
WINGFIELD, *or* Wingfeild, of Godwyns, Suffolk, 17 May 1627; *ex.* soon after 1727 ... ... ... ... ... 17
WISEMAN, of Canfield Hall, Essex, 29 Aug. 1628 ... ... 51
WISEMAN, of Thundersley, Essex, 18 Dec. 1628; *ex.* 1654 ... ... 64
WINTOUR, of Huddington, co. Worcestor, 29 April 1642; *ex.* 4 June 1658 ... 169
WOLRYCH, of Dudmaston, Salop, 4 Aug. 1641; *ex.* 25 June 1723 ... 124
WOLSELEY, of Morton, co. Stafford, 24 Nov. 1628 ... ... 62
WRAY, *or* WREY, of Trebich, Cornwall, 30 June 1628 ... ... 41
WREY, *see* WRAY, 30 June 1628
WRIGHT, of Dennington, Suffolk, 7 Sep. 1645/6, but *suspended*; *ex.* 1670? ... 234
WROTTESLEY, *or* WROTESLEY, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, 30 Aug. 1642; *afterwards*, since 1838, BARONS WROTTESLEY ... ... 195
WYNDHAM, *see* WINDHAM
WYNDHAM, *i.e.*, KNATCHBULL-WYNDHAM, *see* KNATCHBULL, 4 Aug. 1641

YELVERTON, of Easton Manduit, co. Northampton, 30 June 1641; *afterwards*, 1676-1799, LORDS GREY DE RUTHIN; *subsequently*, 1690-1799, VISCOUNTS LONGUEVILLE; and *finally*, 1717-99, EARLS OF SUSSEX; *ex.* 29 April 1799 95
YOUNG, *or* YOUNGE ("Gentleman of the Privy Chamber"), 10 March 1627/8; *ex.* March 1650/1? ... ... ... ... 36

# PROSPECTUS

OF THE

# Complete Baronetage,

EXTANT, EXTINCT, OR DORMANT.

EDITED BY

**G. E. C.**

EDITOR OF THE

## "Complete Peerage."

---

Vol. I. BARONETCIES (English and Irish) created by JAMES I., 1611 to 1625; issued at 14s. to Subscribers, June 1900; price, after publication, £1 1s. net.

Vol. II., BARONETCIES (English, Irish, and Scotch) created by CHARLES I., 1625 to 1649; issued at £1 1s. to Subscribers, May 1902; price, after publication, £1 11s. 6d. net.

Vols. III. and IV. will contain BARONETCIES (English, Irish, and Scotch), created 1649 to 1 May 1707 (the date of the Union with Scotland), each Vol. to be issued on the same terms as Vol. ii.

Vols. V. and VI. will contain the BARONETCIES of Great Britain and those of Ireland, 1707 to 1 Jan. 1801 (the date of the Union with Ireland), while the remaining Vols. will deal with those of the United Kingdom, viz., from 1801 to the date of publication.

All applications to be made to

Messrs. W. POLLARD & CO. Ltd.,
Publishers,
North Street,
EXETER.

[MAY 1902].